INDEX

TO THE

STATUTES AT LARGE,

FROM

MAGNA CARTA, to the FORTY NINTH Year of GEORGE III. inclusive.

1814.

OUTTERPARAH PUBLIC LIBRARY 1859

PREFACE.

IT ſeems neceſſary to ſtate diſtinctly the Principles and the Method upon which the INDEX TO THE STATUTES AT LARGE, now preſented to the Public, has been framed; becauſe both in principle and in method it differs, eſſentially, from all preceding publications of the kind.

Firſt. The office of an Index appears to conſiſt in pointing with accuracy to the ſubject matter ſought for: all attempt to abſtract the Statutes has, therefore, been ſyſtematically avoided (except for the ſake of clearneſs) as incompatible with that office. This conſideration will, no doubt, be duly weighed by thoſe who may expect to find their labour in peruſing the Statute Book ſhortened, or who, at firſt, may be diſpoſed to conſider the omiſſion, in this Index, of certain Heads, ſuch as "**Coſts**, *Double, Treble.*" "**Felonies within and without Clergy,**" &c. as a fault; ſince it appears evident, that theſe Heads are as improper in an Index, as they are neceſſary to a complete Abſtract

of the Statutes. A perſon inveſted with authority to adminiſter the puniſhments inflicted by an Act of Parliament would not, it is imagined, think himſelf juſtified in applying for the law on the ſubject, to any other ſource than the Act itſelf.

Secondly. Every chapter of a Seſſion is, in general, conſidered, excluſively, as an Act of Parliament: but it may be remarked that every diſtinct ſubſtantive Enactment is in truth as much an Act of Parliament, as though it were clothed with the formalities of a chapter and a title. This principle, it has been the aim of the preſent Index to adopt in its fulleſt extent; and, in conformity therewith, to refer to every ſuch Enactment; of which, it may be obſerved, not only that many are neceſſarily contained in almoſt every chapter; but further, that, from the mode adopted in drawing modern Acts of Parliament, many will, frequently, be found in a ſingle ſection alſo.

From theſe diſtinct ſubſtantive Enactments frequently flow other Enactments which depend thereon, and again on each other, in the form of Regulations. In reſpect of theſe, it has been thought not neceſſary to apply the ſame degree of minuteneſs; and they, therefore, if they ſtrictly retain the character of Regulations depending upon ſome preceding diſtinct Enactment, and if they are united together in the Statute, are indexed thus, e. g. "Ireland, *Wages*, Remitting to Ireland, 32 G. 3. c. 67. § 1—4."

Thirdly.

Thirdly. The references both in the Heads and Sub Heads (which will be more particularly adverted to, presently) are given in the Words of the Statutes themselves, or as nearly thereto as the nature of the work would admit: and in cases where popular and universally received descriptions occur, the references are also couched in corresponding terms.

Fourthly. With few exceptions only, the cause of which will be found apparent, the Alphabetical arrangement has been adopted throughout, in lieu of the Chronological. The latter, indeed, appears to have been almost uniformly pursued in all preceding Indexes; yet, when it is recollected that facility of research is one of the great ends of such a work, it cannot but be surprising that this should have been the case: for, assuming that an Index framed upon the Chronological principle contain a faithful reference to every Enactment in the Statutes of which it professes to be an Index, it must be evident that, in proportion to the consequent increase of Articles will be the difficulty of finding any given Enactment.

One of the exceptions to the Alphabetical arrangement just adverted to, should be here somewhat more particularly stated, as it comprises two Heads of considerable extent, "Statutes Expired." "Statutes Repealed." These Heads are indexed Chronologically, because it is conceived that in most, if not in all the cases in which the Index will be re-

ſorted to for information on theſe topics, the Subject matter and the Act Repealed muſt be previouſly known; and that the only queſtion will be, what is the Expired or Repealing Act.—As to the other Exceptions that occur, they are, comparatively, of ſmall importance, and, it is believed, will be found too clear to require particular notice.

It now remains to explain the Method by which it has been attempted to give effect to the operation of theſe principles.

Every Enactment and Regulation in the Statute Book, from Magna Carta to the 49 G. 3. incluſive, relating to any given ſubject, is meant to be referred to under the General Head that deſcribes that ſubject. It is unneceſſary to ſay, that from theſe General Heads, Ramifications or Sub Heads were unavoidable, particularly in the caſe of articles ſubject to the Regulations of Revenue: Theſe Sub Heads, or, rather, the ſubject matter of them, were, of courſe, the objects of various Enactments in the way of Regulation and otherwiſe; ſuch Enactments could only be indexed in the ſhape of Sub Heads to the preceding Sub Heads from which they ſprung, and with which they were connected; and they are accordingly, in every inſtance, purſued alphabetically until they are reſpectively exhauſted.

Each claſs of Sub Heads is diſtinguiſhed by being indented within the line of its immediate Head:

this must be carefully attended to. For an instance, the Reader is referred to the Head "Salt." "*Excise*" is a Sub Head of the first Class to "Salt;" "Rock Salt and Salt" is a Sub Head to "*Excise*," and is, consequently, a Sub Head of the second Class, to "Salt;" and "Appeal," for instance, under the Letter A, is a Sub Head to "Rock Salt and Salt," and is, consequently, a Sub Head of the second Class to "*Excise*;" and a Sub Head of the third Class to "Salt;" it will therefore be seen that the words "Rock Salt and Salt" are placed the space of about two letters within the line of the word "*Excise*," and that the word "Appeal" is in like manner placed the space of about two letters within the words "Rock Salt and Salt;" and so throughout.

The General Heads are expressed in the Black Letter; the Sub Heads of the first Class in the *Italic*, and the Sub Heads of every succeeding Class in the Roman Letter. Thus, for instance, is it required, in what Reign, Year, Chapter and Section, the law respecting the boiling of Salt is to be found? "Salt" will be resorted to as the General Head; but the word "Boiling," in *Italic*, as a Sub Head of the first Class, will not be found under that General Head; because, in fact, it is not a Sub Head of the first Class, but a Sub Head of the third Class; that is, it is a Sub Head to "Rock Salt and Salt," which is a Sub Head of the second Class, being, as before observed, a Sub Head to "*Excise*," which is a Sub Head,

of the first Class, to the General Head "Salt." The Reader will therefore resort for the word "Boiling" to the Sub Head "*Excise*;" and when there, go to the letter B in Roman, under "Rock Salt and Salt," which, as a Sub Head to "*Excise*," is also in Roman, where the word "Boiling," and all the Regulations that belong to the boiling of Salt, will be found, digested in appropriate Sub Heads of the third or fourth Class, under an alphabetical arrangement.

It is proper here to remark, that the introduction of the Sub Head "Rock Salt and Salt," which was judged necessary from the constant combination of those titles in the Acts on this subject, and the impossibility of separating them, creates a difficulty, if it should be thought a difficulty, peculiar to the Head of "Salt."

In the instance just adduced, the word "Boiling" is not indexed as a Sub Head of the first Class, because the boiling of Salt is not a General Regulation respecting "Salt," as "*Measure*," for instance, is, but a particular Regulation of Excise, as relating to Rock Salt and Salt; and "*Excise*" being, like "*Measure*," a General Regulation respecting "Salt," is, consequently, a Sub Head of the first Class.

In like manner, "*Customs*." "*Exportation*." "*Importation*." &c. in every case, as Sub Heads of the first Class to the several Articles, or General

neral Heads, which are the ſubjects of their respective Regulations, as "Leather. Tobacco. Wine." &c. contain their particular Regulations, as Sub Heads of the ſecond and ſucceeding Claſſes; it being neceſſarily aſſumed throughout, that every perſon who applies to the Index cannot, in reſpect of ſuch Articles, be ignorant, that they are the ſubjects of Regulations, of *Cuſtoms*, *Exportation*, &c. and that all he ſeeks to know is, where the law reſpecting theſe Regulations is to be found: This obſervation will apply ſtill more ſtrongly to thoſe Heads which are free from the complication of the Revenue Regulations.

The difficulty that occurred in the arrangement of the Heads which were the ſubjects of Revenue, was increaſed with reſpect to thoſe liable to the Regulations of Cuſtoms; becauſe, as muſt be well known to Perſons converſant with ſuch matters, the Regulations that belong to the Cuſtom Houſe, and thoſe that belong to Exportation and Importation, as diſtinct from the Cuſtom Houſe, tread ſo cloſely upon each other, as not readily to be ſuſceptible of clear diſtinction upon paper. However, if any perſon, conceiving a given Regulation with reſpect to the Exportation or Importation of Tobacco, for inſtance, to be a Cuſtom Houſe Regulation, and going to the General Head "Tobacco," ſhould not find it under the Sub Head "*Cuſtoms*," he will then go to the Sub Head "*Exportation*," or "*Importation*," as the caſe may happen to be, under the ſame General Head "Tobacco." Theſe

directions will suffice for all other Articles throughout the Index that are subject to Regulations of a similar nature.

It will also be remembered that some Heads, both General and Sub Heads, are necessarily susceptible of Divisions: in such cases, the Enactments that relate to a given Division are indexed under that particular Division; e. g. Is it required where the regulations respecting the Election of Members for Scotland to sit in the House of Commons, are to be found? these being not general regulations for Elections for Scotland to Parliament, but particular regulations for the Election of Members for Scotland to sit in the House of Commons, they will not be found indexed under the word "Elections" as a Sub Head to "*Parliament*," although that word is there, but under the word "Elections" as a Sub Head to "House of Commons," which is itself a Sub Head to "*Parliament*," which again is a Sub Head to "Scotland;" and so of other similar cases throughout.

Another Caution may not be unnecessary: Persons who consult works of this sort are apt to conclude that they are faulty, if the subject they seek for be not found by the description they themselves happen to have imagined of it; and frequently, in haste, give up the search; but it should be considered that the Designation they have framed has an equal chance, at least, to be incorrect, with that framed by the Index; and this will very clearly

appear

appear to those who will be at the trouble to recollect, that they have seldom, at a distance of time, sought for the same subject by the same Title: they will therefore cast about for analogous Designations, which, it is hoped, will be rendered less difficult to do than heretofore, by the adoption of the Alphabetical arrangement.

In consequence of placing every Enactment respecting each given Head, under that Head, the General Heads that relate to the Revenue, of every description, are, in most cases, necessarily confined to the Regulations that belong, exclusively, to their various Official Departments; as the Appointment of Officers, Oaths, Salaries, &c.

All Enactments relating to Sums of Money, will be found as Sub Heads under their respective General Heads, indexed thus, £; e. g. Is it required when the Sum of £2,000,000 was advanced by the South Sea Company? it is thus, "South Sea Company, £2,000,000 advanced by Company, 3 G. 1. c. 9. § 4." Another instance may be found in "West India Docks and Company, tit. *Consolidated Fund*," under £, and so in all other similar instances.

This Index, referring, in general cases, as all preceding Indexes have done, to the Year of the Reign, Chapter and Section of each Act of Parliament, will be found, for the most part, adapted to all Editions of the Statutes that are so divided; but the

the Public ſhould be appriſed that in the Firſt and Second Volumes of the Edition of the Statutes to the Union with Ireland, in twenty Volumes Octavo (1811), references to the Parliamentary Petitions and Proceedings on which the Statutes were founded, and to Statutes alſo, from the Reign of Edward the Second to that of Henry the Seventh inclusive, are given in the ſeveral Notes that appear before the Statutes claſſed under the reſpective Years of thoſe and moſt of the intermediate Reigns: to theſe it has been thought right to refer in the preſent Index; and the references have, neceſſarily, been made to the Volume and the Page, and not to the Chapter and Section: e. g. "King's Council, *Standing Council*, Appointed, Stat. 1 R. 2. diſcontinued, 3 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 31" The like occurs in a few inſtances in the ſame Edition during the Reigns of Queen Anne and King George the Firſt, as in 12 Ann. Stat. 2. Vol. vii. p. 499. and in 3 G. 1. Vol. viii. p. 114. but not in any later Reign.

With reſpect to references from one part of the Index to another, the following Rules are to be obſerved:—

When the reference is from a given Sub Head of the firſt Claſs, e. g. "*Prize Liſts*," under one General Head, to a Sub Head of the ſame Deſcription and Claſs under another General Head, then it is made without a repetition of the words conſtituting the Sub Head; e. g. "Navy." "*Prize Liſts*." See "Navy Prize Agents," without repeating

peating the words "*Prize Lists;*" because under the latter General Head will be found the Words "*Prize Lists,*" with the required references.

When the word referred to, e. g. "*Registry,*" is different from the referring word, e. g. "*Residing Abroad,*" and is a Sub Head of the first Class, then it is indexed thus; e. g. "Owners of Ships." "*Residing Abroad.*" See "Ships," tit. "*Registry:*" in *Italic*.

When the word or words referred to form a Sub Head of the second Class, e. g. "Trusts," then it is indexed thus; e. g. "Lancaster (Duchy of). *Lands Escheated.*" See "King, tit. *Lancaster* (Duchy of), Trusts:" in Roman.

When the reference is from one Sub Head of the second or subsequent Classes to another, e. g. a reference from "Six pence a Month" to "Master," these, it will be found, are both Sub Heads to "*Merchant Ships,*" which is a Sub Head to "Ships," and consequently "Sixpence a Month" and "Masters" are Sub Heads of the second Class to "Ships," and then the reference (the referring word and the word referred to being different) is thus, "Six pence a Month." See "Masters," both in Roman.

When the reference is from a Sub-Head of the first or second Class to a Sub Head of the same description, of the second Class, then it is also made without

accordingly as those Articles may happen to fall under the regulations of one or other of those Sub Heads.

The Arrangement of the Sub or *Italic* Heads under the General Heads "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," may, on the first view, appear to differ from the Arrangement adopted in respect of the other General Heads; but there is not, in fact, any substantial difference; the Sub Heads of the first Class, in all these cases, being merely placed in a distinct line by themselves, instead of being placed at the head of a continuing line, as in other cases, in consideration of the greater variety of matter which occurs under these Heads: and it has been thought right, for the sake of uniformity, to pursue the same course with regard to Wales, that in all preceding Indexes, as well as the present, has been pursued with regard to Ireland and Scotland.

By the means thus pointed out, it is hoped, a two-fold object, of acknowledged importance, will be attained: a facility that has long been wanted in the use of the Statutes at Large for the immediate purposes of Business in every Department, whether of Law, of Legislation, or of Commerce; and an incitement, hitherto unfelt, amongst the Youth of the Higher Ranks, who may look forward to Political as well as Legal eminence, to the perusal of the Statute Law of this Country, and to a deep consideration of the noble source from whence it has sprung; in ignorance of which, it is not surely too much

much to ſay, that neither can the Syſtem of Britiſh Juriſprudence be truly eſtimated, or the Principles of the Britiſh Conſtitution rightly underſtood.

It is not meant, by any thing that has been here ſaid, to inſtitute an invidious Compariſon between this Work and the Works that have gone before it; they, like the preſent, have, no doubt, been framed with conſiderable Attention and Labour; and beſides, ſuch an attempt, were it meditated, muſt prove in vain: they are all before the Public, and the Public will judge between them, not by the repreſentations or the wiſhes of their Authors, but by the ſound and ſober Rule of Practical Utility.

Of the errors in this work that have been diſcovered in its progreſs (none of them ariſing from wilful negligence, and few, it is hoped, of vital importance), ſuch as were ſeen in time, have been corrected in the beſt manner that circumſtances would allow; but ſome have been obſerved only when it was too late for amendment; and ſome, it is to be feared, have eſcaped detection. For all theſe, however, when they ſhall occur, due allowance will doubtleſs be made, when it is remembered that the attempt is the firſt of the kind; that, extenſive and minute as the labour neceſſary to its completion has been, it could receive but ſlender aid, either from its Predeceſſors or its Contemporaries; and that the whole has been produced by an Individual, not with the facilities of a *diſembar-*

raſſed

Death of Petty Jury, any of, 11 H. 7. c. 21. § 6. See *Writ of Ravishment.*
Declaration alleging Contract in wrong County, Writ abating, 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
Dilatory Plea without Affidavit, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 48. —4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 11.
Disseissor, Heir of, Nonage of, Abatement, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 47.
Dower. See *Writ of Dower.*
Error in the Exchequer Chamber, Abatement of, not caused by Absence of Treasurer, &c. 16 Car. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Exception of Non-tenure of Parcel, Abatement of Writ, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 16.
Execution of Possession to Use, Abatement of Action, 27 H. 8. c. 16. § 15.
Execution under Statute Merchant, Abatement by Discontinuance of Process, 5 H. 4. c. 12.
Franchises, Writs of Assise, Abatement for Collusion, 9 H. 4. c. 5.—8 H. 6. c. 26.
Heir, Writ of Error not abated to, by Death of Ancestor, 27 El. c. 9. § 4. See *Disseissor.*
Indictments, Abatement of, for Want of Addition, 1 H. 5. c. 5.
Information. See *Death of The King.*
Joint-tenancy, Abatement of Writ for, 34 E. 1. st. 1.
King. See *Death of The King.*
Misnaming of a Town, Abatement of Assise, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 48.
Mistakes of Clerks, no Abatement by, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.
New Commission, Abatement of Writ, 11 H. 6. c. 6.—1 E. 6. c. 7. § 2—6.
New Name of Dignity, Commissioners taking, 1 E. 6. c. 7. § 2—6.
Plaintiff taking, *ib.*
Nonage. See *Disseissor.*
Non-tenure, Parcel of, not to abate the whole Writ, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 16.
Town, misnaming of, Abatement of Assise, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 48.
Partition, Suit for, Plea of Abatement in, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 31. § 3.
Party dying. See *Death of Party.*
Petty Jury, any of, dying. See *Death of Petty Jury.*
Plaintiff, New Name of Dignity, taking, Abatement, 1 E. 6. c. 7. § 2—6.
Plea of Abatement. See *Partition.*
Plea to Information. See *Death of The King.*
Ravishment of Ward. See *Writ of Ravishment of Ward.*
Rochester Bridge, Death of Wardens of, Abatement of Writ, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 12.

Sheriff

Sheriff named Disseissor in Assise, by Collusion, Abatement, 11 H. 6. c. 2.
Stiles of the Usurpation, Abatement of Writ for using, 12 Car. 2. c. 3. § 3.
View, granting, after Abatement of Writ, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 48.
Villenage, Abatement of Writ for, 37 E. 3. c. 17.
Writ of Communi Custodia, Abatement, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 35.
Writ of Dower, Unde nihil habet, Abatement, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 49.
Writ of Ejectione Custodiæ, Abatement, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 35.
Writ of Entry, Abatement of, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 48.
Writ of Error, Abatement of, to Heir, by Death of Ancestor, 27 El. c. 9. § 4.
Writ of Ravishment of Ward, Death of, { Defendant, Heir, Plaintiff, } Abatement, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 35.

Abbey Lands.

Attainders, Abbey Lands vested in The King on, 32 H. 8. c. 20. § 2.
Corrodies, &c. out of Abbey Lands, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 10.—34 & 35 H. 8. c. 19.
Court of Augmentations, to have Survey of Abbey Lands, 31 H. 8. c. 13. § 4. See Court of Augmentations.
Disquieting Possession of Abbey Lands, *Præmunire*, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 8. § 40.—1 El. c. 1. § 32.
King, Abbey Lands vested in, 32 H. 8. c. 20. § 2.
Actual Possession adjudged to have been in, 35 El. c. 3. § 2.
Molesting by Process, &c. in respect of Abbey Lands, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 8. § 40.
Offices and Profits out of Abbey Lands, Rights to, Proviso for, 32 H. 8. c. 20. § 4.
Pensions out of Abbey Lands, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 19.
Præmunire. See *Disquieting*.
Rents, *Tenures*, } reserved on Grants of Abbey Lands, 35 H. 8. c. 14. —37 H. 8. c. 20.
Survey of Abbey Lands in Court of Augmentations, 31 H. 8. c. 13. § 4.
Tithes, Abbey Lands discharged of, 31 H. 8. c. 13. § 21.
Waste in Abbey Lands during Vacation, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 21.

See Monasteries.

Abbies.

Common Seals, Keepers, &c. using, 35 E. 1. c. 4.
Dissolved, 31 H. 8. c. 13.

Guardians, to support, during Vacation, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 5.
—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 21.
King, Abbies vested in, 31 H. 8. c. 13.
Lodging in Abbies, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 1. Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 11.
Patrons, to have Custody during Vacation, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 33.
See Abbey Lands.

Abbots.

Bishop, Abbot not to be appointed by, to collect Tithes out of his County, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 9.
Sheriff's Turn, Abbot exempt from attending at, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 10.
See Religious Persons.

Abbreviations. See Attornies.

Abdication of the Government.

Stat. 1 *W.* & *M. sess.* 2. *c.* 2. § 1. 7.

Abercromby (Baroness).

Annuity £2,000. 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 59.

Abertannad (Town of).

Salop, annexed to, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 26. § 87.

Abettors.

Damages, in what case to pay, on Appeal, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 12.

Ability of Presentee. See Church.

Abjuration.

Rome, See of, Abjuration of, 28 H. 8. c. 10.
See Abjuring the Realm.

Abjuration into Sanctuaries.

Stat. 22 *H.* 8. *c.* 14.
See Sanctuaries.

Abjuring the Realm.

Bailable, Persons abjured not, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Certificate of Abjuration, 35 El. c. 2. § 9.

Church, Abjurers, being in, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 10.
Clerk fleeing to the Church, not compelled to abjure, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 15.
Corruption of Blood not worked, 35 El. c. 1. § 13.
Deer Stealers, in what case to abjure, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 10.
Dower, not lost, 35 El. c. 1. § 13.
Entering Abjuration of Record, 35 El. c. 2. § 9.
Felons, Provisions for Abjuration of, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 10. —21 H. 8. c. 2.—22 H. 8. c. 14. § 1, 2.—28 H. 8. c. 1.
Feme Covert, not bound to abjure, 35 El. c. 1. § 12, 13.
Forfeitures, how recoverable, 35 El. c. 1. § 10.
Goods, &c. forfeit, 35 El. c. 1. § 13.
Highway, Abjurers of the Realm being in, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 10.
Lands, forfeit, 35 El. c. 1. § 13.
Non Conformists abjuring, 35 El. c. 1. § 2. 13.
Oath of Abjurer, 22 H. 8. c. 14.
Peace, how far Abjurers to be in, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 10.
Persons abjuring, not bailable, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Popish Recusant abjuring, Process for, 35 El. c. 1. § 8—10.—35 El. c. 2. § 10.
Public Submission, before warning to abjure, 35 El. c. 1. § 4. —35 El. c. 2. § 15.
Entry of, 35 El. c. 1. § 6.—35 El. c. 2. § 17.
Form of, 35 El. c. 1. § 5.—35 El. c. 2. § 16.
Relapse, Consequence of, 35 El. c. 2. § 18.
Record, Abjuration to be entered of, 35 El. c. 1. § 2.—35 El. c. 2. § 9.
Refusing to abjure, 35 El. c. 1. § 3.—35 El. c. 2. § 10.
Relapse, after Public Submission, before abjuring, 35 El. c. 2. § 18.
Taking Sanctuary, when to abjure, 21 H. 8. c. 2.

Abridging Plaints.

Plaints in Assise, Abridgment of, by Plaintiffs, 21 H. 8. c. 3.

Absence. See Legacies.

Absolution by the See of Rome.

Receiving, High Treason, 23 El. c. 1. § 2.

Access to The King.

Insane Persons, endeavouring to gain, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 94. § 4.

Appeal, against Accessary, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 14.
Damages, when Accessary to pay, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 12.
Imprisonment of Accessary, *ib.*
Outlawry of Accessary, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 14.
Attaint of Principal, Accessary kept till, De Off. Coron. 4 E. 1. st. 2.
Bail acknowledging in Name of another, before the Fact, Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Bailing of Accessary before the Fact, in Felony, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 21.
Barns with Corn, &c. burning, before the Fact, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.—4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4.
Black Lead, stealing, Accessaries, Felony, 25 G. 2. c. 10. § 1. 3.
Burglary, before the Fact, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 9.—4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4.—3 W. & M. c. 9.
Churches, Robbery in, before the Fact, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1.
Clergy, of Accessaries, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9.
Coach Houses, Robbery in, before the Fact, Clergy, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 1.
Counties, several, { *Felonies* / *Murder* } *in*, Indictment of Accessary, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 24. § 4.
Damages, in Appeal, Accessary paying, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 12.
Deed inrolled in Name of another, before the Fact, Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Dwelling House, Robbery in, before the Fact, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 9.—4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4.
Egyptians, Accessary, Proviso for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 7.
Felony, Accessary before the Fact, bailing, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 21.
Removing, *ib.*
Fine acknowledging in Name of another, before the Fact, Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Forging, { *Accountable Receipt*, *Bill of Exchange*, see below, same title. *Warrant for Delivery of Goods*, *Payment of Money*, } before the Fact, Clergy, 7 G. 2. c. 22. See 18 G. 3. c. 18. 45 G. 3. c. 89. § 1.
Forging, { *Acquittance*, *Assignment of Bill or Note*, *Bill of Exchange*, *Bond*, *Deed*, *Indorsement of Bill or Note*, *Note of hand*, *Receipt*, *Will*, } before the Fact, Clergy, 2 G. 2. c. 25. perpetual, 9 G. 2. c. 18. See 18 G. 3. c. 18. 45 G. 3. c. 89. § 1.
Habeas Corpus Act, Accessary to Felony, not within, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 21.

High Treason, Accessary, how punished, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 10. § 13.
Highway, Robbery in or near, before the Fact, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 9.—4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4.
Horse stealing, before and after the Fact, Clergy, 31 El. c. 12. § 5.
House burning, before the Fact, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 9.—4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4.
Imprisonment of Accessary. See *Appeal*.
Indictment of Accessary, where Felony in another County, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 24. § 3, 4.
Iron stolen, Conviction of Receiver, 29 G. 2. c. 30. § 1. 8.
Judgment, acknowledging in Name of another, before the Fact, Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Kept, Accessary to be, till Principal attainted, De Off. Coron. 4 E. 1. st. 2.
Maiming, before the Fact, Clergy, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 1. § 7.
Murder, before the Fact, Clergy, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 1.
One County, Accessary in, and Felony done in another, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 24. § 4.
Outlawry of Accessary, in Appeal, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 14.
Peers, Accessary, how tried, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 2.
Petit Treason, before the Fact, Clergy, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 1.
Piracy, before the Fact, Clergy, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 7. § 10.—8 G. 1. c. 24. § 3.
Receivers of Stolen Goods deemed Accessaries after the Fact, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 4.
Punishment, though Principal not convicted, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. § 2.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 5, 6.—4 G. 1. c. 11. § 1.
Recovery, *acknowledging in Name of another*, before the Fact, Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Robbery. See *Highway*.
Sheep stealing, before the Fact, Clergy, 14 G. 2. c. 6.—15 G. 2. c. 34.
Shoplifting, before the Fact, Clergy, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 1.
Shops, *Stables*, *Robbery in*, before the Fact, Clergy, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 1.
Statute acknowledging in Name of another, before the Fact, Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Trial, of, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 24. § 4.
Vessels, Wharfs, &c. Thefts in, before the Fact, Clergy, 24 G. 2. c. 45.
Warehouses, Robbery in, before the Fact, Clergy, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 1.
Women, Taking away, Accessaries deemed Principals, 3 H. 7. c. 2.
Before the Fact, Clergy, 39 El. c. 9. § 2.

See Artificers. Benefit of Clergy.

Accountable Receipts for Securities.

Number of,
Principal Sum, &c. } Forging, 18 G. 3. c. 18.
See Accessary, tit. *Forging*.

Accounts and Accountants. See Public Accounts.

Accoutrements for Troops in Irish Pay.

Exportation from Ireland, 15 G. 3. c. 45. § 1, 2. 4.
Certificate of Manufacture, § 4.

Accumulation of Property.

Limitation of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 98.

Act of Union between England and Scotland. See Union.

Act of Union between Great Britain and Ireland. See Union.

Action.

Accidental Fire, Action, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 86.
Account, Action of, continued in County where Contract made, 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
Executor, &c. of Guardian,
Joint Tenant,
Tenants in Common, } 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 27.
Admiralty, Action in, for Seamen's Wages, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 17. 19.
Where Remedy at Common Law, 2 H. 4. c. 11.
Assault and Battery, One of several Defendants, acquitted, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 1.
Costs on Judge's Certificate, § 4.
Assault on Revenue Officers, Action for, Trial, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 26.
Battery. See *Assault and Battery*.
Bond, in Action on, Plaintiff assigning Breaches, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 8.
Jury may assess Damages, *ib.*
Capiatur Fine, taken away, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 12.
Case, Action on the, Admiralty, for suing in, when Remedy at Common Law, 2 H. 4. c. 11.
Costs, 23 H. 8. c. 15.

Case.
Granted, rather than Party ſhould not have remedy, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 50.
Ordinary, againſt, in what caſe, 23 H. 8. c. 9. § 3.
Proceſs in, 8 H. 6. c. 10. § 4.—19 H. 7. c. 9.
Procuring Party to be indicted in Foreign County, Action for, 8 H. 6. c. 10. § 4.
Rent, Uſe and Occupation, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 14, 15.
Verdict Acquittal, Treble Damages, 8 H. 6. c. 10. § 4.
Cauſe of Action, Affidavit of, 12 G. 1. c. 29. § 2.
Church, Action for Goods of, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 28.
Colluſion, Defendant attainted of, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 20.
Compounding Action. See East Indies.
Court, { *Spiritual*, *Temporal*, } Action or Suit for one Offence, proſecuted in both, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 6.
Crown alone and another, Action for Forfeiture to, Limitation of, 31 El. c. 5. § 5.
Times limited by other Statutes, Proviſo for, *ib.*
Death of Party between Verdict and Judgment, not adjudged for Error, 17 Car. 2. c. 8.
Debt, Action of, on Account ſtated, Wager of Law, 5 H. 4. c 8.
Bond, Payment into Court, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 13.
Commenced, in County where Contract made, 6 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2.
Coſts, 23 H. 8. c. 15.
Payment, pleading in Bar, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 12.
Tenant for Life, againſt, for Rent, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Warden of the Fleet, againſt, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Defendants, one or more of ſeveral, acquitted, Coſts, as if all, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 1.
Delay, Coſts, 8 El. c. 2. § 3.
Demurrer, Judgment againſt, Coſts, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 2.
Detinue, Coſts, 23 H. 8. c. 15.
Diſcontinuance, Coſts, 8 El. c. 2. § 3.
Dividends, on Bankrupts' Eſtate, Action for, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 12.
Dower againſt Guardian, in what caſe Action for Heir, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Eccleſiaſtical Leaſes, Action on, 5 G. 3. c. 17. § 3.
Ejectment, one of ſeveral Defendants acquitted, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 1.
Coſts on Judge's Certificate, § 4.
Falſe Impriſonment, one of ſeveral Defendants acquitted, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 1.
Coſts on Judge's Certificate, § 4.
Falſe Return to Parliament. See Amendment of Pleadings.
Foreign Plea, Statute not to extend to, 21 Jac. 1. c. 23. § 7.
Formedon in the Deſcender, Demandant, to have Action againſt Pernor of Profits, 1 H. 7. c. 1.

Guardian,

Guardian, Action of, Ravishment of Ward, for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8.
Heir, Action for, in case of Collusion, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Issue in adjoining County, Court may direct, 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 1.
Judges, Reference of Action by, 1 Jac. 1. c. 10.
Certificate and Report of Reference, nothing taken beyond Fee specified, *ib.*
Judgments, Actions on, Costs, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 4.
Expence of Execution, } beyond Judgment, § 5.
Poundage, }
Justices of Peace, Action against, County, Fact laid in the true, 21 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Actions before, not discontinued by new Commission of the Peace, 11 H. 6. c. 6.
Double Costs, 7 Jac. 1. c. 5.—21 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Pleading, 7 Jac. 1. c. 5.
King's Use, Actions to, Defendants recovering Costs, 24 H. 8. c. 8.
Land, Attaint upon false Verdict, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 11. See *Limitation of Action*, tit. Demandant's.
Limitation of Action, { Avowry, Cognizance, } for Rent, Suit, &c. 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 2.
Crown, Action by, for Land, 9 G. 3. c. 16. see 48 G. 3. c. 47. § 1.
Forfeitures to, alone, 31 El. c. 5. § 5.
Demandant's own Seisin, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 3.
Entry after Title accrued, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 2.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 16.
Femes Covert, Proviso for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 2.
Formedon in Reverter, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 5.—21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 1.
Infants, Proviso for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 2.
Judgments reversed for Error, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 4.
King. See *Crown*.
Outlawry, New Action, Proviso for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 4.
Personal Actions, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 3.
Persons incapacitated, Proviso for, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 7—10.—21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 2.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 18, 19.
Popular Actions, 1 H. 8. c. 4.—7 H. 8. c. 3.—18 El. c. 5.—31 El. c. 5. § 5.
Possessory Actions, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 2.—1 M. sess. 2. c. 5.—21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 1.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 16. 18, 19.
Quare Clausum Fregit, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 5.
Femes Covert, } Process for, § 7.
Infants, }
Real Actions, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 3. see 1 M. sess. 2. c. 5.
Recovery, 14 G. 2. c. 20. § 5.
Seamen's Wages, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 17.
Seizin of Party, or Ancestor, Proviso for, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 6

Limitation of Action.
Stannary Courts, Action in, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 4—6.
Writ of Formedon in Descender, &c. 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 1.
Mixt Actions, no new Jurisdiction to Courts in, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 3. § 5.—11 G. 2. c. 24. § 5.
Monopolies, Action on, delaying, 21 Jac. 1. c. 3. § 4.
Nonresidence, Action for, 21 H. 3. c. 13. § 26.—43 G. 3. c. 84. § 12. 14.
Indemnity, 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 1—3.
Nonsuit, Costs, 8 El. c. 2. § 3.
Officers of Record, used to bring Penal Actions, Proviso for, 18 El. c. 5. § 7.
Parties intitled to sue, Proviso for Rights of, 18 El. c. 5. § 6.
Penal Action, Appearance by Attorney in, Proviso for, 29 El. c. 5. § 21.
Natural born subjects and Denizens restrained to Appearance by Attorney in, 31 El. c. 10. § 20.
Officers of Record having used to bring, Proviso for, 18 El. c. 5. § 7.
Penal Statutes, Actions on, how far within, Stat. 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. see § 11. how far within Stat. 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. see § 2. 5.—See *Popular Actions*.
Personal Actions, Damages under 40 s. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 9. § 136.
Execution in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 18.
Judge's Certificate, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 9. § 136.
Limitation of, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 3.
Teste and Return of Writ, Proviso respecting, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 6.
Under 40 s. no Costs, 43 El. c. 6. § 2.
Popular Actions, Assises, certain Suits to be at, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Attorney, Defendant appearing by, 29 El. c. 5. § 11.—31 El. c. 10. § 20.
Champerty, &c. 28 E. 1. c. 11. Stat. incert. Temp. c. 8. Vol. 1. p. 398.—31 El. c. 5. § 4.
Collusion averrable by { Defendant, Plaintiff, } 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 20. § 2, 3.
Compounding by / Costs against } Informer, 18 El. c. 5. § 3.
County, proper, Actions laid in, 31 El. c. 5. § 2. 4.—21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Covin in former Action, Plaintiff may allege, in Replication, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 20.
Damages against Informer, 18 El. c. 5. § 3.
Deputy not to be by, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
Disability to bring, on Informer, 18 El. c. 5. § 4.—31 El. c. 5. § 1.
Indorsement of Process, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
Informer. See Costs. Disability.
Jury, where not compellable to appear at Westminster, 18 El. c. 5. § 2.

Popular Actions.
Leet, certain Suits to be at, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Limitation of, 1 H. 8. c. 4.—7 H. 8. c. 3.—10 El. c. 5.—31 El. c. 5. § 5.
Order of Court, not to restrain from bringing Popular Action, 31 El. c. 5. § 1.
Process, how indorsed, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
Proviso for, 27 El. c. 5. § 3.—13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 11.
Quarter Sessions, certain Suits to be at, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Release, by Common Person, pending Suit, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 20.
Statutes { 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 11. / 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2. 5. } Popular Actions not within
Tales, Defendant praying, 14 El. c. 9.
Westminster, Courts at, Jury, in what case not compelled to appear at, 18 El. c. 5. § 2. See Information. Informer.
Possessory Action. See *Limitation of Action.*
Prelates of the Church, Successors, Action for, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 28.
Prisoners in the Fleet, Action against, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 5.
Quare Clausum Fregit, Plaintiff barred to renew, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 5.
Ravishment of Ward, Action for, Guardian, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8
Real Action, Days in Bank in, 51 H. 3. st. 2, 3.
Days given in Trinity Term, in respect of, 32 H. 8. c. 21. § 3.
Deceit, Writ of, 2 E. 3. c. 17.
Grand Cape, awarding, 31 El. c. 3. § 2.
Joint-tenancy, pleaded, 34 E. 1. st. 1.
Limitation of Prescription in, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 3.—1 M. sess. 2. c. 5.
New Jurisdiction not given, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 3. § 5.—11 G. 2. c. 24. § 5.
Proclamation of Summons at Church Door, 31 El. c. 3. § 2.
Removed once, not again removed, 21 Jac. 1. c. 23. § 3.
Rent, Action for, Tenant in Tail, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Reversioner, Action of Waste for, 11 H. 6. c. 5.
Seamen's Wages, Limitation, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 17.
Slanderous Words, Costs where Damages under 40s. 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 6.
Stannary Courts, Action at Common Law in, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 4. 6.
Stat. 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8. Actions on Process of Outlawry, 23 H. 8. c. 14.
Costs in, 23 H. 8. c. 15.
Tenant in Tail, Rent, Action for, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Tenant for Years, Waste, Action for, against Reversioner, 11 H. 6. c. 5.
Tithes, Debt for, Verdict for Plaintiff, Costs, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 3.

Trespass,

Trespass, one of several Defendants acquitted, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 1.
Costs upon Judge's Certificate, § 4.
Disclaimer and Tender of Amends, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 5.
Judgment, Nonsuit, } How far Plaintiff barred, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 5.
Plaintiff, Costs to, if Defendant found guilty, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 4.
Trover, for Books of Parochial Libraries, 7 Ann. c. 14. § 2.
Under 5*l.* Demand, Action not removed, 21 Jac. 1. c. 23. § 4.
Use and Occupation. See *Case*, tit. Rent.
Usurpation of Advowson, Action for Heir and Reversioner, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5.
Warden of the Fleet, against. See *Debt*.
Waste, Process in, altered, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 14.
Heir may have, against Guardian, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 17.
King, by, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 13.
Reversioner may have against Tenant for Life, 11 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenant by the Curtesy, for Life, Years, } against, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 5.
Tenant for Years, against, by Reversioner, 11 H. 6. c. 5.
Verdict for Plaintiff, Costs, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 3.
Writ of Error, discontinued, Costs, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 2.
Writs to remove Suits, 21 Jac. 1. c. 23.
See Abatement. Suits. Writs.

Afton Burnell. See Statute of Afton Burnell.

Acts done during the Reigns of Hen. 4. Hen. 5. and Hen. 6.

Valid, declared, 1 E. 4. c. 1.

Acts of Parliament.

Addition made to, by King in Council, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 8.
Not to take Effect, from a time prior to passing, 33 G. 3. c. 13.

Acts of Resumption of Grants of The Crown, etc. See Crown, tit. *Grants*.

Actual Service of Foreign Enemy.

Born of Parents being in. See Naturalization Acts.

Adjoining County.

Inquisitions by Coroners, in, directed by K. B. 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 4.
Issues, Trial of, 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 1—3.
Justices of Peace acting in, 28 G. 3. c. 49. § 1.
Northumberland, adjoining to Newcastle upon Tyne, } 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 9.
York, adjoining to Kingston upon Hull, }

Admeasurement of Dower. See Dower.

Admeasurement of Pasture.

Process shortened, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. cc. 7, 8.

Administering Poison.

Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* 58. § 1.

See Women with Child.

Administration.

Creditors, Administration to, where Executor out of the Realm, 38 G. 3. c. 87. § 1—3.
Cum Testamento annexo, granted as usual, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. § 9.
Dock Yards, Persons dying in, Administration to, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 26.
East Indies, British Subjects dying in, Administration to, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 21, 22.
Fees for granting, 21 H. 8. c. 5.
Fraudulent Administrations, 43 El. c. 8. § 2.
Husband, Administration granting to, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10.—29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 25.
Legacy Duty, in what case repaid, on Administration made void, 36 G. 3. c. 52. § 37. see § 41.
Ordinary, to whom he shall grant Administration, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 11.—21 H. 8. c. 5. § 3.
Creditors answerable to, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 19.

Administration cum Test. annex. See Administration.

Administrator.

Account to Infants, 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. § 6.
Ordinary, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. § 3.
Persons interested, 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. § 6.

Bond, from Administrator, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. § 1—3.
Cited to account, by whom only, 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. § 6.
Contracts to charge Administrator, to be in Writing, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 4.
Executor de sort tort, Administrator of, liable to Creditors, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 7.
Inventory, by Administrator, 21 H. 8. c. 5. § 4.
Recusant, disabled, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 22.
Without Letters of Administration, administering, 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 10.

Administrator de Bonis non.

Execution, issuing, 17 Car. 2. c. 8.
Scire Facias, for, in what case, 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2.

Admiral.

Arresting Ships, Power of Admiral in respect of, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Body of County, holding Plea of Matters arising in. See *Matters*.
Commissioners for executing Powers of Admiral, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2.
Contracts, no Jurisdiction, } 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Death, when to have Cognizance of, }
Deputy. See *Within the Realm*.
Fishermen, Licence to, for Iceland, Ireland, Newfoundland, } granting, no Fee, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 6. § 2.
Trade to, }
Fleets, Jurisdiction over, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Forfeitures, when to have, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 6. § 5.
Iceland, } Licences to trade to. See *Fishermen*.
Ireland, }
Jurisdiction, in what Places, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5. continued, 2 H. 4. c. 11.—15 R. 2. c. 3.
Proviso for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 9.—5 El. c. 5. § 50.
Land, holding Plea for Things done on, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Maihem, when to have Cognizance of, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Matters arising within Body of County, holding Plea of, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Merchants, Licences to, for Trade, Admiral granting, no Fee, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 6. § 2.
Newfoundland, Licences to trade to. See *Fishermen*.
Offences tried by Admiral, 5 El. c. 5. § 30.
Piracy not tried by Admiral, 27 H. 8. c. 4. § 1.
Pleas, } no Jurisdiction, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
Quarrels, }
Things done at Sea, only, to meddle with, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5.
Within the Realm, Admiral, Deputy, } acting, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5.—15 R. 2. c. 3.—2 H. 4. c. 11.
Wreck, holding Plea of Things concerning, 15 R. 2. c. 3.
See Admiralty.

Admiralties of Essex and Kent.

Proviso for, as to Fishing in the Thames, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 8:
See Fish, tit. *Lord Mayor*.

Admiralty.

Apprentices, Protections against Impress, granting to, 13 G. 2. c. 17. § 3.
Commissioners appointed, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2.
Courts Martial, Admiralty, granting Commissions for, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 6.
Particular Number of Officers Admiralty not to direct, § 13.
Port Officers to, § 11.
Disabled Seamen, &c. Admiralty appointing to Greenwich Hospital, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 19.
Form of Allotment of Pay, Return of, to Admiralty, 35 G. 3. c. 28. § 2.
Impress. See *Apprentices*.
Jurisdiction, Proviso for, 5 G. 2. c. 20. § 15.—22 G. 2. c. 33. § 25.
Letters of Marque, issuing by Admiralty, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 76.
Licencing Vessels. See Run Goods.
New Authority, Admiralty not to have, 2 W. & M. sess. 2 c. 2. § 3.
Oath, Admiralty administering, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 25. § 9. 12.
Office of Lord High Admiral, executed by Commissioners, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2.
Privateers, Commissions to, granting, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 2.—17 G. 2. c. 34. § 2.—29 G. 2. c. 34. § 2. 32.—32 G. 3. c. 25.
Prizes adjudging, The King may grant Rules to Admiralty for, 17 G. 2. c. 34. § 24.—29 G. 2. c. 34. § 2. 32.—32 G. 3. c. 25.
Protections. See *Apprentices*.
Suits in Admiralty, Double Damages, 2 H. 4. c. 11.
See Court, High, etc. of Admiralty. Lord High Admiral.

Ad Quod Damnum. See Writs.

Ad valorem Duties.

Goods paying, Officers may examine and value, 11 G. 1. c. 7. § 8.
Warehousing for The Crown, *ib.*

Adventurers.

Charters, granted to Adventurers, 17 G. 2. c. 34. § 16.
Free Trade, under Charter, 17 G. 2. c. 34. § 17.

See America.

Advertisements. See Newspapers.

Advertising Places for Public Debate. See Sunday.

Advertising Public Amusements. See Sunday, tit. *Houses*.

Advertising Reward, with no Questions asked.

Stat. 25 *G.* 2. *c.* 36. § 1.

Advowson.

Augmented Cures, Agreements about Patronage of, confirmed, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 8.
Conveyances of Advowsons, to Trustees of Long Parliament, made void, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 25.
Darrien Presentment, to Heir, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Days in Bank, in Writ of Right of Advowson, 16 Car. 1. c. 6. § 5.
Debate, Advowson in, The King's Clerk not to receive Presentment of, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 28.
Dower, Assignment of Advowson in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Ecclesiastical Person, putting out of Possession by Presentation, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. See *Darrien Presentment. Quare Impedit.*
Ecclesiastical Persons, Aid to, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5.
Heir within Age, putting out of Possession by Presentation, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5.
King, Advowson reserved to with Grant of Land, 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 15.
Clerk of. See *Debate*.
Pope making Provisions, The King to present, 25 E. 3. st. 6. § 3.
Vicarages, renounced by Queen Mary, Advowson of, The Crown to have, 1 El. c. 4. § 25.
Land, Manor, } Grant of, Advowson passing with, { 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 15.

Papists, Presentations belonging to, given to Universities, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 18, 19. — 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 26. § 2. — 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 14.

Devises / Grants } of Advowsons by Papists, 11 G. 2. c. 17. § 5.

Parcener. See *Usurpation*.

Partition, { Presentation by Turns, / Separate Estate, } 7 Ann. c. 18.

Patrons. See *Scotland*. *United Parishes*. *Usurpation*.

Possession. See *Ecclesiastical Person*. *Heir within Age*. *Reversioner*.

Possessory Writ of Advowson, { for Heir / and / Reversioner, } Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. See *Wives*.

Presentments by Persons having Advowsons, free, 25 E. 3. st. 6. § 3. See *Usurpation*.

Quare Impedit, to Heir, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.

Restoration of Advowson, &c. taken by the late Usurped Powers, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 25.

Reversioner, putting out of Possession by Presentation, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. See *Possessory Writ*.

Scotland, Rights of Patrons in, restored, 10 Ann. c. 12.

United Parishes, Presentation by Turns, 22 Car. 2. c. 11. § 68.

Universities, Presentation given to. See *Papists*.

Usurpation of Advowson, Parcener by, not to put Co-heir out of Possession, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 5.

Patron, Estate of, not displaced by Usurpation, 7 Ann. c. 18.

Presentment by Usurpation, not to prejudice Reversioners, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 1.

Vicarages, Advowsons of. See *King*.

View on Writ of Advowson, granting. See *Writ of Right of Advowson*.

Wives, Churches being Inheritance of, possessory Writ of Advowson, for, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 1.

Writ of Right of Advowson granted, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 4.

Days in Bank in, 16 Car. 1. c. 6. § 5.

Stat. 32 H. 8. c. 2. not to extend to, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 5. § 4.

See Prerogative.

Advowson of Tithes. See Writs, tit. *Indicavit*.

Adulterer. See Wife.

Affidavit.

Commission to take Affidavit in the Country, to be used in Courts at Westminster, Justices granting, 29 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2.

Judges of Assise in Circuit, what Affidavits they may take, 29 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2.
Fees on such Affidavit, § 3.
Perjury on, § 2.

Affirmation of Quakers.

Perjury on, } 8 G. 2. c. 24. § 6.
Taken instead of Oath, }

Africa.

Colonies in Africa { Exportation, Importation, } 20 G. 3. c. 10. § 6. See Ships.
Importation from, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 3.—49 G. 3. c. 60.
Manufactures of Africa, Importation of, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 4.—19 G. 3. c. 48. § 1, 2.
Senegal and Dependencies, vested in The Crown, see 23 G. 3. c. 65.
Stat. { 6 *G.* 1. *c.* 18. 8 *G.* 1. *c.* 24. } to extend to Africa, } 8 G. 1. c. 24. § 10.
Tangier not a Plantation within former Acts, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 14.
Trade to Africa, free, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 26.—23 G. 2. c. 31. § 1. —23 G. 3. c. 65. § 3.

Afran Company.

Charters, &c. of, Proviso for, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 32. § 13.
Forces, empowered to raise, 25 G. 2. c. 40. § 5.
Incorporated, 23 G. 2. c. 31.—25 G. 2. c. 40.
James Fort, vested in Company, 23 G. 3. c. 65.
Old Company, Debts of, settled, 25 G. 2. c. 40.
Royal African Company, Castles &c. belonging to, vested in Company, 23 G. 2. c. 31. § 3.—25 G. 2. c. 40.

Age.

Cui in Vita, Age in, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 47. Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 40.
Demandant in a Writ of Entry on Disseissin in the per, not delayed by Nonage, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 47.
See Aid to Marry. Inquisition, tit. *Nonage*. Heir, tit. *Minority*.

Agents of Royal or Parliamentary Grants.

Advertising Distribution, &c. 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 30.

Aggregate Fund.

Crown Revenue, carried to, 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 3.
Established, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12. § 8. 15.—3 G. 1. c. 8.
Hereditary Excise, carried to, 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 3.

Perpetual, Fund made, 5 G. 1. c. 3. § 22.
Redeemable, when, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12. § 30, 31.
Tonnage and Poundage, carried to, 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 3.
See Consolidated Fund. Sinking Fund.

Agistment. See Forest.

Agnus Dei. See Rome.

Agreements.

Letters between Merchants, &c. how far not liable to Stamp Duty on Agreements, 32 G. 3. c. 51. § 1.
In what case Evidence of Agreement, § 3.
Parol, *Writing in*, } Action upon, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 4.
Stamps, former Acts respecting, how far applied, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 9.
Twenty one Days allowed, 23 G. 3. c. 58. § 5.
What Agreements free from Stamps, § 4.

Aid.

Grantee of The King, of Ward in Dower, shall not have Aid, 4 E. 1. st. 3. c. 3.

Aid of The King in Cases of Warranty and no Warranty.

Stat. 4 *E.* 1. *st.* 3. *cc.* 1, 2.
See King, tit. *Writs of Search*.

Aid to make the Son a Knight.

King, Aid to, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 11.
Levying, before Son attaining fifteen, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 36.
Stat. 12 *Car.* 2. *c.* 24. § 7.

Aid to marry the Daughter.

Age of Daughter, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 36.
Executor, *Heir*, } bound for such Aid, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 36.
King, what Aid to, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 11.
Stat. 12 *Car.* 2, *c.* 24. § 7.

Aid Prayers.

Writ of { *Replegiare*, *Second Deliverance*, } Aid Prayer in, 21 H. 8. c. 19. § 4.

Aid of Spiritual Persons.

Stat. West. 2. 13 *E.* 1. *c.* 5.

Aids, Tasks and Prizes.

Boroughs, *Cities*, *Clergy*, } how charged, 15 E. 3. st. 3. c. 6.
Collector of Subsidies, Qualifications of, 18 H. 6. c. 5.
Consent of the Realm, *Parliament*, } Aids, &c. not taken without, 25 E. 1. c. 6.—34 E. 1. st. 4. c. 1.—14 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.
Custom, Aids, &c. not to be drawn into, 25 E. 1. c. 5.
De Tall. non con. 31 E. 1. st. 4. c. 1.—14 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.
Expended, how to be, 14 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.
Ninth of Goods, *&c.* Aids, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 20.
Example not to be drawn into, 14 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.
Poor People, Proviso for, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 20.
Taxed, how Aids to be, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.

Aiel and Besaiel. See Writs, tit. *Cosinage*.

Alamodes.

Black Alamodes forfeited, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 3. see 22 G. 2. c. 27. § 10.
Capias on importing, without paying Customs, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 1.
Drawback. See *Exportation*.
Exportation of Foreign Alamodes, no Drawback, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 5.
Foreign Alamodes. See *Exportation*.
French Alamodes, wearing of, prohibited, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 20.
Importation of, Licence for, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 14.
London, only into, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. § 1.
Notice of, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 14.
Regulations for, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 14.—5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 45.—9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43.—6 G. 3. c. 28.
Licence for importing, *Notice* of importing, } 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 14.
Not marked, trading in, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 18. § 28.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 7.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 21.
Not Sealed. See *Sealing*.
Royal Lustring Company, Alamodes sold to, weekly Account of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 8.
Sealing Alamodes, gratis, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 7.
Custom House, sealed at, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 45.
Not sealed, Alamodes, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 7.—9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. § 5. See *Weavers*.
Weavers having Alamodes not sealed, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 7.
Weekly Accounts of Goods sold, to give in, to Company, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. § 8.

Albion Fire and Life Insurance Company.

Annuities, may inroll, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxi.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxxvi.—49 G. 3. c. cxxv.
Secretary, may sue in Name of, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxi.—49 G. 3. c. cxxv.

Alder Trees.

Timber, 13 G. 3. c. 33.

Alderney. See Guernsey.

Ale.

Assise, according to the Price of Barley and Corn whereof Malt made, Assis. Pan. et Cerv. 51 H. 3. st. 1.—51 H. 3. st. 6. § 3. Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. 6. Vol. i. p. 387.
Default in, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 3.
Brewer making, Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. 6. Vol. i. p. 387.
Measure, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 25.
Price of { *Best* / *Small* } *Ale*, by whom set, &c. 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 1—3. —13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8.—1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 3.
See Beer and Ale. Brewers.

Ale and Beer. See Beer and Ale.

Alehouses and Alehouse Keepers.

Alehouse Keepers, convicted of Offence against, Stat. 1. Jac. 1. c. 9. and 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. see 7 Jac. 1. c. 10.—21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 5.
Keeping Alehouses. See *Licence*.
Not having Licence, selling Beer, &c. to, 4 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 1.
Permitting Strangers to continue drinking, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 2. —1 Car. 1. c. 4. § 1.
Tippling, permitting, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 2.
Witnesses, against Alehouse Keepers offending, what Number sufficient, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 2.—21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Bridges where Toll taken, Alehouses not suffered to be kept on, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 63.
Certificates, Clerk of the Peace, sent to, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 1.
Producing. See *Year preceding*.
Recognizances, made to Quarter Sessions, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25.

Recorded, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 1.
Churchwardens, neglecting Duty, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 4.
Clerk of the Peace, delivering Copies of Recognizances to Justices, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 5.
Recording Continuance of Licences, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 8.

Common Inns, Proviso for, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 16.
Common selling of Ale and Beer in Alehouses, Justices may remove, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 1.
Constable neglecting to punish, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 4.—3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 3. See *Oath*.
Continuance of Licence, recorded, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 8.
Continuing drinking in Alehouses, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 4.
Conviction certified to Quarter Sessions, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 13.
Form of, *ib.*
Copies of Recognizances delivered. See *Clerk of the Peace*.
Disabled from selling Ale, disabled also from selling Spirituous Liquors, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 11.
Double Punishments, not to be, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 9.— 3 Car. 1. c. 3. § 5.—26 G. 2. c. 31. § 14.
Dying or Removing, Licence to Successor, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 3.
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Proviso for, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 8.
Entering upon Possession of licenced Houses, without Authority of Justices, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 6.
Evidence of Parishioners, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 17.
Executors, of Alehouse Keepers dying, new Licence, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 1.
Fairs, saving for, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 6.—3 Car. 1. c. 3. § 6.
Forfeitures, how disposed of, 4 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 2—5.
Former Laws, in force, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 5.
General Issue, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 10.
Justices, adjourning Trial, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 8.
Jurisdiction of, in common Alehouses, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 1.
Suspecting unlicenced Persons, Proceedings, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 9.
Keeping Alehouses. See *Licence. Unlicenced.*
Licence, Alehouse, keeping, without, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 4.—3 Car. 1. c. 3. § 2. 4.—26 G. 2. c. 31. § 9—14.
Alehouse Keeper not having, selling Beer, &c. to, 4 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 1.
Fees to Commissioners, for, none, 29 G. 2. c. 12. § 4.
Granted, how, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 1.
To whom, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 2—4.—29 G. 2. c. 12. § 22.
Notice of granting, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 4.
Stamps for Duties, Regulations, 29 G. 2. c. 12. § 6—8.
Successor may keep Licence, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 3.—29 G. 2. c. 12. § 23, 24.
Licenced Alehouses, deemed Places for reading. See Seditious Societies, tit. *Alehouses*.
London, times of granting Licences in, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 5.
Middlesex, licencing, Meetings for, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 2, 3.
Oath of Constable, to present Offences, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 7.—21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 5.
Offences, certified, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 5.
Where determined, 4 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 2.—4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 5.
Petty Sessions, new Licences, granting, at, 29 G. 2. c. 12. § 24.—32 G. 3. c. 59. § 4.

Prisons, selling Ale, &c. in, licenced, 29 G. 2. c. 12. § 26.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 11.
Recognizances of Alehouse Keepers, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 25. § 1, 2. —26 G. 2. c. 31. § 1. 5—7.
Clerk of the Peace, sent to, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 1.—32 G. 3. c. 59. § 1.
Estreated, in what case, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 7.
Spirituous Liquors, Licences for, not within, as to Stamps, 29 G. 2. c. 12. § 25. See *Disabled*.
Statutes, { 1 *Jac.* 1. *c.* 9. / 4 *Jac.* 1. *c.* 5. } Offenders against, how far disabled to keep Alehouses, 7 Jac. 1. c. 10. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1. 5.
Staying Tippling in Alehouse, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 2.
Surry, Licences, Meetings for granting, in, 32 G. 3. c. 59. § 2, 3.
Third Conviction, Offence after, 28 G. 2. c. 19. § 2.
Time for granting Licences to common Inns, not altered, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 16.
Tippling. See *Staying*.
Universities, Offences determined in, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 6.
Proviso for, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 10.—26 G. 2. c. 31. § 15.
Unlicenced Persons keeping Alehouses, 3 Car. 1. c. 3.
Victuallers / *Vintners* } within Statutes of Alehouses, 1 Car. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Year preceding, Certificate for, not obliged to produce, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 16.
See Beer and Ale. Run Goods.

Alien Priories.

Resumed into The King's Hands, 4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 234.—2 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 312.

Alienation.

Pleading in the Court of Exchequer, 1 Car. 1. c. 3.

Alienation Office.

Postfines, / *Prefines*, *&c.* } Regulations, 32 G. 2. c. 14.

Aliens.

Abbots, *&c.* Alien, taxing, visiting, &c. 35 E. 1. cc. 3, 4.
Actions, Limitation of, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 45.
Allegiance to The King, Aliens to swear, 21 H. 8. c. 16. § 4.
Amity, *Alien in*, Goods of, taken in Enemies' Ships, 14 H. 6. c. 7.—18 H. 6. c. 8.—20 H. 6. c. 1. § 2, 3.
Apprentices, Aliens taking, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 1.
Injured { Judge of either Bench / Lord Chancellor } may redress, 31 H. 6. c. 4.
See *Artificers*. *Handicraftsmen*.

Arms, &c. Aliens to give account of, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 20.
Buying without Licence, } *ib.*
Delivering up, } *ib.*
Having in Possession, } *ib.*
Search for, § 21.
Seized, in what case, § 12.
Arriving, { Name, Rank, &c. } to declare, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 9.
Artificers, Denizens, made, obedient to Statutes, to be, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 7.
Householders, being, in St. Martin's le Grand, } taking Alien Apprentices and Journeymen, 21 H. 8. c. 16. § 9.—32 H. 8. c. 16. § 1—8.
Universities, residing in, } taking Alien Apprentices and Journeymen, 21 H. 8. c. 16. § 9.—32 H. 8. c. 16. § 1—8.
Bail, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 40—42.
Being at large, without Licence, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 23.
Benefices, Aliens in England, { Administering, 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 1. Enjoying, 7 R. 2. c. 12. Farming, 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Frenchmen Aliens, enjoying, 1 H. 5. c. 7.
Licences by The King for, restrained, 7 R. 2. c. 12.
Money out of, sent to Aliens, } 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Offenders out of the Realm, Proceedings, } 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Sequestration against, } 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Bills of Redemption, against Aliens. See *West Indies*.
Bleaching, Aliens carrying on, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 2.
Books, importing and selling, 25 H. 8. c. 15. § 1—3. see 8 Ann. c. 19. § 7.
Bows, Aliens exporting, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 9.
Certificates from Officers of Customs, to receive, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 10.
Certiorari, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 43.
Cloth-workers, Alien, 11 E. 3. c. 5.—1 R. 3. c. 9. § 10.
Common Gaol, in what case committed to, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 2. 14. 16.
Conventicles, meeting in, 21 H. 8. c. 16. § 6.
Conviction, { Circumstances, Copy } of, transmitted to Secretary of State, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 5.
Custom Duties, Aliens to pay, 11 H. 7. c. 14.—22 H. 8. c. 8. § 1.
Deacons and Priests, Ordination of Alien, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 35. § 1.
Letters of Testimonial, § 3.
Oath of Allegiance dispensed with, § 1.
Office, exercising, within His Majesty's Dominions, § 2.
Denizens, Aliens made, *Onus probandi*, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 36.
To pay Aliens' Duties, 1 H. 7. c. 2.—22 H. 8. c. 8. § 1. see 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 7, 8.
Departing, { Name, Rank, &c. } to declare, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 9.
Detained in Custody, The King may order Aliens to be, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 18.

Districts,

Diſtricts, found out of, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 25.
Dower, Women Aliens, married to The King's Subjects by Licence, intitled to, 8 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 355.
Factors, Aliens, acting as. See *Places ſurrendered.*
Father Alien. See *Inheritance.*
Felony, Indictment againſt Aliens for, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 37.
Fiſh, exporting, 35 El. c. 11. § 3.
Selling, not to be diſturbed, 14 H. 6. c. 6.
Fiſh and Victuals, Sale of, by Aliens, 6 R. 2. c. 10. confirmed, 1 H. 4. c. 17.—14 H. 6. c. 6.
Flax and Hemp, dreſſing, by Aliens, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 2.
Foreign Places ſurrendered. See *Places ſurrendered.*
Frauds in entering, &c. Aliens' Goods, prevented, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c 11. § 10.
Frenchmen, Aliens, Arreſts, in what caſe, free from, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 106.—43 G. 3. c. 155. § 28.
Benefices, enjoying, 1 H. 5. c. 7.
General Iſſue, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 45.
Glaziers, Aliens, retained by Lords of Parliament, &c. 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 14.
Gold and Silver, ſending out of the Realm. See *Merchant Alien.*
Goods, { Exporting, Purchaſing, } 9 E. 3 ſt. 1. c. 1. § 2.
Duty on, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 9.—43 G. 3. cc. 68, 69.—49 G. 3. c. 98.
What deemed Alien's Goods, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 9.
Handicraft, Aliens exerciſing, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 9. ſee 1 H. 7. c. 10.
Handicraftſmen, Apprentices, taking, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 1.—21 H. 8. c. 16. § 8.
Bakers, Brewers, } not accounted, 22 H. 8. c. 13.
Coming into the Realm, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 1.—32 H. 8. c. 16. § 1—7.
Journeymen, keeping, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 2.—21 H. 8. c. 16. § 8.
Penalties againſt, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 9. 11. ſee 1 H. 7. c. 10.
St. Martin's le Grand, Houſeholders in. See *Artificers.*
Scriveners, Surgeons, } not accounted, 22 H. 8. c. 13.
Search of. See *Wardens.*
Univerſities, reſiding in, Saving for, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 11. See *Artificers.*
Wardens of Handicrafts in and out of London, ſearching Alien Handicraftſmen, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 3. London, in, § 8.
Wares, deceitful, forfeited, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 7.
Marking, &c. Regulations, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 4—7. 12.
Selling in Groſs or by Retail, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 11.
Hemp and Flax dreſſing by Aliens, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 2.
Houſekeepers, (Alien), to bear Charges as Subjects, 21 H. 8. c. 16. § 2.

(Native),

Housekeepers,
(Native), Lodgers, having, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 30—32.
Notice of Lodgers, to give, § 30, 31.
Requiring Alien coming to lodge, to produce Licence, § 30.
Houses, &c. Leases of, to Aliens, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 13.
Indictment of Alien, bailed, Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 42.
Infant Aliens, { Goods entering in their Names, / Traders not to be, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 10.
Inheritance, by Children of Father and Mother Alien, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 6.—25 G. 2. c. 39.
Scotland, extended to, 16 G. 3. c. 52.
Inquest de Medietate Linguæ, where Alien Party, 28 E. 3. c. 13. § 2.
Ireland, Powers of Lord Lieutenant, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 46.
Joiners, Aliens, retained by Lords of Parliament, &c. 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 14.
Journeymen, Number allowed, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 2.
Justices, &c. suspecting Aliens landed contrary to Proclamation, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 16.
Landing Aliens at particular Places, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 13.
Before Names given, § 7, 8.
Boats used in, forfeited, § 7.
Lands of Aliens, The King's Prerogative in, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 12.
Seized, yet to pay Tithes, 5 H. 4. c. 11.
Laws of the Realm, to observe, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 9.
Leases of Houses, &c. taking, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 13.
Lending Money. See *West Indies*.
Licences, { Forfeited, / Lost, / Refused, } 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 24—26.
London. See *Saint Martin's le Grand*.
Long Bows, shooting in, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 9, 10.
Lords of Parliament, Aliens, keeping, Number, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 12.
Magistrates, acting beyond Jurisdictions, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 46.
Jurisdiction of, § 33.
Suspecting Aliens, landed contrary to Proclamation, Proceedings, § 16.
Mariners, certified, &c. Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 11. 27.
Masters of Ships arriving, Certificates of Mariners, Names of Aliens, &c. to give, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 6. 11.
Merchant Alien, abiding in the Realm, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.—5 R. 2. st. 2. c. 1.
Alien selling to Alien, 18 H. 6. c. 4.
Barter by Englishmen with Alien Merchant, 8 H. 6. c. 24. § 2.—9 H. 6. c. 2. See Money in Hand.
Bowstaves, Alien sending, to Country whence Malmsey Wine imported, 1 R. 3. c. 11.

Merchant Alien.
Bullion of Gold and Silver, in what case Alien Merchant to bring to the Mint, 8 H. 5. c. 2.
Buying and selling within the Realm, Stat. York. 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 2.—2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.—9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—11 R. 2. c. 7.—16 R. 2. c. 1.
Charter to, confirmed, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 26.
Charters contrary, void, Stat. York. 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Coming into the Realm, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 30.—2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.—5 R. 2. st. 2. c. 1.—28 E. 3. c. 13. § 4.
Compelled (not) to come into England, with their Goods, 28 E. 3. c. 13. § 4.—26 R. 2. c. 4.
Credit to their Letters and Oaths, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 26.—11 H. 4. c. 7.
Custom Duties, Payment of, regulated, 11 H. 4. c. 7.—9 H. 6. c. 2. See Aliens' Duty.
Departing the Realm, 27 E. 3. st. 2. cc. 2. 17.—5 R. 2. st. 2. c. 1.
Disturbing Merchant Alien, in Towns, 2 R. 2. st. 2. c. 1.
Justices, may enquire of, *ib.*
Driven into Port by Tempest, selling there, 28 E. 3. c. 13. § 4.
Exchanges by, expended in Staple Commodities of the Realm, 14 R. 2. c. 2.
Expences of, in the Realm, Proviso for, Stat. York. 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Exportation by, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.—5 H. 4. c. 9.—6 H. 4. c. 4.
Fairs, Markets, } selling at, Proviso for, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1. § 1.
Fish, selling, 11 H. 7. c. 23.
Forestalling, by, 28 E. 3. c. 13. § 3. see 20 R. 2. c. 4.
Freedom of, confirmed, Stat. York. 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—28 E. 3. c. 13.—2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1. § 1.
Gold and Silver, in Coin, Plate, &c. not to export, 2 H. 4. c. 5.—2 H. 6. c. 6.
Great Wares, to sell in Gross only, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.
Importing Goods, Security to buy half the Amount in English Goods, 14 R. 2. c. 1.
Letters of Merchant Alien, Credit to, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 26.—11 H. 4. c. 7.
Liable for each other, how far, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 17. § 1.
Lodging of, 5 H. 4. c. 9.—4 H. 5. c. 5.—18 H. 6. c. 4.
Mint, to bring Bullion to, 8 H. 5. c. 2.
Money in hand, from Merchant Alien, 8 H. 6. c. 24. § 2. see as to Credit, 9 H. 6. c. 2.
Half the Money received by Merchant Alien for his Wares, he may export, 2 H. 4. c. 5.
Received by Merchant Alien, to be laid out by him in Merchandize of the Realm, 4 H. 4. c. 15.—17 E. 4. c. 1.—3 H. 7. c. 8. § 1.
Oath of Merchant Alien, Credit to, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 26.—11 H. 4. c. 7.

Merchant Alien.
Offences, who may enquire of, Stat. York. 9 E.3. ſt. 1. c. 1. § 4.
Officers of Towns, diſturbing or refuſing to do right to Merchant Alien, Stat. York. 9 E. 3. ſt. 1. c. 1. § 1. —2 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 1.
Payment to, in Coin, &c. not in Gold, 8 H. 6. c. 24. § 1.
Nor in Coin of the Realm, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 23.
Peace, in time of, how Alien Merchant entreated, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 30.
Ports (particular), Merchant Alien coming or driven into, ſelling at, 28 E. 3. c. 13. § 5.
Profits, how to expend, 4 H. 4. c. 15.
Protection, in coming and going, } 27 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 2.
Purveyance, Goods free from, }
Ready Money Payments. See Money in Hand.
Reſorting to the Realm, to be well uſed, 14 R. 2. c. 9.
Retail, Merchant Alien ſelling by, 16 R. 2. c. 1.—1 R. 3. c. 9. § 11. See Victuals.
Safe Conduct, Letters of, to Merchant Alien, 18 H. 6. c. 8. —20 H. 6. c. 1.
Salmon, Alien Merchant ſelling, 11 H. 7. c. 23.
Security, giving, on Importation, to buy other Goods, 14 R. 2. c. 1.
Six Months Credit to Merchant Alien, 9 H. 6. c. 2.
Small Wares, ſelling, 2 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 1. § 1.
Spicery, manner of ſelling, 16 R. 2. c. 1. § 1.
Staple, beyond the Sea, ſworn not to hold, 27 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 1.
Queſtions in, Two Alien Merchants aſſociated, 27 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 24.
Statutes, 5 H. 4. cc. 4. 9. confirmed, 4 H. 5. c. 5.
Sureties for each other, being, } 27 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 17. § 1, 2.
Time given to ſell, and depart, }
Tin, buying, and not coming to the Staple, 8 H. 5. c. 2.
Towns. See Diſturbing.
Uſed well, to be, 14 R. 2. c. 9.—12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 3.
Victuals, ſelling by Retail, 16 R. 2. c. 1.
War, in time of, how entreated, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 30.— 27 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 17.
Wares, ſelling, by Groſs, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 11.
Well entreated, to be, 14 R. 2. c. 9.—12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 3.
Wines, ſelling of, regulated, 2 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 1.—16 R. 2. c. 1.
Exporting, Stat. York. 9 E. 3. ſt. 1. c. 1. § 2.
Wool, buying and not coming to the Staple, 8 H. 5. c. 2.
Exporting, 36 E. 3. c. 11.
Money, &c. ſending, out of the Realm to Aliens, 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Mother Alien. See *Inheritance.*
Nets for Fiſheries, Aliens' Duty on, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 4.
Making, § 2.

Newfound-

Newfoundland, Aliens trading in, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 1.
Normans, Lands of, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 12.
Not departing the Realm, on Proclamation, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 2.
Offenders out of the Realm. See *Benefices*.
Onus Probandi, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 36.
Parishioners, Witnesses, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 44.
Passport, before departing from Place of Arrival, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 14.
Forging, § 17.
Not going according to, § 29.
On Change of Residence, § 15.
Exhibited to Magistrates, § 16.
Refused, in what case, § 14.
Penalties recovered, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 43.
Places surrendered to His Majesty, Aliens acting as Factors in, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 5.—45 G. 3. c. 32. § 5.
Prevented from coming into the Kingdom, 20 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 547.
Proclamation, disobeying, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 3.
Quitting the Realm, Passport, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 27.
Masters of Ships, &c. privy to, *ib*.
Redress for Aliens in Amity. See *Amity*.
Refusing to receive their Money. See *West Indies*.
Register of Aliens, } 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 22.
Residence, Licences for, }
Residence at particular Places, The King may direct, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 19.
Saint Martins le Grand (London), *Alien Inhabitants in*, Proviso for, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 11.
Secretary of State, granting Warrants to conduct Aliens out of the Kingdom, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 4.
Servants, Number of, restrained, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 8. 10. 12.
Taking, by Aliens, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 11.
Ships of Aliens, what deemed, 27 G. 3. c. 19. § 13.
Registering of, when taken in Enemies' Colony, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 1—4.
Shooting in Long Bows, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 9, 10.
Shops (new), Aliens setting up, 21 H. 8. c. 16. § 5.
Statutes of Bankruptcy extended to Aliens, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 15.
Suits by Aliens. See *West Indies*.
Suspected of Landing contrary to Proclamation, Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 16.
Tapestry Hangings, Aliens' Duty, in what case liable to, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 4.
Making, § 2.
Taxes, Aliens rated to, 9 H. 4. c. 7.
Thread, making and whitening of, by Aliens, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 2.
Tithes. See *Lands*.
Transportation, adjudged to, whither sent, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 38.
Found at large, § 39.
Twine for fishing, Aliens' Duty, in what case liable to, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 4.
Making, § 2.

Under

Under 14 *Years old*, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 35.
Universities, *Alien Inhabitants in*, Proviso for, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 11.
Victuals, Aliens bringing and selling, within the Realm, 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 10.—1 H. 4. c. 17.—14 H. 6. c. 6.
Wares of Aliens, Wardens of Crafts may assign Marks for, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 4.
Search, *ib.* See *Handicraftsmen*.
West Indies, lending Money by Aliens, in, 13 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Bills for Redemption against Aliens, § 4.
Refusing to receive their Money, § 5—8.
Suit to recover Money by Aliens, § 2, 3.
Wine, exporting, 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1. § 2.
See Customs, tit. *Commissions*. Foreign Goods, tit. *Exportation*. Priors. Staple. Truces.

Aliens' Duty.

Coals, Aliens' Duty retained, 25 Car. 2. c. 6.
Commodities of the Growth, &c. of this Country, in what cases Aliens' Duty taken off, 25 Car. 2. c. 6.
Englishmen sworn to Foreign States, to pay, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 4.
Equal with Subjects' Duty, in what cases, 25 Car. 2. c. 6. § 2, 3.
Fish, in what case Duty taken off, 25 Car. 2. c. 6. § 3.
Nets for fishing, in what case Aliens' Duty on, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 2.
Petty Customs on Aliens' Goods, to cease, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 16. § 1, 2.
Tapestry Hangings, } in what case Aliens' Duty on, 15 Car. 2.
Twine for fishing, } c. 15. § 2.
Wool, exported, in what case Aliens' Duty on, 20 H. 6. c. 4.

Aliens' Goods.

Customs entering outwards on British Account, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 16. § 3.
Exportation, } entering on British Account, 24 G. 3. sess. 2.
Importation, } c. 16. § 3.
Petty Customs to cease, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 16. § 1, 2.
What deemed, to pay Duty as such, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 9.

Allegiance.

Serving The King for the time being, not to incur Penalty for the same, 11 H. 7. c. 1.

Allowance to Convicts.

Not affected, by, 31 G. 3. c. 46. sec § 2.

Allum.

Hundred of, what to contain, Tract de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.

Allum Mines.

Grants, &c. of, Proviso for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 3. § 11.

Alluminor. See Books.

Almanacks.

Stamps, Books serving for, charged, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 175.
Cambridge University, 500l. *per Annum* to, out of Duties, Half yearly, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 10.
Cancelling Stamps, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 38.
Counterfeiting Stamps, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 9.
Former Acts in force, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 8.
General Issue, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 12.
One New Stamp for several Duties, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 3.
One Sheet only to be stampt, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 26.
Oxford University, 500l. *per Annum* to, out of Duties, Half yearly, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 10.
Perpetual Almanacks, stamping of, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 7.
Printing, Part of, on Stamp, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 5.
Selling Almanacks unduly stampt, 21 G. 3. c. 56. § 6.
Several Sheets, only One Sheet stamped, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 26.
Too great Number stamped, Proviso for, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 38.
Unstampt, Hawkers of, 30 G. 2. c. 19. § 26.

Almondsbury (Gloucestershire).

Marsh Common, or *Salt Marsh*, } Stocking and Using, 34 G. 3. c. 108.

Alms.

Lands given in, how recovered, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 41.

Alms Houses.

Quarter Sessions, ordering Buildings for, 43 El. c. 2. § 5.
Taxes, paying. See Land Tax.

Alnwick (Northumberland).

County Court kept in Town or Castle of Alnwick, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 25. § 3.

Alsager, Mary and Judith. See Chester (City and County Palatine of).

Altars.

Burnt, &c. to be, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 26.
Pulling down, &c. Altars, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 3. § 4—6.
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction saved, § 10.

Pulling down, &c.
Escape of Offenders, § 8.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction, § 9.
Rescuing Offenders, § 7.

Ambassadors.

Privileges of, in respect of Suits, &c. 7 Ann. c. 12.
Servants } of, Proviso for, 7 Ann. c. 12. § 5.—43 G. 3. c. 155.
Suits } § 34.

Amendment of Pleadings.

Action for false Return of Member of Parliament, within Stat. Jeofails, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 7. § 5.
Demurrer joined, Amendment by Court after, 27 El. c. 5. § 2.
Diversity of Opinions upon Stat. 14 *E.* 3. *st.* 1. *c.* 6. { Process } Amending, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.
{ Record } Verdict after, 4 H. 6. c. 3.
Error, &c. Amendment for, 8 H. 6. c. 12. § 2.—8 H. 6. c. 15.
Fine not taken for Amendments, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 11.
Fine of Land, Jeofails, 23 El. c. 3. § 2.
Informations, (*Quo Warranto*,) Statutes of Jeofails extended to, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 7.
Issue. See *Judgments.*
Judgments amended, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.—4 H. 6. c. 3.—8 H. 6. c. 15.
Defect in Form, not stayed for, &c. 5 G. 1. c. 13.
Demurrer joined and entered, Judgment given though Defect in Form, 27 El. c. 5. § 1.
Issue, Judgment after, given, notwithstanding Jeofails, 32 H. 8. c. 30.
Rasures, &c. Judgment not reversed for, 8 H. 6. c. 12. § 1.
Stat. Jeofails, how far extended to, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 2.
Mandamus, Stat. Jeofails extended to, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 7.
Mispleading, &c. 32 H. 8. c. 30.
Mistakes of Clerks, amended, 8 H. 6. c. 15.
Orders of Justices, amended at Sessions, 5 G. 2. c. 19.
As to Duties on Leather and Malt, amended, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Outlawry, Jeofails not to extend to, 4 H. 6. c. 3.—8 H. 6. c. 15.
Process, amended, may be, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.
How far not annulled by Misprision of Clerk, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.—9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.
By Rasures, &c. 8 H. 6. c. 12.
Quo Warranto, Jeofails extended to, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 7.
Rasures, &c. amended, 8 H. 6. c. 12.
Records, after Judgment given and enrolled, 11 H. 4. c. 3.
For Misprision of Clerks, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.—9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.—8 H. 6. c. 12. § 1.—8 H. 6. c. 15.

Records.

Statutes, { 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6. / 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4. } as well after Judgment on Verdict as on Matter pleaded, 4 H. 6. c. 3.

Verdict, Amendment after. See *Diversity of Opinions*.

Wales, Jeofails not to extend to, 4 H. 6. c. 3.—8 H. 6. c. 15.

Writs of Error, Amendment of, 5 G. 1. c. 13.

Amerciaments.

Abuses in levying, prevented, 7 H. 4. c. 3.

Affeered, Amerciaments to be, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
Against whom, &c. to be had, }

Approvement, Disseissors in, amerced, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 4. —3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 3.

Bail, Amerciament of, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 27.

Bailiffs of Liberties, &c. Amerciaments of, to The King, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 9.

Insufficient Returns by, Amerciaments, *ib.* See *Sheriff*.

By whom, Men to be amerced, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.

Cities and Towns, Amerciaments of, reasonable, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 6.

Clerk of the Peace, to deliver Schedules of Amerciaments to Sheriff, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c 22. § 7.

Common Summons, Default on, amerced, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 18.

Concealing Amerciament from The Crown, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.

Deforcers. See *Dower*.

Disseissors. See *Approvement*. *London*.

Dower, Deforcers in, amerced, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 1.

Duplicates of Schedules of Amerciaments, returned into Court of Exchequer, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 8.

Estreated into the Court of Exchequer, to be, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 1. 5, 6. 9.

Excessive Amerciaments, illegal, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 1.

Fermor committing Waste, amerced, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 23.

Forest, lodging Swine in, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 9.

Freemen, how amerced, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.

Grants of Amerciaments before Conviction, illegal, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 1.

How levied, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.

Justices in Eyre, Townships amercing, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 24.

Vouchee, amerced before, c. 26.

London, Disseissors in, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 14.

Men of the Church, how amerced, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3 c. 14.

Miscertifying Amerciaments to The Crown, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.

Murderer, Escape of, Township amerced, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.

Pledges, Amerciaments taken in presence of, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.

Reasonable,

Reasonable, Amerciaments to be, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 6.—34 E. 3. c. 1.
Redisseissin, Amerciament in, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 3.
Salvo Contenemento, Amerciaments to be, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
Schedules of Amerciaments, delivered to Sheriff, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 7.
Sheriff, false and insufficient Returns, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. cc. 38, 39.—28 E. 1. c. 16.—27 H. 8. c. 24. § 9.
Not bringing in Warrant of Essoin, *De Servitio Regis*, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 8.
Not returning Issues on Grand Distress, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 44.
Towns and Townships. See *Cities*. *Murderer*.
Trespass, Amerciaments for, reasonable, 34 E. 3. c. 1.
Unlawfully discharging Amerciaments to The Crown, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Villains, how amerced, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
See *Fines*.

America.

Importation from, in Neutrals, 45 G. 3. c. 34.
North West Passage to, Reward, 18 G. 2. c. 17.
Prize Goods, taken in, liable to Duties, 9 Ann. c. 27. § 1.—10 Ann. c. 22. § 2.
Trade to, encouraged, 6 Ann. c. 37.—9 Ann. c. 27. Qu. EXP.
See Run Goods. Ships. Transportation.

American Coast.

Ships hovering on, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 24. 33.

American Colonies.

Adventurers, Charters to, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 13, 14.—17 G. 2. c. 34. § 16.
Ballast, Ships sailing in, or laden, Bond to give, 5 G. 3. c. 45. § 24.
Banks, &c. prohibited, 14 G. 2. c. 37. See *Paper Bills of Credit*.
Boats conveying Goods, liable to Duties, 5 G. 3. c. 45. § 25.
Bonds. See *Ballast*. *Governors*.
Calicoes, } Imported, Lengths and Breadths of, 4 G. 3.
Cambricks, } c. 15. § 9.
Canadas, Courts of Justice in, 43 G. 3. c. 138.
Grants of Land in, Regulations, 31 G. 3. c. 31. § 43. 45.
Indian Territories, Offences in, how tried, 43 G. 3. c. 138. § 1.
Spirits, Importation of, from Bermuda, 49 G. 3. c. 16.
Carolina, Lords Proprietors of, Agreement, 2 G. 2. c. 34.
Cocquets for exported Goods, regulated, 5 G. 3. c. 45. § 25.

Coffee, Exportation, 23 G. 3. c. 79. § 4.
Growth, Landing, &c. 5 G. 2. c. 24.
Commanders of Ships, carrying off Persons without Consent, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 22.
Condemned Ships and Goods, how disposed of, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 33.
Illicit Trade, condemned for, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 12.
Cotton Wool, exported, Duty, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 19.
Custom House Officers, Oaths administering, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 48. § 2.—49 G. 3. c. 46.
Writ of Assistance, 7 G. 3. c. 46. § 10.
Customs, Management of, under Commissioners, by The Crown, 7 G. 3. c. 41. See *Fees*.
Debts, how recovered, 5 G. 2. c. 7.
To The King, how proved, § 2.
Dependence of Colonies, secured, 6 G. 3. c. 12.
Deserters from Ships of War, Privateers receiving, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 10.
Enemies' Ships taking, Five Pounds a Man living on board Ship taken, at the beginning of the Engagement, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 15, 16.
Engineers, Foreign Protestants, allowed Rank as, 29 G. 2. c. 5.—13 G. 3. c. 25.—38 G. 3. c. 13.—39 G. 3. c. 104.
Exportation, to United States. See *United States*.
Fees to Officers of { Customs, Navy, } 5 G. 3. c. 45. § 27.—10 G. 3. c. 37. perpetual, 45 G. 3. c. 68. § 5.
Foreign { *Coffee*, *Indico*, *Sugar*, } imported, Duty, Warehousing, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 16. see 5 G. 2. c. 24. § 4. Exportation of, Bond for, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 16.
Foreign Coins, Rates of, ascertained, 6 Ann. c. 30.
Foreign Goods, exported, 45 G. 3. c. 34.
Foreign Molasses and Syrups, imported, Duty, &c. 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 5.
Foreign Protestants, Places of Trust, holding, 13 G. 3. c. 25. See *Engineers*.
Foreign Ships, licenced to be used as Privateers, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 21.
Foreign Spirits, importing, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 18.
Penalties, Sterling Money, § 40—42. see 8 G. 3. c. 22. § 1.—29 G. 3. c. 56. § 4.
Forfeited Ships and Goods, by whom seized, 29 G. 3. c. 56. § 4.
Free Trade, to American Colonies, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 15. 22.
Galleons taking, Proviso for, as to adjudging, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 17.
General Issue, 21 G. 2. c. 14. § 6.
Goods exported to Ireland, 4 G. 2. c. 15. see 4 G. 3. c. 15.
Goods imported, Duties, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 1. 9, 10.
Goods shipped, Security given, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 22. § 8.
Governors to make Returns to Custom House in London, of Bonds and of Vessels laden, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 12. 19. see 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 23.

Halifax,

Halifax, in America, West Indies, except Jamaica and Martinico, } Vice Admiralty Courts established, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 96.
Agents, &c. not to act as Judges, § 17.
Annuities to Judges on Resignation, § 2.
Appeal, Service of Proceedings on Commissioners of, as to sending Property to England on The King's Service, § 9.
Sufficient Service where no Appeal entered, what, § 11.
Claimants declining to take Property on Bail, Proceedings, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 96. § 8.
On Restitution, Property delivered to, § 13.
Commissions, &c. for Adjudication, Courts may issue, § 6.
Commissions of Appraisement and Sale, Proceeds, in what case brought into Court, § 7.
Commissions of Prize issuing to other Courts, § 6, 7.
Fees of, regulated by The King in Council, § 3.
Judges, { Agents, acting as, Disqualifications, Regulations, Salaries, } § 1—4. 17.
Jurisdiction of Court, § 5.
King, in Council, may issue Commissions to other Courts, § 15, 16.
Letters of Marque, granting, Proceedings, § 10.
Orders to Commissioners of Appeal, Transmission of, § 14.
Owners of Privateers deemed Parties to Proceedings, § 12.
Proceeds of Sale brought into Court, § 7.
Profits of Judges, over Salary, regulated, § 4.
Property sent to England, in what case, § 8, 9.
Rules for Courts, The King in Council may establish, § 3.
Importation from United States, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38.
Impressing Seamen in Privateers and Trading Ships, 19 G. 2. c. 30. § 7.
Iron exported, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 28.
Ireland, exported to, 5 G. 3. c. 45. § 22.
Lakes and Great Rivers, Ships serving in, Stat. 22 G. 2. c. 33. extended, 29 G. 2. c. 37.
Lumber exported, Bond, &c. 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 28.
Manufactures, Exportation of, to Great Britain, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 1—3. 18, 19.—19 G. 3. c. 48. § 1, 2.
Ireland, to, 20 G. 3. c. 10. § 1, 2.
Merchant Ships, Masters of, before sailing, to deliver List of Crew, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 11, 12.—19 G. 2. c. 30. § 3, 4.
Seamen in The King's Service, Masters to carry to Port where bound, 19 G. 2. c. 30. § 5, 6.
Merchants, contracting for Service in America, 4 G. 1. c. 11. § 5.
Mill for slitting Iron, erecting, in America, 23 G. 2. c. 29. § 9—15.
Certificate of, transmitted by Governors, &c. to Board of Trade, § 15.

Molasses and Syrups exported, Duty in Sterling Money, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 1—4. 12.
Certificated from Dominica, Proviso for, § 5.
New Brunswick, *Nova Scotia*, { Exportation, Importation, } from and into, under Orders in Council, 49 G. 3. c. 49.
New Brunswick, *Nova Scotia*, { Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, } of United States, Importation of, 28 G. 3. c. 6. § 12, 13.—33 G. 3. c. 50. § 14.—48 G. 3. c. 125. § 1.
Non-enumerated Goods exported, Bond, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 30.—7 G. 3. c. 2.
Ireland, to, 4 G. 2. c. 15.
Officers of Admiralty Courts, Fees to, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 7.
Packets carrying out Men to King's Ships, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 13.—19 G. 2. c. 30. § 5, 6.
Paper Bills of Credit not a legal Tender, 4 G. 3. c. 34.—13 G. 3. c. 57.
Penalties relating to Trade, &c. how recovered, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 40.—8 G. 3. c. 22.—49 G. 3. c. 107.
Appeal, 8 G. 3. c. 22. § 2.
Privateers, Admiralty in England, granting Commissions to, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 2.
Collusively taking, Prizes, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 19.
Commanders of, before sailing, to make out List of Crew, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 11, 12.—19 G. 2. c. 30. § 3, 4.
Deserters, to enquire after, 19 G. 2. c. 30. § 2.
Laws of America, to observe, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 20.—17 G. 2. c. 34. § 22.
Servants, Slaves, &c. { not to take, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 20.—17 G. 2. c. 34. § 22.
Prize Courts. See *Halifax*.
Prize Offices in America, suppressed, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 1.
Prize Ships, Condemnation, Shares of, Regulation, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 2. 6, 7.
Appeal, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 8.
Judge, &c. of Admiralty, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 7.
Prizes carried into Colonies, Proceedings, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 4.—17 G. 2. c. 34. § 5—11.
Condemnation, &c. 6 Ann. c. 37. § 4.—13 G. 2. c. 4. § 3.
Fees, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 7.—13 G. 2. c. 4. § 7.
Embezzling, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 9.
Notice of paying Shares, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 11.
Quebec, Canada, Laws of, in force, in Quebec, Canadian Subjects, Proviso for, { 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 8.
Courts of Justice, constituted by The King, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 17.
Criminal Law of England observed, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 11.
Divided into two separate Provinces, 31 G. 3. c. 31. § 2.
Exportation of Lumber, &c. from, 30 G. 3. c. 8. § 2.
Former Acts in force, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 18. see § 4.
French King, Duties imposed by, discontinued, 14 G. 3. c. 88. § 1—4.

Goods

Quebec.
Goods chargeable with Duties, brought into the Provinces, Regulations, 14 G. 3. c. 88. § 3.
Government of, regulated, 14 G. 3. c. 83.—31 G. 3. c. 31.
Importation into, 28 G. 3. c. 6. § 14.—29 G. 3. c. 16. § 1.
Lands in Socage, Proviso for, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 9.
Legislative Council and Assembly, Acts of, laid before Parliament in England, previous to receiving the Royal Assent, 31 G. 3. c. 31. § 42.
Acts of Parliament of England, Force of, § 46.
Age at which Persons may be summoned, § 4.
Assent to Bills, regulated, § 30—32.
Bills reserved for His Majesty's Pleasure, Force of, § 32.
Church and Clergy of Rome, Provisions in force, § 35.
Constituted, § 2—32.
Courts of Civil Jurisdiction established in each Province, § 34.
Election of Members, Proclamation for, § 14.
Time and Place of holding, § 25.
Writs for, § 18, 19.
Electors, Oath of, § 24.
Who may be, § 20. 22.
Former Laws in force, § 33.
Governor assenting, &c. to Bills, § 30.
May call Assembly together, § 13.
Secretary of State, Governor to transmit Copies of Bills assented to, § 31.
Hereditary Titles of Honour, Right annexed to, of being summoned, § 6, 7. 9.
Lands, Grants and holding of, § 43—45.
For Life, Members, § 5. 23.
Majority to decide, § 28.
Meetings, how often, § 26, 27.
Members, what, ineligible, § 21—23.
Who may be, § 21.
Number of Members for each Province, § 17.
Oath of Members, § 29.
Voters, § 24.
Parliament, Acts of Council, &c. to be laid before, previous to Royal Assent, § 42.
Protestant Clergy, Provision for, § 36—41.
Returning Officer, Appointment of, § 15.
Right of Summons, Questions respecting, how determined, § 11.
Seats, how vacated, 31 G. 3. c. 31. § 8.
Speaker of, Appointment, &c. § 12.
Time and Place of Elections, &c. Governors may fix, § 25, 26.
Treason, Proviso respecting, § 10.
Lumber exported, to be Produce of Province, 30 G. 3. c. 8. § 2.

Quebec.
Neat Cattle, &c. imported, 30 G. 3. c. 8. § 1.
Oath to be taken, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 7.
Places of Entertainment licenced, 14 G. 3. c. 88. § 5.
Proteſtant Clergy, Proviſo for, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 6.
Proviſions, Importation of, from the United States, and Territories bordering, 29 G. 3. c. 16.—30 G. 3. c. 8. § 1.
Rates deemed Sterling Money of G. B. 14 G. 3. c. 88. § 2.
Romiſh Religion, allowed, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 5.
Oath by Perſons profeſſing, § 7.
Seizures, by whom made, 30 G. 3. c. 8. § 3.
Socage, Lands granted in, Proviſo for, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 9.
Spirits, imported into Quebec, 15 G. 3. c. 40.—28 G. 3. c. 39.
Taxes, Council laying, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 13.
Territories in North America, annexed to Quebec, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 1—4.
Will, Power of Inhabitants to make, 14 G. 3. c. 83. § 10.
Running of Goods, General Iſſue, 7 G. 3. c. 46. § 11.
Prevented, § 9.
Seamen, impreſſing, 19 G. 2. c. 30. § 1—7.
Property of, in Prizes, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 1.
Service in the Colonies, Contracts for, 4 G. 1. c. 11. § 5.
Shipbuilding, Proviſo for, 12 G. 3. c. 54. § 3.
Shipping Goods from one Colony to another, Sufferance, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 29.
Ships laden with { *Cotton Wool, Fuſtick, and other Dying Woods, Ginger, Indico, Sugars, Tobacco,* } from American Colonies, unloading elſewhere than in England, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 12. ſee 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 22. § 14.
Court of Admiralty, ſuch Ships proſecuted in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 13.
Spain, Subjects of, moleſting, between Rio la Hacha and the River Chagre, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 16.
Standing Mute, Stat. 12 G. 3. c. 20. extended to American Colonies, 12 G. 3. c. 20. § 2.
Statutes, { 4 G. 1. c. 11. / 8 G. 1. c. 24. } { Extended to American Colonies, } { 4 G. 1. c. 11. § 9. / 8 G. 1. c. 24. § 10. }
Subordination of Colonies, declared, 6 G. 3. c. 12.
Sugar Colonies in America, Trade with, 6 G. 2. c. 13. perpetual, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 4.
Taxes, impoſing, Proviſo, 18 G. 3. c. 12.
Tea, imported into the Colonies, 21 G. 2. c. 14.
Warehouſing, § 1—4.
Trading Ships, to the Colonies, to carry Men for King's Ships, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 13.

Trees

Trees for Navy, preserved, (New Hampshire, &c.) 9 Ann. c.17.—8 G.1. c.12. §6.
Unitas Fratrum, settled, 22 G.2. c.30.
United States of America, Exportation from Colonies to, 29 G.3. c.56.—47 G.3. sess.2. c.38.
Importation from, of Goods to be afterwards exported to the West Indies, 48 G.3. c.125.
West Indies, Trade with, regulated, 28 G.3. c.6.
Will, Devises by, Stat. 29 Car.2. c.3. extended to Colonies, 25 G.2. c.6. §10, 11.
Wines, Duty, Seizure, Sale, &c. 4 G.3. c.15. §7, 8.
Words, "Seizures made at Sea," Construction of, 5 G.3. c.45. §26.
Writ of Assistance to Custom House Officers, 7 G.3. c.46. §10.

See Plantations. West Indies.

American Drugs.

Importation, Ships manning, &c. regulated, 7 Ann. c.6. §12.

American Loyalists.

Commissioners for Claims of, appointed, 23 G.3. c.80.—25 G.3. c.76.—26 G.3. c.68.—26 G.3. c.75.—27 G.3. c. 39.—28 G. 3. c. 40.—28 G.3. c. 44.—29 G.3. c. 62.—30 G.3. c.34.

American Rice.

Importation, for Re-exportation, 5 G.3. c.45. §21.—12 G.3. c.60. §10.

American Vessels importing Goods.

Tonnage, 37 G.3. c.97. §17—21.

American and East Florida Orders.

Stat. 41 *G.3.* *(U. K.)* *c.*84. §46.

Amherst (Lord).

Annuity £3,000. 43 G.3. c.159.

Ammunition.

Importing, prohibited, 1 Jac.2. c.8.

See Gunpowder.

Amoveas Manum. See Writs.

Ampthill.

Court of Augmentations, Survey of Honour of Ampthill, 33 H. 8. c. 37.

Ancestor.

Born beyond Sea, natural born Subjects making Title by, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 6.—25 G. 2. c. 39.
Collateral Warranty, by Ancestor, in what case void against Heir, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 21.

Anchors.

Appeal, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 21.
Boatmen, Possession of Anchors taken by, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 1. Reported to Deputy Vice Admiral, &c. *ib.* and § 6. 14.
Conviction, Form of, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 20.
Downs, The, found in, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 7. 9—11.
Marking, by Manufacturers, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 19.
Not claimed within a Year, sold, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 7.
Purchasing unduly, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 13.
Salvage, who intitled to, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 7—11.

See Frauds by Boatmen. Pilots. Ships, tit. *Master*.

Anchovies.

Importation, Proviso for, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 14.

Ancient Demesne.

Corporation, Lord, } in, named Defendants by Collusion, Writ to Abate, 9 H. 4. c. 5.
Corporation, &c.
Franchises, &c. not to lose, by Defendant's Default by Collusion, 8 H. 6. c. 26.

Ancient Inheritance of The Crown. See Lancaster (Duchy of).

Annates.

King, allowing Payment of Annates to the See of Rome, 23 H. 8. c. 20. § 1.—25 H. 8. c. 20. § 3.
Letters Patent, The King ratifying or withholding his Assent to Act by, 23 H. 8. c. 20. § 5.—25 H. 8. c. 20. § 2, see 1 El. c. 1. § 3—10.
Rome, See of, Payment of Annates to. See *King*.

Anne of Cleves.

The King' Marriage with, dissolved, 32 H. 8. c. 25.

Annuities.

Grammar Schools, &c. Annuities, &c. applicable to, to be paid as usual, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 14.
See Government Annuities.

Answer.

None put to Answer, without due Process of Law, 42 E. 3. c. 3.

Antigua.

Exportation from, regulated, 33 G. 3. c. 50. § 6.
Importation from America and West Indies, 38 G. 3. c. 39.

Antiqua Statuta.

The End of, Vol. i. p. 416.

Apothecaries.

Country, { Juries } serving on, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 4. perpetual, 9 G. 1. c. 8. § 1.
London, { Parish & Ward Offices }
Recusant Convict, not to exercise the Trade, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 8.
Search of Medicines, refusing to allow, 32 H. 8. c. 40. § 2.
Spirituous Liquors, Use of, by Apothecaries, Proviso for, 9 G. 2. c. 23. § 12.—16 G. 2. c. 8. § 12.
See Physic and Surgery.

Apparel.

Acts restraining Excess in Apparel, repealed, 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. § 43.
Printed Calicoes, wearing, as Apparel, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Regulations as to Ranks, &c. 11 E. 3. c. 4.—37 E. 3. cc. 8—14.—4 H. 4.—3 E. 4. c. 5.—22 E. 4. c. 1.—1 H. 8. c. 14.—6 H. 8. c. 1.—7 H. 8. c. 6.—24 H. 8. c. 13.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 2.—8 El. c. 11.

Appeal.

Abatement of, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. st. 1. c. 9.—5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 325.
Accessary, Appeal against, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 14. See Exigent, tit. *Appeal*.
Acquittal by Verdict, 8 H. 6. c. 10. § 4.
Amendment, Stat. of, 8 *H.* 6. *c.* 12. not to extend to Appeals, 8 H. 6. c. 12. § 2.
Appellees, Process against, Stat. de Appell. 28 E. 1.
Appellors. See *Process*.
Approvers, Appeals by, 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 325.

Archbishop, &c. Suit before, Appeal from, 24 H.8. c.12. §2. —25 H.8. c.19. §4.
Archbishop's Court, Appeal from, 25 H.8. c.19. §4.
Commandment, Appeal of, none outlawed upon, until Attaint, Stat. West. 1. 3 E.1. c.14.
Constable / *Marshall* } *of England*, Appeal to, 1 H.4. c.14.
Court of Delegates, Appeal to, 25 H.8. c.19. §4.
Courts of { *Chancery*, *King's Bench, &c.* } Commissioners of Appeal from, 14 E.3. st.1. c.5.
Criminal Cases, Appeals in, where determined, 1 H.4. c.14.
Death, Appeal of, { Fact to set out, Limitation of, } Stat. Glo. 6 E.1.c.9. —3 H.7. c.1.
Woman having, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.34.
Exigent, being awarded in, Defendant's Name, &c. added, 1 H.5. c.5.
Ex Officio Enquiry whether there be such a Place as named in Appeal, 7 H.5. c.1.
False Appeals, 9 H.5. st.1. c.1. perpetual, 18 H.6. c.12.
Appellors in, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.12. See *Malicious Appeals*.
Felony, *Murder*, { Appeal of, Proviso for, 27 El. c.5. §3. — 16 & 17 Car.2. c.8. §2.—4 & 5 Ann. c.16. §7.
Foreign Counties, Process, 8 H.6. c.10.—10 H.6. c.6.
In the Realm, Things done, Appeal, 1 H.4. c.14.
Malicious Appeals, Abettors in, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1.c.12.
Murder, Abatement, Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.9.
Accessary, against, 2 & 3 E.6. c.24. §3.
Appellor, Attorney making, where Battail lieth not, 3 H.7. c.1.
Declaration, on what, to stand, Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.9.
Exigent, until what time to remain, Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.9.
Proceedings in, Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.9.
Proviso for, 27 El. c.5. §3. — 16 & 17 Car.2. c.8. §2.— 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. §7.
Pursuit of, 2 & 3 E.6. c.24. §3.
Writ out of Chancery for, Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.9. See *Death. Felony*.
One County, appealed in, and Appellee remaining in another, Process, 5 E.3. c.11.
One County, Stroke in, and Death in another, Appeal, how sued, 2 & 3 E.6. c.24. §3.
Out of the Realm, Things done, Appeal, *Parliament*, no Appeal to, in time to come, } 1 H.4. c.14.
Places exempt, Appeals from, to Chancery, 25 H.8. c.19. §6.
Principal, Appeal against, Stat. West. 1. 3 E.1.c.14. See Exigent, tit. *Appeal*.
Process, against Persons appealed by Appealors, Stat. de Appell. 28 E.1.

Rome,

Rome, Appeal to, 24 H. 8. c. 12. § 2.—25 H. 8. c. 19. § 3—5.
Stat. 16 & 17 *Car.* 2. *c.* 8. not to extend to Appeals, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2.
Upper House of Convocation, Appeal to, 24 H. 8. c. 12. § 9. see 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 3.
Within / *Without* } *the Realm*, Appeal how tried, 1 H. 4. c. 14.
Woman. See *Death*.
Words, "*Insidiatores Viarum, et Depopulatores Agrorum*," not to be put into Appeals, 4 H. 4. c. 2.

Appearance (in Suits).

Bond for Appearance, discharging, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Chester, (Court of Assise) Plaintiff entering Defendant's Appearance, 6 G. 2. c. 14. § 1.
Common Appearance, entering by Plaintiff for Defendant, 12 G. 1. c. 29. § 1.
Equity, Defendant not appearing, Proceedings, 5 G. 2. c. 25. § 1.
False Entry, of Plaintiff's Appearance, 10 H. 6. c. 4. perpetual, 18 H. 6. c. 9.
Obtulerunt se, &c. in what case Entry of, 10 H. 6. c. 4. perpetual, 18 H. 6. c. 9.
Plaintiff, Entry of common Appearance, by & for, 10 H. 6. c. 4. —18 H. 6. c. 9.—12 G. 1. c. 29. § 1.
Process to compel Appearance, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 45. — 5 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
Stamp Duty on, how construed to extend, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 9.
Term of Declaration and Appearance the same, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 3.

Appearing as Master of the House. See Seditious Societies.

Appellors.

Gaolers, compelling Persons to be Appellors by Duress, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 10.

Apples.

Measure, what, sold by, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 15.

Appraisements.

Admiralty Courts, Appraisements under Order of, Proviso for, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 11.
Stamp Duties on, 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Extending to more than one Piece, &c. of Paper liable to one Stamp only, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 10.
Unstampt, receiving, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 9.
See Distress.

Appraisers.

Auctioneers acting as Appraisers without Licence, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 7.
Goods appraised, Appraiser taking, Stat. Act. Burn. 11 E. 1.
Licences, Annual, taking out, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 5, 6.
Duty on, 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Unlicenced Persons acting, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 6.
Who deemed, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 4.

Apprentice Indentures.

Ad Valorem Stamp on, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 18, 19.
Age of Apprentice, inserted in Indenture, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 1.
Cocquets, Custom House. See *Sea Indentures*.
Duty, Apprentice paying, where Master has neglected, 20 G. 2. c. 45. § 5.
Master not paying, 9 Ann. c. 21. § 66.
On, 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I. tit. Apprenticeship and Clerkship.
Evidence, in what case Indenture not admitted, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 43.
Forging Stamps, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 41.
Master. See *Duty*.
Notice, printed under Indenture, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 19.
Sea Indentures, Churchwardens, Counterpart sent to, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 11.
Cocquets, Custom House, Date of Indenture inserted in, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 14.
Collector at Master's Port, Indenture sent to, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 5.
Entered, } to be, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 5.
Indorsed, }
Stamping, Limitation of, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 38.
Regulations, § 36—39.
Void, &c. where full Sum received not charged, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 39.

Apprentices.

Absenting, compelled by Justice to serve for Absence, 6 G. 3. c. 25. § 1.
Actions on Stat. 5 El. c. 5. bringing, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Age of binding, 5 El. c. 4. § 36. 43.
Aliens, taking Apprentices, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 11.—14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2. § 1.
America, Persons binding themselves to go to, 4 G. 1. c. 11. § 5.
Appeal, 33 G. 3. c. 55. § 1. See *Commission under Great Seal. Justices*.
Artificers, taking Apprentices whose Parents have no Land, 5 El. c. 4. § 30.

Boroughs,

Boroughs, Persons putting their Children Apprentice in, Qualification, 7 H. 4. c. 17.—12 H. 7. c. 1. see 5 El. c. 4. § 2.
Certificate of Name, &c. of Apprentice. See *Sea Service.*
Chamberlain of London, Proviso for, 6 G. 3. c. 25. § 6.
Churchwardens acting. See *Sea Service*, tit. Parish Apprentices.
Cities, &c. Persons putting their Children Apprentice in, Qualification, 7 H. 4. c. 17.—12 H. 7. c. 1. see 5 El. c. 4. § 2.
Penalties in, how disposed of, 5 El. c. 4. § 45.
Clergy allowed, to Apprentices under 15, stealing in a House, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. § 2.
Clippers of Coin, Apprentices discovering, made free, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 12.
Clothiers, taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 4. § 27. 29.
Clothing of Apprentices. See *Sea Service.*
Coiners, Apprentices discovering, made free, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 12.
Commission under Great Seal, Offences tried by, 7 Jac. 1. c. 3. § 7.
Appeal to Lord Chancellor, *ib.*
Companies, *Fees* to, on Entry of Apprentices, 22 H. 8. c. 4.—28 H. 8. c. 5.
Contracts not indented, Apprentices not removeable from Parish, on account of, 31 G. 2. c. 11. § 1.
Corporations binding out Apprentices. See *Money given to Corporations.*
Discharge of Apprentices, by Justices, 20 G. 2. c. 19. § 3.
Drapers, taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 4. § 27. 29.
Duty, Apprentice paying, where Master neglects, 20 G. 2. c. 45. § 6.
Nonpayment of, by Master, 20 G. 2. c. 45. § 5.
Embroiderers, taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 4. § 27. 29.
Entry of Apprentices, kept in Corporations, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 18.
Fishermen, taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 5. § 12.
Forfeitures respecting Apprentices, who shall have, 5 El. c. 4. § 39. 45.
Godalming, (Surry) Proviso for, 5 El. c. 4. § 44.
Goldsmiths, taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 4. § 27. 29.
Gunners, (Cannoneers) taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 5. § 12.
Householders in { *Market Towns*, *Towns Corporate*, } taking Apprentices, 5 El. c. 4. § 26. 29.
Hunting, &c. Apprentices, Punishment, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 10.
Husbandmen, taking Apprentices, Age of, &c. 12 R. 2. c. 5.—4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 235.—7 H. 4. c. 17. see 5 El. c. 4. § 25.
Ill Usage of Apprentices, Remedy, 5 El. c. 4. § 35.—33 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
Impress, Protections from Admiralty, 13 G. 2. c. 17. see 37 G. 3. c. 73. § 4.

Indentures,

Apprentices.

Parish Apprentices.
Register of Apprentices bound, Form, 42 G. 3. c. 46. § 8.
Removal of, Appeal against Order of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. § 6.
Saint Alban's, Proviso for, § 8.
Stamp Duty, exempt from, 32 G. 3. c. 57. § 10.—48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Term of Apprenticeship, 43 El. c. 2. § 5.—7 G. 3. c. 39. § 14.—18 G. 3. c. 47.
Premium given with Apprentice, inserted in Indenture, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 35. 39. see § 45.
Printed Indentures. See *Indentures.*
Refusing to be bound Apprentice, 5 El. c. 4. § 35.
Register of Apprentices. See *Parish Apprentices. Sea Service.*
Sea Service, Account to Collector of Port, of Names and Number of Apprentices, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 9.
Age of Apprentices, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 1.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 19. § 16.
Assignments of Apprentices to, registered, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 6.
Certificate of Name and Age, transmitted to Admiralty, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 5.
Churchwardens, acting, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 2, 3.
Paying down Money for Clothes, &c. § 2.
Clothing, regulated, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 2.
Cocquets, (Custom House) to contain Number, Names and Ages of Apprentices, and Date of Indentures, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 14.
Conveyed, Apprentices to be, to the Master's Port, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 10.
Counterparts of Indentures, transmitted to Churchwardens, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 11.
Exemptions, from Apprenticeship to, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 19. § 17.
Greenwich Hospital, 6*d. per Mensem*, Apprentices free from till 18,—2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 7.
Impressing, how far free from, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 4, 5. 15. —4 & 5 Ann. c. 19. § 17.—13 G. 2. c. 17. see 37 G. 3. c. 73. § 4. See Protections.
Indentures, Counterparts sent to Churchwardens, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 11.
Indorsed and entered, } § 5.
Sent to Collector of the Master's Port, }
Justices, &c. Jurisdiction of, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 12.
Masters of Ships, obliged to take Apprentices, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 8.
Account of Names and Number, to give, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 9.
Number of Apprentices, obliged to take, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 8.
Wages, entitled to, for Apprentices, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 17.
Overseers of Townships, acting as Overseers of Parishes, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 3.

Parish

Sea Service.
Parish Apprentices, turned over to the Sea Service, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §6.
Assignment registered and transmitted to Churchwardens, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §6.
Parish Boys, may be put Apprentices to the Sea Service, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §1. 6.
Penalties, how levied, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §18.
Premium on binding, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §2.
Protections, granting, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §5, 6.
Not to Persons having been in the Sea Service before they became Apprentices, 4 & 5 Ann. c.19. §17. see 13 G.2. c.17.
Register of Apprentices, kept by Collector of Customs, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §13.
Copies sent to Quarter Sessions, *ib.*
Register of Indentures, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §15.
Sixpence per Month to Greenwich Hospital, Exemptions from, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §7.
Vagabonds, taken and sent, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §16.
Voluntary Apprentices, Proviso for, as to Impress, Protections, &c. 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §15.
Wages, Masters entitled to, for Apprentices, 2 & 3 Ann. c.6. §17.
Seven Years Apprenticeship, before exercising Trade, 5 El. c.4. §31.
Ship Owners, *Shipwrights*, } taking Apprentices, 5 El. c.5. §12.
Shops, Apprentices not to be restrained by Bond or Oath, from keeping, 28 H.8. c.5.
Stamp Duty, on Premium given with Apprentices, 48 G.3. c.149. Sch. Part I.
Stealing in a Dwelling House. See *Under* 15 *Years old.*
Things instead of Money, given for Premium, Duty paid on, 8 Ann. c.9. §45.
Trades, exercising, not having served 7 Years, 5 El. c.4. §31.
Under 15 *Years old*, Clergy, as to stealing in a Dwelling House, 12 Ann. st.1. c.7. §2.
West Indiamen, Apprentices regulated, 37 G.3. c.73. §4.
See Game. Ships.

Appropriation Paper (Customs). See Court of Exchequer and Exchequer.

Appropriation of the Supplies.

Statutes, 4 W. & M. c.1. §63, &c.
5 & 6 W. & M. c.1.
——— c.7. §41—44. 55.
Statutes, 6 & 7 W. & M. c.3.
——— c.5. §7. 12.
7 & 8 W.3. c.30. §31.
——— c.31. §28, 29. 89. 12 &

Statutes.

12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 26.
2 & 3 Ann. c. 18. § 20.
3 & 4 Ann. c. 5. § 10, 11.
4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 15, 16.
5 & 6 Ann. c. 27. § 18, 19.
6 Ann. c. 19. § 10. 22.
7 Ann. c. 8. § 19.
8 Ann. c. 13. § 28.
9 Ann. c. 23. § 85—88.
10 Ann. c. 26. § 116—119.
12 Ann. st. 1. c. 11. § 32, &c.
——— 2. c. 9. § 69—71.
1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 21. § 28.
——— c. 43. § 6.
3 G. 1. c. 7. § 41.
4 G. 1. c. 3. § 14—18.
5 G. 1. c. 19. § 42—47.
6 G. 1. c. 11. § 43—49.
7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 20. § 29. 38—46.
8 G. 1. c. 20. § 35—42.
9 G. 1. c. 19. § 20—36.
10 G. 1. c. 2. § 38—46.
11 G. 1. c. 8. § 16—22.
12 G. 1. c. 12. § 18. 28—35.
13 G. 1. c. 7. § 28—35.
1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 9. § 8—16.
2 G. 2. c. 18. § 6—15.
3 G. 2. c. 16. § 11—19.
4 G. 2. c. 9. § 41—50.
5 G. 2. c. 17. § 7—15.
6 G. 2. c. 25. § 8—17. 19, 20.
7 G. 2. c. 12.
8 G. 2. c. 23. § 142—150.
9 G. 2. c. 34. § 17—26.
10 G. 2. c. 17. § 28—41.
11 G. 2. c. 17. § 17—25.
12 G. 2. c. 19. § 1, 2. 10—17.
13 G. 2. c. 23. § 1—4. 12—22.
14 G. 2. c. 41. § 1, 2. 5—17.
15 G. 2. c. 19. § 23—34.
16 G. 2. c. 25. § 1, 2. 10—22.
17 G. 2. c. 33. § 1, 2. 11—24.

Statutes.

18 G. 2. c. 22. § 1. 11—22.
19 G. 2. c. 31. § 1. 10—29.
20 G. 2. c. 36. § 1. 10—29.
21 G. 2. c. 23. § 1, 2. 11—26.
22 G. 2. c. 42. § 1. 14—27.
23 G. 2. c. 21. § 1—4. 14—24.
24 G. 2. c. 47. § 1. 11—22.
25 G. 2. c. 25. § 1, 2. 12—24.
26 G. 2. c. 23. § 1—11.
27 G. 2. c. 10.
28 G. 2. c. 22. § 1—3. 13—22.
29 G. 2. c. 24.
29 G. 2. c. 29. § 5—16.
30 G. 2. c. 26. § 1—17.
31 G. 2. c. 31. § 1—4.
——— c. 33.
32 G. 2. c. 36. § 1. 6—24.
33 G. 2. c. 18. § 6—20.
——— c. 23.
1 G. 3. c. 18.
——— c. 19. § 6—25.
——— c. 20. § 7.
2 G. 3. c. 7. § 7.
——— c. 34. § 6—19.
3 G. 3. c. 17. § 7—18.
4 G. 3. c. 23. § 7—26.
5 G. 3. c. 40. § 11—29.
6 G. 3. c. 41. § 11—29.
7 G. 3. c. 54. § 11—33.
8 G. 3. c. 30.
9 G. 3. c. 34. § 11—28.
10 G. 3. c. 52.
11 G. 3. c. 48. § 1—30.
12 G. 3. c. 70. § 1—29.
13 G. 3. c. 77.
14 G. 3. c. 85.
15 G. 3. c. 42.
16 G. 3. c. 49. § 1—28.
17 G. 3. c. 47.
18 G. 3. c. 54.
19 G. 3. c. 71.
20 G. 3. c. 62.
21 G. 3. c. 57.
22 G. 3. c. 67.
23 G. 3. c. 78.
24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 44.

Statutes.

25 G. 3. c. 60. § 1—27.
26 G. 3. c. 61.
27 G. 3. c. 33.
28 G. 3. c. 26.
29 G. 3. c. 61. § 1—28.
30 G. 3. c. 32.
31 G. 3. c. 41.
32 G. 3. c. 35. § 1—26.
33 G. 3. c. 72.
34 G. 3. c. 49.
35 G. 3. c. 120.
36 G. 3. c. 126.
37 G. 3. c. 144. § 1—26.
38 G. 3. c. 90. § 1—19.
39 G. 3. c. 114.
39 & 40 G. 3. c. 109. § 1—32.
41 G. 3. (G.B.) c. 14.
41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84.
42 G. 3. c. 120.
43 G. 3. c. 162.
44 G. 3. c. 110.
45 G. 3. c. 129.
46 G. 3. c. 149.
47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 76.
48 G. 3. c. 148.
49 G. 3. c. 127.

Approvement.

Commons, inclosed, with Consent for Planting, 29 G. 2. c. 36.
Disseissors in Approvement, amerced, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 4.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 3.
Hedges made by Approver, destroying, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 46.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 3.
Houses built on Wastes, Proviso for, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 5.
Lords approving, to leave sufficient Common, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 4.
Neighbours, Lords approving against, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 46.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 3.
Recompence, for Common inclosed, to whom paid, 31 G. 2. c. 41.
Tenant for { *Life*, *Years*, } within Stat. 29 G. 2. c. 36.—31 G. 2. c. 41. § 2.
Treble Damages, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 4.
See Commons.

Approver.

Pardons of Approvers, regulated, 5 H. 4. c. 2.

Aqua Vitae. See Spirits and Spirituous Liquors.

Arangoes.

Customs, imported, Duties how paid, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 41, 42.
Importing, *Warehousing*, } for Re-exportation, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 41.

Arbitration. See Award.

Aliens, Archbishops sequestering Benefices of, 3 R. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Appeals, determining, 24 H. 8. c. 12. § 6. see 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 4.
Chaplains, Number of, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 24.
Consecration of, 23 H. 8. c. 20. § 2.—25 H. 8. c. 20. § 5.—1 E. 6. c. 2.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 12.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 1. § 3.—8 El. c. 1. § 5.
See of Rome, without Authority of, 25 H. 8. c. 20. § 5, 6. see 5 & 6 E 6. c. 1. § 5.
Conveyance of Lands by. See *Lands*.
Deer. See *King's Deer*.
Deprivation of, by Queen Elizabeth, lawful, 39 El. c. 8. § 2.
Dilapidations, Remedy, 13 El. c. 10. § 2. See *Fraudulent*.
Eating, } at their Houses without Consent, Stat. West. 1.
Lodging, } 3 E 1. c. 1.
Election of, by Dean and Chapter, 25 H. 8. c. 20. § 4. 7.
Free, to be, 9 H. 4. c. 9.—1 El. c. 1. § 6, 7.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 12.
Fraudulent Deeds to defeat Successors, as to Dilapidations, Remedy, 13 El. c. 10. § 2.
Installing, &c. 25 H. 8. c. 20. § 6.
Jurisdiction, restored, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 1.
King's Deer, Archbishop may kill in going and returning to and from The King, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 11.
Lands of Archbishoprick, Conveyance of, to The Crown, by Archbishop, void, 1 Jac. 1. c. 3. § 2.
Leases of Parcel of Archbishoprick, 1 El. c. 19. § 5.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41.
Letters Missive from The King for Election, 25 H. 8. c. 20. § 5.
Letters Patent, Acts of Archbishop elected by, good, 8 El. c. 1. § 4.
New Jurisdiction, Archbishops, &c. not to acquire, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Non Residence, Licences for, granting, 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 20.
Ordination of, by Queen Elizabeth, lawful, 39 El. c. 8. § 3.
Precedence, in Parliament Chamber, 31 H. 8. c. 10. § 3.
Rome, not to be presented to, 25 H. 8. c. 20. § 3.
Schism in the Papacy, Bishops Elect confirmed by their Metropolitan upon The King's Writ, 3 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 334.
Seals, of, 1 E. 6. c. 2. § 4. 6.
Secret Appeals, of deprived Bishops, 39 El. c. 8. § 1.
Secular Jurisdiction, how far exempt from, 18 E. 3. st. 3. c. 1.
See of Rome, presenting Archbishop to, 25 H. 8. c. 30. § 3.
Sheriff's Turn, exempt from appearing at, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 10.
Successors, Remedies for, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 28. See *Dilapidations*. *Fraudulent*.
Tenants' Lands, The King may have Escheat of, in Vacation, 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 14.
Tenths, levying, in what case discharged from, 32 H. 8. c. 22. § 5.

Tithes,

Tithes, Bishops appointing Abbots and Priors to collect, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 9.

See Public Accounts. Queen Anne's Bounty. Suffragans. Temporalities. Tenths.

Archbishopricks and Bishopricks.

Dilapidation, Possessions of, secured from, 1 Jac. 1. c. 3.
Election free, 9 H. 4. c. 9.
Temporalities, annexed to The Crown, 1 El. c. 19. § 2, 3.
Vacation, Archbishopricks sustained by Guardians in time of, Stat. West. 1. 3. E. 1. c. 21.

Archbishop's Court.

Appeal from, 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 4.

Archdeacons.

First Fruits, compounding for, 6 Ann. c. 27. § 6.
See Richmond (Archdeaconry).

Archers. See Soldiers.

Archery.

Decay of, Cause of, new devised Games, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 1.
Using of, Age of Persons, 3 H. 8. c. 3. — 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 1—3.

Armed and disguised Persons.

Accessaries, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 5.
Act to be read at Quarter Sessions, § 15.
Actions, Limitation of, § 10.
Apprehending Offenders, Persons killed, &c. in, § 12.
Burning Houses, § 1.
Corruption of Blood, &c. § 14.
Fish Ponds, Mounds of, Destroying, } § 1.
Highways, going on, &c. }
Hundred, in what case chargeable, § 7. 9. see 29 G. 2. c. 36. § 9.
Justices to return Information to Secretary of State, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 4.
Knowledge of Offenders, Proceedings, § 8.
Maiming Cattle, § 1.
Not surrendering, § 4.
Notice of Damage sustained, to be given, § 8.
Offences. See *Trial*.

Offenders, how dealt with, § 6.
Trees in Avenues, destroying, § 1.
Trial, in any County, § 14.
See Customs. Excise. Parks. Run Goods.

Armour.

Bearing of, how far forbidden, 7 E. 1.—7 E. 2.
Embezzling, 31 El. c. 4.—22 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2, 3.
Exporting, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10. 12.
King's Armour, embezzling, 31 El. c. 4.
Unlawful Armour, Statutes concerning, confirmed and amended, 20 R. 2. c. 1. see 33 H. 8. c. 6. § 16.

Arms and Armed Men.

Buying. See *Selling*.
Coastwise, carrying, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 5.
Cross Bows, prohibited, 33 H. 8. c. 6.
Cry made for Arms, to keep the Peace, 2 E. 3. c. 3.
Deputy Lieutenants, searching for Arms, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 3. § 14.
Exportation, aiding, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 3.
King may prohibit, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 12.—29 G. 2. c. 16. § 1. —33 G. 3. c. 2. § 3, 4.
Master of Ship lading, &c. 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 4.
Penalties, how applied, § 5.
Shipping for, § 2.
Ships of War, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 2. § 3, 4.
Feats of Arms, Conusance of, Constable and Marshall of England to have, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
Hand Guns, prohibited, 33 H. 8. c. 6.
Importing Arms, prohibited, 1 Jac. 2. c. 8. § 2.
Justices, coming armed before, 2 E. 3. c. 3.
King's Presence, The King's Serjeant going armed in, 2 E. 3. c. 3.
Labourers, going armed on Sundays, &c. 12 R. 2. c. 6.
Launcegay, going with, within the Realm, 7 R. 2. c. 13.—20 R. 2. c. 1.
Letters Patent, for sole making and importing of Arms, obtaining, 1 Jac. 2. c. 8. § 3.
Parliament, coming armed to, Stat. de Defens. port. Arm. 7 E. 1.
Pawning Arms. See Militia.
Protestant Subjects, having Arms for Defence, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2.
Riding armed, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 2.—7 R. 2. c. 13.—20 R. 2. c. 1.
Searching for Arms, by Deputy Lieutenants, &c. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 3. § 14.
Selling, &c. Arms. See Defence of the Realm. Militia. Volunteers.
Servants, of Husbandry, bearing Arms on Sundays, 12 R. 2. c. 6.

Shipping Arms after Prohibition, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 2.
Tourneys, what Arms to be worn at, Stat. Armor. ad Torn. Stat. incert. Temp. xxiii. Vol. i. p. 414.
Unlawful Arms, having, 33 H. 8. c. 6. § 16.
See Popish Recusant. Prophecies.

Army.

Commissions, Officers giving more than regulated Prices for, 49 G. 3. c. 126. § 8.
Disbanding Army, Aid for, 10 W. 3. c. 1.
Irish Establishment, Number of Men on, in Peace, 10 W. 3. c. 1. § 5.—8 G. 3. c. 13.
Knight quit of Castle-ward, serving in Army, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 20.
Muster, absenting from, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 3. § 2.
Muster Masters taking Reward for discharging Men, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 3. § 3.
Mutiny, inciting to, 37 G. 3. c. 70.
Personating Officers, &c. to obtain Prize Money, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 28.
Seducing from the Army, 37 G. 3. c. 70.
See Run Goods, tit. *Officers*. Soldiers.

Army Agents.

Accounts, making up, and sending to Paymaster General, 45 G. 3. c. 58. § 21. 25.
Balances, paying into the Bank, &c. 45 G. 3. c. 58. § 22.
General Balance, to shew, 45 G. 3. c. 58. § 23.

Army Expenditure.

Accounts of, how settled, 48 G. 3. c. 128. § 2.

Army of foreign Prince.

Serving in. See Popish Recusant.

Army Services.

Paymaster General to draw on Bank for, 45 G. 3. c. 58. § 4.

Arrack. See Spirits and Spirituous Liquors.

Array. See Panel.

Arrest.

Ambassadors, and Suite of, Privilege, 7 Ann. c. 12.

Assent of Plaintiff, arresting without, 8 El. c. 2. § 4.
Attachment { *of Privilege*, *upon Rescous*, } Arrest upon, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 4.
Bail, when true Cause of Action not expressed, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 2. See *Deposit*.
Appearance, Proceedings upon, § 3.—5 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
No Arrest, when Cause of Action not sufficient to require, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 1.
Vacation justifying in, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.
Bailiff, arresting out of his Jurisdiction, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 35.
Bankrupt, Privilege of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 5, 6.
Capias Utlagatum, Arrest upon, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 4.
Cause of Action, expressed in Process, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Affidavit of, 12 G. 1. c. 29. § 2.
Amount of, 19 G. 3. c. 70. § 3.
Sufficient to require Bail, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 1.
Clergymen. See *Priests*.
Common Appearance, entering, 12 G. 1. c. 29. § 1.
Consent or Knowledge of another, arresting without, 8 El. c. 2. § 4.
Contempts, Arrest upon, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 4.
Copy of Process, Fee charged, 5 G. 2. c. 27. § 2.
Where served without Arrest, 12 G. 1. c. 29.
Costs, on Bail, Nonsuit, &c. 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Plaintiff not recovering Amount of Debt bailed, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 3.
Customs, Special Arrest at Request of Solicitor of, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 32, 33.
Day and Year, how marked on Process, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 21. § 4.—9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. § 42.—6 G. 1. c. 21. § 54.
Deposit of Sum indorsed on Writ, instead of Bail, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 2.
Excise, Special Arrest on Request of Solicitor of, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 32, 33.
France, Persons born in, Privilege of, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 106. —43 G. 3. c. 55. § 28.
Frivolous Arrests, 12 G. 1. c. 29.—5 G. 2. c. 27.—6 G. 2. c. 14. § 1.—21 G. 2. c. 3.—19 G. 3. c. 70.—43 G. 3. c. 46.
Gaol, Time limited for carrying Prisoners to, 2 G. 2. c. 22.
Hue and Cry on Persons refusing to be arrested, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 4.
Magna Carta, Arrests contrary to, 15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Mesne Process, Arrest upon, Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 2.
Night Walkers, Arrest of, 5 E. 3. c. 14.
Not knowing of Suit, arresting in the Name of Person, 8 El. c. 2. § 4.
Oath of Debt, before Arrest, 12 G. 1. c. 29. § 2.
Parliament, Privilege of, from Arrest, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 3. § 4. —2 & 3 Ann. c. 18. § 2.—11 G. 2. c. 24. § 2.
Peers of the Realm, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 18. § 2.

Plaintiff not recovering Amount of Debt bailed, Costs, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 3.
Priests attending Divine Service, Privilege of, 50 & 51 E. 3. c. 5.—1 R. 2. c. 15.
Process, on Arrest, to be in English, 5 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
Affidavit of Service, *ib.*
Notice of Service, § 4.
Seamen, Privilege of, 31 G. 2. c. 10. § 28.
Special Bail, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 1.
Special Writs, issuing, 5 G. 2. c. 27. § 5.
Stannaries, Arrest in, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 10.
Suit of another, and without his Consent, arresting a Person, 8 El. c. 2. § 4.
Sum indorsed on Writ, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 2.
Sunday, Arrest upon, 29 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6.
Suspected Persons, Arrest of, 5 E. 3. c. 14.
Ten Pounds, Arrest not under, 19 G. 3. c. 70. § 1. 3.
Unlawful Arms, Arrest for having, 33 H. 8. c. 6. § 16.
Warrant, Sheriff { Arresting without, Granting before Receipt of Writ, } 43 El. c. 6. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 22.—16 Car. 1. c. 4. see 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 53.
Without Consent or Knowledge of another, Arresting, 8 El. c. 2. § 4.
Wounders of Persons, Arrest of, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.

Arrest of Judgment.

Prevented, in what case, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 4.

Arrow Heads.

Making of, regulated, 7 H. 4. c. 7.
Justices of Peace, may enquire of, *ib.*

Arrow Root.

Customs, Imported, Duty free, 36 G. 3. c. 113. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. tit. Inwards.
Entry of, § 3, 4.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 4.

Arson.

Felony without Clergy, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1. perpetual, 31 G. 2. c. 42. § 2.
High Treason, 8 H. 6. c. 6. see 1 E. 6. c. 12.

Articles between Masters of Ships and Seamen. See Ships (Merchant), tit. *West India Men.*

Articles of the Church of England.

Benefice, Party presented to, to read Articles publickly, &c. 13 El. c. 12. § 3.—23 G. 2. c. 28. § 2.
Doctrines against Articles, affirming, &c. 13 El. c. 12. § 2.
Heads of Houses, &c. to subscribe Articles, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 17.
Lecturers, &c. Assent to Articles before preaching, &c. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 19.
Ministers under the Degree of a Bishop, { Maintaining Doctrines contrary to / Subscribing } Articles, 13 El. c. 12. § 1, 2.
Subscription of Articles, by whom made, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4.
To be made before Admission into Benefice, 13 El. c. 12. § 1. 5.
Thirty sixth Article, concerning Consecration, &c. Proviso for, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 30.

Articles of War (Army). See Annual Mutiny Acts.

Articles of War (Navy).

Stat. 22 *G.* 2. *c.* 33.
Ships lost or destroyed, Articles in force as to Crews of, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 21.
See Courts Martial (Navy).

Articuli Cleri.

Stat. 9 *E.* 2.

Articuli contra Prohibitionem Regiam.

Stat. incert. Temp. xx. Vol. i. p. 414.

Articuli et Sacramenta Ministrorum Regis in Itinere Justiciarum.

Stat. incert. Temp. xiii. Vol. i. p. 407.

Articuli Statuti Exonie.

Stat. 14 *E.* 1.

Articuli super Cartas.

Stat. 28 *E.* 1.

Articuli Inquisitionis super Statut'. Winton.

Stat. 13 *E.* 1. Vol. i. p. 219.

Articulus Statuti Glouc'.

Stat. 9 *E.* 1.

Articulus Statuti Glouc' Correctus.

Stat. 9 *E.* 1.—9 *E.* 2.

Artificers.

Abroad, seducing. See *Foreign Parts.*
Accessaries, 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Appeal, 6 G. 3. c. 25. § 5.
Apprentices, taking, 5 El. c. 4. § 30.
Arrow Head Makers
Bakers
Bowyers
Brewers
Butchers
Cappers
Clothiers
Clothworkers
Cooks
Curriers
Cutlers
Dyers
Farriers
Felt } *Makers*
Hat }
Fletchers
Fullers
Glovers
Hosiers
Millers
Pewterers
Sadlers
Shearmen
Shoemakers
Smiths
Spurriers
Tanners
Taylors
Tuckers
Turners
Woollen Cloth Weavers

Not to take Artificers under a Year, 5 El. c. 4. § 3. see 31 G. 2. c. 11. § 3.

Bailing. See *Refusing.*
Bakers } not accounted Artificers, 22 H. 8. c. 13.
Brewers }
City or Borough, fleeing to, 34 E. 3. c. 11.
Confederacies void, 34 E. 3. c. 9.
Conspiracies to raise Wages, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 15. § 1.
Contracts, not fulfilling, 6 G. 3. c. 25. § 4, 5.
Justices, Jurisdiction of, § 4.

Departing

Departing into other Counties, 34 E. 3. c. 10.
Employment, Artificers limited to one, 37 E. 3. c. 6. see 5 El. c. 4.
Fines and Amerciaments, how applied, 36 E. 3. c. 14.
Foreign Artificers, restraints on, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 2.—21 H. 8. c. 16. See Court of Star Chamber.
Foreign Parts, Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of, in Offences, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Not returning from, on Warning, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 3.
Security by Artificers going to, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Seducing Artificers to go to, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 1.—23 G. 2. c. 13. § 1.
Prosecution, Limitation of, 23 G. 2. c. 13. § 2.
Statutes respecting, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 56. § 22.
Harvest, *Hay Time*, Artificers compelled to Work in, 5 El. c. 4. § 22, 23.
Hours of *Meals*, *Sleep*, *Work*, 6 H. 8. c. 3.—7 H. 8. c. 5. see 5 El. c. 4. § 1, 2.
Iron and Steel, Artificers in, seducing to Foreign Parts, 25 G. 3. c. 67. § 6.
Justices of Peace, apprehending Offenders, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Examining Artificers on Oath, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.
Writs for fugitive Artificers, may send into every County, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.
Lace Manufactories, paid in Money, 19 G. 3. c. 49. See Bank of England, tit. *Cash*.
Leather, Artificers buying and selling, 1 M. sess. 3. c. 8.—12 G. 2. c. 25. see 48 G. 3. c. 60.
London, Proviso for Artificers in, 6 G. 3. c. 25. § 6.
Meat and Drink allowed, Rate of, 23 H. 6. c. 12. see 5 El. c. 4. § 1, 2.
Offences in respect of Wages, &c. who may determine, 25 E. 3. st. 1. cc. 3, 4.
Penalties, how applied, 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 3.—23 G. 2. c. 13. § 2.
Ready Money, Artificers in Welsh Cottons paid in, 8 El. c. 7. § 6.—14 El. c. 12. § 4. See Bank of England, tit. *Cash*.
Refusing to work, 34 E. 3. c. 9.
Bailing, *ib.* see 5 El. c. 4.
Scotland, Offenders in, how prosecuted, 5 G. 1. c. 27. § 5.
Scriveners *Surgeons* not accounted Artificers, 22 H. 8. c. 13.
Seducing. See *Foreign Parts*.
Stannaries, Proviso for Artificers in, 6 G. 3. c. 25. § 6.
Wages, 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Assessed by Justices of Peace, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5.—El. c. 4. § 15.
Rate of, 23 H. 6. c. 12. see 5 El. c. 4. § 1, 2.

Welsh Cottons, Artificers (Shearmen) paid in Ready Money. See *Ready Money*.
See Game.

Artillery.

Maintenance of, 33 H.8. c.9. § 1—10.
See Militia.

Artillery Company (London).

Proviso for, as to Fire Works, 9 & 10 W.3. c.7. § 5.

Ash Trees.

Timber, 6 G.3. c.48. § 2.

Asia.

Importation of Manufactures of, 12 Car.2. c.18. § 3.—19 G.3. c.48. § 1, 2.
Ships coming from, Proviso for, 27 G.3. c.32. § 10.

Asp Trees.

Timber, 6 G.3. c.48. § 2.

Assart.

Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.4. See Forests. Trees.

Assassination Plot.

Attainder of Traitors in, 8 & 9 W.3. c.5.—9 & 10 W.3. c.4.—10 & 11 W.3. c.13.—1 Ann. st.1. c.29. EXP.

Assault.

Intending to rob, 7 G.2. c.21. § 1.
To tear or spoil Cloaths, 6 G.1. c.23. § 11.
Privy Counsellor, in Execution of Office, assaulting, 9 Ann. c.16.

Assay Office. See Gold and Silver. Goldsmith's Company.

Assaying. See Gold and Silver. Goldsmith's Company.

Assessed Taxes.

Accounts of Duties, how kept, 43 G.3. c.161. § 83.
Actions, Limitation of, 43 G.3. c.99. § 70.—43 G.3. c.161. § 86.

Actions by, or against Commissioners, Expences how defrayed, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 86.
Additional Duties of £10. per Cent, on Assessments under, Stat. 43 G. 3. c. 161.—46 G. 3. c. 78.
Affidavit annexed to Return, Form of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 66.
In aid of Defective Return, Form of, § 68.
Allowance to Officers, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 79.—48 G. 3. c. 55. § 7.
Amendment of Acts, 48 G. 3. c. 141.
Of Assessments. See *Assessments*.
Annual Tenancies of more than Seven Years, how rated, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 7.
Appeals, allowed, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 69, 70.
Costs, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 74.
Determinations, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 69.
How far final, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 29.
Double Duty on, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 71. see § 73.
Remission of, by Commissioners, § 71.
Entering of, regulated, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
Hearing, Time of, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
Limitation of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 28.
Lists required in cases of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 70.
Apportionment of Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 83.
Armorial Bearings, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. K.
Public Offices, } Exempt, *ib.*
Royal Family, }
Arrears of Duties, how recovered, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 23.
Re-assessment of, § 56.
Assessments, altering, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 76.
Amended, § 63.
Certificates of Assessments, making and returning by Assessors, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
Collection of, Time of, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
Default of Return, Assessments on, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
Double Assessments, Relief, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 76.
Duplicates of first Assessments, Time of Delivery of, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
First Assessments, in each Year, how made, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 3.
Inspected, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 63.
Mistakes in Names, &c. not to impeach, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 64.
Not signed in due Time, Commissioners of other Districts may sign, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 30.
Payable Quarterly, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 23.
Scotland, how to be in, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 24.
Year to be for, from April 6, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 23.
The Year in which Return made, to be for, § 28.
Assessors, Acquittances for Duties, to give, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 12.
Annually to deliver in Assessments, }
Appointment } of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 9. see § 32.—48 G. 3.
Duty } c. 141. § 1. No. 1.

Attending

Attending in Support of { Assessment, Surcharge, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26. — see 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 1.
Case for Opinion for Judges, may demand, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 73.
Instalment due previous to Opinion levied, *ib.*
Opinion not returned within the Time for delivering Duplicates, Proceedings, § 75.
Certificates of Assessments, bringing in, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 62.
Certificates of Duty on Carriages, to make, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 45.
Collectors acting as Assessors, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 1.
Demanding Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 12.
Distringas against, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 47.
Extra-parochial Places, how appointed, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 17. See *Collectors*.
Inhabitants not compelled to be Assessors out of Limits, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 16.
Inspectors, Directions of Assessors to, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 2.
Justices, in what case, may appoint Assessors, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 32.
Lists delivered, Assessors not bound by, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 31.
Neglecting Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 16.—43 G. 3. c. 161. § 10.
Oath, Assessments to bring in on, Taken by } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 9—11.
Refusing to act upon Appointment, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 16. 32
Surveyors, Directions of, Assessors to obey, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 2.
In what case, may perform Duty of Assessors, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 18.—48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 1.
Benchers acting as Commissioners. See *Inns of Court.*
Berkshire, Wilts, } Wokington Parish, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 12.
Books of Assessment, &c. Persons having or receiving, to deliver up, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 68.
Vested in Commissioners, § 67.
Books, containing Entries of Persons, &c. chargeable, to be kept, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 43, 44.
Inspected, and Copies delivered to Assessors, *ib.*
Breaking open Houses, by Collectors, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 33.
Carriages built for Sale, Duty on, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. D. No. 5.
Certificates respecting, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 45.
Letting to Hire, § 40, 41.
Persons selling, Duty on, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. D. No. 6.
Chambers in Inns of Court, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 4.
Charged according to Lists, Persons to be, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 27.
Children, Allowances in respect of, 46 G. 3. c. 84.
Full return of Servants, &c. Claimant to make, § 5.

Church Doors, Notices fixed upon, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 25.
Claims of Exemption returned, &c. proved on Oath, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 36.
Clerks of Commissioners. See *Commissioners.*
Coachmakers, Duty on, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. D. No. 5.
Collectors, Actions against, how defended, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 70.
Advancing Duties, empowered to levy the Amount, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 5.
Allowances to, 48 G. 3. c. 55. § 7.
Appointment / Duty } of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 12.
Assessors acting as Collectors, § 15. 32.
Bills of Mortality, Appointment within, § 15.
Breaking open Houses, § 33.
Churchwardens, Collectors to deliver Accounts to, § 42.
Collecting { By false Books, / From Persons not charged, / More than due, } § 51.
Defaulters, Collectors to insert in Schedule, § 44.
Return of, on Oath, § 45.
Demanding Duties, within Ten Days after due, § 12.
Dismissed, refusing to deliver Certificates, &c. § 40.
Distress for Duties by, § 33.
Distringas against, in what case, § 47.
Estates of, in what case seized, § 52.
Examined as to Monies collected, &c. § 39.
Extra-parochial Places, how appointed in, § 17.
False Book, collecting by, / Fraudulently altering Rate, } § 51.
Imprisoned, may be, in what case, § 52.
Inhabitants of Parishes may require Security from, § 14.
Not compelled to be Collectors out of Limits, § 16.
Justices, in what case, may appoint Collectors, § 32.
Monies, due from, how recovered, § 41.
Debt upon Record, in what case, *ib.*
More than due, receiving, § 51.
Neglect of Duty, &c. § 16. see § 40. 43.
Not demanding Duties, § 43.
Receiver General, / Deputy of, } Collector to pay Monies to, § 48, 49.—48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 5.
Appointment of Deputy, Notice to Collector, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 48.
Refusing to act upon Appointment, § 16. 32.
To attend Commissioners with Assessments, &c. § 41.
To pay Duties received, § 52. see 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 81.
Schedules of Defaulters, making out, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 44.
Security to give, § 13, 14.
Bills of Mortality, in, § 15.
Ten Miles, not above, obliged to travel, § 50.
Time of Payment by, to Receiver General, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 81.

Coming to reside after Time for returning Lists, Notice, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 39.
Commissioners, Actions by or against, Expence how defrayed, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 70.
Annual Meetings of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 9.
Any Part of a County, may act in, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 34.
Appointed, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 1.—43 G. 3. c. 161. § 6. 8.
Assessors of, appointed, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 9.
Case transmitted to Commissioners, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 5.
Clerks, &c. Allowances to, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 79.—48 G. 3. c. 55. § 7.
Altering Assessments, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 25.
Election of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 9.
Fee not allowed, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 79.
Collectors to examine, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 39.
Distringas against, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 47.
Duplicates of Assessments, to make out yearly, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 46.
Duty of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 8.—48 G. 3. c. 55. § 6.
Increase of Assessment, in what case to make, before Appeals, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Inhabitants of the District, must be, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 7.
Interested, to have no Voice in Controversies, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 8.
Meetings of, Annual, § 9.
Regulated as to time of, § 31.
Oaths, administering, § 10.
By, § 5—7.
Penalties, mitigating, § 64.
What liable to, § 19. See as to Penalties of, Stat. 25 Car. 2. c. 2.—43 G. 3. c. 99. § 69.
Precepts, issuing, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 9.
Proceedings against, &c. § 47.
Qualification of, § 4.
Acting without, § 4. 7.
London, &c. in, § 7.
Revision of Proceedings of, § 64.
Schedule of, Collectors, (Defaulters) to return to Receivers General, § 45.
Signing Assessments (Duplicates), § 12.
Statutes for Bankrupts, Rents, &c. Powers of, reserved to Commissioners, § 38.
Two may act, § 9.
Who may be, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 6. 8.
Companies' Halls, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 5.
Constables, &c. to assist in executing Act, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 59.
Corporate Officers, Profits how assessed, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 11.
Declarations, } Annual Returns of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 28.
Lists, }
Carriages, of, § 41.

Lists.
Copies of, Evidence, § 49.
Declaring, and not delivering Lists. See *Declaring.*
Defacing, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 50.
Falsifying, § 37.
Hirers of Horses, Lists delivering, § 40.
Neglecting to deliver, &c. § 27, 28. 37.
Omissions in, Penalty not sued for, where Surcharge, § 38.
Persons chargeable, &c. returned, Lists of, § 25—28.
Assessors not bound by Lists of, § 31.
Charge according to Lists, § 27.
Notices for forming Lists of, § 25.
Refusing to deliver Lists, how assessed, § 30.
Appeal, *ib.*
Post Horses, Persons licenced to let, Lists of, § 47.
Published, may be, § 50.
Returned to Party, in what case, § 39.
Servants, Lists of, § 41.
Declaring to pay in a particular Place, and not delivering Lists there, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 35.
Distinct Tenements, charged, how, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 6. 13.
Examined by Surveyor, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 61.
Distress, Duties levied by, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 33.
Double Assessments, Relief, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 76.
Duplicates of Assessments sent to Tax Office, &c. 45 G. 3. c. 71. § 2.
Duties, Apportionment of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 83.
Assessed by Commissioners under Statutes therein mentioned, 48 G. 3. c. 55. § 5.
Levied, how, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 1.
Duties for one Year for the Service of such Year, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 13.
Dwelling Houses, how chargeable, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 1.
Executors paying Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 54.
Exemptions, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 11. 14.
Allowance of, Certificate of Inability, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 13.
Claims of, how proved, § 12. 36.
Notice of Claim, § 17.
False Evidence before Commissioners, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 65.
Farm Houses occupied by { *Owner*, *Tenant*, } 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. Ca. 2, 3.
Farmers of Post Horse Duty, Certificate of, inspected by Surveyor, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 46.
Fee, Clerks not to take, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 79.
Foreign Profits, where assessed, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 9.
Forms for entering Accounts, delivered at Tax Office, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 44.
Party providing, *ib.*
Fraudulently escaping Taxation, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 53.
General Issue, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 70.—43 G. 3. c. 161. § 86.

Goods,

Goods, taking, on Process, Regulations, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 37.
Guardians to pay for Infants, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 54.
Hair Powder, Army, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. Ca. 2.
Clergymen, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. Ca. 3.
Duty, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. No. 1.
Militia, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. Ca. 2.
Military / Naval } Officers, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. Ca. 2.
Royal Family, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. Ca. 1.
Servants, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. No. 3.
Volunteers, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. Ca. 2.
Unmarried Daughters, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. I. No. 2.
Highway Duty, not assessed under this Act, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 58.
Hirers of { *Carriages*, *Horses*, *Servants*, } how charged, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 42.
Hop Grounds, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 8.
Horse Dealers, Returns charged, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 48.
Horses letting to Hire, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 40, 41.
Riding and Carriage, Duty, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. E. No. 1.
Hospitals, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. Ca. 4.
Housekeepers, Lodgers wearing Hair Powder, to return, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 52.
Returns from Lodgers, to require, § 32.
Houses, examined by Surveyor, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 60.
Let in Apartments, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 6.
Occupied at time of Assessment, how charged, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 10.
Parishes, more than one, situate in, how charged, *ib.*
Poor's Rate, rating to, Proceedings, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 11.
Valued according to, Houses to be, *ib.* No. 7. 13.
Royal Family, exempt, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. Ca. 1.
Servants, Houses in Charge of, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. Ca. 5.
Unoccupied, Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 15.
Imprisonment for Taxes, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 33.
Incoming Occupiers charged, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 15.
Notice, to give, *ib.*
Informers, Reward, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 64.
Inns of Court, Benchers may act as Commissioners, 45 G. 3. c. 5. § 1.
Inspection of Assessments. See *Assessments*, tit. Inspectors.
Inspectors, Actions against, under Statutes 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 23. —c. 150. § 19.—Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 72.
Appointment of, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 20.
Attending in support of { Assessment, Surcharge, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Commissioners not to be, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 9.
Meetings of, to attend, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 4.

Inspectors.
Duty of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 9.
Overplus above Rates of Duty, to receive, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 71.
Vexatious Conduct, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 23.
Vexatious Surcharge, making, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 7.
Inspectors General, Appointment of, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 5.
Judge, Case for Opinion of, laid before, by Assessor, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 73. 75.
King appointing Officers, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 20.
Landlords Duty. See *Occupiers.*
Land Tax of Stat. 38 *G.* 3. *c.* 5. Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 13.
Letters Patent, not to create Exemptions, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 77.
Levied, Duties how, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 1.
Lists. See *Declarations.*
Lodgers, Notices left for, by Assessors, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 33. See *Housekeepers.*
London Docks, Profits, { how, where, } assessed, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 10.
Names of Persons claiming Exemptions, brought in, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 62.
No fixed Place of Residence, Notice, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 39.
Non-payment of Assessment, Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 24.
Northumberland, Morpeth, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 12.
Notices, { Church Doors, Dwelling Houses, } fixt and left at, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 25, 26.
Nursery Gardens, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 8.
Obstructing Officers, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 60.
Occupation changed, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 5.
Occupiers, chargeable annually, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 4.
Landlord's Duty, to pay and deduct, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 55.
Offices, Lights in, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 3.
Omissions in Returns, &c. See *Surcharge.*
Outhouses, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 2.
Overplus above Rates of Duty. See *Inspectors.*
Parents to pay for Infants, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 54.
Parishes, &c. answerable for Duties, &c. under Stat. 43 G. 3. c. 99.—43 G. 3. c. 161. § 56.
Payments by Collectors, *ib.*
Two Counties, in, Duties, how assessed, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 36.
Westminster, Middlesex, } Commissioners for certain Parishes in, Appointment of, 45 G. 3. c. 5. § 2.
Parliament, Account of Taxes laid before, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 83.—48 G. 3. c. 55. § 9.
Penalties, Attorney General may stay Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 62.
Mitigation of, by Commissioners, § 64.
Not exceeding £20 how recovered, *ib.*
Not sued for within 12 Months, § 63.
Not sued for, where Party surcharged, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 38.
Recovered, &c. how, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 80.

Within

Penalties.
Within 12 Months, to be sued for, } 43 G.3. c.99. § 62, 63.
Application of, }
Pensions, 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* Duties on, &c. made perpetual, 49 G.3. c.32.
Perjury, Trial of, &c. } 43 G.3. c.99. § 65, 66.
What deemed, }
Poor Rates, *Books of*, Commissioners, Inspectors, &c. may inspect, 43 G.3. c.161. § 16.
Not assessed to, under this Act, § 58. See *Houses*.
Post Horses, Lists of Persons licenced to let, transmitted to Tax Office, 43 G.3. c.161. § 47.
Proceedings, (Penalties) by Attorney General, Stay of, in what case, 43 G.3. c.99. § 62.
Public Halls, 48 G.3. c.55. Sch. B. No.5.
Receiver General, Accounts of, verified on Oath before Commissioners of Districts, 45 G.3. c.71. § 1.
Certificates, to deliver, of Sums received, 43 G.3. c.99. § 53.
Collectors, to hasten in their Payments, 43 G.3. c.99. § 49.
Commissioners of Assessed Taxes to assist, 43 G.3. c.99. § 39.
Certifying Arrears unto, by Receiver General, 48 G.3. c.141. § 1—5.
Death of, Notice by Tax Office, 43 G.3. c.99. § 57.
Duplicates, Failure of Return of, from Commissioners, Receiver to certify to Exchequer, 43 G.3. c.99. § 47.
Exchequer, Monies received, to pay into, § 54.—43 G.3. c.161. § 81.
Hundred, maintaining Action against, 43 G.3. c.99. § 58.
Insuper, County returning, § 55, 56.
Parish returning, § 45.
Removal of, Notice by Tax Office, § 57.
Treasury, Receiver to follow Instructions of, § 61.
Receivers, &c. Allowance to, 48 G.3. c.55. § 7.
Removal of Persons not paying Duties, Regulations, 43 G.3. c.99. § 35.
Removing without { *delivering Lists*, } 43 G.3. c.161. § 39.
{ *paying Duties*, } 51.
Rent, Ground of Exemption, 43 G.3. c.161. § 11.
Residence, divers Residences, Lists delivered at each, 43 G.3. c.161. § 34.
No fixed Place of, having, Notice, § 39.
Returns, inspected, &c. 43 G.3. c.161. § 63.
Royal Family, exempt, 43 G.3. c.161. § 36. See *Armorial Bearings*. *Hair Powder*. *Houses*. *Windows*.
Saint James's, *Westminster*, Commissioners for, 45 G.3. c.5. § 2.
Salaries to Officers, Treasury may appoint, 43 G.3. c.161. § 78.
Schedule of Arrears, Certificate of, Ground of Process, 48 G.3. c.41. § 1. No.5.
Given by Collectors, *ib.*
Scotland, Deficiencies of Duties in, under Stat. 43 G.3. c.150.
Re-assessed, 43 G.3. c.161. § 57.

Scotland.
Sheriffs' Depute, &c. may act as Commissioners, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 7.
Servants, employing, where no Residence, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 39.
Letting out, § 40.
Settlement, not gained by paying Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 59.
Shops attached to Dwelling-houses, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 3.
Skylights, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 2.
Statutes, Bankrupts, Rent, &c. relating to, Powers of, extended, to act, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 38.
25 Car. 2. c. 2. Penalties of, Commissioners not liable to, § 69.
27 G. 2. c. 20. } in force for Commissioners for recovering
37 G. 3. c. 55. } Arrears, &c. § 38.
43 G. 3. cc. 99. 150. Duties levied under Regulations of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 5. and see § 8.
Supplementary Assessments. See *Surcharge.*
Surcharge, Abatement, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Appeal, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 24.—48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 4.
Assessments, altering, before hearing on Surcharge, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 25.
Assessor attending in Support of { Assessment, Surcharge, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Avoided, how, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 67.
Cases for Opinion of Judges, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 29.—43 G. 3. c. 161. § 73.
Certified, to be, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 21.
Confirmed, Proceedings, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 71. 73.
Costs, § 74.
Counsel not allowed upon, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Further Charge upon, in what case, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Inspector attending in Support of { Assessment, Surcharge, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Limitation of, hearing, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 28.
Lists of Articles surcharged, furnishing, by Assessor, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 3.
Made, how, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 63.
Mistakes in Names, &c. not to impeach Surcharge, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 64.
Notice of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 21. 27.—43 G. 3. c. 161. § 63.
Omissions in Returns, &c. certified by way of Surcharge, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 63.
Omitted, when made afterwards, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 22.
Overplus upon, Assessor, &c. may receive, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 71.
Supplementary Assessments on Surcharges, after Appeals, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 4.
Surveyor attending in Support of { Assessment, Surcharge, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Time of making, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 4.
Vexatious, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 72.

Surveyors,

Surveyors, Appointment of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 20.
Assessors, Duty of, Surveyors may perform, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 18.
Attending in Support of { Assessment, Surcharge, } 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 26.
Corrupt Conduct of, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 23.
Duty of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 9.
Meetings of Commissioners, to attend, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 4.
Notice Papers, to deliver to Assessors, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 1. No. 1.
Receiver General, Surveyor to attend, 48 G. 3 c. 141. § 1. No. 5.
Surcharges, to certify, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 21, 22.
To make, in Default of Returns, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 42.
Vexatious Conduct, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 23.
Sussex, Gillingham (Kent), how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 12.
Taxes, Books of, Commissioners, &c. inspecting, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 16.
Tax Office, Duplicates of Assessments, sent to, 45 G. 3. c. 71. § 2.
Forms for entering Accounts delivered at, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 44.
Lists of Persons liable, &c. to make, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 49, 50.
Monies levied, under Management of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 6.
Persons liable. See Lists.
Receiver General, Office may order, to repay Monies overpaid, 45 G. 3. c. 71. § 3.
Receivers Office, to set *insuper*, for Arrears, 45 G. 3. c. 71. § 4.
Ten per Cent, 46 G. 3. c. 78.
Tender of Amends, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 86.
In Actions against Officers, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 70.
Times of Payment of Duties, received by Collector, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 81.
Treasury, appointing Officers for Survey of Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 20.
Incidental Expences, Salaries, &c. } to pay, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 78.
Turnpike Gate-keepers, to permit Surveyors to inspect Certificates, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 46.
Unduly altering Assessments, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 25.
Warehouses, { attached to, detached from, } Dwelling Houses, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. B. No. 3.
West India Docks, Profits of, { how, where, } assessed, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 10.
Whitehall, Commissioners for, 45 G. 3. c. 5. § 1.
Wiltshire, { Bushton in Cleeve Pyhard, Little Hinton, Wroughton, } Parishes, how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 141. § 12.
Windows, Abatements in respect of, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 22.
Chapels exempt, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. Ca. 3.
Charged, how, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 1.

Colleges,

Windows.
Colleges, &c. how charged, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 8.
Dairies exempt, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. Ca. 4.
Dimensions of, Proof on Occupier, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 60.
Regulations, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 12.
Double Duties, in what case liable to, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 21.
Exemptions, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A.
Claims to, how proved, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 12.
Hospitals exempt, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. Ca. 2.
Houses let in Apartments, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 6. 13.
Servants, Houses left in Charge of, *ib.* No. 7.
Inns of Court, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 8.
Newly made, charged, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 21.
Offices, Windows in, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 3.
Partitions between Windows, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 10.
Poor Persons, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 11.
Public Halls, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 9.
Roofs of Houses, Windows in, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 19.
Royal Family exempt, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. Ca. 1.
Stopping up, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 18—20. 22.
Two Places, lighted by one Window, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. A. No. 11.
Year, all Assessments to be for, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 23, 24.

Assets.

Estates pur auter Vie, where chargeable as Assets, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 12.
Executors, wasting Assets, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 12.
Lands of Testator to be sold, Profits of, not Testator's Goods, 20 H. 8. c. 5. § 5.
Trusts in Fee, Assets by Descent, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 12.
See Executor.

Assets in Equity. See Trader, tit. *Real Estate.*

Assignment.

Estates, what, not assignable but by Deed, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 1. 3. 9.

Assisa Panis et Cervisiae.

Stat. 51 *H.* 3. *st.* 1.

Assise.

Abridgment of Plaint, in Assise, 21 H. 8. c. 3.
Adjourned, to the Bench, *propter difficultatem*, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12. see Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. cc. 30. 38.
During sitting of Parliament, 9 H. 6. c. 1.

Advent,

Advent, *Lent*, *Septuagesima*, } taken in, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 51.
Counties, Assise taken in, once a Year, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Creditors after Execution, on Statute Merchant, may maintain Assise, Stat. de Merc. 13 E. 1. st. 3.
Delays in, Remedy, 21 H. 8. c. 3.
Essoin after Appearance, Plaintiff not allowed, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 28.
Tenant not allowed, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 42.
Estovers of Wood, &c. Assise of, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Franchise, Writ of Assise in, abateable, 9 H. 4. c. 14.
Great Assises, held in principal Towns, 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5.
Return of Jurors in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 38. See *Holding*.
Holding of Assises, { Chancellor, Judges, } may settle Places for, 11 R. 2. c. 11.
Joint Tenancy pleaded in Abatement, Proceedings, De Conjunctim Feoffatis, 34 E. 1. st. 1.
Justices of Assise, adjourning Assises, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.
Assigned, Knights, &c. to associate, } *ib.*
Sessions, to hold, in principal Towns, 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5.
Lodgings of Judges at Assises, Regulations, 19 G. 3. c. 74. § 70.—39 G. 3. c. 46.
Chancellor and Justices, } to appoint, 11 R. 2. c. 11.
Number of Persons returned, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 38.
Panel, Copy of, delivered to Defendant, 6 H. 6. c. 2.
Parliament, Adjournment of Assises during, 9 H. 6. c. 1.
Plaintiff, abridging Plaint, 21 H. 8. c. 3.
Principal Towns. See *Great Assises*.
Proceedings in Assise, Stat. Wall. 12 E. 1.
Proclamation of Assises, Removal of Prisoners after, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 18.
Rent out of Land in Two Counties, Assise *in Confinio Comitat.* 7 R. 2. c. 10.
Tenant for Years, and his Feoffee, Assise against, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
What Persons returned on Assises, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 38.
Writ of Nusance (Vicontiels) in Nature of Assise, 6 R. 2. st 1. c. 3.

See Habeas Corpus. Nisi Prius.

Assise of Darrien Presentment.

Advent, *Lent*, *Septuagesima*, } taken in, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 51.
Damages, recovered, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 3.

Days

Days given in, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 12—32 H. 8. c. 21. § 7.—24 G. 2. c. 48. § 10.
Determined, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.—Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.—Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 4. (3.)
Heir in Advowson, Darrien Presentment to, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Judgment in, by whom given, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 16.
Justice, *Knight*, } taken before, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30. § 1.
Limitation of, Proviso for, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 5. § 4.
Particular Tenant, Darrien Presentment against, after Judgment, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2, 3.
Plenarty, Form of Pleading, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Received, when, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 10.
Taken, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 13.—Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.—Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 4. (3.)

Assise of the Forest. See Forest.

Assise of Fuel. See Fuel.

Assise of Mortdancester.

Adjourned into the Bench, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.
Advent, *Lent*, *Septuagesima*, } taken in, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 51.
Determined, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Heir, Remedy of, by Assise, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 16.
Joint Tenancy, pleaded in, 34 E. 1. st. 1. § 2.
Justices, *King*, } Death of, not to discontinue Assise, 1 E. 6. c. 7. § 1, 2.
Nisi Prius, determined at, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.
Seisin, recovered by Assise of Novel Disseisin, Proceedings, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 3.
Taken, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Thrice a Year, taken, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30. § 1.
See Writs, tit. *Mortdancester*.

Assise of Novel Disseisin.

Advent, *Lent*, *Septuagesima*, } taken in, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 51.
Against whom, shall lie, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Alience of Disseisor, to pay Damages, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 1.
Attorney, *Bailiff*, } Tenants in Assise of Novel Disseisin, Pleading by, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.—Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 1.
Before whom, *Where*, } taken, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.—Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. cc. 10. 30.

Defendant's

Defendant's Absence, Proceedings where Deeds not pleaded by reason of, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Determined, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Disseisor, *Tenant*, } Sheriff named, by Collusion, 11 H. 6. c. 2.
Fee of Disseisor only, Sheriff to take, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1 c. 25.
Exception pleaded by Bailiff, *False Plea*, Defendant pleading, adjudged Disseisor, } Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Forcible Entry, Assise of Novel Disseisin granted on, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 6.
Justices of the Bench, referred to, *propter difficultatem*, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Nisi Prius, determined at, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30. § 1. see 5 E. 3. c. 6.
Not determined in one Place, may be in another, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Of what Things, Novel Disseisin shall lie, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Patentee of The King, 1 H. 4. c. 8.
Pernor of Profits, against, 1 R. 2. c. 9.—4 H. 4. c. 7.—11 H. 6. c. 3.
Proceedings in, Novel Disseisin, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Deeds not pleaded by reason of Defendant's Absence, Exception, pleaded by Bailiff, } *ib.*
Proper Counties, taken in, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
Redisseisin, by Collusion, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 26.
Enquired after, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 3.
Sheriff named Disseisor, by Collusion, 11 H. 6. c. 2.
Not to take an Ox of Disseisee, but of Disseisor only, } Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
One Ox only to take, though many Disseisors named in Writ, } Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Stat. { *Mert.* 20 *H.* 3. *c.* 4. *West.* 2. 13 *E.* 1. *c.* 46. } Assise of Novel Disseisin brought upon, Treble Damages, &c. 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 4.
Taken, { *how*, *when*, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 12.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 51.—Stat West. 2. 13 E. 1. cc. 10. 30.
Tenants. See *Attorney*.
Thrice a Year, taken, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30. § 1.
Treble Damages, in what case, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 4.
What Things, Assise of Novel Disseisin will lie for, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 24. Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. cc. 18. 25. 46.
See **Commons**. **Writs**, tit. *Novel Disseisin*.

Assise of Quare Impedit.

Advowson disturbed, Quare Impedit, 7 H. 8. c. 4. § 2.
Court, *where depending*, administering Oath, in what case, to discover secret Trust relating to Papists' Presentation, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 4. § 5.

Court, where depending.
Answer of Patron Evidence, § 6.
Deeds, in what case Court may inforce Production of, § 10.
Penalty, § 7.
University, Bill in Equity by, § 5. 8.
Suing by Quare Impedit, § 9.
Damages, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 3.
Days given in, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 12.—32 H. 8. c. 21. § 7.—24 G. 2. c. 48. § 10.
Determined, how, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.—Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 4. (3.)
Judgment in, who may give, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 16.
Limitation, Statute of, not within, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 5. § 4.
Nisi Prius, determined at, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.—Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 4. (3.)
Plenarty, pleading, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Recoverors, maintaining Quare Impedit, 7 H. 8. c. 4. § 2.
What Things, of, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 4.
See Benefice. Counts, tit. *Quare Impedit*.

Assise for Rents issuing out of Lands in divers Counties.

Taken, how, 7 R. 2. c. 10.

Assise of Wine and Victuals.

Justices, assigned, Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 6.
Officers of Assise, dealing in Wine or Victuals, *ib.*

Association.

King's Death, (W. 3.) to revenge, and support the Protestant Succession, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. § 3. 16. see 13 & 14 W. 3. c. 6. § 16.
Made void, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 22. § 3.

Assurance. See Policies of Assurance.

Assurances (Conveyances).

Fraudulent Assurances of Lands or Goods, to deceive Creditors, 50 & 51 E. 3. c. 6.
See Deeds, tit. *Fraudulent*.

Assurances amongst Merchants. See Policies of Assurance.

Asylum (St. George's Fields).

Established, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lx.

Atholl (Duke of).

Annuity (Isle of Man), 45 G. 3. c. 123.

Attached.

None to be, contrary to the Great Charter, or the Laws, 5 E. 3. c. 9.

Attachment.

Contempt, taken upon Attachment, for, how discharged, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 4.
Costs in, not paying, 5 G. 2. c. 19. § 3.
Debtor committed on Attachment, (Awards), 33 G. 3. c. 5. § 4. perpetual, 39 G. 3. c. 50.
Liberties, attached unduly, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 35.
Resisting Attachment in The King's Courts, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 3.

Attainder.

Certificate of, by whom made, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 1.
Common Law, Attainder for Treason by force of, 33 H. 8. c. 20. § 2.
Forfeiture of Traitors, dead before Attainder, 34 E. 3. c. 12.
Monasteries come to The King by Attainder, 32 H. 8. c. 20. § 2.
Court of Surveyor General under, *ib.* see 7 E. 6. c. 2. — 1 M. sess. 2. c. 10.—1 El. c. 4. § 15.
Past Attainders of Treason, Reversal of, after Execution of Party, 29 El. c. 2.
Reversal of Attainders of Stat. 21 *R.* 2.—1 H. 4. c. 5.

Attaint.

Above 40*l.* Process, 23 H. 8. c. 3. § 1.
Advent, *Lent*, *Septuagesima*, } taken in, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 51.
Attorney, appearing by. See *Petit Jury*.
Chancellor may grant Writ of, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.
Children of Persons not natural born, Attaint of Treason, 4 G. 2. c. 21. § 2.
Common Law, Delays, &c. in, Attaint at, } 11 H. 6. c. 4.
Costs, Plaintiff to, in Attaint, }
Courts, in what, it lies, 23 H. 8. c. 3. § 8.
Damages, Attaint on, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.
Plaintiff, to, in Attaint, 11 H. 6. c. 4.—23 H. 8. c. 3. § 4.
Days, given in Attaint, 5 E. 3. c. 6.—23 H. 8. c. 3. 24 G. 2. c. 48. § 10.
Delay, in, 5 E. 3. c. 6.—11 H. 6. c. 4.

Divers Plaintiffs, Nonsuit, 23 H.8. c.1. §8.
Essoin, after Appearance, not allowed, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.42.
Demandant, taken from, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.28.
Essoin de servitio Regis, not allowed, 5 E.3. c.6.
Excommunication, no Plea against Plaintiff in Attaint, 23 H.8. c.3. §5.
Execution, 23 H.8. c.3. §8.
False Plea, 11 H.6. c.4.
Conclusion of, Form, 23 H.8. c.2. §9.
False Foreign Plea, peremptory, 15 H.6. c.5. §2.
False Verdict, Attaint on, 32 H.8. c.2. §11.
Fine, on granting Attaint, to be easy, 34 E.3. c.7.
Poor, Proviso for, *ib.*
Foreign { *Answer*, *Plea*, } Judgment on, Effect of, 15 H.6. c.5. §1.
Gavelkind, Tenant in, returned Juror in Attaint, 18 H.6. c.2.
Grand Jury, making Default in Attaint, 23 H.8. c.3. §5.
Qualifications, 15 H.6. c.5. §1.4.—18 H.6. c.2.—23 H.8. c.3. §2.
Great Distress. See *Petit Jury*, tit. Default.
Inquests touching Freehold, Attaint granted in, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.38.—34 E.3. c.7.
Judgment, annulled by Attaint, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.5. §2.
Judgment of Restitution, 23 H.8. c.3. §8.
Juries in Attaint, Regulation, Stat. West.4. 14 E.2.
Juror, Challenge of, 15 H.6. c.5. §2.
False Plea in Attaint against, 11 H.6. c.4.
Gavelkind, Tenant in, returned, 18 H.6. c.2.
Issues returned upon, 15 H.6. c.5. §2.
Qualification of, 15 H.6. c.5. §1.4.—18 H.6. c.2.
Justices in Nisi Prius, to take Attaints, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.30.
Nisi Prius, granted in Attaints, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.30.—5 E.3. c.6.—23 H.8. c.3. §8.
Nonsuit, 11 H.7. c.21. §6.—23 H.8. c.3. §8.
Outlawry, in Action personal, no Disability against Plaintiff in Attaint, 23 H.8. c.3. §5.
Penalties, how applied, &c. 11 H.7. c.21. §7.—28 H.8. c.3. §3.
Petit Jury, Attorney may appear by, 23 H.8. c.3. §8.
Default of, Attaint taken by, at the Great Distress, Stat. West.4. 14 E.2.
Plea of Land, Attaint in, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.38.—34 E.3. c.7.
Plea, Real as well as Personal, Attaint in, 34 E.3. c.7.
Pleading, in, 23 H.8. c.3. §5.
Poor, Attaint granted to, without Fine, 34 E.3. c.7.
Principal as well as Damages, Attaint will lie on, 1 E.3. St.1. c.6.

Proceedings,

Proceedings, in Attaint, regulated, 15 H.6. c.5.—11 H.7. c.24.—19 H.7. c.3.—23 H.8. c.3.
Process, in Attaint, 5 E.3. c.6.—23 H.8. c.3. §1.—24 G.2. c.48. §10.
Protections, not allowed, 5 E.3. c.6.
Reversioners, Attaint, granting to, 9 R.2. c.3.
Right, grantable of, 1 E.3. st.1. c.6.
Sheriff, neglecting Duty, 15 H.6. c.5. §4.
Stat. 15 *H.*6. *c.*5. not to extend to Cities, &c. 15 H.6. c.5. §3.
Sued, in what Courts, 23 H.8. c.3. §8.
Thrice a Year, Attaints taken, Stat. West. 2. 13 E.1. c.30. §1.
Treason, Attaint in Lifetime, to create Forfeiture, 34 E.3. c.12.
Children of Persons not natural born, Attaint, 4 G.2. c.21. §2.
Trespass, Attaint in, as to Damages, 1 E.3. st.1. c.6.—5 E.3. c.7.—28 E.3. c.8.
Under 40*l.* Process, 23 H.8. c.1. §6.
Writ of Trespass, Attaint against Jurors in, 1 E.3. st.1. c.6.
See Jury. Writs.

Attainted Lands.

Seignories of, revived, 7 E.4. c.5.

Attendance upon The King in his Wars.

Statutes, 11 H.7. c.18.—19 H.7. c.1.

Attested Copies of Deeds.

Stamping, 60 Days after Date of Attestation, 39 & 40 G.3. c.84. §2.

Attleborough, Chantry of, (Norfolk).

Sussex (Earl of), confirmed to, 1 E.6. c.14. §36.

Attorney General. See King's Attorney General.

Attornies.

Abbots making Attornies in the Courts of Staincliffe and Frendles, in Craven, Yorkshire, 3 H.5. st.2. c.2.—9 H.6. c.10.—15 H.6. c.7. Qu. EXP.
Abbreviations, using, in Bills of Costs, 12 G.2. c.13. §5.
Acting, improperly, incapacitated, 4 H.4. c.18.
Others acting for, 25 G.3. c.80. §7, 8. See *Certificates*.
Unless Clerkship served and admitted, 2 G.2. c.23. §5, 7.—22 G.2. c.46. §12.—34 G.3. c.14. §4.

Attornies.

Acting.
Unqualified Persons, Attorney acting for, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 11.
Action for Fees, Bill delivered a Month, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7.—2 G. 2. c. 23. § 23.
Actions, Limitation of, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 33.
Admission, in respect of prior Admission, 34 G. 3. c. 14. § 4. 6, 7.
Admitted, Attornies, being Solicitors in Chancery, 23 G. 2. c. 26. § 15.
By whom, Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 401.
Must be brought up to the Law, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 2.—2 G. 2. c. 23. § 5.
Inrolled, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 1.
Oath to take, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 1. 3.
Affidavit of Execution of Articles and Service of Clerks, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 3, 4.
Filed, to be, in the various Courts, § 5.
Ambassadors, &c. suing out Process against, 7 Ann. c. 12. § 4.
Another's Name, Suits following in, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 2.
Appeal not lying, Defendant may make Attorney in Plea, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 8.
Articles of Clerkship, Duty, 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Second Articles, Affidavit of, 22 G. 3. c. 46. § 9.
Stamp Duty, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 10.
Stamped, to be, prior to Ingrossment, 34 G. 3. c. 14. § 10, 11.
Duplicate, Proviso for, *ib.*
Stamps, { Altering, Counterfeiting, } § 13, 14.
See *Clerks*.
Attaint, Petty Jury may appear by Attorney in, 23 H. 8. c. 3. § 8.
Bail, Attorney proceeding before other Party hath filed, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 19. § 29.
Bailiffs (Sheriff), not to be an Attorney, 1 H. 5. c. 4.
Barretors, *Maintainers, &c.* } not admitted in County Courts, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 33.
Battle not lying, Appellant may sue by Attorney, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.
Bill of Costs, delivered. See *Action for Fees*.
Referred for Taxation without Money brought into Court, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 23.
Signed by Attorney, before allowed, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Bill of Costs, between Attorney and Attorney, 12 G. 2. c. 13. § 6.
Capacity of Attorney, Judges to examine before Admission, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 2. 4. 6. 8.
Carrying on Proceedings, before duly entered, filed, &c. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. § 1.
Other Party has proceeded, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 19. § 29.
Certificates, acting without, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 7.—37 G. 3. c. 90. § 30.

Clerks

Certificates.
Clerks in Court acting without Inrolment or Certificate, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 11.
Exempt from Duties, in what case, § 12.
Dates and determining of, 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 28.
Different Courts, may act in, with one Certificate, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 9.
Duties on, 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Secured, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 6.
Entry of, 44 G. 3. c. 59. § 3.
False Residence, returning, to procure, Certificate, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 7.
Filing Proceedings, Neglect in respect whereof, Stamp Duty payable, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. § 1.
Evidence, in what case, though not filed, *ib.*
Former Acts in force, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 31.
Issuing, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 3—5.
Neglecting to obtain for a Year, 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 31.
Obtained, how, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 3—5.
Scotland, in, § 4.
One Certificate for different Courts, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 9.
Penalties, Recovery of, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 29.
Place of Abode, to deliver, at Stamp Office, 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 26.
False Delivery contrary to Stat. 25 G. 3. c. 80.—37 G. 3. c. 90. § 30.
Practice of Courts as to entering Warrants of Attorney, &c. of Record, &c. Proviso for, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 18.
Refusing or improperly issuing, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 5.
Residing 40 Days in London or Edinburgh, liable to higher Duties, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 6.
Certiorari, on Act for regulating Attornies, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 25.
Chester, Attornies of Court of Exchequer at, Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26.
Clerks, Affidavit of, having served Five Years, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 10.
Death of Master, Contracts, how far good, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 17.
New Contract, free from Duty, 33 G. 3. c. 14. § 8. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 10. and Sch. Part I.
Turned over on, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 12.
Employed, to be, during Clerkship, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 8.
Name, and / Place of Abode, of, } entered in a Book, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 6.
New Contract. See Death of Master.
Number of, allowed, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 15.
Stamp Duty paid, Affidavit of, by Clerk, before practising, 34 G. 3. c. 14. § 3.
See *Articles of Clerkship.*
Clerks of The King's Coroner and Attorney, admitted, 49 G. 3. c. 28.
Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26.

Clerks of the Petty Bag in Chancery, Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26.
Clerkship regulated, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 5. 7. 12. 15, 16.
Clerkship served. See *Acting*.
Clients, Attornies not to charge, with certain Duties, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 20.
Common { *Appearance*, *Bail*, } Attorney may file without entering Memorandum, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 22, 23.
Consent of Attorney of another Court, Attorney may sue out Writs, &c. in such Court, with, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 10.
Conveyance, Attorney not truly setting forth, Consideration, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 25.
Copy of Process, Attorney serving, Fee, 5 G. 2. c. 27. § 2.
Costs, in what case Attornies liable to, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1. — 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 23. — 12 G. 2. c. 13. § 7.
Counsellor at Law, to sign Attorney's Ticket of Disbursements, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Counties Palatine, Attornies in, Proviso for, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 13.
County Courts, Persons not Attornies carrying on Proceedings in, 12 G. 2. c. 13. § 7.
Cursitors of Chancery, Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26.
Default, Attorney not qualified, found in, 4 H. 4. c. 18.
Defendant making Attorney, when no Appeal, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 8.
Delaying Suits, *Demanding Money not laid out*, } 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Discontinuing Business, and then taking Clerk, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 7. 9.
Duties, charged to Attornies, by Persons immediately employed by the Parties, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 21.
Charging to Clients, § 20.
Duty once paid, Admission into all the Courts, 34 G. 3. c. 14. § 5. 8.
Dwelling in Counties far from the Chancery, Attorney making, 27 E. 1. st. 2.
Dying, Attorney, 4 H. 4. c. 18.
Clerk to Attorney dying, Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 12. — 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 15. 17.
Second Contract, Affidavit of, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 9.
Examined by the Judges, 4 H. 4. c. 18. — 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 2. 6.
Exchequer, Statute respecting Attornies holden in, 4 H. 4. c. 18.
Fine in, before Writ *de Attornato Generali faciendo*, 27 E. 1. st. 2. § 3.
Officers of, Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26. 28. — 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 19.
Execution of Articles, Affidavit of, before Admission, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 3 — 6. 9, 10.
Exempted, who, *from Operation of Stat.* 2 G. 2. c. 23. 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26—28.

Eyre,

Eyre, General Attornies in, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 10. § 2.
Falſe Place of Reſidence, giving in, at Stamp Office, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 7. — 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 30.
Fees, Action for, Bill firſt delivered, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 23.
In what caſe not allowed, unleſs Ticket ſigned by Counſellor or Serjeant at Law, 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Filazers of the Court of { *C. P.* / *K. B.* } Proviſo for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26.
Filing Actions and Proceedings, &c. neglecting, 1 Ann. ſt. 2. c. 22. § 1.
Fine on granting Writ *de Attornato Generali faciendo*, 27 E. 1. ſt. 2. § 3.
Foreign Counties, Attorney ſworn not to bring Suits in, 4 H. 4. c. 18.
Forged Deed, Attorney pleading for his Client, 5 El. c. 14. § 15.
Forgery, Perſon convicted of, practiſing, 12 G. 1. c. 29. § 4.
Franchiſes, Officer of Lord of, not being Attorney within the Franchiſe, 4 H. 4. c. 19.
General Attornies, who may make, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 10. — 7 R. 2. c. 14.
Other Attornies, may ſubſtitute, } 7 R. 2. c. 14.
Præmunire in, }
General Iſſue, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 33. — 19 G. 3. c. 66. § 14.
Good, honeſt, and virtuous, Attornies to be, 7 R. 2. c. 14. — 4 H. 4. c. 18. — 3 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 2.
Higher Duties, Limits of the. See *Reſiding*.
Impotent Perſons outlawed, making Attornies, 7 H. 4. c. 13.
Indorſed on Proceſs, Name of Attorney to be, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 22. — 12 G. 2. c. 13. § 4.
Inferior Courts, who may be admitted in, 6 G. 2. c. 27. § 2.
Informations, Defendants in, may appear by Attorney, 29 El. c. 5. § 21. - 31 El. c. 10.
Inrolled, to be, 4 H. 4. c. 18. — 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 18.
Not inrolled, practiſing, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 24.
With Affidavit, 34 G. 3. c. 14. § 2.
Without Fee, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 18.
Judges, admitting Attornies in Pleas before them, Stat. Carl. de Fin. 15 E. 2. ſt. 1. Vol. i. p. 401.
Capacity of Attornies, to examine, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 2. 6.
Judgments acknowledged by Attorney, Proviſo for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 3.
Juſtices of Peace, Attornies not to act as, 5 G. 2. c. 18. § 2.
King's Name, Suits in, Proviſo for, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 27.
Lancaſter (Duchy of), Proviſo for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26. — 22 G. 3. c. 46. § 13.
Learned, to be, 4 H. 4. c. 18.
Lord Mayor's Court, London, Attornies in, Proviſo for, 2 G. 2. c. 23. § 26.
Lords of Franchiſes, Officers of. See *Franchiſes*.
Maintainers. See *Barretors*.

Memorandum of Warrant to sue or defend, Attorney to deliver, 25 G.3. c.80. § 13, 14. 19. 25.
Filed, to be, § 15.
Judges' Clerks to deliver, § 25.
New Memorandum not necessary, in what case, after Commencement of Action, 25 G.3. c.80. § 24.
Non-Delivery, &c. not to hinder Proceedings in Action, § 17.
Recorded, to be, § 28.
Name of Attorney, entered in a Book, 22 G.2. c.46. § 6.
Indorsed on Writ, 2 G.2. c.23. § 22.—12 G.2. c.13. § 4.
Name and Place of Abode, entered with Officer, 22 G.2. c.46. § 6.
Neglecting to file Proceedings, 1 Ann. st.2. c.22. § 1.
New Attornies, Appointment of, 4 H.4. c.18.
Norfolk, *Norwich*, *Suffolk*, Number of Attornies in, 33 H.6. c.7.
Not inrolled, suing out Writ, &c. 2 G.2. c.23. § 24.—34 G.3. c.14. § 4.
Not practising, not to take Clerk, 22 G.2. c.46. § 7.
Note of Name and Residence, Attorney to deliver, to obtain Certificate, 25 G.3. c.80. § 3.—37 G.3. c.90. § 26.
Number of Attornies in each County, 11 H.4.—13 H.4. Vol.ii. p.292. 298.—2 G.2. c.23. § 11.
Number of Clerks. See *Clerks*. Prothonotary.
Oath, before Admission, 2 G.2. c.23. § 1. 3. 13, 14.
Other Persons, Attornies suffering to practise in their Names, 3 Jac.1. c.7. § 2.—2 G.2. c.23. § 10. 17.
Outlaw, naming Attorney. See *Impotent Persons*.
Outlawry, reversing, by Attorney, 4 & 5 W. & M. c.18. § 3.
Penalties, how recovered, 2 G.2. c.23. § 25.
Perjury, Persons convicted of, practising, 12 G.1. c.29. § 4.
Pleading. See *Forged Deed*.
Præmunire, General Attornies made in, 7 R.2. c.14.
Prior Admission. See *Admission*.
Prison, Attornies being in, commencing Suit, 12 G.2. c.13. § 9, 10.
Protections, purchasing, General Attornies, 27 E.1. st.2.
Quakers, admitted on Affirmation, 12 G.2. c.13. § 8.
Recusant Convict, practising, 3 Jac.1. c.5. § 8.
Religious Persons, making Attornies, 15 H.6. c.7. Qu. EXP.
Residing forty Days in a Year within Limits of the higher Duties, to pay the same, 25 G.3. c.80. § 6.
Second Articles. See *Articles of Clerkship*.
Serjeants to sign Attornies' Tickets of Disbursements, 3 Jac.1. c.7. § 1.
Several Courts, Attornies allowed to make Suits to, Stat. Mert. 20 H.3. c.10.
Six Clerks of Chancery, Proviso for, 2 G.2. c.23. § 26.
Skilful, Attornies to be, 3 Jac.1. c.7. § 2.
Small Suits, Special Writs issuing in, 5 G.2. c.27. § 5.
Stamp Duties, charging, to Clients, 25 G.3. c.80. § 20.

Stamped

Stamped Memorandum of Names of Parties, &c. Attorney to deliver to Officer of Stamps previous to acting, 25 G.3. c.80. § 13—17. 24, 25. See *Memorandum*.
Stat. 2 G.2. c.23. Exemption from Operation of, 2 G.2. c.23. § 26—28. perpetual, 30 G.2. c.19. § 75.
Suing Writs in other Courts than admitted in, 2 G.2. c.23. § 10. See *Writ*.
Without being admitted, 34 G.3. c.14. § 4.
Suits following in another's Name, 3 Jac.1. c.7. § 2.
Suits under 40*s*. Proviso for, as to Memorandum, 25 G.3. c.80. § 29.
Superior Courts, Attornies of, admitted in inferior Courts, 6 G.2. c.27. § 2.
Swearing to Payment of Stamp Duty. See *Clerks*.
Sworn, Attornies to be, 4 H.4. c.18.—3 Jac.1. c.7. § 2.
Sworn Clerks, Proviso for, 2 G.2. c.23. § 26.
Taxation of Bills, Deductions for, 2 G.2. c.23. § 23.
Between Attorney and Attorney, see 12 G.2. c.13. § 6.
Tenants in Assise of Novel Disseisin, may make Attornies, Stat. York, 12 E.2. c.1.
Tickets of Disbursements, Attornies to take, 3 Jac.1. c.7. See *Fees*.
Treasury Solicitor, Proviso for, 2 G.2. c.23. § 26—28.
Unable to travel, Persons, Attorney making, 27 E.1. st.2.
Unqualified Persons, Attornies acting for, 22 G.2. c.46. § 11.
Attornies permitting, to use their Names, 2 G.2. c.23. § 17. —22 G.2. c.46. § 12.
Waiting Clerks in Chancery, Proviso for, 2 G.2. c.23. § 26.
Warrant, to enter, in or before the Term when Issue entered, 32 H.8. c.30. § 2.
Filed of Record, 18 El. c.14. § 3. see 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 3.
Warrant of Attorney, on Process of *Capias* and *Exigent*, entered of Record in the same Term, 18 H.6. c.9.—32 H.8. c.30. perpetual, 2 & 3 E.6. c.32.
Not vitiated, because not indorsed by Attorney, 12 G.2. c.13. § 4.
What sort of Men shall be Attornies, 4 H.4. c.18.—3 Jac.1. c.7. § 2.
Writ, Attornies' Name indorsed upon, 2 G.2. c.23. § 22.—12 G.2. c.13. § 4.
Suing out, by Persons not admitted, 34 G.3. c.14. § 4.
Writ de Attornato faciendo, for Parties not able to travel, Stat. de Libert. perquirend', 27 E.1. st.2. § 3.
See Solicitors.

Attornment.

Avowry by those claiming by Recovery, without Attornment, 7 H.8. c.4.
Fines, Attornment how entered, 23 El. c.3. § 5.
Grants, &c. good without Attornment, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 9.

Recovery. See *Avowry.*
Tenants, Attornment of, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 11.

Auctioneers.

Account of Sales, delivering, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 7. 10.
Oath of, § 7.
Appraisers, Auctioneers acting as, 46 G. 3. c. 43. § 7.
Attested Catalogues, delivering, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 9.
Bond to Excise for accounting for Sale, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 6, 7.
Put in Suit, in what case, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 7.
Commissioners of Excise, Complaints to, by Auctioneer, where Sale void by defective Title, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 11.—28 G. 3. c. 37. § 19.
Conditions of Sale. See *Purchaser.*
Declaration on Oath, whether Sale took place under Notice, 32 G. 3. c. 11.
Duty. See *Neglecting.*
Excise, Auctioneers within, and not within Limits of, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 7, 8.
Duty, Charge upon Auctioneer, § 6.
See *Neglecting. Overpayment.*
Fairness of Transactions, Proof of, on Auctioneer, 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 2.
General Issue, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 28.
Licence, Annually renewed, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 4.
Auctioneer selling without, England, Scotland, Wales, taken out for, § 3, 4.
Duty on, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Licences.
Neglecting to pay Auction Duty, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 2.
Notice of Sale, to deliver, at Excise Office, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 9, 10.
To produce to Officer, 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 2.
Overpayment of Auction Duty, by, Relief, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 3.
Penalties, how recovered, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 18.—42 G. 3. c. 130. § 2.
Purchaser paying Duty, Auctioneer may make Condition of Sale, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 8.
Sale void by defect of Title, Relief for Auctioneer, as to Duty paid, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 11.
Security, Auctioneer to give, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 6, 7.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 7, 8.—29 G. 3. c. 63. § 3, 4.—42 G. 3. c. 93. § 14, 15.—43 G. 3. c. 130. § 1.
Selling without Licence, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 3, 4.

Auctions.

Ambergris, *American Goods,* Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41. 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 3.
American Goods, Proviso for, as to Sales, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 12.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 15.

Auctions.

Bankrupts Effects, Sale of, Account certified by Assignees, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Benefit of Creditors, Goods sold for. See *Sheriff*.
Board of Ordnance, Sales by, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Cattle, Sale of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 13.
Chancery, Sales under Decree of, } Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Commissioners of { *Navy*, *Victualling*, } Sales by, } Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Complaints, Limitation of. See *Void*.
Conditions of Sale, may specify that Purchaser shall pay Auction Duty, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 8.
Contract not altered, § 9.
Coppices, *Copyholds* (*Life and Years*,) *Corn*, } Sale of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 13.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 14.
Cattles, *Ex ifie*, } Sales by Order of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G 3. c. 56. § 13.
Defective Title, Sale void, Remedy, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 11.
Distrained Goods. See *Rent*.
Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.—45 G. 3. c. 30. Sch. A.
Auctioneer to pay, out of Produce of Sale, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 5.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 6.
Dying Woods, &c. Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41.
East India Company's Sale, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Elephant Oil, *Elephant's Teeth*, } Duty free, { 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 42. 32 G. 3. c. 41.
Exchequer, Sales before Deputy Remembrancer of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Exempted Sales, 17 G 3. c. 50. § 11—13.—19 G. 3 c. 56 § 13—15.
False Insertion of Estates in Catalogue, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 16.
General Issue, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 28.
Goods damaged by Fire, Account of Sale certified by Insurers, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 17.
Goods sold from the Loom, 29 G. 3. c. 63. § 1—4.
Head Matter, Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41.
Hudson's Bay Company's Sales, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Lands, *Live and Dead Stock*, *Messuages*, *Mines*, *Quarries*, } *Produce of*, } Sale of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 13.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 14.
Tenements,
Mahogany, &c. Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41.
Navy, *Victualling*, } *Commissioners of*, Sales by Order of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Owners purchasing, Allowance of Duty to, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 10.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 12.—28 G. 3. c. 37. § 20.—42 G. 3. c. 93. § 1, 2.
Onus Probandi, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 12.

Paln

Palm Oil, Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41.
Penalties, how recovered, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 15.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 18.
Piece Goods, in what case, Duty free, 29 G. 3. c. 63. § 1, 2.
Provisions imported, Duty free, 41 G. 3 (U.K.) c. 91. § 8.
Rent, *Tithes*, } Goods distrained for, } Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Scotland, Sales in Exchequer in, }
Seal and other Skins, Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41.
Sheriff, Sale of Goods seized by, for Benefit of Creditors, in Execution, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 15, 16.
Account of, certified, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 16.
Ships, &c. condemned as Prize, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 12.
Skins from East Florida, Duty free, in what case, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 12.
Unmanufactured Produce of Land, Sale of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 13.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 14.
Void Sales, Complaints of, Limitation, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 19.
West India Produce, Duty free, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 65.
Whale { *Bone*, *Oil*, } Duty free, 32 G. 3. c. 41.
Woods, Sales of, Proviso for, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 13.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 14.
Yucatan (South America), Goods from, Duty free, 30 G. 3. c. 26. § 1.

Augmentation of Livings.

Agreement for Augmentation, entered by Register of Diocese, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 5. See *Churches augmented*.
Guardians, by, binding on Infants, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 9.
Parsons, by, § 10.
Patronage, respecting, § 8. 12.
Vacant Cures, in respect of, supplying, § 12.
Wife Party to, in what case, § 11.
Attested Copies of Entry of Augmentation, Evidence, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 20.
Chichester, *Lincoln*, *Litchfield*, *Norwich*, *Oxford*, *Peterborough*, *Winchester*, *York*, } Livings in Diocese of, to have the Benefit of, Statutes, { 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. 6 Ann. c. 27. } 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 18.
Churches augmented, Agreements respecting Patronage of. See *Agreement*.
Impropriators, Rectors, &c. } of, excluded from Benefit of Augmentation, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 4.
Cure of Souls, not discharged from, § 5.
Lapse of, how to be, § 6, 7.
Perpetual Benefices, deemed, § 4.

Confirmed,

Confirmed, in what case, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 3.
Construction of Grants, in favour of Curates and Vicars, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 7.
Continuance, of Augmentations, } 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2.
Curates, Augmentations, granted to, }
Cure of Souls. See *Churches augmented*, tit. Impropriators.
Donatives, Agreement between Governors of the Bounty and Patron, for Allowance to Minister, good, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 16.
Augmented, how, § 1.
Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, may refuse Augmentation of, § 16.
Patrons, Donatives augmented with Consent of, § 15.
Visitation of augmented Donatives, § 14.
Entry of Augmentations. See *Grants*.
Exchanged Estates, may be settled for Augmentation of Living, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 13. see 43 G. 3. c. 107. § 2.
Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty. See *Donatives*.
Grants of Augmentation, entered by Register of Diocese, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 4.
Copy proved, Evidence, *ib.*
Effect of Entry, § 6.
Entry, a Record, § 4. see 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 20.
Impropriators, &c. of augmented Churches. See *Churches augmented*.
King's Sign Manual. See *Rules*.
Lands, conveyed under Seal of Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, to go in Succession, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 21.
Inrolled, to be, in Six Months, *ib.*
Lapse of augmented Cures, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 6, 7.
Leases, not continuing Augmentations, void, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 8.
Attestation } of, § 4.
Entry }
Letters Patent for Augmentation, 3 Ann. recited, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 3.
Not confirmed, Augmentations, in what case, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 3.
Prebends under 50l. a Year, certified into Exchequer, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 17.
Rectors, &c. having Cure within augmented Parishes, not divested, &c. 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 5.
Rules, &c. under The King's Sign Manual, valid, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 3.
Saint Evall (Cornwall), } Proviso for, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 9, 10.
Stourton Parsonage (Notts.), }
Vicars, Augmentations granted to, 29 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2.

Augmented Churches. See Augmentation of Livings, tit. *Churches*. Benefices Presentative.

Augmented Cures. See Augmentation of Livings, tit. *Lapse*.

Aulnage and Aulnagers.

Cloths, Measure and Aulnage of, 4 E.4. c.1.—3 H.8. c.6. see 49 G.3. c.109. §2.
Duties, let to farm, 4 H.4. c.24.—17 E.4. c.5.
Taken away, 11 & 12 W.3. c.20. §2.
Office of Aulnager, Nature of, 17 R.2. c.5.—31 H.6. c.5.

Auncel Weight. See Weights and Mea=

Aurum Reginae.

Not to run upon Grants made by the Commons, 15 E.3. st.3. c.6.

Authors. See Books. Copyright.

Averment.

That, Bailiff or Franchise has made false Return, 1 E.3. st.1. c.5.
Cause of Suit arose out of the Fair, 17 E.4. c.2.
Clerk hath married two Wives, or one Widow, 18 E.3. st.3. c.2.
Commissioners of Excise had made their Option in recovery of Penalties, under Stat. 45 G.3. c.121. §7. in Information, 47 G.3. sess.2. c.66. §38.
Debt came to The King by Attainder, &c. (generally), 33 H.8. c.39. §24.
Defendant was within the four Seas the Day he was summoned, and three Weeks after, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1 c.44.
Defendant } were not of The King's Household at the time
Plaintiff } of Suit commenced, 15 H.6. c.1. See Plaintiff.
Heir or his Ancestors were always seized, 27 E.1. c.1.
Lives are omitted, 21 Jac.1. c.13. §2.
Party not imprisoned at time of Outlawry, 5 E.3. c.13.
Plaintiff has been barred in Action popular by Covin, 4 & 5 H.7. c.20. §1. See Defendant.
Record is otherwise, 1 E.3. st.1. c.4.
Recovery had in Collusion (Action popular), 4 & 5 H.7. c.20. §1.
Sheriff might have returned greater Issues, Stat. West. 2. 13 E.1. c.39. §3.—1 E.3. st.1. c.5.
Suit is not for Tithes (generally), 1 R.2. c.14.
Tenant or his Ancestor was the first that entered, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.40.

That.
Vouchee is dead, or that there is none such, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 18.
Vouchee hath nothing, 20 E. 1. st. 1. § 3.
Writing of Record remaining in Treasury, is variant from Certificate, 8 H. 6. c. 12. § 1.

Avoidance. See Benefice, etc. Tithes.

Avowry.

Arrears, Writs to go for Enquiry of, 17 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2, 3.
Costs, 7 H. 8. c. 4.—21 H. 8. c. 19.
Counties Palatine, Stat. 17 Car. 2. c. 7. extended to, 19 Car. 2. c. 5.
Damages, 7 H. 8. c. 4.—21 H. 8. c. 19.
Defendant in Replevin, how to avow, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 22.
Demurrer, Judgment upon, for Avowant, Proceedings, 17 Car. 2. c. 7. § 3.—19 Car. 2. c. 5.
Distress, general Avowry, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 22.
Limitation, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 4. 6.
Lords, avowing upon the Land without naming Tenant, 21 H. 8. c. 19. § 2.
Plaintiff in Replevin, Nonsuit, how Defendant may avow, 17 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Proceedings, in Avowry, 7 H. 8. c. 4.—21 H. 8. c. 19.
Recoverors in Recovery, avowing for Rent, 7 H. 8. c. 4. § 2.
Rent, Suit and Service, } Avowry for, Limitation of, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 4.
Default of Seisin, Proviso respecting, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 6.
Replevin, Plaintiff in, Nonsuit, how Avowry made, 17 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Seisin within 50 Years, Avowant alleging, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 4.
Sum in Arrear, Value of Distress, } Writ to enquire of, } 17 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2, 3.
See Distress.

Award.

Corrupt Awards, void, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 15. § 2.
Rule of Court, making Award, § 1.

Aylesbury (Borough of).

Bribery and Corruption in, 44 G. 3. c. 60.

Azores.

Debentures on Calicoes exported, Azores added to Oath in, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 7.
Entry of Calicoes, &c. landed, § 6.

B.

Bachelors of Divinity.

Pluralities, holding, 21 H.8. c.13. §23.

Bachelors of the Law Canon.

Pluralities, holding, 21 H.8. c.13. §23.

Bacon.

Importation, American Colonies from, 8 G.3. c.9. perpetual, 16 G.3. c.8. §1.
Scotland, brought from, by Land, Entry of, 49 G.3. c.81. §3.

Baggage of Soldiers. See Turnpike Roads, tit. *Weighing Machines*.

Bagshot (Town of).

Taverns, keeping in, 7 E.6. c.5. §3.

Bahama Islands.

Exportation, *Importation*, } 45 G.3. c.57. §1. 16.
Exportation from, to America and West Indies, 38 G.3. c.39.
Judge of Vice Admiralty Court, { Appointment, Salary, &c. } 45 G.3. c.72. §33—35.
Salt, Exportation of, in American Ships, 44 G.3. c.101.—47 G.3. sess.1. c.30.
Sugar and Coffee, Importation of, 32 G.3. c.43. §12.—33 G.3. c.56.
Turk's Islands, { Goods, Salt making, and } Exporting, 28 G.3. c.6. §5—9.

Bail.

Another Man's Name, being Bail in, 21 Jac.1. c.26. §2.—4 W. & M. c.4. §4.
Appearance, Proceedings, 13 Car.2. st.2. c.2. §3.—5 G.2. c.27. §1.
Attorney, proceeding before other Party hath filed Bail, 5 & 6 Ann. c.19. §29.
Bailing Persons not bailable, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.15.
Bonds. See Bail Bonds.
Breaking Prison, not bailable, Stat. West. 1. 3 E.1. c.15.
By whom taken, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.15.—3 H.7. c.3.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c.13.

Capias Utlagatum, Bail on, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 4.
Cause of Action, not truly expressed, Bail, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Cessavit, where Bail required in, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 4.
Clerk committing capital Offence, Bail for, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 27.
Commissioners to take Bail in the Country, Appointment of, 4 W. & M. c. 4. § 1.
Court of King's Bench, bailing under Stat. 9 G. 2. c. 35., 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 38.—19 G. 2. c. 34. § 12.
Customs, } Offences against, Bail, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 38.—19 G. 2.
Excise, } c. 34. § 12.
Dangerous Persons, suspected to be insane, Bail for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 94. § 3.
Debtor not liable to Bail, Arrest of, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 1.
Detaining Persons bailable, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Excessive Bail, not to be required, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2.
Excise. See *Customs*.
Execution, Party in, Sheriff letting to Bail, 23 H. 6. c. 9. § 3.
Felony, Bail in, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 4.—2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 10. § 2.—31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 7. see 48 G. 3. c. 58. § 1.
Indictment, } in King's Bench, Bail, 48 G. 3. c. 58. § 1.
Information, }
Judge granting Warrant, in what case to write the Words "Not bailable," 45 G. 3. c. 92. § 2.
Justices of Assise, taking Bail, 4 W. & M. c. 4. § 3.
Justices of Peace, taking Bail in { Felony, Manslaughter, } 1 R. 3. c. 3.—3 H. 7. c. 3.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 3. See *Officers*.
Justifying Bail, Justices and Barons making Orders for, 4 W. & M. c. 4. § 2.
Vacation in, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.
Mainour, taken with the, Bail, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Manslaughter, Bail in, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 4.
Mesne Process, Arrest on, instead of giving Bail, 43 G. 3. c. 46. § 2. see § 6.
Not bailable or bailed, Persons remanded, 45 G. 3. c. 92. § 1.
Offenders escaping from one Part of the Kingdom to the other, Bail for, 45 G. 3. c. 92. § 1, 2.
Offenders not bailable. See *Judge granting Warrant*.
Officers of { *Customs*, *Excise*, } killing Persons resisting, Justices of Peace to bail, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 35. See *Smuggling*.
Outlaw, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Outlawry, on Reversal, for want of Proclamation, Bail, 31 El. c. 3. § 3.
Personating another, as Bail, 4 W. & M. c. 4. § 4.
Public Revenue, Offenders detained for want of Bail, in cases of, relieved, 35 G. 3. c. 96.
Replevisable, Offenders, what, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.

Sheriff,

Sheriff, how far obliged to take Bail, 23 H.6. c.9. § 3. See *Unlawful Bailment.*
Smuggling, Bail in cases of, 47 G.3. sess.2. c.66. § 36.
Special Bail, justifying, Rules for, 4 W. & M. c.4. § 2.
The Country, taking, in, 4 W. & M. c.4.
When requisite in superior and inferior Courts, 12 G.1. c.29.—21 G.2. c.3.—19 G.3. c.70. § 3.
tat. West. 1. 3 *E.* 1. *c.*15. letting to Bail contrary to, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c.13. § 2.
Suspicion of Felony, Bail, 1 R.3. c.3.
Treason, Bail in, 31 Car.2. c.2. § 7.
Undue } *Bailment*, by Sheriff, &c. Stat. West.1. 3 E.1.
Unlawful } c.15.—27 E.1. st.1. c.3.
Warrants written on by Judge. See *Judge granting Warrant.*
What Persons bailable, and by whom, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.15.—3 H.7. c.3.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c.13.
Writ to detain Prisoner, Bail may have, 1 Ann. st.2. c.6. § 3.
See Accessary. Arrest. Error. Escape. Run Goods.

Bail Bonds.

Assigned to Plaintiff, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 20.
Duplicate delivered to Officer, in what case, 45 G.3. c.92. § 1.
King's Suit, Assignment of Bail Bond to The King, 48 G.3. c.58. § 3.

Bailiff.

Accountant, Bailiff not having Lands attached by his Body, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H.3. c.23.
Accounting in the Exchequer, Stat. Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. § 9.
Action of Account against, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 27.
Amerciaments, Bailiffs gathering, sworn, 11 H.7. c.15. § 3.
Attaching Persons, out of Jurisdiction, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.35.
Copy of Stat. 32 *G.*2. *c.*28. delivered to Bailiffs, 32 G.2. c.28. § 3.
Errant, Bailiff, one only in a County, 14 E.3. st.1. c.9.
Exchequer, Bailiff to account in, Stat. Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. § 9.
Felons, Bailiff not pursuing, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.9.
Hundreds, Bailiffs of, Justices of Peace may punish, 11 H.7. c.15. § 2.
Qualification of, 4 E.3. c.9.
Indentures of Returns, made between Sheriff and Bailiff, Names set to, 12 E.2. st.1. c.5.
Insufficient Bailiffs attached, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H.3. c.23.
Insufficient Jurors, Bailiff returning, 1 R.3. c.4. § 2.
Insufficient Returns, punished, 27 H.8. c. 24. § 9.
Fines for, The King to have, *ib.*
Bailiffs of Assise, Bailiffs to attend, 27 H.8. c.24. § 7.
By Bailiffs of. See Debts to and from The King, tit. *Sheriff.*
Accounting, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H.3. c.23.

Office, to hold, for the Time for which it is given, 27 H.8. c.24. § 15.
Pleas of The Crown, not to hold, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.17.
Sheriff, Bailiff of, Attorney not to be, 1 H.5. c.4.
Bond by Bailiff to, Condition of, 32 G.2. c.28. § 3.
Three Years, Bailiff not to have the same Office within, 1 H.5. c.4.
Towns, Bailiffs of, to certify Justices of Offences, Stat. de Serv. 25 E.3. st.1. c.5.
Warning Defendants (County Court), Bailiff punishable for Default in, 11 H.7. c.15.

See Justices of Assise and Gaol Delivery. Public Accounts.

Bailiffs in Fee.

Stat. 14 E.3. *st.* 1. *c.* 9.

Bailiffs of Franchises and Liberties.

Accounting, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. § 2.
Exchequer, Profer, making in, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. § 3.
Extortion, 29 El. c.4.—7 G.3. c.29.
Felonies, concealing, } Stat. West. 1. 3 E.1. c.9.
Felons, neglecting Pursuit of, }
Impannelling Persons before Oath. See *Oath*.
Inquests, Officers of Bailiff not to be returned upon, 23 H.6. c.9. § 1.
Justices of Assise may determine Offences, 27 El. c.12. § 6.
King to have the Fines of Bailiffs of Liberties, 27 H.8. c.24. § 9.
Lands, sufficient, to have, in the Place, 2 E.3. c.4.—4 E.3. c.9.—5 E.3. c.4.
Names of Prisoners, to certify, to Justices of Gaol Delivery, 3 H.7. c.3. § 2.
Oath of Supremacy, Bailiff impannelling before Oath taken, 27 El. c.12. § 2. 4.
Qualification, 5 E.3. c.4.
Quarter Sessions may determine Offences, 27 El. c.12. § 6.
Returns, False, Averment against, 1 E.3. st.1. c.5.
Insufficient, 27 H.8. c.24. § 9.
Not making, Stat. West. 2. 13 E.1. c.39. § 2.
Statutes against Sheriffs, to be in force against Bailiffs, 27 H.8. c.24. § 14.
Tenure of Office, 27 H.8. c.24. § 15.

See Sheriff.

Bailiff of The King. See Debts to and from The King, tit. *Sheriff*.

Bailiwicks and Hundreds.

Letting to Farm, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E.1. c.14.—14 E.3. st.1. c.9.

Bakers.

Amerced, for what Offence, Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. 2. Vol. 1. p. 386.
Assise of Bread, not observing, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 1.—Stat. Pan. et Serv. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. 1. p. 391.
Pillory, for what Offence set on, Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. 2. Vol. 1. p. 386.
Sunday, working on, 34 G. 3. c. 61.
Baking, Bread, selling, } Proviso for, 34 G. 3. c. 61. § 2.
Complaints, Limitation of, § 3.
Conviction, Form of, § 4.
Weekly Account of Flour and Meal bought, giving, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 1, 2.

See Bread.

Bakers' Company. See Bread.

Bakers' Hall. See Bread.

Balances and Weights. See Weights and Measures.

Ballast.

Ships going out, in Ballast. See Run Goods, tit. *Ballast*.

See Lastage.

Ballage. See London, tit. *Package*.

Baltic.

Manifest of Cargoes delivered to Consul, by Ships arriving in the Baltic, 17 G. 3. c. 41. § 5.
Denmark, extended to, 18 G. 3. c. 40.

Baltic Articles.

Exportation, 30 G. 3. c. 11. § 2.

Bambridge, Thomas. See Fleet Prison.

Band Strings. See Lace.

Bandeleers.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10

Accountant General, Bank to employ, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 21. § 16.
Acts of the Corporation, not to subject Shares to Forfeiture, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 35.
Agreements, respecting borrowing, when void, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 26.
Allowance for Management of National Debt, 48 G. 3. c. 4. § 6.
Amerciaments on the Bank. See *Fines*.
Bank Bills, assignable by Indorsement, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 29.
Bankruptcy, Members, how far liable to, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 47.
Bank Stock, Contracts for Sale of, registered, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 34.
Other Names than Owners, in, 33 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
Transfer of, how far liable to Stamps, 26 G. 3. c. 82. § 11. See *Capital Stock*. *Dividends on Bank Stock*.
Bills in Equity, how far necessary to make Bank party, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 36.
Borrowing, Agreements respecting, in what cases, void, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 26.
How far allowed, *ib*.
Interest, at Rate above Common, 3 G. 1. c. 8. § 39.
Capital Stock, £1,200,000. 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 19.
Assignable, 7 Ann. c. 7. § 2.
Enlarged, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 20.—7 Ann. c. 7. § 1.—12 Ann. st. 2. c. 21.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12.
King, by Letters Patent, may appoint Rules for Transferring, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 20.
Lord Chancellor to settle, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 20. EXP.
Personal Estate, to be, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 33.
Cash, allowed to issue, in what cases, 37 G. 3. c. 45. § 3. 6, 7. 11.
Bank of Scotland, Bankers in London, } Bank allowed to issue Cash to, § 6, 7.
Restrained from paying, 37 G. 3. cc. 45. 91.—38 G. 3. c. 1.—42 G. 3. c. 40.—43 G. 3. c. 18.—44 G. 3. c. 1.
Cashier, Bank to employ, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 21. § 16.
Chairman, supplying Place of absent Governor, 15 G. 2. c. 13. § 13.
Chancery, Officers of Bank to obey Orders of, 44 G. 3. c. 82. § 4.
Clerks of the Bank, embezzling, &c. 15 G. 2. c. 13. § 12.
Commissioners for Affairs of India, Bank to lay before Parliament Account of Monies laid out by East India Company on account of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 116, 117.
Commissioners for taking Subscriptions, Indemnity, 7 Ann. c. 7. § 69.
Contracts for Sale of Stock, registered, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 34.
Cornwall (Duchy of), Money paid into Bank on account of, 42 G. 3. c. 116. § 47.
Opening Account with Bank, § 45.

Court of Directors, choosing Chairman in Absence of Governor, &c. 24 G. 2. c. 4. § 22.
Debts, not to exceed Capital, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 49.—7 Ann. c. 7. § 65.
Deputy Governor, *Directors*, *Governor*, } Directors of { East India / South Sea } Company, not to be, 9 Ann. c. 7. § 11.
Election of, Number of, } 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 51, 52.
Qualification of, 6 Ann. c. 32.
Dividend Warrants, forging, 45 G. 3. c. 89. § 2. See *False*.
Dividends, Powers of Attorney for Receipt of, forging, 4 G. 3. c. 25. § 15.
Dividends on Bank Stock, making, every six Months, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 3. § 4.—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 12. § 14.—7 Ann. c. 7. § 65.—7 G. 3. c. 48. § 3.
Dollars issued by Bank, counterfeiting, 44 G. 3. c. 71. § 1.
Resembling, bringing into the Kingdom and circulating, § 2, 3.
East India Annuities, under Management of Bank, 33 G. 3. c. 47.
Ingrafted on 3l. *per Cent.* Reduced Annuities, *ib.*
East India Company. See *Deputy Governor*.
Established, and Fund created, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 1—20. see § 34. 40.
Exchequer, Accounts of Monies due from Bank, to keep, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 7. See *Judgments*.
Exclusive Banking, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 28.—4 G. 3. c. 25. § 13.
Execution against Bank, Exchequer to pay and retain, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 32.
Extents, *Judgments*, *&c.* Dockets of, &c. Company may transcribe, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 46.
False Dividend Warrants, issuing, 33 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
False Entries, in Bank Books, 33 G. 3. c. 30. § 3.
Fines on, detained by Exchequer out of Annual Fund, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 31.
Pardoned, not to be, by Letters Patent, *ib.*
Foreign Attachment, Bank Stock not liable to, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 47.—7 Ann. c. 7. § 62.—3 G. 1. c. 8. § 16.
General Court, Bank may proceed in, without taking the Oaths, &c. appointed, 24 G. 2. c. 4. § 21.
Gold Coin, *deficient*, receiving at the Bank, 14 G. 3. c. 70. § 1.
Governor and Directors, Election of. See *Deputy Governor*.
Houses, *&c. contiguous*, Bank enabled to purchase, 4 G. 3. c. 49.—6 G. 3. c. 76.—33 G. 3. c. 15.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. lxxxix. See *Saint Christopher*.
Indemnity to Bank, as to Transfers by Order of Courts of Equity, 36 G. 3. c. 90. § 4.
Interest on Bills, where less than one Penny, 7 Ann. c. 7. § 71.
Irish Annuities, Dividends payable at Bank, 37 G. 3. c. 46.
Judgments against the Bank, Exchequer may pay, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 32.
Lending Money upon Funds not having Clauses of Credit, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 30.

Members

Members of Parliament, concerned in Corporation, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 33.
Moulds, &c. making, for forging Bank Notes, 13 G. 3. c. 79. § 1.
Monies divided, calling in, 7 Ann. c. 7. § 72.
Names of Witnesses to Instruments for Transfers, forging, 37 G. 3. c. 122.
No other Bank to be established, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 28.
Notes under 5l. issued, 37 G. 3. c. 28. See *Payments*.
Overplus of Capital Stock, divided, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 21.
Partnerships exceeding Six Persons, drawing Bills, &c. 6 Ann. c. 22. § 9.—7 Ann. c. 7. § 61.—3 G. 1. c. 8. § 44.—15 G. 2. c. 13. § 5.—21 G. 3. c. 60. § 12.
Particular Members, liable on lessening Stock, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 49.
Shares of, not forfeited by Corporate Acts, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 35.
Corporation Debts, such Shares subject to, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 35.
Party to Suits in Equity, Bank, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 36.
Paymaster General, Account, to keep, with Bank, 45 G. 3. c. 58. § 12.
Balance of, in the Bank, § 5.
Drawing on, &c. for Army Services, § 4.
Monies due to, paid into Bank, § 24.
Payments in Cash, restricted. See *Cash*.
Payments in Notes, how far Cash, 37 G. 3. c. 45. § 8.
Powers of Attorney, for Transfer, &c. forging, 4 G. 3. c. 25. § 15.
Privileges, confirmed. See *Exclusive Banking*. *Partnerships*.
Public Companies, voting in respect of Stock, Qualifications, 7 G. 3. c. 48. § 1, 2.
Public Revenue, Payment of, in Bank Notes, 37 G. 3. c. 45. § 10.
Qualification of Governor, &c. See *Deputy Governor*.
Saint Christopher, Glebe Lands belonging to Rectory of, vested in the Bank, 5 G. 3. c. 91.
Seal of the Bank, forging, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 36.
Servants of the Bank, embezzling, &c. 15 G. 2. c. 13. § 12.
South Sea Annuities, Officer employed by Bank for Payment of, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 21. § 16, 17.
Fees, not to be taken, § 24.
South Sea Company. See *Deputy Governors*.
South Sea Stock, Bank lending upon, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 3. § 10.
Bank Stock, engrafted into, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 5.
Special Bank, holding to, on Offer of Payment in Bank Notes, 37 G. 3. c. 45. § 9.
Stamp Duty, Composition for, 31 G. 3. c. 25. § 5.—48 G. 3. c. 149. § 15.
Stock Qualifications. See *Public Companies*.
Subscriptions to Capital, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 33—44.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 19—23. 32. 48.

Subscriptions, &c.
Commissioners for taking, indemnified, 7 Ann. c.7. §69.
Tallies, Interest upon, how computed, 8 & 9 W.3. c.20. §29.
Tokens, issued by Bank, counterfeiting, 44 G.3. c.71.
Trading, by Bank, 5 & 6 W.& M. c.20. §27, 28.
Transfer of Stock, Forgery of, 33 G.3. c.30. §2.
Powers of Attorney for, forging of, 4 G.3. c.25. §15.
Witnesses to Instrument for, Names of, forging, 37 G.3. c.122. See *Bank Stock*.
Trustees elected by Governor, &c. in what case Estate and Effects of Company vested in, 8 & 9 W.3. c.20. §45.
Unclaimed Dividends, Proportion of Balance of, advanced for public Services, 48 G.3. c.4.
Voters, Qualification, 6 Ann. c.32.
Warrants for Dividends, &c. forging, 45 G.3. c.89. §2.
Weekly Allowances, by Government to the Bank, 1 G.1. st.2. c.12. §16.
Yearly Fund of £100,000. 5 & 6 W. & M. c.20. §19.
Determination of, 7 Ann. c.7. §5, 6.— 12 Ann. st.1. c.11. §23. 24.
See Court of Exchequer and Exchequer. Courts of Equity, tit. *Transfer of Stock*. Property Tax.

Bank Notes and Bills.

Assignable (Bills), by Indorsement, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.20. §29.
Engraved Plates for Notes, having in Possession, 41 G.3. (U.K.) c.39. §6.—45 G.3. c.89. §7.
Uttering, 41 G.3. (U.K.) c.39. §6.—45 G.3. c.89. §2. 7.
Engravings in Imitation, 13 G.3. c.79. §2.—41 G.3. (U.K.) c.39. §6.
Forged Notes, having, 13 G.3. c.79. §3.—41 G.3. (U.K.) c.39. §5.—45 G.3. c.89. §6.
Forging, 11 G.1. c.9. §6.—45 G.3. c.89.
Frames, &c. for making Paper, having, &c. 41 G.3. (U.K.) c.39. §1—4.—45 G.3. c.89. §3.
Moulds, making, &c. 13 G.3. c.79. §1.
Payment in Bank Notes. See *Public Revenue*. *Received*. *Special Bail*.
Paper with Devices in the Nature of Water Marks, making, Proviso for, 45 G.3. c.89. §5.
Public Revenue, paid in Notes, 37 G.3. c.45. §10.
Received in Payment, 9 & 10 W.3. c.44. §89.
Special Bail, holding to, on offer of Bank Notes in Payment, 37 G.3. c.45. §9.
Stat. 45 G.3. *c.*89, extended to every Part of G.B. 45 G.3. c.89. §8.
Taxes paid in Notes, 37 G.3. c.45. §10.
Under £5. valid, 37 G.3. c.28. §1.

Bank Stock. See South Sea Company.

Bankers' Checks.

Frames for making Paper for Checks, { *having,* / *making,* } 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 57.

Plates, { *engraving,* / *having,* } *ib.*

See Bills or Drafts on Bankers.

Bankrupts.

Abatement. See *Commission,* tit. Death.
Absconding, Bankrupt, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4. § 1. 4.
Proclamation of, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 6.
Accountant to The King, Bankrupt making himself, Commissioners proceeding, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 10.
Accounts, Bankrupts inspecting, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 5.
Delivering on Oath, § 4.
Fairly kept, Bankrupt to prove, § 12.
Actions for Dividends. See *Assignees.*
Adjudged a Bankrupt, who shall be, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 2.
Agents (Policies of Insurance), proving, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 16.
Agreements for Leases, Bankrupt entitled to, in what case not liable for Rent, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 19.
Aliens, Statutes of Bankruptcy extending to, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 15.
Allowance to Bankrupts, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 7, 8.
For Attendance on Assignees, § 36.
Annuity Creditors, proving, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 17.
Arbitration. See *Assignees.*
Arrest of Bankrupt, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 5. 13.
Pleading on, § 7.
Assignees, Accounting, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 33.
Actions against, for Dividends, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 12.
By, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 10, 11.
Notice of Matter in dispute, *ib.*
Appointment of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 30.
Arbitration, submitting to, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 34.
Assigning to new Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 30.
Bankrupt to attend, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 4. 36.
Becoming Bankrupt, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 6.
Books of Account of Bankrupt, delivered to, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 4.
Choice of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 26, 27.
Dividends, Mode of, before choosing Assignees, fixed, § 32.
Notice, § 26.
Compounding Debts, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 35.
Creditors, voting on Choice of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 26, 27.
Debts got in by, Entry of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 26.
Disobeying Commissioners, as to Payment over of Monies, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 4.
Displaced, Proceedings, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 30.

Bankrupts.

Assignees.
Dividends, making, by Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 33.
New Assignees, Chancellor may order, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 31.
Not attending, Persons, Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 36.
Not delivering up Effects to new Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 30.
Papers and Writings of Bankrupt delivered to, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 4.
Proceedings against, for Dividends, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 12.
Removal of, Notice, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 31.
Sale of Effects, accounting for, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 16.
Suits in Equity, commencing, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 38.—49 G. 3. c. 121. § 11.
Notice of Matter in dispute, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 11.
Assignment, Effect of, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 13.—5 G. 2. c. 30. § 26.
Schedule, annexing to, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 42.
Vacated, in what case, Notice, § 31.
Assurances by Bankrupt, avoided by Commissioners, 13 El. c. 7. § 21.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 10. 14.
Attachment, Validity of (prior Act), 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 2.
Attendance of Bankrupt, on Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 4. 36.
Paid for, *ib.*
Auction, Effects of Bankrupt sold at, certified by Assignees, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.—19 G. 3. c. 56. § 13. 16.
Bank of England, Members of, how far liable to Bankruptcy, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 47.
Bankers, liable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 39.
Benefit of Statute, who excluded from, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 12.
Bill in Equity. See *Parliament.*
Bills of Costs, settled by Master in Chancery, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 46.
Bills of Exchange, } Proof on, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 31. see 5 G. 2.
Bonds, } c. 30. § 22.
Books of Account, Delivery of, to Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 4.
Inspecting, in Presence of Assignees, § 5. See *Accounts.*
Bottomry, Obligees in, admitting to claim, 19 G. 2. c. 32. § 2.
Breaking open { *Doors*, } by Commissioners, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19.
{ *Houses*, } § 8.
Brokers, liable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 39.
Casual Loss, Bankrupt not accounting for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 7.
Certificate, Allowance of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 10.
Arrest of Bankrupt after, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 13.
Contracts for signing, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 11.
Copy of, in what case Evidence, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 41.
Discharge by, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 4.
Evidence that Certificate fairly obtained, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 7.
Fictitious Creditors signing, 24 G. 2. c. 57. § 9.
General Issue, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 11.
Imprisonment after, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 13.
Inducing Creditors to sign, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 11.
Three Parts in Five of Creditors signing, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 18.

Void,

Certificate.
Void, in what cases, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 11.
Claim of Debt falsely made, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4. § 4.—5 G. 2. c. 30. § 29.
Commission, Abatement of. See Death.
Avoided, how far, by secret Act of Bankruptcy, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 5.
Charge of, by whom paid, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 25. 46.
Contracts two Months before Date of, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 1.
Death of { Bankrupt, The King, } not determined by, { 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 17. 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 45.
Fraudulent, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 24.
Granting of, 13 El. c. 7. § 2.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 3.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 3.—5 G. 2. c. 30. § 23.
Issuing, Notice, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 1.
King. See Death.
Limitation of, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 14.
Nature of, 13 El. c. 7. § 2.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 3.
Oath of Debt, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 23.
Proceedings under, recorded, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 41.
Copy, Evidence, *ib.*
Purchasers, Limitation of suing out Commission as to, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 14.
Suing out, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 3.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 14.—5 G. 2. c. 30. § 23.
Superseded, in what case, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 24.
Two Months before Date of, Contracts, &c. *bona fide*, good, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 1.
Commissioners, Account by, to Bankrupt, 13 El. c. 7. § 4.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 15.
Actions against. See Suits.
Assigning Debts, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 13.
Authority of, 13 El. c. 7. § 2.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 7. 9.—5 G. 2. c. 30. § 16.
As to Debts due to Bankrupt, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 13.
Breaking open Doors, &c. 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 8.
Custody, Bankrupt brought before Commissioners in, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 6. see 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 13.
Disposing of Estate, Orders for, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 3.
Dividends declaring before Statement by Assignees, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 5.
Eating and drinking at Bankrupt's Expence, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 42.
Examining, touching Bankrupt's Effects, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 16.
Fees of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 42.
Meetings of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 2.
Oath of, Memorial, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 43, 44.
Perjury before, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 11.
Pleading by, on Action, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 16.
Sales by, how far available, 13 El. c. 7. § 2.
Sittings limited, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 2.

Commissioners.
Suits against them, pleading, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 16.
What Estate of Bankrupt under Power of Commissioners, 13 El. c. 7. § 2.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 3. 5. 12, 13.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 11, 12.
Companies, Members of, becoming Bankrupts. See *Bank. East India Company. English Linen Company. Guinea Company. Royal Fishing Trade.*
Compounding Debts. See *Assignees.*
Concealing Bankrupt, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.
Concealing { *Bankrupt's Goods.* / *Trust Estate.* } See *Goods. Trust Estate.*
Concealing Persons. See *Withdrawing.*
Conditional Estates, granted by Bankrupt, redeemed by Commissioners, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 13.
Conforming, Bankrupt. See *Not Conforming.*
Construction of Statutes for Creditors, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 1.
Contracts, before Date of Commission. See *Commission.*
Contribution, on Proof of Debts, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 25.
Conveyance of Lands and Goods. See *Lands.*
Conveyances by Bankrupt before Marriage, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 5.
Two Months before Date of Commission, *bona fide,* good, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 1.
Copyholds, Vendees of, compounding with Lord, 13 El. c. 7. § 3.
Creditors, Actions, bringing against Bankrupt, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 14.
After Commission issued, letting in, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 4.
Barred, how far, 13 El. c. 7. § 10.
Certificate, signing. See *Certificate,* tit. Three.
Covin, using, in proving, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4. § 3.
Expence of Creditors, Bankrupts in Custody brought up at, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 6.
Falsely claiming, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 29.
Inducing to sign Certificates, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 11.
New Creditors, partaking with former, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 4.
Not directing Disposition of Estate, Proceedings, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 3.
Not satisfied, Remedy, 13 El. c. 7. § 10.
Refunding Monies received, before notice of Insolvency, 19 G. 2. c. 32. § 1.
Statutes construed for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 1.
Whole Debt, not satisfied, 13 El. c. 7. § 10.
Custody, Bankrupt in, brought before Commissioners at Creditors' Expence, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 6.
Death of { *Bankrupt,* / *King,* } Commission proceeded in notwithstanding, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 17.
Debts due to Bankrupt, Commissioners may assign, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 13.
Assignment of, Effect of, *ib.*
Concealed / Detained } by others, 13 El. c. 7. § 5. 7.

In

Debts, &c.
In the Hands of others, Remedy, 13 El. c.7. §5.
Payment of, to Bankrupt before Notice, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §14.
Transferred by Bankrupt into other Men's Names, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §5.
Debts not due, Creditors claiming, 5 G.2. c.30. §29.
Debts { *not payable at Time of Bankruptcy*, / *payable at a future Day*, } proving, 7 G.1. st.1. c.31. §1.—49 G.3. c.121. §9.
Description of Bankrupt, 13 El. c.7. §1. see 10 Ann. c.15. §1.
Detaining the Goods of Bankrupt, 13 El. c.7. §7.
Discharge of Bankrupt, Effect of, 5 G.2. c.30. §7.
Partners, 10 Ann. c.15. §3.
Discovery of Bankrupt's Effects, 34 & 35 H.8. c.4. §2.—5 G.2. c.30. §1.
Allowance on, 5 G.2. c.30. §20.
Dividends, Action for, 49 G.3. c.121. §12.
Declaring before Assignees chosen, 5 G.2. c.30. §32.
Final, making, 5 G.2. c.30. §37.
Mode of. See *Assignees*, tit. Choice.
Not declared before Statement, 49 G.3. c.121. §5.
Division of Bankrupt's Estate, notwithstanding Judgments, &c. 21 Jac.1. c.19. §9.
Double Values, Penalties of, how applied after Bankrupt's Debts fully paid, 13 El. c.7. §8.
Drovers of Cattle, not liable, 5 G.2. c.30. §40.
Ear of Bankrupt, cut off, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §9.—21 Jac.1. c.19. §7.
East India Company, Members not liable, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.24. §3.
Embezzling, by Bankrupt, Felony, 5 G.2. c.30. §1. 4.
Creditors, Goods, &c. in such case to go to, §1.
English Linen Company, Members not liable, 4 G.3. c.37. §13.
Entailed (Intailed) Lands. See *Estates Tail*.
Escape, by Bankrupt, 5 G.2. c.30. §18.
Estates on Condition, Commissioners acting, 21 Jac.1. c.19. §13.
Estates Tail, Commissioners conveying, 21 Jac.1. c.19. §12.
Evidence, of Petitioning Creditor's Debt, 49 G.3. c.121. §10.
Trading, 5 G.2. c.30. §7.
Examination, Bankrupt, of, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §7.—5 G.2. c.30. §16.
Debtors to Bankrupt, of, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §10.
Goods of Bankrupt, of Persons having, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §10.—13 El. c.7. §5.
Not answering, Bankrupt, &c. 13 El. c.7. §5.—1 Jac.1. c.15. §10.—5 G.2. c.30. §16, 17.
Not appearing for, 1 Jac.1. c.15. §10.
Production of Bankrupt for, 5 G.2. c.30. §19.
Recommitted on *Habeas Corpus*, 5 G.2. c.30. §18.
Restraint, in what case free from, during Examination, 5 G.2. c.30. §5.

Exchequer

Exchequer Bills, Money arising from Bankrupts' Estate, invested in, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 7.
Execution, Bankrupt in, brought before Commissioners, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 13.
Commissioners to attend, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 6.
Executions, valid (prior Act), 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 2.
Expences, regulated, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 42.
Extent, Fraudulent, against Bankrupt, as Accountant to The King, Remedy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 10.
Factors liable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 39.
False Claims, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 29.
Farmers, not liable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 40.
Fictitious Debts, Bankrupt not disclosing, Certificate void, 24 G. 2. c. 57. § 9.
Creditor, Swearing to, and signing Certificate, *ib.*
Final Dividend. See *Dividends*.
Foreign Parts, Power to sign Certificate from Creditor in, 24 G. 2. c. 57. § 10.
Former { *Acts*, *Grants*, &c. } by Bankrupt, Effect of, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 4. 11.
Fraudulent Extent, Commissioners examining into, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 10.
Future Debts. See *Debts not payable*.
Future Effects, Liability of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 9.
Gaming, by Bankrupt, Proviso respecting, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 12.
Gaolers, permitting Bankrupt, &c. to escape, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 18.
Refusing to produce Prisoner, § 19.
General Pardon, Offences excepted out of, 20 G. 2. c. 52. § 23.
Goods of Bankrupt, concealed by others, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4.—13 El. c. 7. § 5.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 7.—5 G. 2. c. 20. § 1. See *Examination*. *Lands*.
Detained by others, Remedy, 13 El. c. 7. § 7.
Forfeitures, levying, &c. § 6. 8.
Graziers, not liable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 40.
Guinea Company, Members of, not liable, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 24. § 3.
Habeas Corpus, brought by, Persons committed by Commissioners, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 18.—43 G. 3. c. 140.
Hiding, Bankrupt, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.
Imprisonment of Bankrupt, by Commissioners, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 8. See *Certificate*.
Inspecting Books, &c. in Presence of Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 5.
Interrogatories, Bankrupt and others refusing to answer, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 16.
Judges, *Justices of Peace*, } Bankrupt committed by, for not conforming, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 14.
Judgments, &c. affecting Division of Bankrupt's Estate, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 9.
Lands or Goods, conveyed before Bankruptcy, 13 El. c. 7. § 12.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 5.

Conveyed

Lands, &c.
Conveyed by Commissioners, 13 El. c. 7. § 2.
Descended, } Liability of, 13 El. c. 7. § 11.
Purchased, }
Lord Chancellor, Assignees, in what case appointed by, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 31.
Distribution of Estates, &c. ordering, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4. § 1. —13 El. c. 7. § 2.
Leases, Bankrupts entitled to, in what case not to remain liable for Rent, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 19.
Lessors, applying to Lord Chancellor, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 19.
Marriage of Children, advancing Portions, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 12.
Master in Chancery. See *Bills of Costs*.
Memorial of Oath. See *Commissioners*.
Militia (London), Bankrupts acting as Officers in, 36 G. 3. c. 92. § 8.
Money arising from Bankrupt's Effects, deposited by Commissioners' Orders, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 3, 4.
Mortgages, redeeming, &c. by Commissioners, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 13.
Mutual { *Credits*, *Debts*, } 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 28.—46 G. 3. c. 135. § 3.
Not conforming, Proceedings, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 14.
Afterwards conforming, § 15.
Not submitting to be examined, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 1.
Not yielding himself up, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.
Notice of Matter in Dispute. See *Assignees*, tit. Actions. *Suits in Equity*.
Officer, detaining Bankrupt, on Examination, &c. 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 5.
Other Persons { having Bankrupt's Goods, indebted to Bankrupt, } 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 10.
Refusing to appear and answer, *ib.*
Outlawry. See *Withdrawing out of the Realm*.
Overplus of Estate. See *Surplus*.
Parliament, Privileges of, Bankrupts having, 4 G. 3. c. 33.—45 G. 3. c. 124. § 1, 2.
Arrest, free from, § 8.
Bill in Equity, taken *pro Confesso*, § 5.
Disobeying Orders of Court, § 7.
Partners, Discharge of, 10 Ann. c. 15. § 3.
Payments, bona fide, by Bankrupt, two Months before Date of Commission, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 1. see 19 G. 2. c. 32.
Penalties, how recovered, 13 El. c. 7. § 6. 8.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 12.
Perjury, by Bankrupt, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 9.
Other Persons, by, before Commissioners, § 11.
Persons making Discovery of Bankrupt's Effects, Allowance to, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 20.
Petitioning Creditor, who may be, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 22, 23.
Debt of, Commission, &c. Evidence of, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 10.

Pillory,

Pillory, in what cases, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 9. 11.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 7.
Pleading. See *Arrest*.
Policies of Insurance, Agents proving, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 16.
Bankrupt, discharged from Debts on, 19 G. 2. c. 32. § 2.
Power from Foreign Creditor, attested by Notary, 24 G. 2. c. 57. § 10.
Prison, Commissioners to attend Bankrupt in, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 6. see 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 13.
Goods and Books, seized in, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 14.
Privileged Places, Bankrupt found in, on Proclamation, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 6.
Proceeds of Bankrupt's Estate, to whom paid, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 3.
Proclamation. See *Absconding*. *Withdrawing*.
Production of Bankrupt. See *Examination*.
Proof of Debts, Contribution on, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 25.
Regulations, § 26.
Pro rata Division, amongst Creditors, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 9.
Purchase of Bankrupt's Estates, not impeached after five Years, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 14.
Receiver General of Taxes, not liable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 40.
Receiving absconding Bankrupt, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.
Recommitted, in what case. See *Examination*.
Record, Proceedings in Bankruptcy, entered of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 41.
Search, Liberty of, *ib.*
Refusing to answer, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 8.
Refusing to appear, on warning, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 6.
Remaining liable, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4. § 6.
Rent. See *Leases*.
Reputed Ownership, by Bankrupt, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 11.
Royal Fishing Trade, Members of, how far liable, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 24. § 3.
Sale of Effects, Account certified by, { Assignees, Sheriff, } 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 16.
Scotland, Act not to extend to, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 15.
Second Bankruptcy, Discharge, how far, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 9.
Secret Act of Bankruptcy, Commission, how far not avoided by, 46 G. 3. c. 135. § 5.
How far, no Bar to Proof, § 2.
Sheriff, accounting for Sale of Effects, 19 G. 3. c. 56. § 16.
Signing Certificate. See *Certificate*, tit. Three.
Stat. 13 *El.* c. 7. confirmed, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 3.—21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 3, 4.
Stat. 5 *G.* 2. *c.* 30. perpetual, 37 G. 3. c. 124.
Persons excepted from Benefit of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 12.
Statutes, expounded in favour of Creditors, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 2.
Stock, Bankrupt refusing to transfer, 36 G. 3. c. 90. § 2.
Stock Jobbing, by Bankrupt, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 12.
Suits against Bankrupt after his Discharge, Plea to, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 7.

Suits in Equity, by Assignees, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 38.—49 G. 3. c. 121. § 11.
Notice of Matters in Dispute, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 11.
Supersedeas of Commission, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 24.
Sureties for Bankrupt, proving, 49 G. 3. c. 121. § 8.
Surplus of Estate, to Bankrupt, 13 El. c. 7. § 4.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 15.
Surrender of Bankrupt, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 1.
Enlarged by Lord Chancellor, § 3.
Suspected Persons, of having Bankrupt's Effects, 13 El. c. 7. § 5.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 10.
Committal, Gaoler suffering Escape, Questions specified, Recommittal on *Habeas Corpus*, } 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 16. 18, 19.
Three Parts in Five. See *Certificate*.
Trading, Evidence of, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 7.—49 G. 3. c. 121. § 10, 11.
Trust Estate, &c. concealing, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 21.
Unnecessary Expences, Regulations, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 42.
Warrant, to arrest Bankrupt not conforming, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 14.
Whole Debt not paid to Creditor, Proceedings, 13 El. c. 7. § 10.
Wife of Bankrupt, Examination of. 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 6.
Withdrawing from Dwelling House, proclaimed, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.—1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 6.
Concealing such Persons, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.
Not yielding to Proclamation, 13 El. c. 7. § 9.—1 Jac. 1 c. 15. § 6.
Withdrawing out of the Realm, Outlawry, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 4. § 5.
Aiders of, *ib.*
Witnesses, Costs allowed, 1 Jac. 1. c. 15. § 11.
Perjury by, *ib.*
Refusing to swear, &c. 13 El. c. 7. § 6.

Banks of Rivers.

Bounding, *Making*, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. cc. 15, 16.
Maliciously destroying, 6 G. 2. c. 37. § 5. perpetual, 31 G. 2. c. 42. § 3.—4 G. 3. c. 12. § 5.

Baptisms.

Register kept, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 35. § 5.

Baptists. See Dissenters.

Barbers and Surgeons of London.

Distinct Companies, 18 G. 2. c. 15. § 1.

Bargain and Sale.

Ad Valorem Stamp, in what case, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 27.
Bishoprick of Durham, } Inrolments in Courts of,
Counties Palatine of { *Chester*, *Lancaster*, } when good, 5 El. c. 26. § 3.
Copy of, when of same Effect as Original, in Pleading, 10 Ann. c. 18. § 3.
Indented, to be, 27 H. 8. c. 16. § 1.
Inrolled, must be, 27 H. 8. c. 16.
Not duly stamped, inrolling, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 28.
Pleading. See *Copy*.
Seal, to be under, 27 H. 8. c. 16.
Towns Corporate, inrolling, 27 H. 8. c. 16. § 2.
Words, "Grant, Bargain and Sale," amounting to express Covenants, 6 Ann. c. 35. § 30.
Writing, Bargain and Sale, to be in, 27 H. 8. c. 16. § 1.
See Corporations. Inrolment. London, tit. *Hustings*.

Bargemen. See Western Bargemen.

Barges or Galleys of The Royal Family.

Proviso for, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 4.

Barilla, Kelp and Flux for Glass.

Made by Incineration of Plants, Proviso for, 38 G. 3. c. 89. § 127.

Bark.

Oak Bark, Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Scotland, Oak Bark condemned in Courts of, Penalties how recovered, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 3.
Importation, Average Price to be certified to Lord Mayor, &c. 12 G. 3. c. 50. § 8, 9.
Certificates, Notice, &c. } False Oath as to, § 13.
Lord Mayor, &c. Jurisdiction of, in Offences, § 12.
Note of Purchase, to be given to Clerk of Tanners' Company, § 10.
Orders for Importation, valid, in what case, § 11.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 14.
Prices of, in London, how ascertained, § 5, 6.
Register of Prices kept by Tanners' Company, § 6, 7.
Seizures, how dealt with, § 14.
Statute 12 G. 3. c. 50. continued for 7 Years, &c. 44 G. 3. c. 85.
Under what Prices not to be, 12 G. 3. c. 50. § 3, 4.

Quercitron (Black Oak), Importation, 32 G.3. c.49.
Price of Oak Bark, } regulated, § 1.
Ships, Manning of, }
Red Mangrove Bark, Customs, Duty, 49 G.3. c.98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Importation, Casks only, to be in, 32 G.3. c.49. § 2.
Weight of Casks, *ib.*

Bark of Woods.

Statutes, { 6 *G.*3. *c.*48. } extended to all Persons taking away, 45 G.3. c.66. § 1.
{ 9 *G.*3. *c.*41. }

Barns, burning.

Night time, in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c.7. § 2.
With Grain, &c. 23 H.8. c.1. § 3.
Accessaries, } *ib.*
Clergy, }

See Northern Counties.

Baron (Lord).

Amerced, how, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c. 14.
Deer of The King, may kill, going to and coming from The King, Car. de For. 9 H.3. c.11.
King's { *Chamberlain*, } Fee to, from Baron on Homage, &c. Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 42. see 12 Car. 2. c.24.
{ *Marshall*, }

Baron and Feme. See Husband and Wife.

Barons of the Exchequer.

Commissioners of The King, excused and discharged by Barons, 7 H.4. c. 11.
Counsel, not to be, with Party, 8 R.2. c.3.
Duty of, 20 E.3. c.2.—8 R.2. c.3.
Gifts, taking, 8 R.2. c.3.
Oath of, 14 E. 3. st.1.c.5.
Right shall do without Delay, 20 E.3. c.2.
Wars, not compelled to attend The King in, 11 H.7. c.18. § 2. —19 H.7. c.1. § 3.

See Court of Exchequer and Exchequer. Estreat. Sheriff.

Barony.

Tenure of, coming into The King's Hands by Escheat, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.31.

Barrack Master General and Service.

Commissioners, Accounts, examining, 47 G.3. sess.1. c.13.

Commissioners, Accounts.
Statement of, to transmit to Treasury, 48 G.3. c.89. § 1.
Actions, Limitation of, } 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 8.
General Issue, }
Habeas Corpus, 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 4.
Names of Persons who ought to account, to transmit to Treasury, 48 G.3. c.89. § 2.
Oath, may examine on, 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 2.
Of Commissioners, § 5.
Parliament, sitting in, 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 7.
Perjury, 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 6.
Persons and Records, } may send for, 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 1.
Refusing to appear, Persons, § 3.
Postage, free from, 48 G.3. c.90. § 1, 2.
Powers of Commissioners, 47 G.3. sess. 1. c.13. § 3.—48 G.3. c.89. § 3.
Estates, &c. for Barrack Service, vested in Barrack Master, 45 G.3. c.69.—48 G.3. c.122.

Barrels, etc. Measure of. See Cooper.

Barretors.

Punishment, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c.33.

Bars of Silver, Stamping. See Money.

Barton, Elizabeth, and others.

Attainder, 25 H.8. c.12.

Bastard and Bastardy.

Alleged, Ordinary to issue Writ, Proceedings, 9 H.6. c.11. § 3.
Appeal, 49 G.3. c.68. § 5. 7.
Causes of Bastardy, tested by Bishop, 1 E.6. c.2. § 3.
Certifying Bastardy. See *Persons born beyond Sea*.
Chancery, Certificate to, 9 H.6. c.11. § 3.
Children born beyond Sea, Trial of Bastardy, 25 E.3. st.2. § 3.
Concealing Birth, 43 G.3. c.58. § 4.
Description of, Stat. Mert. 20 H.3. c. 9.
Expences. See *Reputed Father*.
Father. See *Reputed Father*.
Justices, { Order, taking, for keeping Bastard, } 18 El. c.3.—continued 3 Car. 1. c.4. § 15.—16 Car. 1. c.4.
{ Punishing Mother and reputed Father, }
Maintenance of, 18 El. c.3.—13 & 14 Car.2. c.12. § 19.—49 G.3. c.68. § 3.
Reputed Parents neglecting, Proceedings, 49 G.3. c.68. § 5.

Men,

Men, charged on Oath of Women, Proceedings, 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 2.
Mothers, Parish of, Bastard deemed of, 17 G. 2. c. 5. § 25.—35 G. 3. c. 101. § 6. See *Justices*.
Running away, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. § 19.
Goods and Chattels } of, how far liable, *ib.*
Rents of Lands }
Mulier, Bastard how proved, 9 H. 6. c. 11. § 2.
Murdering, Trial of, 43 G. 3. c. 58. § 3.
What acts deemed to be, 21 Jac. 1. c. 27.
Ordinary, Writ to, to certify, 9 H. 6. c. 11. § 3.
Overseers, summoned by Justices, at request of Putative Father, 6 G. 2. c. 31. § 3. see 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 6.
Parishes, relieved as to Births therein, 6 G. 2. c. 31. see 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 6.
Persons born beyond Sea, Bastardy alleged against, certified by Bishop, 25 E. 3. st. 2.—42 E. 3. c. 10.
Proclamation in Chancery, before Writ awarded, 9 H. 6. c. 11. § 3.
Putative Fathers, Expences, chargeable with, 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 1—4.
Running away, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 8.—13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. § 19.
Goods and Chattels } of, how far liable, 13 & 14 Car. 2.
Rents of Lands } c. 12. § 19.
Reputed Father, apprehended, 6 G. 2. c. 31. § 1.—13 G. 3. c. 82. § 8. } see 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 6.
Discharged, in what case, 6 G. 2. c. 31. § 2. } see 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 6.
Expences, chargeable with, 49 G. 3. c. 68. § 1—4.
Security to Parish, by, 6 G. 2. c. 31. § 1.
Stat. 18 *El. c.* 3. Execution of, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 15.
Trial of Bastardy. See *Children*.
Woman, Examination of, 6 G. 2. c. 31. § 4.
Writ awarded. See *Proclamation*.
See Lying in Hospitals. Poor. Women.

Bast or Straw Hats, etc.

Customs, imported, Duties, ready Money, paid in, 7 G. 3. c. 20. § 2. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards, tit. Platting.
Warehousing, 7 G. 3. c. 20. § 3.
Removing from Out Ports to Port of London, 9 G. 3. c. 41. § 1—5.—12 G. 3. c. 60. § 11, 12.
General Issue, 10 G. 3. c. 43. § 7.
Importation, regulated, 10 G. 3. c. 43. § 6.

Bath (City of).

Basket Women, &c. regulated, 33 G. 3. c. 89.

Bathwick, Manor of, Jurisdiction of Mayor, &c. extended over, 9 G. 3. c. 95.
Bridge, built by Trustees of General Pulteney, 9 G. 3. c. 95.
Buildings, regulated, 30 G. 2. c. 65.
Chairs, &c. regulated, 30 G. 2. c. 65.—33 G. 3. c. 89.
Coal Carriages, regulated, 30 G. 2. c. 65.
Court of Conscience, 45 G. 3. c. lxvii.
Hospital or Infirmary, established, 12 G. 2. c. 31.
Lands in Mortmain, holding, 19 G. 3. c. 23.
Penalties on Horse Race Act, given to, 13 G. 2. c. 19. § 6.
Hotsprings, &c. preserved, 29 G. 3. c. 73.
Markets, regulated, 6 G. 3. c. 70.
Paving, &c. Bathwick, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxvi.
City of Bath, 30 G. 2. c. 65.—6 G. 3. c. 70.
Walcot (not within Circuit, &c. of the City), 33 G. 3. c. 89.
Playhouse, licenced, 8 G. 3. c. 10.
Police (Walcot), 33 G. 3. c. 89.
Pulteney, General, Trustees of, granting Leases, 9 G. 3. c. 95.
Pump Rooms, enlarged, &c. 29 G. 3. c. 73.
Watching, 30 G. 2. c. 62.
Water, Inhabitants supplied with, 6 G. 3. c. 70.
Water, Springs of, granted to the Mayor, &c. by Trustees of General Pulteney, 9 G. 3. c. 95.
Widening Streets, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 70.—29 G. 3. c. 73.

Battail (Battel or Battle) and Grand Assise.

Brembre, Nicholas, Wager of Battle, offering, 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 98.
Burgundy, *Gloucester*, (Duke of), Battle between, prevented, 3 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 389.
Hereford, *Norfolk*, (Duke of), Joining of Battle between, 21 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 188.
Stat. incert. Temp. e. 25. Vol. i. p. 414.
Wager of, 20 E. 1. st. 1. § 3.
See Appeal, tit. *Murder*, Appellor. Attornies. Rape, tit. *Wager of Battle*.

Battens and Deals.

Customs, imported, Duties, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Paid in ready Money, 26 G. 3. c. 42. § 2.

Batteries on the Sea Coast.

Kent, *Southampton*, *Sussex*, 2 G. 3. c. 37.

Battery. See Assault.

Bawdy House. See Disorderly Houses.

Bay of Biscay.

Ships bound to certain Ports in, Proviso for, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 31.

Bay Yarn. See Wool, tit. *Ireland*.

Bays. See Cloths.

Beach (Sea). See Highways.

Beachy Head and North Foreland. See Run Goods.

Beans.

Destroying, *Stealing of*, } 42 G. 3. c. 67.

Bearwards. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Beasts.

Tongue of live Beast, cutting out maliciously, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.

Beating.

Complainant to answer by his Faith (make Oath) that Complaint true, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 8. § 1.

Beaupleader.

Fines, not taken for, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 11. Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 8. — 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 8.
Fines certain, not taken away, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 11.

Bedford (Duke of).

Attorney, allowed to appear by, being in The King's Service, 2 H. 6. c. 3.
Nevil, George, degraded, 17 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 659.
See Bedford Level.

Bedford Level.

Bedford (Duke of), *Lincoln* (Earl of), } Debt to, discharged, 27 G. 2. c. 19. — 13 G. 3. c. 40.
Bedford (Francis Earl of), Level stated to be drained by, under 6 Car. 1. (Law of Sewers) 15 Car. 2. c. 17. § 1.

Bonds, Governors, &c. empowered to borrow on, 12 G. 3. c. 9. —13 G. 3. c. 40.
Fund for paying, 29 G. 2. c. 9.—12 G. 3. c. 9.
Boundaries, described, 15 Car. 2. c. 17.
Cambridge (County), draining Lands in, 31 G. 2. c. 18.—7 G. 3. c. 53.—19 G. 3. c. 34.—29 G. 3. c. 22.
Commissioners of Sewers, Governors constituted, 15 Car. 2. c. 17. § 5.
Corporation, declared, 15 Car. 2. c. 17. § 2. 5—55.—1 Jac. 2. c. 21.
Debts, Fund created for Payment of, 29 G. 2. c. 9.—12 G. 3. c. 9.
Drains, &c. stopping, 27 G. 2. c. 19. § 49.
Grant, *Mildenhall*, *Ouse* } *Rivers*, Rates on Vessels navigating, 29 G. 3. c. 22.
Invested Lands, Governors, &c. empowered to sell, 29 G. 2. c. 22.—31 G. 2. c. 18.—33 G. 2. c. 32.—7 G. 3. c. 53.—13 G. 3. c. 20.—19 G. 3. c. 34.—29 G. 3. c. 22.—39 & 40 G. 3. cc. xxvi. xc.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. l.
Lincoln (Earl of). See *Bedford* (Duke of).
Maliciously destroying Works, 27 G. 2. c. 19. § 49.—46 G. 3. c. xcv. § 65.
Middle Level, 23 G. 3. c. 25.—35 G. 3. c. 77.—36 G. 3. c. 33.—45 G. 3. c. lxxii.
North Level, 27 G. 2. c. 19.—11 G. 3. c. 78.—13 G. 3. cc. 40. 49.—15 G. 3. c. 12.—19 G. 3. c. 24.—36 G. 3. c. 73.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xci.
Ouse, *River*, and Rivers communicating with, Navigation improved, 35 G. 3. c. 77.—36 G. 3. c. 33.—45 G. 3. c. lxxii.
South Level, 7 G. 3. c. 53.—13 G. 3. c. 45.—19 G. 3. c. 34.—23 G. 3. c. 25.—35 G. 3. c. 77.—36 G. 3. c. 33.—42 G. 3. c. xxiv.—45 G. 3. c. lxxii.—46 G. 3. c. xcv.
Taxing, 20 Car. 2. c. 8.

Bedlingtonshire. See Property Tax.

Feather Beds, Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Laid according to Feathers, 16 G. 3. c. 48. § 3.
Stuffing of, regulated, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 23.

Beech Trees.

Timber, 6 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.

Beef. See Salted Beef.

Assise, Assis. Pan. et Cerv. 51 H. 3. st. 1.
Offenders against, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 1, 2.—Stat. Pan. et Cerv. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 391.
Barrel, what accounted, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 5.—see 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 14.
Broom in { *Ale*, *Beer*, } Proviso for, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 24.
Customs, exported, Drawback how obtained, 1 G. 3. c. 7. § 5.
Shipboard, spent on, how charged, 1 G. 3. c. 7. § 7.
Delivery of Beer. See *Excise*, tit. Duty.
Excise, altered Beer, &c. paying, as new Drink, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 3.
Appeal, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 12.
Certiorari, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 14.
Collectors to charge Measures provided, in his Accounts, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 4.
Compounding for Duties, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 4.
Convictions, certified to be, 26 G. 2. c. 31. § 13.
Form of, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 13.
Duty added to Price, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 35.
Delivery, before Duty paid, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 38.
Fairs, Proviso for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 39.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 17.
Former Laws, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Informations, Notice, what sufficient on, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 6.
Leakage, allowance for. See Brewers and Brewing, tit. *Excise*, Fillings.
Licences for selling, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 1.—38 G. 3. c. 54. § 13.—48 G. 3. c. 143. § 2.
Clerk of the Peace, to deliver to Stamp Office Lists of Beer Licences, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 21.
Corporations, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 8.
Disabled by Conviction, &c. from keeping an Alehouse, &c. disabled also from selling under Licence by this Act, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 11.
Duty for, paid at Head Office, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 3.
Executors, &c. Benefit of, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 6.
Justices, Jurisdiction of, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 2.—48 G. 3. c. 143.
Counties of, granting Licences in Towns, &c. where sufficient Magistrates not found, 39 G. 3. c. 86. § 3.
Excise Officers, as to, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 9.
Licences granted on Approbation of Justices, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 7.
Penalties, Recovery, &c. of, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 12.
Production of Licences, as to, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 9.
Proviso for Licences, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 15.
Seizure of Goods, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 11.
Penalties how levied, &c. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 5.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 2—5. 8. 11.

Excise, Licences, &c.
Renewed within Ten Days from Expiration, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 5.
Universities, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 8.
Warrants of Distress, how executed, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 2—5. 8. 11.
Allowance to Officers for executing, § 4.
Committal, if no Distress, § 5.
Goods, &c. liable to, § 8.
Places for laying in Beer, &c. Retailer to enter, 35 G. 3 c. 113. § 7.
Not entered, deemed concealed Places, *ib.*
Retailers, travelling to make Entries, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 32. See *Retailers*.
Strong Beer, } what deemed, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 7.—43 G. 3.
Table Beer, } c. 81. § 12.
Table Beer, Storehouses for, Entry of, in what case, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 17.
Witnesses, not attending Justices, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 10.
Parishioners may be, § 15. See Brewers and Brewing, tit *Excise*.
Excise Office, Entries to be made at, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 29.
Penalties, } § 30.
Times of Entry regulated, }
Exportation, Bounty (Strong Beer, &c.). 1 G. 3. c. 7. § 6.
Clapboard to be imported for Beer exported, 35 El. c. 11. § 2.
Colonies, to, Proviso for, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 14.
Drawback, Oath by Brewer, for obtaining, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 4. see 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 24.
Ireland to, Shaffold Board imported, 35 El. c. 11. § 2.
Licence for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 2—4.
Notice of, to Commissioners of Excise, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Penalty for exporting, 5 El. c. 5. § 24.
Regulated, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Relanding, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 2.—2 G. 3. c. 14. § 4.
Shaffold Board. See Ireland.
Shipboard, spent on, Officer to charge Master with, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 2.
Stat. 26 G. 3. c. 40. not extended to, 27 G. 3. c. 31. sec § 24.
Table Beer. See *Table Beer*, tit. Exportation.
Time of, 3 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 2. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.
Exporters of Beer, keeping Table Beer in Places entered for Strong Beer, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 19.
French Beer, imported, Barrel, what to contain, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 27.
General Issue, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 13.—1 G. 3. c. 7. § 53.—2 G. 3. c. 14. § 6.
Imitation of Beer, Liquors in, mixing. See Brewers and Brewing, tit. *Excise*, Fabricated.

Justices,

Justices, Jurisdiction of. See *Excise*, tit. Licences.
Licences for retailing. See *Excise.*
Measure, one, throughout the Realm (Ale), Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 25. See *Universities.*
Offences, how tried, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 23—26.
Appeal, § 25.
Penalties, Action for, Limitation of, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 16.
How recovered, 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 5.
Licences, as to, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 1.
Mitigation of, by Justices, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 8.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 14.
Small Quantities, selling, exempt from Penalties, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 13.
Price of, advanced, may be, 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Alehouses, &c. sold in, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 3.
Brewers to observe the usual Rates, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 35.
Justices to settle, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 5. see 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Retailers not molested in respect of, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 12. —1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 8.
Usual Rates, to observe, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 35.
Retailers, { Licence, to exhibit, to Officer, } 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 20.
{ Copy, to suffer to be made, }
Places used for laying in Beer, Entry of, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 7.
Spirits, drinking out of Retailer's House, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 7.
Standard Measure, to sell by, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 1, 2.
Vessels marked according to Standard, to sell in, how made, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 1, 2.
Who deemed, 25 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 9.
Ships going to foreign Parts, Beer, &c. for Use of, Proviso for, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 13.
Small Beer. See *Table Beer.*
Strong Beer. See *Excise.*
Table Beer, Excise, Allowances, 33 G. 3. c. 23. § 2.
Casks, marked, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 9.
Mixing with Strong Beer or Worts, § 12.
Separate from other Beer, kept, § 10.
Vessels containing more than three Barrels, Brewer putting Table Beer into, § 11.
Exportation, Drawback not allowed on Table Beer above 6*s.* and under 13*s.* *per* Barrel, 33 G. 3. c. 23. § 3.
Price of, selling *per* { Barrel, } 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 13. 18.
{ Quart, }
Treasury, Farming Duties, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 43.
Universities, Proviso for, respecting Measures of Beer and Ale, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 19.
Vessels, gauged, to be, 23 H. 8. c. 4.—31 El. c. 8. § 3.
Vessels marked by Standard Measure, Beer, &c. to be sold in, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 1—3.
Mayors, &c. to provide, § 3. 5.

Warrants

Excise, Licences, &c.
Renewed within Ten Days from Expiration, 48 G.3. c.143. §5.
Universities, Proviso for, 48 G.3. c.143. §8.
Warrants of Distress, how executed, 35 G.3. c.113. §2—5. 8. 11.
Allowance to Officers for executing, §4.
Committal, if no Distress, §5.
Goods, &c. liable to, §8.
Places for laying in Beer, &c. Retailer to enter, 35 G.3 c.113. §7.
Not entered, deemed concealed Places, *ib.*
Retailers, travelling to make Entries, 12 Car.2. c.24. §32. See *Retailers*.
Strong Beer, } what deemed, 42 G.3. c.38. §7.—43 G.3.
Table Beer, } c.81. §12.
Table Beer, Storehouses for, Entry of, in what case, 42 G.3. c.38. §17.
Witnesses, not attending Justices, 35 G.3. c.113. §10.
Parishioners may be, §15. See Brewers and Brewing, tit. *Excise*.
Excise Office, Entries to be made at, 12 Car.2. c.24. §29.
Penalties, } §30.
Times of Entry regulated, }
Exportation, Bounty (Strong Beer, &c.), 1 G.3. c.7. §6.
Clapboard to be imported for Beer exported, 35 El.c.11. §2.
Colonies, to, Proviso for, 10 & 11 W.3. c.4. §14.
Drawback, Oath by Brewer, for obtaining, 38 G.3. c.54. §4. see 27 G.3. c.31. §24.
Ireland to, Shaffold Board imported, 35 El. c.11. §2.
Licence for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c 5. §2—4.
Notice of, to Commissioners of Excise, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.22. §1.
Penalty for exporting, 5 El. c.5. §24.
Regulated, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.22. §1.
Relanding, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.22. §2.—2 G.3. c.14. §4.
Shaffold Board. See Ireland.
Shipboard, spent on, Officer to charge Master with, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.22. §2.
Stat. 26 G.3. c.40. not extended to, 27 G.3. c.31. see §24.
Table Beer. See *Table Beer*, tit. Exportation.
Time of, 3 Jac.1. c.11. §2. continued, 3 Car.1. c.4.—16 Car.1. c.4.
Exporters of Beer, keeping Table Beer in Places entered for Strong Beer, 42 G.3. c.38. §19.
French Beer, imported, Barrel, what to contain, 27 G.3. c.31. §27.
General Issue, 22 & 23 Car.2. c.5. §13.—1 G.3. c.7. §53.—2 G.3. c.14. §6.
Imitation of Beer, Liquors in, mixing. See Brewers and Brewing, tit. *Excise*, Fabricated.

Justices,

Justices, Jurisdiction of. See *Excise*, tit. Licences.
Licences for retailing. See *Excise.*
Measure, one, throughout the Realm (Ale), Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 25. See *Universities.*
Offences, how tried, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 23—26.
Appeal, § 25.
Penalties, Action for, Limitation of, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 16.
How recovered, 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 5.
Licences, as to, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 1.
Mitigation of, by Justices, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 8.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 14.
Small Quantities, selling, exempt from Penalties, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 13.
Price of, advanced, may be, 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Alehouses, &c. sold in, 1 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 3.
Brewers to observe the usual Rates, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 35.
Justices to settle, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 5. see 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Retailers not molested in respect of, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 12. —1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 8.
Usual Rates, to observe, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 35.
Retailers, { Licence, to exhibit, to Officer, Copy, to suffer to be made, } 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 20.
Places used for laying in Beer, Entry of, 35 G. 3. c. 113. § 7.
Spirits, drinking out of Retailer's House, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 7.
Standard Measure, to sell by, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 1, 2.
Vessels marked according to Standard, to sell in, how made, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 1, 2.
Who deemed, 25 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 9.
Ships going to foreign Parts, Beer, &c. for Use of, Proviso for, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 13.
Small Beer. See *Table Beer.*
Strong Beer. See *Excise.*
Table Beer, Excise, Allowances, 33 G. 3. c. 23. § 2.
Casks, marked, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 9.
Mixing with Strong Beer or Worts, § 12.
Separate from other Beer, kept, § 10.
Vessels containing more than three Barrels, Brewer putting Table Beer into, § 11.
Exportation, Drawback not allowed on Table Beer above 6*s.* and under 13*s.* *per* Barrel, 33 G. 3. c. 23. § 3.
Price of, selling *per* { Barrel, Quart, } 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 13. 18.
Treasury, Farming Duties, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 43.
Universities, Proviso for, respecting Measures of Beer and Ale, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 19.
Vessels, gauged, to be, 23 H. 8. c. 4.—31 El. c. 8. § 3.
Vessels marked by Standard Measure, Beer, &c. to be sold in, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. § 1—3.
Mayors, &c. to provide, § 3. 5.

Warrants

Warrants by Justices for seizing. See *Excise*, tit. Licences.
Wormwood in { *Ale*, *Beer*, } Proviso for, 9 Ann. c.12. § 24.

Beggars with Children. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Belknap, Sir Robert.

Treason, Proceedings on Appeal of, against, 11 R.2. Vol.ii. p.95—99.
Return to England, allowed, 20 R.2. c.6.

Bell, or Cape Rock. See Light Houses.

Bell Metal. See Brass, etc. Stolen Goods.

Benefice and Benefice with Cure.

Absence, avoiding, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c.26. § 6. see 43 G.3. c.84. § 12.
Accepting Benefice, contrary to Stat. 25 *E.* 3. *st.* 6. — 13 R.2. st.2. c.2. § 1.
Admissions, Conditions of, 13 El. c.12. § 3.
Admissions, *Inductions*, *Institutions*, } contrary to Act, void, 13 El. c.12. § 7.
Age, at what, Induction, &c. may be had, 13 El. c.12. § 4, 5. —44 G.3. c.43. § 1.
Alien, enjoying Benefice, 1 H.5. c.7.
Farming Benefice in England, belonging to, and sending Profits to Alien, 3 R.2. c.3.—7 R.2. c.12.
Sequestration against Alien's Benefices, 3 R.2. c.3.
Alien Frenchmen, not to enjoy Benefices, 1 H.5. c.7.
Priors Alien Conventual, Proviso for, *ib.*
Annual Value of Benefice, Court in which Action depending, may require Diocesan to certify, 43 G.3. c.84. § 13.
Appropriate, perpetually, not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H.8. c.13. § 31.
Appropriations, Provision made in, for the Poor and the Vicar, 15 R.2. c.6.—4 H.4. c.12.
Renounced by The Crown, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c.4.
Resumed by The Crown, 1 El. c.4. § 25.
Stat. 15 R.2. c.6. confirmed, 4 H.4. c.12.
Vicar Perpetual, ordained on every Appropriation, 4 H.4. c.12.
Appropriations contrary to Stat. 15 *R.*2. *c.*6. void, 4 H.4. c.12.
Hadenham (Diocese of Ely), Proviso for, 4 H.4. c.12.

Archdeaconry, not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H.8. c. 13. §31.
Articles of The Church, subscribed before Admission, &c. to Benefice, 13 El. c. 12. §4, 5.
Avoidance, Cognizance of, by Ecclesiastical Judge, 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 8.
Bonds, &c. for enjoying Benefice, &c. void, 14 El. c. 11. §15.
Brothers } *of* { *Knights*, } Pluralities holding, 21 H. 8.
Sons } *of* { *Lords Temporal*, } c. 13. §20, 21.
Chancellorship, } not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H. 8.
Chantership, } c. 13. §31.
Churches appropriated, Secular Persons, Vicars of, 4 H. 4. c. 12.
Hadenham (Diocese of Ely), Proviso for, *ib.*
Corrupt Resignation, 31 El. c. 6. §8.
Deacon at the least, Person must be, to retain Benefice, 13 El. c. 12. §3.—13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. §13.
Deanry, not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H. 8. c. 13. §31.
Demise of Benefice contrary to Stat. 13 *El. c.* 20.—18 El. c. 11. §7.
Different Provinces, Benefices in, Jurisdiction of Bishop as to Residence, 43 G. 3. c. 84. §12.
Dilapidations, Frauds in respect of, 13 El. c. 10.
Monies recovered on account of, how employed, 14 El. c. 11. §18.
Ecclesiastical Law, Penalties inflicted by, to remain, 31 El. c. 6. §9.
Farming. See *Alien*.
Forcible Entry, Justices of Peace, Cognizance of, 15 R. 2. c. 2.
Full Benefice, no Licence for, 7 H. 4. c. 8.—3 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4.
Incumbent to hold, without Disturbance by Pope, 3 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4.
Impropriations, Grants of, during the Usurpation, how avoided, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 25.
Incumbent, disturbing, Præmunire, 3 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4.
Induction, } Proviso for, 26 H. 8. c. 3. §7. — 13 El. c. 12.
Institution, } §3, 4. See *Admissions*. *Age*.
King, presenting to Benefice, of another's right, 25 E. 3. st. 3. cc. 1. 3. see 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.—4 H. 4. c. 22. See *Ordinary*.
Lapse, Title by, 31 El. c. 6. §7.
Leases, Endurance of, 14 El. c. 11. §15, 16.—18 El. c. 11. §7.
Reversion, not to be granted in, 14 El. c. 11. §19.
Licence for Appropriation, to contain that Diocesan do ordain Money for the Poor, 15 R. 2. c. 6.
Next Avoidance, purchasing, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 12. §2.
Ordinary, counterpleading King's Title to Benefice by Lapse, 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 7.
Papists, Benefices belonging to, Presentation in Universities, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 26. §2.
Parsonage, without Cure, having { Perpetual Curate, } not deemed a Benefice, { Vicar endowed, } 43 G. 3. c. 84. §12.

Parsonage

Parsonage with Vicar endowed, not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H.8. c.13. § 31.
Pensions reserved on Benefices, not to be above the third Part, 26 H.8. c.3. § 22.
Pluralities, Dispensations of, void, 21 H.8. c.13. § 9. See Knight. Peers of Parliament.
Chaplains, Proviso for, § 13—19.
Poor. See *Appropriations*, tit. Provision. *Licence for Appropriation*.
Pope, Disturbance by. See *Full Benefice*, tit. Incumbent.
Prebend, not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H.8. c.13. § 31.
Presentations by The King, Stat. 25 E.3. st.3. c.3. confirmed and amended, 13 R.2. st.1. c.1.—4 H.4. c.22.
Presenting, or being preferred to, for Reward, 31 El. c.6. § 5.
Priors Alien conventual. See *Alien Frenchmen*.
Reputed Annual Value of, Diocesan to certify, 43 G.3. c.84. § 13.
Resignation of Benefice, corrupt, Proceedings, 31 El. c.6. § 8.
Pension reserved on, 26 H.8. c.3. § 22.
Returns of { *Benefices, Residences, &c.* } to The King in Council, 43 G.3. c.84. § 25.
Reward for { *advoiting, instituting, presenting,* } giving or taking, 31 El. c.6. § 5, 6.
Sequestrations. See *Void*.
Special Expectation, Prohibitions in case of Demand of First Fruits by the Pope's Collectors, for Benefices granted by, 6 R.2. Vol. ii. p.61.
Stat. 21 *H.*8. *c.*13. *Title of, recited in* 43 *G.*3. *c.*84., Doubts respecting, removed, 43 G.3. c.111. § 3.
Stat. 43 *G.*3. *c.*84. Clauses in, Effect of, 43 G.3. c.111. § 2.
Extended to all Dignities, &c. 43 G.3. c.84. § 38.
Testimonials, 13 El. c.12. § 5.
Title by Lapse, to accrue upon Notice, 44 G.3. c.43. § 1.
Treasurership, not considered as Benefice with Cure, 21 H.8. c.13. § 31.
Two Benefices with Cure, holding, 21 H.8. c.13. § 9.
Value of Benefices, { *Bishops, Guardians of Spiritualities, &c.* } to inform themselves and certify, 1 G.1. st.2. c.10. § 11. see 45 G.3. c.84. § 1.
Vicar, to be sufficiently endowed, 15 R.2. c.6. confirmed, 4 H.4. c.12. See *Appropriations*.
Vicarages appropriated since 1 R.2. void, 4 H.4. c.12.
Void, after Jan. 29. 13 *R.*2. Stat. 25 E.3. st.6. to be put in Execution for Benefices, 13 R.2. st.2. c.2. § 1.
Number of Sequestrations, void in respect of, 43 G.3. c.84. § 33.
Word "Benefice," omitted in Stat. 43 G.3. c.84. § 4. extended to Spiritual Persons having any Benefice, 43 G.3. c.111. § 1.

Yearly

Yearly Value of £30. who only admitted to Benefice with Cure, of, 13 El. c. 12. § 6.

See First Fruits. Queen Anne's Bounty, tit. *Value*. Spiritual Persons, tit. *Non Residence*.

Benefices Presentative.

Augmented Churches, &c. by Queen Anne's Bounty, considered Benefices Presentative, 36 G. 3. c. 83. § 3.

Benefices held with, § 4.

Benefit of Clergy.

Another County, Clergy had in, Clerk of The Crown, &c. to certify, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 7.

Arraignment for former Offence, entitled to Clergy, and committing an Offence not entitled to Clergy, before Clergy for former Offence allowed, how dealt with, 8 El. c. 4. § 4.

Asking Clergy a second Time, to produce Orders, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 13.

Certificate of Clergy received, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 7.

County, Clergy had in one, shall be certified when needful into another, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 7.

Shall be Proof that Man has had Clergy, and that Woman the Benefit of this Act, *ib.*

Discharged, Person admitted to Clergy to be, 18 El. c. 7. § 2. see § 3.

Former Offence, arraigned for, Benefit allowing for a latter, 8 El. c. 4. § 4.

Holy Orders, Letters of, to be produced, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 13.

Persons in, Clergy to, as to others, 28 H. 8. c. 1.

For what Offences, Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.

Not in, Clergy once only allowed, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 13.

Marked on the Thumb, *ib.*

Security for good Behaviour to be given, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 4.

Justices, after Clergy allowed, in what case, may keep Offenders in Prison, 18 El. c 7. § 3.

Ordinary, Persons allowed Clergy, not delivered to, 18 El. c. 7. § 2.

Purgation, by Persons in Orders having Clergy, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 4, 5.

Reading, by Convict praying Clergy, not required, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 6. § 4.

Tried out of the County where Felony committed, Clergy the same as if tried within the County, 25 H. 8. c. 3.

What Persons, entitled to, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.

Benevolences.

No one charged by, 1 R. 3. c. 2.

Payment of Benevolences before granted, compelled, 11 H. 7. c. 10.

Benhurst (Berks).

Hue and Cry, regulated, 39 El. c. 25.

Bent and Starr.

Cumberland, Privileges of cutting, in, 15 G. 2. c. 33. § 8.
Having in Custody, § 7.
Sand Hills, cutting Bent and Starr from, § 6.
Scotland, cutting, &c. in, § 9.

Berbice (West Indies).

Register of Ships at. See Ships, tit. *Registry*.

Bermuda Islands.

Judge of Vice Admiralty Court, { Appointment, Salary, &c. } 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 33—35.
Sugar and Coffee, Importation of, 32 G. 3. c. 43. § 12.—33 G. 3. c. 56.

Berwick upon Tweed.

Bishop of Durham, saving for, 22 E. 4. c. 8.
Castle, Lieutenant of, Appointment of, 4 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 393.
Charter to, confirmed, 1 Jac. 1. c. 28.
Freemen, may farm Fisheries, 22 E. 4. c. 8. § 4.
Grants, &c. resumed by The Crown, 32 H. 8. c. 27.
Harbour, improved, 48 G. 3. c. civ.
Liberties, confirmed, 22 E. 4. c. 8.
Merchandize brought into Scotland, shall be sold at Berwick or Carlisle, 22 E. 4. c. 8. § 1.
Brought out of, first brought to Berwick or Carlisle, 22 E. 4. c. 8. § 1.
Merchants, exporting, 5 El. c. 22. § 3.
Fisheries farming, 22 E. 4. c. 8. § 4.
Offices for Life or in Reversion, Grants of, 32 H. 8. c. 27.
Licences of Absence therefrom, void, *ib.*
Orphans, Custom of, saved, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 10.
Paving, &c. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxv.
Pier, rebuilt, 48 G. 3. c. civ.
Salmon, taken in Waters of Tweed, sold only by Freemen of Berwick, 22 E. 4. c. 8.
Scotland. See *Merchandize*.
War, Officers of The King, in Berwick, exempt from attending The King in, 11 H. 7. c. 18. § 2.

Bethnal Green.

Church, built, 16 G. 2. c. 28.—19 G. 2. c. 15.
Distinct Parish made, 16 G. 2. c. 28.

Paving,

Paving, &c. 33 G.3. c.88.
Poor, Debts contracted for, paid, 19 G.2. c.15.
Maintaining, &c. 3 G.3. c.40.—13 G.3. c.53.
Watch and Beadles, 24 G.2. c.26.

Bibles.

Calendars, &c. in, Proviso for, 9 Ann. c.23. §53.—44 G.3. c.98. Sch. A. tit. Book.
Prayers, } taken out of the Bible, for Use in Churches,
Psalms, } 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. §7.
Welch Tongue, translated into, 5 El. c.28. §1.

Bigamy.

Causes of Bigamy, to be in The King's Name, and tested by Bishop, 1 E.6. c.2. §3.
Clergy, Allowance of, 4 E.1. st.3. c.5.—1 E.6. c.12. §16. —1 Jac.1. c.11.
Clerk, { Bigamy of, described, / How tried for, } 18 E.3. st.3. c.2.
Felony, 1 Jac.1. c.11. §1.—35 G.3. c.67.
Absence beyond Sea, or in The King's Dominions, Proviso for, 1 Jac.1. c.11. §2, 3.
Corruption of Blood, &c. not worked, §4.
Ordinary, to certify, 18 E.3. st.3. c.2.
Penalties, 35 G.3. c.67.

Billets. See Fuel.

Bills or Drafts on Bankers payable on Demand.

Frames for making Paper for Bills, &c. on Bankers, { having, / making, } 41 G.3. (U. K.) c.57.
Place where drawn, not mentioning, } 48 G.3. c.149. §12.
Post dating, }

Bills in Equity.

Commission to take answer, no Copy of Bill to go with, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. §23.
Fees in lieu thereof, *ib.*
Copy of, leaving. See Parliament, tit. *Courts of Equity.*
Costs on dismissing Bill, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. §23.

Bill of Exceptions.

Sealing of, Proceedings, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.31.

Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

Above 20*s.* *and under* 5*l.* negociating, 17 G.3. c.30. perpetual, 27 G.3. c.16. see 48 G.3. c.88.

Acceptance,

Bills of Exchange.

Acceptance, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 5.
Forging, 18 G.3. c.18.
Refusing, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 5.
Acceptor, paying Duty. See *Stamp Duty*.
Remedy against, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 8.
Actions, Limitation of, 48 G.3. c.88. § 13.
Assignable, how, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 1.
Certiorari, 48 G.3. c.88. § 12.
Conviction, Form of, 48 G.3. c.88. § 6.
Copies of, delivered, § 7.
Quarter Sessions, returnable to, § 6.
Corporate Bodies, *Partnerships exceeding Six Persons*, } issuing, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 3.—6 Ann. c.22. § 9.—7 Ann. c.7. § 61.
Drawer, Costs, &c. paying, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 5.
Remedy against, § 8.
Foreign, forging, 43 G.3. c.139. § 1.
Engraving Plates for, § 2.
Uttering forged, § 1.
Forging, 2 G.2. c.25. § 1.—7 G.2. c.22.
Corporations, to defraud, 18 G.3. c.18.
Former Debt, given for. See *Payment*.
General Issue, 41 G.3. (U.K.) c.10. § 13.
Indorser, Remedy against, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 8.
Indorsment, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 1.
Inland Bills, Acceptance of, in what case sufficient, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 5.
Payment of, provided for, 9 & 10 W.3. c.17.
Issuing, with Sum expressed in, { Guineas or Numerical Figures, } Proviso for, 45 G.3. c.89. § 4.
Justices, { Forms of Proceedings before, To determine Offences, } 48 G.3. c.88. § 4.
Less than 20*s*. See *Under*.
Licences for issuing Bills and Notes for small Sums, Partnerships altered, Proviso for, 48 G.3. c.149. § 20.
Persons applying for, to produce Specimen of Notes, 48 G.3. c.149. § 18.
Lost or miscarried, Drawer to give another, 9 & 10 W.3. c.17. § 3.
Not duly stamped, Bills and Notes, giving, 48 G.3. c.149. § 11.
Not paid within, { *Three* *Seven* } *Days after Demand*, Proceedings, 37 G.3. c.32. § 3.—45 G.3. c.25.
Out of Great Britain, Promissory Notes made, Circulation, Stamps, &c. 48 G.3. c.149. § 21.
Parishioners, Witnesses, 48 G.3. c.88. § 11.
Partnerships exceeding Six Persons. See *Corporate Bodies*. *Licences*.
Payment, deemed made for former Debt, if Payee take no Steps, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 7.
Penalties, how recovered, 48 G.3. c.88. § 8—11.
Promissory Notes, indorsed, &c. and Action had as on Inland Bills, 3 & 4 Ann. c.9. § 1, 2.

Protest

Protest of Bills, for { Non-acceptance, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. § 4. 6.
Non-payment, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 17. § 1, 2.
Not made, Proceedings, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. § 7.
Notice of, § 5.
Re-issuable Notes, &c. antedating, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 13.
Cancelling, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 14.
Stampt, to be, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 10. § 6.
Stat. 31 G. 3. c. 25. Re-issuable Notes under, to be first stamped under 37 G. 3. c. 90. see § 15.
Under 2l. 2s. 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 13.
Unduly re-issued, Notes, &c. taking, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 14.
Re-issuing Bills of Exchange, &c. Licence for, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 17, 18.
Promissory Notes, 44 G. 3. c. 98. § 20, 21.
Small Sums, for, 39 G. 3. c. 107. § 5—7.—48 G. 3. c. 149. § 13, 14.
Small Sums, Notes for. See *Above. Licenses. Under.*
Stamp Duty, payable by Giver of Note, 39 G. 3. c. 107. § 4.
Stamped, Bills, &c. in what case need not be, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 21. § 5.—9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. § 43.—See 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part. I.
Stat. 3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. perpetual, 7 Ann. c. 25. § 3.
Stat. 17 G. 3. c. 30. perpetual, 27 G. 3. c. 16. see 48 G. 3. c. 88.
Stealing, 2 G. 2. c. 25. § 3.—7 G. 2. c. 22.
Sum expressed in { *Guineas*, *Numerical Figures*, } Proviso for, 45 G. 3. c. 89. § 4.
Under 20s. void, 48 G. 3. c. 88. § 2, 3.
Under 5l. Promissory Notes, what to specify, 17 G. 3. c. 30.—37 G. 3. c. 32. continued, 45 G. 3. c. 25. see 48 G. 3. c. 88.
Value received, how far necessary to be expressed, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. § 6.
Witnesses, not attending Justices, 48 G. 3. c. 88. § 5.

Bill of Health. See Quarantine.

Bills of Impost.

Proviso for, 25 Car. 2. c. 2. § 11.

Bill of Indictment. See Indictment.

Bills of Mortality. See Buildings. Run Goods.

Bill for Naturalization. See Naturalization Acts.

Bill of Rights.

Stat. 1 *W.* & *M. sess.* 2. *c.* 2.

Billingsgate.

Actions, Limitation of, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 12.
Appeal, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 10.
Bell, ringing for Market, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 5.
Buying up Fish, prevented, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 12.
Common Council of London, Jurisdiction of, 36 G. 3. c. 118. § 3.
—42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 2.
Conviction, Form of, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 8.
Fish bought in Billingsgate, may be sold again, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 8.
Fishmongers, buying up Fish, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 11.
Refusing to sell { Single Fish, / Small Lots, } 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 4.
Fixed Shops, selling in, Proviso for, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 8.
Free Market for Fish, declared, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 1.
General Issue, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 12.
Groundage, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 3.
Hours of Market, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 5.—42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 2.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 5. 9.
Retailing Fish, regulated, 36 G. 3. c. 118. § 2.
Sea Fish, selling by Fishermen, &c. Tolls, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 2.
Single Fish, selling, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 4.
Size of Fish, regulated, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 2—12.
Tolls regulated, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 2.
Wholesale, Lots of Fish, regulated, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 3.
Witnesses, compellable to attend, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii. § 7.

Bingley, Manor of (York).

Court Baron, Jurisdiction of, extended, 17 G. 3. c. 15.

Birch Trees.

Timber, 6 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.

Bird of Falcon, etc. See Hawks.

Birmingham.

Bridge, Deritend, 28 G. 3. c. 70.
Chapels, building two new, and Burial Grounds, 12 G. 3. c. 64.
Churches, Christ Church, erecting, &c. 43 G. 3. c. cxvii.
Saint Martin, enlarging Church Yard and additional Burying Ground, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xv.
Saint Philip, building, &c. 7 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 30.
Court of Conscience, 25 G. 2. c. 34.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xiv.

Poor,

Poor, regulated, 23 G. 3. c. 54.
Prison, } Money raised for, 49 G. 3. c. lxxxi.
Public Offices, }
Theatre, established, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xliv.
Wardens and Assayers of Wrought Plate, appointed, 13 G. 3. c. 52.
Workhouse, 23 G. 3. c. 54.

Births.

Insurance on, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 57.—10 Ann. c. 26. § 109.
Notice of, Parents to give, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 35. § 5.
Register of, in Parishes, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 6. § 24.

Biscuit.

Exportation, Entry, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
Oath that made of British Wheat, *ib.*

Bishop. See Archbishop and Bishop.

Bishop's Tenants. See Prerogative.

Bissextile Year.

Stat. 21 *H.* 3.—24 G. 2. c. 23. § 2.

Bits.

Importing, ready made, 5 El. c. 7. § 3. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.

Black Friars Bridge.

Erecting, 29 G. 2. c. 86.—7 G. 3. c. 37.

Black Game. See Game.

Black Lead. See Stolen Goods.

Black Lead Mines. See Mines.

Black Mail. See Northern Counties.

Black Money. See Money.

Blackburn (Lancaster).

Markets, regulated, } 43 G. 3. c. cxxv.
Streets, improved, }

Blackwell Hall.

Restored, and Market regulated, 8 W. 3. c. 9.

Blandford Forum (Dorset).

Rebuilt, 5 G. 2. c. 16.

Blanks. See Money.

Blasphemy.

Deemed, what, 3 Jac. 1. c. 21.
Discharge from Penalty, in what case, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32. § 3.
Information, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32. § 2.
Oath, to be upon, *ib.*
Punished, how, 3 Jac. 1. c. 21.
Suppressed, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32. § 1.

Blenheim.

Arrears of Works at, paid off, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12. § 34.
Marlborough Family, annexed to, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 6.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 3.

Bloomsbury Square.

Ornamenting, &c. 46 G. 3. c. cxxxiv.

Blubber and Train Oil. See Oil.

Board of Controul. See East Indies, tit. *Commissioners for Affairs of India.*

Board of Green Cloth. See Court of Verge.

Board of Ordnance.

Accounts of, 25 G. 3. c. 52.
Public Accounts, Powers of Board to examine, 34 G. 3. c. 59.
Purfleet, Lands in, Board empowered to exchange, 49 G. 3 c. 97.

Board of Trade and Plantations.

Abolished, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.

Board of Works.

Principal Officers of, abolished, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.

Boards. See Timber.

Boards of Revenue.

Quarterly Accounts, to keep, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 72.

Boatmen.

Assisting Run Goods. See Frauds by Boatmen. Plantations.

Boats belonging to Justices.

Damaging, &c. See Thames Police Office.

Boats belonging to Merchants' Ships.

Proviso for, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 4.

Boats forfeited.

How dealt with. See Thames Police Office.

Boats on River Thames (Bum Boats, &c.)

Actions, Limitation of, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 22.
Apprehending Offenders, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 18.
Bum Boats, Entry and Register of, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 2—4.
Letting out to hire, § 1.
Thefts, &c. by Persons navigating, 2 G. 3. c. 28.
Burnt, in what case, Boats to be, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 17.
Certiorari, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 11.
Churchwardens, Goods, on Conviction, deposited with, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 8.
Constables, Duty of, as to Stores suspected to be stolen, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 6.
Conviction, { Certified to Sessions, Form of, } 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 11.
Cordage, &c. cutting, &c. with Intent to steal, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 13.
Entry, *Register* } of Boats, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 2—4.
General Issue, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 22.
Informer, Charges paid to, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 8.
Pardon, &c. § 14.
Justices, Jurisdiction of, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 17.
Oath, administering, § 21.
Letting out to hire, for Sale of Liquors, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 1.
Liquors, Slops, &c. Boats carrying for Sale, entered at Trinity House, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 2—4.
Names of Owners, painted on, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 2.
Not entered, rowing, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 15.
Obstructing Execution of Act, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 19.

Offenders, how dealt with, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 10.
Owner of Boat, in what case summoned, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 16.
Owners of Goods stolen, to make Claim, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 8.
Parishioners, Evidence, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 20.
Penalties, how disposed of, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 10.
Raised by Sale of Boat, in what case, § 15.
Ropes, &c. of Vessels in the River, unlawfully receiving, into Boats, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 1.
Searched and Seized (Warrant), in what case, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 5—7. 15.
Ship Goods, suspected to be stolen, offered to be pawned, &c. secured and taken before Justice, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 7.
Sold, to be, in what case, § 8.
Stopped, by whom, § 9.
Stolen Goods, &c. from Ships, &c. having on board, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 8. 10.
Buying, § 12.
Pawnbrokers, &c. may stop Goods, § 9.
Trinity House, Boats entered at, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 2, 3.
Jurisdiction of, § 5.
Watermen's Company, Jurisdiction, 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 16.
With more than Four Oars, forfeited, &c. 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 3.
See Watermen.

Boats seizable. See Run Goods.

Body of the County. See Admiral.

Body slain. See Coroner, tit. *Murder*.

Bolingbroke (Viscount).

Attainder, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 16.
Enabled to take certain Manors, &c. 11 G. 1. c. 40. PR.

Bolsters.

Stuffing of, regulated, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 23.

Bolton in the Moors.

Governors of Free Grammar School, incorporated, 28 G. 3. c. 81.

Bona fide Acts. See Usury.

Bona Notabilia.

Wages to Persons working in The King's Yards, &c. not taken for, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 26.

Bond.

Penal, entered into in Courts out of the Realm, in what case void, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.

See Action. Deeds.

Bone Ivory. See Cards and Dice.

Book of Common Prayer.

Actions, &c. Limitation of, 1 El. c. 2. § 20.
Alterations, &c. in, recited, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 1.
Assent to, by { Incumbents, Ministers, } read and declared, to be, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 3. 6, 7.
Before Lecture, Sermon, &c. to be read, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 22, 23.
Cathedrals, true Copies of Book, kept in, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 28. See *Lecturers*.
Colleges. See *Heads of Houses*.
Collegiate Churches. See *Lecturers*.
Courts at Westminster, true Copy of Act and Book preserved in, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 28.
Record, accounted, *ib.*
Deacon, to read Service in Book, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 22.
Lecturer to be present, *ib.*
Deans and Chapters, to obtain true Copy of Act and Book, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 28.
Record, accounted, *ib.*
Declaration and Commission of The King for receiving, recited, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 1.
Depraving, by Plays, &c. 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 1, 2.—1 El. c. 2. § 4—13.
Double Punishment, not to be, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 13.—1 El. c. 2. § 24.
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Offenders punishable by, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 12.
Foreign reformed Churches, Proviso for, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 15.
Foreign Tongues, Prayers in, Proviso for, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 5.
Heads of Houses, Colleges, &c. publicly to declare Assent to Book, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 17.
Publicly reading Morning Service in Book, *ib.*
Incumbent, not reading Service in Book, in Church, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 7.
Conviction, by two Witnesses, *ib.*
Indictment, Limitation of, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 9.
Justices of Assise, &c. may determine Offences, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 3.
Bishop, &c. may associate himself, § 4.—1 El. c. 2. § 17, 18.
Lecturers, Licenced, to declare Assent, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 19.
Present, to be, at reading before Sermon, &c. § 22.
Publicly, to read Service in, § 19.

Lecturers, Licenced, Publicly, to read, &c.
Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, Proviso for, § 20.
Marriage, solemnized by, 2 & 3 E.6. c.21. § 3.
Mayors, &c. Jurisdiction of, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 11.
Not using, according to Church of England, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 1.
Offences, who may determine, 1 El. c.2. § 22.
Offender having no Spiritual Promotion, Punishment, 1 El. c.2. § 7, 8.
Once a Month, read, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 7.
Ordinary, Jurisdiction of, 1 El. c.2. § 16. 23.
Other Service than Book of Common Prayer, using, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 1. — 1 El. c.2. § 4. see § 7. — 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 17.
Parishes, Books provided at Costs of, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 8.— 1 El. c.2. § 19.
Peers, Trial of, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 10. — 1 El. c.2. § 21.
Priest, { ordained, to be, / Sacrament, to administer, } according to Book of Common Prayer, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 14.
Service in Book, to read, § 22.
Lecturer, present at, *ib.*
Printed Copies, had in all Parish Churches, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 26. See *Welch Tongue.*
Tower of London, true Copy to be preserved in, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 28.
Record, accounted, *ib.*
Uniformity of, Proviso for, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 24.
Universities, Proviso for Sermons and Lectures in, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 6.— 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 23.
Used, to be, 2 & 3 E.6. c.1. § 1.—1 El. c.2. § 2, 3.—13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 2.
Welch Tongue, Bishops to take order for translating into, 5 El. c.28. § 1. — 13 & 14 Car.2. c.4. § 27.
See Bible. Common Prayer. Sacrament.

Booking Houses. See Stage Coaches and Carriages, tit. *Figured.*

Books.

Actions, &c. Limitation of, 8 Ann. c.19. § 10.—41 G.3. (U.K.) c.107. § 8.
Aliens, buying Books imported, of, 25 H.8. c.15. § 3. see 8 Ann. c.19. § 7.
Almanacks, Books serving the Purpose of, Stamp Duties, 10 Ann. c.19. § 175. see 44 G.3. c.98. Sch. A.
Authors, Copyright, &c. 8 Ann. c.19. § 11.
Bible, translated into Welch, 5 El. c.28.
Eton / *Westminster* / *Winchester* } *Schools*, Copyright in Books given to, Proviso for, 15 G.3. c.53.

Exportation

Exportation (Printed), 34 G. 3. c. 20. § 30, 31.
Water Mark, to have, § 34.
(Ruled Account), 34 G. 3. c. 20. § 33.
Water Mark, to have, § 34.
Foreign Books, buying, to sell again, 25 H. 8. c. 15. § 2. see 8 Ann. c. 19. § 7.
Found on board Captures. See Court, High, etc. of Admiralty.
General Issue, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 8.—15 G. 3. c. 53. § 7.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 8.
Given or bequeathed. See Stationers' Company, tit. *Register Book*.
Importation, Bound Books, 25 H. 8. c. 15. see 8 Ann. c. 19. § 7.
Foreign Languages, in, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 7.
Popish Books, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 25.
Printed in England and reprinted abroad, 34 G. 3. c. 20. § 57.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 7.
Superstitious Books, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 25.
Imported, buying Books, 25 H. 8. c. 15. § 2. see 8 Ann. c. 19. § 7.
Informations, &c. Limitation of, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 10.
Libraries. See *Public Libraries*.
Nine Copies of new Books reserved, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 5.—15 G. 3. c. 53. § 6.
Popish Books, how dealt with, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 10. § 2. See *Importation*.
Prices of Books, enhancing, 25 H. 8. c. 15. § 4.
Regulated, by what Judges, *ib.*
Printer, to print Names, &c. in front of Books, 39 G. 3. c. 79. § 27.
Public Libraries, Copies delivered for the Use of, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 5.—15 G. 3. c. 53. § 6.
Reprinted abroad. See *Importation*, tit. Printed.
Scotland, Penalties incurred in, how recoverable, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 6.
Universities, Copyright in Books given to, Proviso for, 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 1. 3.
Stationers' Hall, Copies registered at, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 2. } see 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 6.
Clerk of Company refusing, § 2, 3. } see 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 6.
Superstitious Books prohibited, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 10. § 1. See *Importation*.
Title to Copy of Book, Entry of, 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 6.
Universities, Copyright in Books given to, Proviso for, 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 1. 3.
Paper, Duty on, Books printed in Universities, how repaid, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 63.—32 G. 2. c. 10. § 6.
Rights of, to print, &c. Proviso for, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 9.
See Copyright. Pamphlets. Paper, tit. *Excise*.

Books of Rates.

Abatements, &c. contained in, how understood, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 7. see 17 G. 3. *c.* 43. § 3.
Eleventh Rule of Book 12 *Car.* 2. *c.* 4. how far repealed, 17 G. 3. c. 43. § 1—3.
Goods not rated in Books of Rates, how to pay, 11 G. 1. c. 7. § 7.
Statutes, 12 Car. 2. c. 4.—11 G. 1. c. 7.

Books or Rolls. See Stamps.

Booksellers.

Printing, &c. Books without Consent of Author, &c. 8 Ann. c. 19. § 1.

Booths in Fairs, etc.

Burglary in, Clergy, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 9. § 5.

Boots and Shoes. See Leather.

Border Service. See Northern Counties.

Borders towards Scotland.

Fortifying, 23 El. c. 4. see 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 8.

Borders of Warrens. See Game.

Borelaps. See Linens, tit. *Customs*.

Boringdon (Lord).

Chelson Bay, vested in, 45 G. 3. c. 116.

Born beyond Sea.

Children, inheritable, 25 E. 3. st. 2. § 2.

Boroughs.

Liberties of, confirmed, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 9.
Proviso for, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 19.
See Aids, Tasks and Prizes. Apprentices. Orphans.

Boston (Borough of).

Bridge, rebuilt, 42 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Court of Conscience, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Gaol / *House of Correction* } enlarged, 42 G. 3. c. xcvi.

Lighting and watching, 16 G. 3. c. 25.—46 G. 3. c. xli.
Paving and cleansing, 32 G. 3. c. 80.—46 G. 3. c. xli.
Water, supplied with, 10 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 408.

Boston (Harbour of).

Pilots, &c. 16 G. 2. c. 23.—32 G. 3. c. 79.

Botany Bay. See New South Wales.

Botargo and Cavear. See Fish and Fisheries.

Bottles. See Glass.

Bottomry.

Agreements, *Copartnerships*, } 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 2.
East India *Foreign* } *Ships*, Agreements for Bottomry on, void, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 2.
Pleading, 19 G. 2. c. 37. § 5. 7.

Boulton, Matthew.

Machinery for Mint to Russia, enabled to export, 39 G. 3. c. 96.

Boundaries of Counties, Hundreds, etc. See Highways.

Boundaries of Parishes, fixing. See Inclosure Regulations, tit. *Commissioners*.

Bowater, John, Esq.

Lease from, of Dock Yard at Woolwich, to The Crown, 21 G. 3. c. 46.

Bows and Bowyers.

Aliens, bringing Wares from the East, to bring Bow Staves, 13 El. c. 14.
Exporting Bows and Arrows, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 9.
All Persons under 60 Years old, to have Bows and Arrows, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 1—3.
Bowyers selling, &c. Bows, 8 El. c. 10. § 4.
Common Bows, what Wood made of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 5.

Cross Bows, } who may shoot in, 6 H.8. c.13.—14 & 15 H.8.
Hand Guns, } c.7.
Former Placards by The King, void, 14 & 15 H.8. c.7. see 25 H.8. c.17.
London, every Bowyer in, to keep fifty Bows of Elm, 8 El. c.10. § 3.
Freemen, Bowyers, to be, 33 H.8. c.9. § 8.
Long Bows and Arrows, Aliens not to practise in, 33 H.8. c.9. § 10.
Practised, § 17.
Seasonable (Seasoned) Timber, Sale of, by one Fletcher to another, 33 H.8. c.9. § 7.
Yew, Long Bows of, Licences to shoot with, who may take, 19 H.7. c.4. see 6 H.8. c.13.—33 H.8. c.6.
Selling Price, 22 E.4. c.4. — 3 H.7. c.13.—33 H.8. c.9. see 8 El. c.10.
Shooting in, 33 H.8. c.9. § 4.

Bowsprits of Cutters, etc. See Run Goods.

Bowstaves.

Four Bowstaves, brought for every Ton of Merchandize imported, by Aliens, 12 E.4. c.2.—13 El. c.14.
Ten Bowstaves, brought, for every Butt of Malmsey Wine, imported, 1 R.3. c.11.

Bowyer, Robert.

Paintings, &c. disposed of, 45 G.3. c.xxiv.—47 G.3. sess.1. c.i.

Box Moor (Parish of Hemelhempsted, Hertford).

Vested in Trustees, 49 G.3. c.clxix.

Boyd, Benfield, and Co.

Melville, Lord, } indemnified as to Advance of £40,000.
Pitt, William, } 44 G.3. c.78.

Boydell, John and Josiah.

Shakespeare Gallery, disposed of by Lottery, 44 G.3. c.vi.

Brandy. See Spirits and Spirituous Liquors.

Brass, Bell Metal, Latten.

Arrival / *Delivery* / *Discharge* } *of Brass, &c.* tried within the Realm, in County where shipped, 33 H.8. c.7. §3.
Defective Wares. See *Wares.*
Coastwise, carrying, regulated, 33 H.8. c.7. §4.—2 & 3 E.6. c.37. §3.
Customer (*Officer*) making false Report, 33 H.8. c.7. §5.
Residing, where Brass, &c. exported, 2 & 3 E.6. c.7. §6.
Shipment, unduly permitting, 2 & 3 E.6. c.7. §5.
Suffering Obligation, without Date, for Discharge of Metal, 2 & 3 E.6. c.7. §4. see 5 & 6 W. & M. c.17.
Exportation, how far prohibited, 33 H.8. c.7. §2.—2 & 3 E.6. c.37. §2.
Fairs, &c. selling Brass in, 19 H.7. c.6. §1.
Having, without being able to account for, 29 G.2. c.30. §6.
Lost at Sea, discharged from Duties, 33 H.8. c.7. §6.
Master or Officer of Ship, knowingly taking Metal on board, 2 & 3 E.6. c.37. §5.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 25 H.8. c.9. §7.
Receiving, knowing to be stolen, 29 G.2. c.30. §1.
Searchers of Brass, 19 H.7. c.6. §5.—4 H.8. c.7. §2.
Shipping Metal, where Officer resident, 2 & 3 E.6. c.37. §6.
Wares of Brass and Pewter, to be of equal Goodness every where as in London, 19 H.7. c.6. §2.—4 H.8. c.7.
Weights and Beams, using in selling Pewter and Brass, 19 H.7. c.6. §4.—4 H.8. c.7.

See Braziers and Pewterers.

Brazen Nose College. See Fifty new Churches. Stepney.

Braziers and Pewterers.

Alien, being, 25 H.8. c.9. §3.
Defective Wares, 4 H.8. c.7. §2.
Fairs and Markets, selling in, 19 H.7. c.6. §1.—4 H.8. c.7.
False Weights, using, 19 H.7. c.6. §4.—4 H.8. c.7.
Foreign Countries, resorting to, 25 H.8. c.9. §4.
Remaining therein, §5.
Foreign Wares, buying, &c. 25 H.8. c.9. §1.—33 H.8. c.4. §2.
Hawking Pewter, &c. Licences, 25 H.8. c.9. §6.
Hollow Wares made of Pewter, Assise, marking, &c. 19 H.7. c.6. §3.—4 H.8. c.7. §4.6.
King's Grants, &c. Proviso for, 4 H.8. c.7. §3.
London (City), Search in, Proviso for, 4 H.8. c.7. §2.
Metal used by, Weight and Goodness of, limited, 19 H.7. c.6. §4.
Penalties, how disposed of, 25 H.8. c.9. §7.

Pillory, *Stocks*, } Offenders put into, 19 H. 7. c. 6. § 4.
Search, *Seizure* } *of Wares*, obstructing, 25 H. 8. c. 9. § 2. — 33 H. 8. c. 4. § 3.
Searchers, appointed, 4 H. 8. c. 7. § 2.
See Brass, etc.

Bread.

Actions, Limitation of, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 21. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 22.
Actions against Magistrates, &c. Limitation of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 40. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 20.
Tender of Amends, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 20.
Scotland, extended to, § 22.
Adulterated Bread, Flour, &c. found, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 14.
Selling, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 23. — 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 6.
Adulterating, &c. Bread, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 21.
Corn, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 22.
Conviction, Limitation of, 33 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.
Ingredients found in Baker's Premises, for, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 15.
Meal, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 29, 30.
Mixed or inferior Bread, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 4.
Penalties how applied, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 30.
Search Warrant, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 29.
Servant adulterating, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 21.
Allowance to Bakers, increased, 45 G. 3. c. xxiii. § 1.
Allum, using in Bread for Sale, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 21.
Alteration in set Price. See *Assise*, tit. Alteration.
Appeal, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 38, 39. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 18, 19.
Asking more than set Price, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 12.
Assise, Alteration of, in what case, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 16.
Copy of, left at Bakers' Hall, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 15.
Default in, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8.
Duty on Salt, considered in setting, 38 G. 3. c. 62.
Kept, to be, Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 385.
Offending against Assise, 51 H. 3. st. 6. — 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 2.
Omitting to set, by Persons authorised, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 7.
Price of Corn to be according to, Assis. Pan. et Cerv. 51 H. 3. st. 1. — Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 385.
Price of Wheat, as to, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 16. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 15. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 8, 9. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 1, 2.
Published, to be, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 15.
Rules for setting, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 2—4. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 16.
Set within two Days after Return made, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 8. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 1.
Time, as to, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 7. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 15.
Assised and Prized, Bread, not to be sold at same time and place, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 1. — 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 3.

Assised and Prized.
Petty / Quarter } Sessions may appoint Sale of, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 2, 3.
Order of, set up in Market Place, § 2.
What sort allowed, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 3.
Averdupoize Weight, Assise set in, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Bailiffs of Corporations, one may set Assise, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 19.
Bakers, Accounts of Meal, &c. bought, to deliver, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 6.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 3.
Additional Allowances to, 45 G. 3. c. xxiii. § 1.
Demanding higher than Assise, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 26.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 12.
False Returns, making, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 6.
Fees, not to pay, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 10.
Ingredients for adulterating, found on Premises, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 30.
Magistrates, acting as, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 32.
Neglecting Duty, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 18.
Not having purchased, what Account to deliver in, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 3.
Oath by, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 4.
Orders of the Court, to obey, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 20.
Refusing to sell, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 26.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 12.
Returns, not making, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 6.
Weekly Account of Meal, &c. made, to leave at Cocket Office, Form, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 1.
Fraud, in respect of, by undue Allowances, &c. 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 7.
Weekly Returns, may see, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 9.—13 G. 3. c. 62. § 9.
Bakers' Company, Proviso for, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 7.—48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 6. See *Quarter Sessions. Standard Wheaten*, tit. Quarter Sessions.
Bakers' Hall, Mealweighers to leave Copy of Return at, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 6.
Bills of Parcels of Meal, &c. delivered to Baker at Sale, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 7.
Produced, to be, § 12.
Cambridge, Privilege of, as to Assise, Proviso for, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 17.
Certiorari, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 17.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 27.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 21.
Clerk of Cocquet, to provide blank Forms of Accounts for Bakers, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 2.
Clerk of Market, &c. Entry of Returns by, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 15. 17.
Coarse Bread, in what case no Assise of, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 11.
Baker selling, at Assise Price, § 12. See *Inferior Bread.*
Constables, &c. disobeying Warrant, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 17.
Conviction, Form of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 36.—3 G. 3. c. 11. § 15.
Scotland, to be the same in, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 16.

Corn Dealers, &c. refusing to disclose true Prices, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 18.
False Prices, giving, *ib.*
Corn Factors, neglecting Duty, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 18.
Oath by, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 5. See *Mealweighers.*
Corn Meters, to enter Weekly Accounts of Wheat worked, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 1.
Form of Entry, *ib.*
Neglecting Duty, § 18.
Returns to Lord Mayor, of Wheat entered, § 2.
Mealweighers to make, *ib.* see § 4.
Corporations (other than London), { Assise setting, Returns of Price, &c. } 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 7.
Deficiency in Weight, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 24. 28.—3 G. 3. c. 11. § 10.—36 G. 3. c. 22. § 3.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 3. 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 1.
Ascertained. See *Magistrates*, tit. Weighing.
Baker, in what case liable for, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 11.
Different Denominations, selling Bread of, at the same time, 31 G. 2. c. 9. § 13.
Disclosure of Prices of Meal, &c. to Mealweigher, &c. 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 11. 19.
Distress, in case of Penalties, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 14.
Eighteen Penny Loaves, not sold at same time as Pecks, Half Pecks and Quarterns, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 17.
Evidence, Persons summoned refusing to give, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 19.
Exportation, Duties made, to cease, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 20.
False Oath, Perjury, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 18.
False Prices, given in, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 18.
False Returns suspected, Magistrates may examine, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 19.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 20.
Summons, Party not to travel above Five Miles, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 19.
Refusing to appear to, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 20.
Fees, Bakers not to pay, on Account of Assise, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 10.
Flour, Price of, fixed at Sale and before Delivery, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 8.
Sold, Bill of Parcels delivered, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 7.
Former Laws, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 18.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 5.
General Issue, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 41.—3 G. 3. c. 11. § 21.
General Saving, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 43.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 30.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 30.
Half Pecks, *Quarterns*, } Proportions to Pecks, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 12.
Half Quartern Loaves, former Acts extended to, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 6.
Making of, and Assise set on, *ib.*
Household Bread, marking, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 8.

Houses,

Houses, Shops, &c. } *of Bakers*, Officers may enter, search and seize, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 28. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 10.
Inferior Bread, any Person may make and sell, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 12. § 1.
Marking, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 3, 4.
Selling at a Price higher than Household, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 13.
Inferior Wheaten Bread, Price of, same as or higher than Household, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 27. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 7. — 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 12.
Information, Limitation of, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 23. — 33 G. 3. c. 37. § 1. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 28.
Ingredients for adulterating Flour, found in Custody, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 15.
Inquisition of Bread, 51 H. 3. st. 6.
Journeymen, Penalties occasioned by Default of, Proceedings, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 33. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 13.
Jurisdictions for Assise, Quarter Sessions may fix, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 14.
Justices, { Bakers / Mealmen / Millers } acting as, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 32. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 12.
Powers of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 8.
Summary Determination by, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 14.
Lessening the Price of Flour, &c. See *Purchasing Flour*.
London, Privileges of, as to Assise, Proviso for, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 15 — 17. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 24. — 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 17. — 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 6.
Lord Mayor, &c. setting Assise and Weight, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 2.
Lords of Leets, Privileges of, as to Assise, Proviso for, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 15. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 24. — 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 6.
Magistrates, Actions against, Limitation of, Pleading, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 40. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 20.
Assise, &c. of Bread, setting, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 4.
Indemnities to, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 26.
Powers / Privileges } of, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 13.
Weighing Bread within 48 Hours after baking, to ascertain Deficiency, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 4.
Witnesses, { Summoning, / Warrant, } 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 35.
Marking Bread (with Letters), 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 25. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 8, 9. — 36 G. 3. c. 22. § 3. see 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 10.
Meal, adulterated, seized, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 29.
Price of, fixed at Sale and before Delivery, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 8.
Selling one Sort for another, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 22, 23.
Sold, Bill of Parcels, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 7.
Mealweighers, neglecting Duty, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 18.
Return to, by Cornfactors, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 3.
Returns by, how prepared, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 10. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 5, 6. 8.

Mealweighers.
Returns by, to Lord Mayor, entered, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 2. 4.
Weekly Returns by, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 6, 7. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 10. See *Publication.*
Miller, selling adulterated Flour, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 6.
Mixed Bread, marking, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 3, 4.
Mixture, different from allowed, putting into Bread, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 23.
Newspapers, Orders of Sessions as to making Bread, published in, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 2.
Oath, Lord Mayor, &c. to administer, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 4.
Making Bread for Sale, without taking, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 9.
Oath of Bakers, to account, &c. 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 9. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 4.
Obstructing Search, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 31. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 11. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 23. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 16.
Offences determined summarily, Proceedings, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 34—37. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 14. — extended to 38 G. 3. c. lv. see § 19.
Offenders' Names, published, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 21.
Summoned, not appearing, § 34.
One Sort for another, selling, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 22, 23.
Orders of Magistrates. See *Bakers.*
Oxford, Privileges of, as to Assise, Proviso for, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 17.
Peace Officers, Action against, Notice, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 20.
Tender of Amends by, *ib.*
Neglecting Duty, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 6.
Peck, &c. Loaves. See *Weight and Proportion.*
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 32 G. 2. c. 18. § 2. — 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 24. — 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 29. — 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 23.
Penny and Twopenny Loaves, made, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 10.
Perjury, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 18.
Poor, seized Bread, in what case given to, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 10.
Price, at which Bread may be made and sold, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 12. § 1. See *Assise.*
Price Table, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 16.
Prices entered and certified by Mealweighers, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 6, 7.
Prices in the Market, &c Justices' Jurisdiction, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 8. — 3 G. 3. c. 6. § 1.
Notice to Deacon of Bakers' Company, 3 G. 3. c. 6. § 2.
Proof of Prices before Magistrates, § 1.
Returns of, entered, in other Corporations than London, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 7.
Witnesses, summoned, 3 G. 3. c. 6. § 3.
Evidence of, ingrossed in a Book, § 5.
Not obliged to travel above 5 Miles, § 4.
Proceedings thereon, § 5—9.

Prices of Meal and Flour, fixed before Delivery, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 8.
Prized Bread. See *Assised*.
Proportionate Price between different Sizes of Loaves, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 5.
Proportionate Weight of White and Household Bread, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 4.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 23.—33 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 28.
Public Act, 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 7.
Publication of Assise, Form of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 12.
Mixed Bread, Mode of, *ib.*
Purchasing Flour, &c. so as to lessen Price, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 7.
Quantities of Corn & Grain, how computed, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 14.
Quarter Sessions, Bakers' Company offering Objections to, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 9.
Fixing Assise, Jurisdiction for, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 14.
Prohibiting baking any but Standard, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 8.
Newspapers, Orders inserted in, *ib.*
Quartern Loaves. See *Half Pecks*.
Refusing to sell, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 26.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 12.
Returns, by whom, not inspected, &c. 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 10. 24. see 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 5.
Forms of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 11. See *Mealweighers*. *Weekly Returns*.
Rye, &c. Bread, Publication of Assise of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 12.
Sale, Bread for, how made and disposed of, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 5.
Salt, additional Allowance on account of, 45 G. 3. c. xxiii. § 2.
Scales, &c. Bakers to keep, 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 2, 3.
Scotland, Stat. 31 G. 2. c. 29. to remain in force in, 3 G. 3. c. 6. § 10.
Justices in, Proviso for, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 22.
Search, opposing, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 31.—3 G. 3. c. 11. § 11.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 23.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 16.
Search and Seizure on Baker's Premises, Powers of, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 14.
Obstructing, § 16.
Search Warrants, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 14. See *Adulterating*.
Seizing and Weighing, regulated, 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 1.
Servants, to make Recompence to Master for Penalty paid for their Offence, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 17.
Servants offending, Proceedings, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 33.—3 G. 3. c. 11. § 13.
Set Price, altering, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 16.
Shops, Officers entering. See *Houses*.
Sixpenny Loaves, not sold at same time as Pecks, Half Pecks, Quarterns, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 17.
Southwark (Borough), Rights of, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 6.
Standard Wheaten Bread, inferior, in what case may be made and sold, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 11, 12.

Standard Wheaten Bread.
Made and sold, § 1.
Magistrates, may set Assise, § 4. 7. see § 13, 14.
Price, Proportions of Loaves, &c. § 2, 3.
Quarter Sessions may prohibit baking, &c. other Bread than Standard, § 8.
Orders to be made public, *ib.*
Bakers' Company may object to such Orders, § 9.
Regulations, § 5.
Table, § 4.
Stat. 31 *G.* 2. *c.* 29. Scotland, extended to, 3 G. 3. c. 6. § 10. see 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 22.
What Loaves, may be made according to, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 10.
Stat. 31 *G.* 2. *c.* 29. § 1. 34—39. extended, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 25.—38 G. 3. c. lv. § 19.—48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 4.
Sundays, baking, &c. on, 34 G. 3. c. 61. § 1.—48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 5.
Suspected to be deficient in Weight, seizing and weighing, 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 1.
Suspected Returns of Prices, Proceedings, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 19.
Table of the Assise, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 4.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 16.
Twelvepenny Loaves, not sold at same time as Pecks, Half Pecks, Quarterns, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 17.
Two Bailiffs, in Corporation, in what case one may set Assise, 13 G. 3. c. 62. § 19.
Twopenny Loaves. See *Penny Loaves.*
Underselling, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 3.
Under Weight. See *Deficiency.*
Undue Prices, taking, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 26, 27.
Universities, Rights of, saved, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 45.—3 G. 3. c. 11. § [illegible].—13 G. 3. c. 62. § 17.
Wardmote Inquest, Jurisdiction of, Proviso for, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § [illegible].—48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 6.
Weekly Accounts of Meal, Bakers not having purchased for Seven preceding Days, Accounts by, 38 G. 3. c. lv. § 3.
Blank Forms of, Clerk of Cocket Office to provide, § 1, 2.
Weekly Returns of Meal, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 6.—37 G. 3. c. 98. § 13.
Discontinued, in what case, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 13.
Entry of, by Clerk of Market, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 15. 17.
Form of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 11. see 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 13.
Magistrates, made to, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 24.
Officers omitting to certify Returns, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 17.
See *Mealweighers.*
Weight, setting of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 1. See *Deficiency. Proportionate Weight. Suspected.*
Weight and Proportion of Peck, &c. Loaves, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 6.—13 G. 3. c. 62. § 2.
Westminster (City), Rights of, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. lxx. § 6.
Dean and High Steward, &c. Rights of, saved, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 44.—13 G. 3. c. 62. § 16.

Wheaten

Wheaten Bread, marking, 3 G. 3. c. 11. § 8.
Winchester Bushel, for Returns, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 14.
Witnesses, compelled to appear, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 35.
Examination of, § 34.
Oath, examined on, § 35.
Refusing Evidence, § 19. 35. See *Prices in the Market*.

Breaking Prison.

Bailable, not, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Clerks Convict, breaking Prison, 23 H. 8. c. 11. § 1.
Punishment, 12 G. 3. c. 48. § 1.

Breeze. See Bricks.

Brembre, Nicholas.

Conviction of, 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 99.
Treason, Proceedings in Appeal of, against, 11 R. 2. c. 1.
Wager of Battle, offering, 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 98.

Brest. See Staple.

Brewers and Brewing.

Ale, Brewer carrying, to great Men's Houses in Tuns, &c. 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 14.
Alien, bringing foreign Vessels to Brewer, he may fill them without having Cask gauged, 31 El. c. 8. § 4.
Assise of Beer, kept by Brewer, Assis. Pan. et Cerv. 51 H. 3. st. 1.
Offenders against Assise, 51 H 3. st. 6. § 1, 2. Stat. Pan. et Cerv. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 391.
Barrels, &c. Brewer not to make, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 1.
Contents of, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 13.—43 G. 3. c. 69. §
Price of, 8 El. c. 9.
Batch, removing, Notice, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 25.
Beer Grounds, Brewers receiving. See *Excise*, tit. Grounds.
Bitters (*except Hops*), Brewer not to use, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 24.
Broom, using, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 24.
Carrying out Beer, time of, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 11.
Cask, containing 4½ *Gallons*, not less than, Common Brewer to sell, 32 G. 3. c. 8.
Concealing Beer, &c. from Gauger, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12.
Coolers, *Coppers*, removing. setting up. See *Excise*, tit. Utensils.
Cooper, Brewer may keep, to hoop Barrels, &c. 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 10—12.
Brewer, not to be, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 1.
Delivering out to great Men's Houses, regulated, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 14.

Drays, Wheels how bound, 18 G. 2. c. 33. § 7.
Excise, Allowance, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 6.—21 G. 3. c. 55. § 41, 42.
Certificate produced, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 7.
Oath on, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 41.
Replaced, how, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 8.—21 G. 3. c. 55. § 42.
See Fillings.
Altering Beer since brewing, Duties how paid, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 3.
Situation of Utensils, Notice, 5 G. 3. c. 43 § 25.
Arrears of Duty and Penalties, Utensils, &c. liable for, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 13.
Beer intended to be made in each Guile. See Guile.
Carrying out Beer, &c. Hours of, regulated, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 11.
Casks not to contain less than four Gallons and a Half, 25 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.—32 G. 3. c. 8.
Compounding Duties by Commissioners, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 40.
Concealed, Storehouses, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 11.
Vessels, &c. 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 1.
Worts, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 11.
Contents of Brewing Vessels computed by Gaugers, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.—1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 10.
Declaration by Brewers, how much Beer, &c. intended to be made of each Guile, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 2.
Delivering out, before Duty paid, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 38.
Dipping Places in Coppers, &c. placing any thing to prevent Gauger, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 25.
Duty to be paid before Beer delivered, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 38.
Entry, Duties paid within a Week after, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 31.
Excise Office, made at, § 29.
False, Brewer making, § 37.
Not making, } § 30.
Once a Week, made, }
Withdrawing, and making fresh Entry, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 3.
Fabricated Beer, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 20—25.
Officers may search for, § 24.
Proof on Owners, § 25.
Samples, taking by Officer, § 23.
Fairs, &c. selling at, Proviso for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 39.
Farming Excise Duty by Treasury, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 41, 42.
Fillings, Waste by, Allowance for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 36.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 3.—1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 5.—43 G. 3. c. 69. § 12, 13.
Retailer not intitled to, 25 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
Gauge, preventing, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 25.
Gauger, bribing, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 16.
Copy of Charge, to leave with Brewer, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 25.

Required

Excise, Gauger.
Copy of Charge.
Required in Writing, to be, by Brewer, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 30, 31.
Duty of, in making Entries, &c. 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 5.
Note of last Gauge, to leave with Brewer, &c. 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 12. — 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 49. — 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 46.
Oath of, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.
Refused Entrance into Brewhouse, &c. 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 22.
Returns by, how estimated and made, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 34.
Warm Worts, Returns on, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 7.
Grounds, Brewer receiving, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 21.
Guile or Brewing, carrying out before Gaugers' Account, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 21.
The whole Beer in each, shewn to Gauger, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 10. — 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 2.
Increase of Beer, after Account given in, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 2.
Servants assisting, *ib.*
Laying off Beer, contrary to Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. — 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 16.
Leakage, Waste by, Allowance for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 36. — 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 3. — 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 5. — 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 12, 13.
Retailer, not entitled to, 25 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
Licences, Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Licences.
How paid, *ib.*
Small Beer, } Brewer, for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 1, 2.
Strong Beer, }
Mis-Entry. See Short Entry.
Mixing Small Beer or Worts, with Strong or Worts, after carrying out, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 23. — 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 12.
After gauging, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12. — 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 11. — 2 G. 3. c. 14. § 2. — 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 12.
Worts, generally, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 11.
Other Brewers, brewing for, Notice, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 14.
Overcharge by Officer, Brewer, how discharged from, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 14.
Complaints of, by whom determined, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 13.
Penalties, how { applied, sued for, &c. } 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46. — 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 29. — 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 12.
Mitigation of, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
Pipes, &c. above Ground, Brewer keeping, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 7.
Private Pipes, keeping, &c. Search for, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 4 — 7. — 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 15.

Excise, Private Pipes.
Not finding, Officer to make Satisfaction, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 6.
Quantity intending to brew, Account of, to Gauger, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 2.
Refusing Gauger Admission, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 33.—7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 22, 23.
To taste Drink, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 23.
Resisting Search, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 27.
Selling before Duty paid, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 33.
Short or Mis-Entry, in what case not sued for, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 10.—15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 6.
Storehouses, &c. concealing, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 11.
Strong Beer, having in Possession, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 24.
Onus probandi, § 25.
Samples of, Officers may take, § 23.
Suspected Places, Officers may search for mixed Liquors, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 24.
Table Beer. See [illegible], tit. *Table Beer*, and see this Head, *Table Beer*.
Tilts, &c. delivering to Distiller, Notice, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 9.
Travelling to make Entries and Payments regulated, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 32.
Tuns, &c. setting up, Notice, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 1.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 8.
Twopenny, Brewers of, to declare Worts before Guile removed, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 24.
Utensils { removing, setting up, situation of, altering, } Notice, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 8.—5 G. 3. c. 43. § 25.
Vessels, &c. concealing, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 1.
Notice of, to Excise, to give, *ib.*
Wash, delivering to Distillers, &c. Notice, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 9
Waste, Allowance. See Fillings.
Declaration of, before Guile removed, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 24.
Worts, missing, } Brewer charged with, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 6.
Not let down into Tun, }
Warm, returned and charged by Gauger, § 7.
Fabricated Beer, selling, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 20.
Firkin, Contents of, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 13.
Prices of, 8 El. c. 9.
General Issue, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 49.
Hops, corrupt, brewing, Beer or Ale to be sold, with, 1 Jac. 1. c. 18. § 3.
Imitations of Beer. See *Excise*, tit. Fabricated.
Informations, Limitation of, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 16.
Justices of Peace, Brewers acting as, relating to Distillery, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 22.
Licences, granting, 26 G. 2. c. 13. § 12.
Mitigating Penalties, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
Kilderkin, Contents of, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 13.
Prices of, 8 El. c. 9.

Melasses.

Melasses, Sugar, &c. } Brewers using, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 17.—10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. § 34.—12 Ann. st. 1. c. 2. § 32.
Information, Limitation of, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 17.
Natives and Aliens, Brewers, Act shall extend to, 31 El. c. 8. sec § 2.
Other Brewers, brewing for, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 14.
Prices. See Beer and Ale, tit. *Prices*.
Private brewing, how far allowed, Information, Limitation of, Tried in the County, Utensils, not to lend out, } 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 10.
Retailer, who deemed, 25 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.—35 G. 3. c. 113. § 9. See *Excise*, tit. Allowance. Beer and Ale, tit. *Retailer*.
Returned Stale Beer, receiving back from Customers, Proviso for, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 22.
Scottish Man, bringing Vessels from Scotland to be filled, Brewer may fill them without being gauged, 31 El. c. 8. § 4.
Servants of Brewers, assisting, &c. in Frauds, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 2.—10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. § 34.
Stale Beer, Brewer receiving, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 21.
Strong Beer Brewer. See *Excise*, tit. Licences.
Suspected Beer. See *Excise*.
Table Beer, Brewers allowed to brew, what, 33 G. 3. c. 23. § 1.
Universities, Proviso for, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 21.
Utensils, setting up, Notice, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 8.—5 G. 3. c. 43. § 25.
Situation of, altering. See *Excise*, tit. Altering. Arrears.
Subject to Arrears of Excise Duties, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 13.
Vessels, Alien bringing Vessels, Brewer may fill them without being gauged, 31 El. c. 8. § 4.
Brewer not to use others than made and marked by a Cooper, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 4.
Brought from beyond Sea and converted by Brewer for the Sale of Ale and Beer, gauging, 31 El. c. 8. § 4.
Contents of, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 4.
Coopers' Company, Wardens of, { gauging, marking, seizing, } 21 H. 8. c. 4. § 7.—31 El. c. 8. § 3.
Defective, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 8.
Detained till gauging Money paid, 31 El. c. 8. § 2.
Diminishing, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 11.
Gauging, Fees for, 31 El. c. 8. § 1.
Marked, to be, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 2. 7.
Measure of, regulated, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 7. 14.
Price of, 8 El. c. 9.
Scottish Man, bringing. See *Scottish Man*.
Search, &c. of, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 7.
Whole Casks of 4½ *Gallons*, not less than, Brewers to sell Ale, &c. in, 32 G. 3. c. 8.

Wormwood,

Wormwood, using, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 24.
Worts, mingling after gauging, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12.—42 G. 3. c. 38. § 12.
See Beer and Ale.

Bribes to Officers. See Run Goods.

Brick Clay and Earth.

Sieves for sifting Sea Coal Ashes, to be mixed with Brick Earth, Size of, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 4.—17 G. 3. c. 42. § 3.
Turning of, regulated, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 2—4.

Bricks and Tiles.

Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 66. § 6.
Appeal, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 11.—17 G. 3. c. 42. § 8.
Breeze, using in burning Bricks, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 5.
Certiorari, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 11.—17 G. 3. c. 42. § 8.
Conviction, Form of, Proceedings, &c. 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 9.—17 G. 3. c. 42. § 6.
Defective Tile, selling, 17 E. 4. c. 4. § 2.
Dimension of Bricks made in England, 17 G. 3. c. 42. § 1, 2. See *Excise*. *London*.
Draining Tiles. See *Excise*.
Dimensions, 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 22.—46 G. 3. c. 138. § 3.
Drying. See *Excise*.
Earth, digging, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 3.
Preparation of, for making Tiles, 17 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.
Excessive Loads of Bricks, carrying, 6 G. 1. c. 6.—11 G. 3. c. 51. § 4.
Excise Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 66. § 6.
Arrears of Duties, Bricks, Implements, &c. liable to, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 15.
Brickfields, Sheds, &c. Officers may enter, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 11.
Concealing Bricks, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 10.
Countervailing Duties, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 1.
Dimensions, before removed to Kiln, Duty on, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 2. see 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Draining Tiles of certain Dimensions exempt, 34 G. 3. c. 15. § 2. see 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 22.—46 G. 3. c. 138. § 3.
Making, for any other Purpose, Penalty, 46 G. 3. c. 138. § 4.
Drying, charged, whilst, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 5.
How to be placed, 25 G. 3. c. 66. § 4.
Duty, Arrears of, Implements, &c. liable for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 15.
Charged, whilst drying, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 5.
Maker paid by, 34 G. 3. c. 15. § 1.—43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Paid every Six Weeks, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 13.
Proportionable to Quantity, 37 G. 3. c. 14. § 4.
Entry of Bricks, made on Oath, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 12.

Name,

Excise.
Name, } Notice of, by Maker, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 4.
Place of Abode, }
Not surveyed, kept separate, 25 G. 3. c. 66. § 3.
Obstructing Officers, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 5. 14.
Officers, entering Fields, Sheds, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 11.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 25 G. 3. c 66. § 5.
Waste, Allowance for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 6.
Exportation, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 16—18.
Certificate, } § 18.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 13.
Debenture, }
Examined by Officer attending shipping, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 14.
Former Acts in force, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24 § 20.
Landing after being shipped, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 15.
Oath, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 18.
Packing, Notice, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 12.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 21.
Relanding, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 17.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 21.
Shipping, Security for, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 13.
General Issue, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 25.
Informations, Limitation of, 17 G. 3. c. 42. § 7.
Ingrossing, Contracts for, void, 17 G. 3. c. 42. § 4.
Brickmakers entering into, *ib.*
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of, } 17 E. 4. c. 4.
Length, &c. of Tile, }
Load of { *Bricks*, *Tiles*, } Quantity in London, 6 G. 1. c. 6.
London, Dimensions of Bricks in, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 6, 7.
Making of Tiles, Regulations, 17 E. 4. c. 4.—9 G. 3. c. 37. § 1. —10 G. 3. c. 49.
Pantiles, Dimensions of, 17 G. 3. c. 42. § 1, 2.
Penalties, how recovered, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 8—10.—17 G. 3. c. 42. § 5.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 24. § 21.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 10.
Quarter Sessions, Determination of, final, 17 G. 3. c. 42. § 8.
Searchers of Tile, Appointment of, 17 E. 4. c. 4.
Sieves, regulated, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 4.
Width of Mashes, 17 G. 3. c. 42. § 3.
Turning Clay for making Bricks, 10 G. 3. c. 49. § 2.

Bridewell Dock.

Filled up, in part, 6 G. 2. c. 22.

Bridewell Hospital.

Agreement between Governors and City of London, 22 G. 3. c. 77.
Boundaries between, and St. Ann Blackfriars, ascertained, 23 G. 3. c. 27.
Chapel (New), Privileges confirmed, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxviii.

Bridges (General Regulations).

Alehouses, &c. not to be kept on Bridges where Tolls taken, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 63.

Assessments for { *maintaining,* / *repairing,* } 22 Car. 2. c. 12. § 10.—1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 2—4.

Battlements of Bridges, destroying, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 84. § 39.

Certiorari, on Presentment for not repairing, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 5.

Cinque Ports, Jurisdiction of Wardens of, to enquire into State of Bridges, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 6, 7.

Cities, Bridges { *within,* / *without,* } Repairs of. See *Repairs.*

Collectors, Appointment of, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 4.

County Bridges, Damage done to, how sued for, 43 G. 3. c. 59. § 4.

Quarter Sessions may widen, &c. § 2.

Lands, may purchase, for, &c. 14 G. 2. c. 33. § 1.

Materials for repairing, may purchase, 43 G. 3. c. 59. § 3.

Repair, what Bridges liable to, 43 G. 3. c. 59. § 5.

Surveyor's Duty as to repairing, &c. § 1.

Tenure, Bridges repaired by, § 7.

Tools, &c. vested in Surveyor, § 3.

Yorkshire, Orders respecting Bridges in, when made, § 6.

County Rate, for Bridges, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 13.

Decayed Bridges, Assessments by Justices, for Repair of, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 2.

Allowance by Justices for executing Act, § 6.

Certiorari, § 5.

Constables, &c. neglecting to levy, § 3.

General Issue, § 7.

Penalties paid to Justices, § 4.

Repairs determined in County, § 5.

Treasurer paying Money without Order of Justices, § 3.

Distrained to make, who shall be, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 15.

Foreign Counties, Process may run into, for Repairs, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 5.

General Issue, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 7.

Grand Jury, Presentment by, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 13.

Highways at End of Bridges, Regulations as to Repairs of, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 9.

Indictments for not repairing, Penalties on, how paid, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 4.

Inhabitants Witnesses, on Presentments for not repairing, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 13.

Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of. See *Repairs.*

Land given for Maintenance of Bridges, how farmed and managed, 22 Car. 2. c. 12. § 2.

king of, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 15.

alties, how disposed of, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 9.

Presentment,

Presentment, &c. not removed out of County till Traverse and Judgment, 22 Car. 2. c. 12. § 4. See *Certiorari. Inhabitants.*
Penalties on, how paid, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 4.
Repairing, by Usage, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 8.
Repairs, Cities { within, without, } 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 3.
Determined, where, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 5.
Grand Jury, Money not laid out on Repair, without Presentment of, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 13.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 1. 5.
Presented in County where they lie, 22 Car. 2. c. 12. § 4.
Surveyors and Collectors appointed by Justices, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 4.
Allowance to, regulated, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 8. see 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18.
Tax for, laid by Justices, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 4.
Surveyors, Appointment of, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 4.

Bridges (Local).

Abingdon, Bridges near, 9 H. 5. st. 2. c. 11.
Bath. See Bath (City of).
Battersea, Surry, 6 G. 3. c. 66.
Bedford, 43 G. 3. c. cxxviii.
Benthall to Madeley Wood, Salop, 16 G. 3. c. 17.
Bewdley, Worcester, 35 G. 3. c. 78.
Birmingham. See Birmingham.
Bishop Wearmouth to Monk Wearmouth, Durham, 32 G. 3. c. 90.
Blackfriars. See Blackfriars Bridge.
Boston. See Boston (Borough of).
Bredwardine Passage, Hereford, 33 G. 2. c. 58.
Bridgwater. See Bridgwater.
Bristol. See Bristol (City of).
Bubwith Ferry, E. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 106.
Burford, Oxford, 9 H. 5. st. 2. c. 11.—8 H. 6. c. 28.
Burfledon Ferry. See Southampton (Town of).
Carlion, Monmouth, 39 El. c. 23.
Carlisle. See Carlisle.
Carlton, W. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 63.
Cobham, Surry, 22 G. 3. c. 17.
Cressage, Salop, 39 G. 3. c. xxviii.
Culhamford, Oxford, 9 H. 5. st. 2. c. 11.—8 H. 6. c. 28.
Darwent, New Bridge over River, E. R. York, 11 G. 1. c. 10.
Deptford Creek Bridge, 43 G. 3. c. cxxxi.
Derby, Bridge over the Derwent, 28 G. 3. c. 77.
Devon. See Devon (County of).
Durham. See Durham (City of).
Elford Mill Ford, Stafford, 6 G. 3. c. 60.
Emmett, Devon, 45 G. 3. c. lxxv.—49 G. 3. c. cxxvii.

Exeter

Exeter. See Exeter.
Froome, Bridges over River, 19 G. 2. c. 24.
Gainsborough, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 15.
Gloucester. See Gloucester (City of).
Godalming, Surry, 22 G. 3. c. 17.
Great Ouseborn to Aldwork, York, 12 G. 3. c. 87.
Hampton Court, Middlesex, 23 G. 2. c. 37.
Henley upon Thames, Oxford, 21 G. 3. c. 33.—48 G. 3. c. cxi.
Hexham, Northumberland, 18 G. 3. c. 44.
Kew, Surry, 22 G. 3. c. 42.
Lancaster Bridge, 22 G. 3. c. 57.
Lea Bridge, Essex, 30 G. 2. c. 59.—18 G. 3. c. 10.—39 G. 3. c. xxiii.
Leachlade, Bridge across the Thames near, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 153.
Leatherhead, Surry, 22 G. 3. c. 17.
Leeds. See Leeds (York).
Line, River, Cumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xv.
Loftsome Ferry, E. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. xlix.
London Bridge. See London Bridge.
Maidenhead, Berks, 12 G. 3. c. 41.
Maldon, Essex, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lix.
Newcastle upon Tyne. See Newcastle upon Tyne.
Newhaven, Sussex, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 21.—38 G. 3. c. xiv.
Newport, Monmouth, 39 El. c. 23.
Newport Pagnell, Buckingham, { North Bridge, / Tickford ——— } 49 G. 3. c. cxliv.
Norwich. See Norwich.
Old Shoreham, Sussex, 21 G. 3. c. 35.
Oxford. See Oxford (City of).
Padbury, Bridge built at, and made County Bridge, 15 G. 2. c. 5.
Plymouth Dock. See *Stonehouse*.
Preen's Eddy to the Sheep Wash, Salop, 17 G. 3. c. 12.
Preston and Penwortham, Lancaster, 24 G. 2. c. 36.—30 G. 2 c. 55.
Putney, Surry, 12 G. 1. c. 36.—1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 18.
Redstone. See Redstone.
Richmond. See Richmond (Surry).
Rochester Bridge, 15 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 154.—9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 12.—18 El. c. 17.—27 El. c. 25.—1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 14.
Writs abating, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 12.
Rumney, Monmouth, 45 G. 3. c. lxxiii.
Sandwich. See Sandwich.
Sawley Ferry, Derby and Leicester, 28 G. 3. c. 80.
Selby Bridge, E. R. York, 31 G. 3. c. 60.—43 G. 3. c. xlviii.
Shepperton. See *Walton upon Thames*.
Sherrington Bridge, Bucks, 27 G. 2. c. 31.—13 G. 3. c. 87.—21 G. 3. c. 103.—42 G. 3. c. xxxvii.
Shillingford Ferry, Berks, 4 G. 3. c. 42.—24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 22.—45 G. 3. c. xxv.
Shoreham, Old, Sussex, 21 G. 3. c. 35.

Shrewsbury,

Shrewsbury, Stone Bridge in, 6 G. 3. c. 77.—12 G. 3. c. 77.
Southampton. See Southampton (Town of).
Staines, Surry, 31 G. 3. c. 84.—44 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
Stamford Bridge, York, taken down, and Bridge built in more convenient Place, 11 G. 1. c. 10.
Stockton, Durham, 2 G. 3. c. 52.
Stokeford, Wilts, 38 G. 3. c. viii.
Stonehouse to Plymouth Dock, 7 G. 3. c. 73.
Stony Stratford. See Stony Stratford.
Strand Bridge. See Strand Bridge.
Stretham Ferry, Cambridge, 3 G. 3. c. 36.—5 G. 3. c. 79.—10 G. 3. c. 97.—44 G. 3. c. lxx.
Sutton Courtney, Berks, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xliii.
Swinford, Berks, 7 G. 3. c. 63.
Tattershall Ferry, River Witham, 33 G. 3. c. 150.
Taunton. See Taunton.
Tewkesbury. See Tewkesbury.
Truro, the Steppings near, 13 G. 3. c. 112.—22 G. 3. c. 89.—42 G. 3. c. iv.
Tyne Bridge. See Durham (City of).
Upton upon Severn, 3 Jac. 1. c. 24.
Vauxhall. See Vauxhall Bridge.
Wallingford Bridge, Berks, 49 G. 3. c. cxliii.
Walton upon Thames, Surry, 20 G. 2. c. 22.—20 G. 3. c. 32.
Warwick. See Warwick.
Welland, River, near Wyberton Roads, 34 G. 3. c. 102.
Westminster. See Westminster Bridge.
Whitchurch, Oxford, 32 G. 3. c. 97.
Whitney and Clifford, Hereford, 20 G. 3. c. 27.—37 G. 3. c. 56.
Wilden Ferry, River Trent, 31 G. 2. c. 59.
Wilton upon Wye, near Ross, Hereford, 39 El. c. 24.
Windsor. See Windsor.
Winston Ford, River Tees, 1 G. 3. c. 41.—22 G. 3. c. 93.—43 G. 3. c. vii.
Worcester. See Worcester.
Wyberton Roads. See *Welland*.
Yarmouth. See Yarmouth.
York. See York (City of).

Bridgnorth (Salop).

Church, Saint Mary Magdalen, rebuilt, &c. 32 G. 3. c. 30.
Rebuilt, 27 H. 8. c. 1.

Bridgwater (Somerset).

Bridge, over the River Parrett, 34 G. 3. c. 105.
Market, *Paving*, &c. } 19 G. 3. c. 36.
Port of Bridgwater, Regulations in, 34 G. 3. c. 105.

Bridle Bits.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10.

Bridle Cutters.

In what case accounted Tanners, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 28.

Bridle Ways. See Highways.

Bridport (Dorset).

Buildings, regulated, 25 G. 3. c. 91.
Cables, &c. made in, Act for, 21 H. 8. c. 12.
Haven / *Piers* } restored, 8 G. 1. c. 11.
Market House, / *Paving, &c.* / *Session or Court House*, } 25 G. 3. c. 91.

Briefs by Letters Patent.

Regulations for { *collecting*, / *indorsing*, / *printing*, / *reading, &c.* } 4 & 5 Ann. c. 14. § 1—6.
Stamp Duty, free from, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. § 69. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I. tit. Grant.

Brimstone.

Customs, imported, consumed in making Oil of Vitriol, Duties repaid, 23 G. 3. c. 77. § 4.
Importation, for making Gunpowder, 16 Car. 1. c. 21. § 3.

Brine.

Provisions, pickling, Brine used for, without being boiled into Salt, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 5.—5 G. 1. c. 18. § 17.
See Salt, tit. *Excise*, Mineral Alkali.

Bristol (Bishoprick of).

Erected, by Letters Patent, see 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 17. § 3.
Tenths, into the Court of First Fruits, to pay, *ib.*

Bristol (City of).

Assay Masters. See *Wrought Plate*.
Bridges over the River Avon, 33 G. 2. c. 52.—26 G. 3. c. 111.
Broad Street, enlarged, 28 G. 3. c. 67.
Brokers, Admission, &c. of, 3 G. 2. c. 31.
Buildings and Party Walls, regulated, 28 G. 3. c. 66.
Churches, Christ Church, rebuilt, 25 G. 3. c. 95.

Saint

Churches.
Saint James, Pariſh of, divided, and Church built in new Pariſh, 27 G. 3. c. 49.—38 G. 3. c. xxxv.
Saint Nicholas, Money raiſed for diſcharging Debts, for rebuilding, &c. 9 G. 3. c. 61.
Saint Philip and Jacob, Pariſh of, divided, and Church erected in new Pariſh, 24 G. 2. c. 37.
Saint Stephen, Burial Ground enlarged, 14 G. 3. c. 55. ſee 34 G. 3. c. 111.
Saint Thomas, rebuilt, 30 G. 3. c. 20.
Council Houſe, enlarging, &c. 28 G. 3. c. 67.
County of itſelf, Charter for making, confirmed under the Great Seal, 47 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 723.
Court of Conſcience, 1 W. & M. ſeſſ. 1. c. 18. PR. ſee 43 G. 3. c. cxl. § 65.
Gaol, building, 32 G. 3. c. 82.
Guild Hall, enlarging, &c. 28 G. 3. c. 67.
Hackney Coachmen, &c. 22 G. 2. c. 20.—28 G. 3. c. 65.
Hay and Straw Markets, 22 G. 2. c. 20.—28 G. 3. c. 65.
Highways, &c. Proviſo for, 8 G. 3. c. 5. § 4.
Hoſpitals. See *Workhouſes.*
Houſe of Correction, building, 32 G. 3. c. 82.
Markets. See *Hay and Straw.*
Militia Men, Families of, how paid, 43 G. 3. c. 47. § 19.
Parliament, Return of Members as Burgeſſes of Briſtol only, not to prejudice Charter, 4 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 394.
Paving, &c. 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 23.—22 G. 2. c. 20.—6 G. 3. c. 34.—28 G. 3. c. 65.—46 G. 3. c. xxvi.
Penitentiary Houſe, building, 32 G. 3. c. 82.
Poor. See *Workhouſes.*
Rivers, { *Avon and Froome*, } Navigation of, preſerved, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 23.
Saint { *James, Nicholas*, } Pariſhes of. See *Churches.*
Saint Stephen's Pariſh, Improvements in, 14 G. 3. c. 55.—34 G. 3. c. 111.
Shipping, regulated, 28 G. 3. c. 65.
Temple Street, Way to, 26 G. 3. c. 111.
Theatre, licenced, 18 G. 3. c. 8.
Trials in adjoining County, Proviſo for, 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 10.
Under Sheriff of, from Year to Year, 6 H. 8. c. 18.
Watching, &c. 28 G. 2. c. 32.—29 G. 2. c. 47.—6 G. 3. c. 34.—46 G. 3. c. xxvi.
Workhouſes, erected, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. PR.—12 Ann. ſt. 2. Vol. vii. p. 499.—18 G. 2. c. 38.—31 G. 2. c. 56.
Wrought Plate, { Aſſay Maſters, Wardens, } for aſſaying, appointed, 2 H. 6. c. 14. § 2.—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 4.—12 G. 2. c. 26. § 18.

Bristol (Harbour and Port of).

Bristol Dock Company, formed, 43 G. 3. c. cxl.—46 G. 3. c. xxxv.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxiii.—48 G. 3. c. xi.—49 G. 3. c. xvii.
Customs, King's Waiters, abolished. See Customs.
Fire, amongst Shipping, prevented, 16 G. 3. c. 33.
Pilots, 43 G. 3. c. cxl. § 128, &c.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxiii.
Preserved, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 9.
Quays, } regulated, 16 G. 3. c. 33.
Vessels carrying Goods, }
Tow Boats. See Run Goods.

British Goods and Manufactures.

Customs, detained as not truly valued, if no Fraud, delivered to Owner, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 32.
No Recompence to Owner, *ib.*
Exported, Bond for Payment of Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 14.
Stamps, free from, *ib.*
Exportation, Duty free, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 7. 9.
Exception, § 8.
Entry, § 9.
Amended, in what case, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 32.
False Declaration of Value, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 31.
Not truly valued. See *Customs*, tit. Detained.
Real Value, ascertained, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 14.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 29, 30.
Oath of, in what case allowed, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 14.
Undervalued, Goods, Proprietor how paid, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 28.

British Linen Company.

Notes, issuing, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 16. 19.
Payable to Bearer on Demand, exceeding £20. re-issuing, 44 G. 3. c. 98. § 20.

British Museum.

Cottonian Library, placed in, 26 G. 2. c. 22.
Cracherode's Legacy to, free from Duty, 39 G. 3. c. 73.
Incorporated, 26 G. 2. c. 22.
Property Tax, 46 G. 3. c. 65. § 165.
Townleian Collection of ancient Sculpture, vested in Trustees, 45 G. 3. c. 127.
Trustees, Election of, 27 G. 2. c. 16. § 3.
Exchanging Part of Collection, Power for, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 36.
Selling Books, &c. Power for, 7 G. 3. c. 18.

British Muslins. See Cotton Stuffs.

British Vessels.

Seized in Foreign Ports. See Run Goods.

Brixham (Devon).

Harbour improved,
Market established,
Pier rebuilt, } 39 G. 3. c. vi.

Broad Arrow.

Plank
Thick Stuff
Timber } marked with the Broad Arrow, concealing, 9 G. 1. c. 8. § 3.

Brocade. See Embroidery.

Brokage. See Usury.

Broker.

Ancient Trade of, in London, Proviso for, 1 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 8.
Exchequer Bills,
Stocks, &c. } selling, Commission regulated, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 121.
Declaration by Broker, upon Request, of what Goods come to his Hands, 1 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 7.
General Issue, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 123.
Sale of Goods, in what case not to alter Property, 1 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 5.

See Pawnbroker. Usury.

Brokers between Merchant and Merchant. See Stolen Goods.

Broom. See Beer and Ale. Brewers and Brewing.

Brunswick (Duchess of).

Annuity, £10,000, 48 G. 3. c. 59.

Buckingham.

Church, building, 17 G. 3. c. 32.
Court Rooms,
Gaol, } Debts discharged on Account of Building, 10 G. 2. c. 10.
Summer Assises, holding of, regulated, 21 G. 2. c. 12.

Buckingham House.

The Queen, settled upon, 15 G. 3. c. 33. see 20 G. 3. c. 40.

Buckrams (Canvas).

Customs, Bounty on, continued, 21 G. 3. c. 40. § 1.
Not liable to, for packing Wool, 34 E. 3. c. 19.—12 Ann. st. 2. c. 19.

Buckstalls. See Conies. Deer Hays.

Buggery.

Statutes, 25 *H.* 8. *c.* 6.—5 *El. c.* 17. § 2.

Bugles.

Coastwise, carrying, on Exportation to Africa, 6 G. 3. c. 40. § 6.
Exportation, Africa, to, 6 G. 3. c. 40. § 6.
Drawback, Regulations, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
Time allowed for, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 13, 14.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Importation, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Re-exported, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
Warehoused, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 4. 7.
Taking out, for Home Consumption, full Duty, § 4.

Building Leases. See Crown.

Buildings (Bills of Mortality, &c.)

Actions, Limitation of, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 100.
Adjoining Houses, &c. { Entry upon, / Shoring up, &c. } § 33. 40.
Appeal, Quarter Sessions, § 96, 97.
Bow Windows, § 49.
Rebuilding, § 51.
Bressummers, regulated, § 46.
Builder neglecting to cause Survey and Oath to be made, § 67.
Certiorari, § 95.
Chimneys, building, in Relation to Party Walls, § 29, 30—45.
Slabs to, / Wood Work in, } § 45.
Commissioners of Paving, Proviso for, § 50.
Crane Houses, building, § 21.
Demolished, in what case, § 64.
Detached Offices, what Rate deemed, § 22.
Divisions between { *First* / *Fourth* / *Second* / *Third* } Rates, Materials of, § 16.
Door Frames, regulated, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 46.

External

External Decorations, regulated, § 48.
External Walls, building, § 46. See *Party Walls*.
Repairing, § 51.
Fifth Rates, in what case Nuisances, § 58.
What deemed, § 18.
First Rate, Thickness of { External / Party } Walls, § 1—4.
Flats, / *Gutters*, / *Roofs of Houses*, } covering, &c. of { Fifth / First / Fourth / Second / Third } Classes, § 47.
Fourth Rate, Thickness of { External / Party } Walls, § 11—13.
Funnels for Smoke, fixing to Fronts of Houses of { First / Fourth / Second / Third } Classes, § 59.
Furniture, removing, § 33. 40.
General Issue, § 100.
Gutters. See *Flats*.
Hearths, how laid, § 45.
Hoards against Ruinous Buildings, putting up, § 70.
Houses of { First / Second } Classes. See *Flats*. *Party Arches*, &c.
Inns of { *Chancery*, / *Court*, } Proviso for, § 32.
Irregular Buildings, before Act, Proviso for, § 93.
Reformed, within what Time, § 93.
See *Surveyor*, tit. Informations.
London, Power of Lord Mayor, Justices, &c. as to Buildings, § 35—37.
Notice of Building. See *Surveyor*.
Nuisances, taken down, § 61.
What Buildings deemed, § 60.
Proceedings thereon, § 61. See *Fifth Rate*. *Sixth Rate*.
Ovens, Timber laying in Brickwork, § 45.
Parishioners, Witnesses, § 98.
Partitions of Wood between Houses, pulling down, Notice, § 40.
Party { *Arches* / *Walls* } Building, Expence by whom borne, § 41—43.
Communications through, § 26. 53, 54.
Contribution to Expence, § 42.
Cutting into, / Maiming, } § 28.
Decayed, rebuilt, § 38.
Expence of Building, how recovered, § 41.
Owners to re-imburse Expence of Building, in what case, § 41.

Buildings.

Party.

Pulling down as to Houses of { First / Second / Third } Classes, Notice, § 38, 39.

Quarter Sessions, Appeal to, § 38.
Rebuilding, what deemed, § 45.
Notice, Surveyor's Certificate, &c. § 38.
Soil, Right of, in first Builder, Proviso for, § 44.
Taking down, as between Owners, § 38.
Regulations, § 43.
Vested in Builder, until Expences paid, § 41.
View of, by Surveyor, § 38.

Party Fence Walls, using, no Party Walls, § 43.

Party Walls, Beams laying into. See Recesses.
Building, regulated, § 14.
Chimnies in, § 29.
Difference between Owners, how settled, § 33.
External Walls not to become Party Walls, § 25.
Four Stories high, above, how built, § 15.
Height of, above Gable of adjoining Buildings, § 26.
Intermixed Property, Regulations as to, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 31. 33, 34. 44.
Jury, determining Expence, § 33, 34.
Materials of Party Walls, pulled down, how divided between Owners, § 23.
Openings through, § 26. 53, 54.
Owners compelled to join in building, § 33.
Of one Side, raised by, § 42. see § 43.
Pulling down, Notice, § 38.
Recesses, &c. Beams laying into, &c. regulated, § 26—32.
Thickness, &c. § 42.
Deficient in, taken down, § 23. See *Party Arches*.
Uninhabited Houses, § 33.
Workmen, hindering, *ib.* See *Witnesses*.

Paving. See *Commissioners of Paving*.

Penalties, Actions for, Limitation of, § 99.

Projections of Windows, &c. § 49. 52.
Rebuilding, § 52.

Quarter Sessions. See *Party Arches*.

Rates of Building, how ascertained, § 14.

Royal Palaces, Proviso for, § 69.

Ruinous, Owners to take down, § 70.
Presented as, how dealt with, § 70, 71.
Taken down by Lord Mayor, &c. Materials sold, how disposed of, *ib.*
Charges of, in what case defrayed by next Occupier, § 71.

Sash Frames, regulated, § 46.

Second Rate, Thickness of { External / Party } Walls, § 5—7.

Separate Buildings, what deemed, § 55.

Serjeants' Inn (Chancery Lane), Proviso for, § 32.

Seven

Seven Rates, Buildings divided into, § 1.
Thicknefs of Walls, Party Walls, &c. in, § 2—29. 42, 43.
Seventh Rate, covering with Pitch, &c. § 21.
What Buildings deemed, § 20.
Sewers, Commiffioners of, Provifo for, § 50.
Shelves, removing, § 40.
Shop Windows, § 49.
Shoring up adjoining Houfes, § 40.
Sixth Rate, Nuifance, in what cafe, § 58.
What Buildings deemed, § 19.
Stables, building, § 54.
Divided, may be, § 57.
Stacks of Warehoufes, building, § 53.
Divided, may be, § 56.
Stall Boards, § 49.
Stat. 12 *G.* 3. *c.* 73. *Profecutions under*, Provifo for, § 89.
Story Pofts, regulated, § 46.
Surry, Power of Lord Mayor, Juftices, &c. as to Buildings, &c. § 35—37.
Quarter Seffions for, holden in Southwark, § 36.
Surveyed, 14 Days after covered in, § 67.
Surveyor, Appointment of, § 62.
Duty of, as to furveying, Oath, &c. § 67, 68.
Fee, § 63.
Informations of irregular Buildings, Surveyor to give, § 65.
Mifbehaving, § 68.
Notice of Building to be given to, § 63, 64.
Oath, § 62.
Of Conformity to act, § 67.
Party Arches and Walls, to view, § 38.
Tender of Amends, in Action, § 88.
Third Rate, Thicknefs of { External / Party } Walls, § 8—10.
Timber Partitions, taking down, § 24.
United Parifhes, deemed one, § 79.
Wainfcot, removing, § 40.
Walls, Thicknefs of. See *Seven Rates*.
Warehoufes. See *Stacks*.
Water from Roofs, Conveyance of, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 48.
Weekly Bills of Mortality, Buildings within, regulated, 14 G. 3. c. 78.
Windows. See *Projections*.
Witneffes, Evidence, not compelled to give, till Tender of Expences, § 37.
Workmen, offending, § 66.
See Fires. Turpentine, tit. *London*.

Bullion. See Gold and Silver.

Bulls. See Tithes.

Bum Boats. See Boats on the River Thames.

Bunting. See Naval Stores, tit. *Embezzlement.*

Buoys and Buoy Ropes.

Cutting away, &c. See Cinque Ports. Frauds by Boatmen, etc

Burgage Tenure.

Wardship, not given, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 27. See 12 Car. 2. c. 24.

Burgh, Sir William.

Treason, Proceedings in respect of, 11 R. 2. Vol. II. p. 95—99
Return to England, allowed, 20 R. 2. c. 6.

Burglary.

Accessary, Trial of, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 5.
Clergy, 25 H. 8. c. 3. § 2, 3.—1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10.—18 El. c. 7. § 1.—3 W. & M. c. 9. § 1, 2.—10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 1.—12 Ann. st. 1. c. 7.
Discovery of Accomplices in, Pardon, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 5.
Dwelling House, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 9. § 4.
Reward, for apprehending, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 5.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 31.
Certificate, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 2.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 2.
Executor of Apprehender killed, entitled, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 2.
Judges to grant Certificates, and settle Shares of Reward, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 7.
Sheriff, to pay, and deduct in their Accounts, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 3.

Burial Grounds. See Churches, Chapels, etc. (Local).

Burials.

Notice of, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 35. § 7.
Register of, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 6. § 24.
See Burying.

Burning in the Hand.

Burning in the Cheek, Burning in the Hand changed to, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 6. see 5 & 6 Ann. c. 6. § 1.

Fine and Whipping instead of burning, 19 G. 3. c. 74. § 3. perpetual, 39 G. 3. c. 45.
Theft or Larceny, Persons convicted of, and entitled to Benefit of Clergy, burnt in the Hand, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 6. § 2.
See Women.

Burning Houses. See Armed and Disguised Persons.

Burr Stones and Paving Stones.

Customs, imported from Guernsey, &c. Duty paid in ready Money, 34 G. 3. c. 51. § 2.
Free, in what case, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 51. § 14, 15.—42 G. 3. c. 95. § 6—8. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards. Coastwise.
Entry of, 42 G. 3. c. 95. § 6.
Value of, how ascertained, 34 G. 3. c. 51. § 3.

Burscough.

Monastery of. See Lancaster (Duchy of), tit. *Monasteries*.

Burying.

Act to be given in Charge, at Assises and Sessions, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 10.
Affidavit, that Deceased was not buried in Linen, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 4, 5.
Justice, Parson, } made before, § 3. see 32 Car. 2. c. 1. § 3.
Not bringing to Justice or Parson, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. see § 5.
Churchwardens, &c. *Minister*, } Duty of, in levying Penalties, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 6.
Information, Limitation of, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 6.
Overseers of the Poor, to give { Account of Certificates given by Ministers, / Account of Persons buried, } to Quarter Sessions, 30 Car. 2. st. 1 c. 3. § 8.
Plague, Persons dying of, burying, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 9.
Registers in Parish, of Persons buried, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 4—7.
Affidavits entered in, § 7.
Stat. 30 *Car.* 2. *st.* 1. *c.* 3. given in Charge, by Quarter Sessions 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 10.
Read in Churches, when, *ib.*
Woollen, burying in, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 3. § 3.—32 Car. 2. c. 1.

Bushel.

Assise of, 12 H. 7. c. 5. § 1.
Every County, sent into, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 12.

Busts.

Models and Casts, Actions, Limitation of, 38 G. 3. c. 71. § 4.
Copies of, making, Special Action on the Case, § 2.
Purchaser, Proviso for, § 3.
Right of making, vested in Proprietor, § 1.

Butcher.

Buying Cattle to sell again alive, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 19. § 3, 4.
Qu. EXP.
Cities, Butcher not to kill Beasts within, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 3.
Contagious Flesh, &c. selling, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 3.
Dead { *Calves*, *Lambs*, *Sheep*, } Butchers may sell to one another, 7 Ann. c. 6.
London, killing within the Walls of, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 3. § 1.
Extended to other Cities, *ib.*
Sunday, Butchers not to sell on, 3 Car. 1. c. 1.—29 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Tan House, Butcher keeping, 22 H. 8. c. 6.
Unwholesome Meat, selling, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 3. Stat. pro. Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. 7. Vol. i. p. 388.
Walled Towns, killing within, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 3. § 2.
Weight, Butchers may sell by, 33 H. 8. c. 11.

See Cattle.

Butlerage.

Butlerage, Proviso for, 12 Car. 2. c. 14. § 14.
Made to cease, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 36.

Butter.

Actions, Limitation of, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 17.
Appeal, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 12.
Changing. See *Seller*.
Conviction, Form of, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 11.
Quarter Sessions, transmitted to, *ib.*
Want of Form not to affect, § 13.
Coopers, &c. to make Vessels, 38 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
Counterfeiting Marks, *Names*, &c. on Vessels, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 9.
Customs, exported, Duty free, 3 W. & M. c. 8.
Dealers having in Possession Vessels not marked, 38 G. 3. c. 73. § 3.
Exportation, { Price, at what, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 11. Stat. 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 2—4. }
Factors buying, &c. in Vessels not legally marked, 38 G. 3. c. 73. § 2.
Foreign Butter. See *Repacking*.
Fraudulent selling, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 5.

French

Butter.

French Butter, Importation, Barrel of, what deemed, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 27.
Full Quantity, to be packed, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 6.
General Issue, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 15.
Great Salt, salting with, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 4.
Importation, Ireland, from, 8 G. 3. c. 9. perpetual, 16 G. 3. c. 8. § 1.
Mixing, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 3.—36 G. 3. c. 86. § 4.
Packing, regulated, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 3, 4. See *Full Quantity*.
Penalties, Recovery, &c. of, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 10.—38 G. 3. c. 73. § 4.
Above / Under £5, Recovery of, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 14.
Repacking for Sale, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 7.
Foreign Butter, Proviso for, § 8.
Salting, regulated, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 4.
Scotland, Act not to extend to, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 20.
Seller, changing Butter, or committing Fraud, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 3.
Conviction before one Justice, / Witness, one, sufficient, *ib.*
Selling in Vessels not legally marked, 38 G. 3. c. 73. § 2.
Vessels for packing Butter, branded. See Name.
Made, how, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 1. 3.
Name, &c. of Maker, branded, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.—38 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
Extra-parochial Places, living in, Proviso, 38 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
Not containing more than 14lb. Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 16.
Not legally marked, having in Possession, 38 G. 3. c. 73. § 3.
Quantities to be packed in each, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 4.
Weight of, branded, 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.

See Butter and Cheese. York (City of).

Butter and Cheese.

Appeal, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 10.
Buyer, licenced to be, as by Stat. 5. El. c. 12.—13 El. c. 25. § 20. see 12 G. 3. c. 71. § 1.
To seal or mark Cask, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 3.
Cheesemongers, free of London, may freight their own Ships, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 8.
Chester, / *Lancaster*, Warehouses and Vessels of, Proviso for, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 9.
Customs, exported, Duty free, 3 W. & M. c. 8.
Exportation, free, 4 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 38.
Licences for, 3 H. 6. c. 4.—18 H. 6. c. 3.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 2—4. see 5 El. c. 5. § 24.
Factor, to mark or seal Cask, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 3.
Importation, 32 Car. 2. c. 2. § 9.
Lancaster. See *Chester*.
Master of Ship refusing to take, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 6.

Penalties,

Penalties, how distributed, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 7.
Seller, in what case discharged from Penalty of Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 26.—4 W. & M. c. 7. § 2. see 36 G. 3. c. 86. § 19.
Shipping, Butter and Cheese, Regulations, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 4.
Weighers, *&c.* to ship, without Preference, 4 W. & M. c. 7. § 4.
Book of receiving and shipping, Weigher to keep, § 5.
To produce, *ib.*
Undue Entry, *ib.*
Fee to, § 4.
Wey of Cheese, Contents of, Tract. de Pond. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.—9 H. 6. c. 8.

Button Board. See Paper, tit. *Excise*.

Buttons and Button Holes.

Actions, Limitation of, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 21.
Appeal, 8 Ann. c. 6.—4 G. 1. c. 7. § 6.—36 G. 3. c. 60. § 9.
Bath Metal Buttons, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Cloth, *Serge*, *&c.* Buttons made of, &c. 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 2. —8 Ann. c. 6.
Clothes with Buttons of Cloth, *&c.* exposed to Sale, 4 G. 1. c. 7. § 8.
Wearing, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 1.
Conviction, Form of, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 12.
One Justice, before, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 2.
Foreign Hair Buttons, importing, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 13.—4 W. & M. c. 10. § 2.
Justices of Peace may seize, 4 W. & M. c. 10. § 3.
Gaols, Prisoners in, offending, 4 G. 1. c. 7. § 3.
General Issue, 4 G. 1. c. 7.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 6.—36 G. 3. c. 60. § 21.
Gilt Buttons, what deemed, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 7.
Gold Buttons, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Importation, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 13. § 2.
Informations, Limitation of, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 4.—36 G. 3. c. 60. § 15.
Informers, how far not liable to Penalty, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 18.
Invoices, making out, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 5.
False, *ib.*
Iron tinned Buttons, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Manufacturers, in what cases not liable to Penalties, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 19.
Marks, *&c.* to be put on Gilt and Plated Buttons, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 1—4.
Mixed Metal Buttons, making and vending, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Mixing Buttons, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 6.
Offences, how determined, 4 G. 1. c. 7. § 5. see 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 2.

Penalties, { Application / Recovery } of, 4 W. & M. c. 10. § 2.—4 G. 1. c. 7. § 5.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 2. —36 G. 3. c. 60. § 8. 14. 16.
Mitigation of, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 10.
Plated Buttons, what deemed, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 7.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 4 G. 1. c. 7. § 4.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 4.
Serge. See *Cloth*.
Silver Buttons, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Taylors, causing Apprentices, &c. to offend, 4 G. 1. c. 7. § 9.
Making, selling, &c. § 1.
Tin Buttons, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Tin and Lead Mixtures, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Velvet, Proviso for, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Want of Form, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 11.
White Metal Buttons, Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 20.
Witnesses, Attendance of, compelled, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 13.
Parishioners may be, § 17.
Words, { "Double Gilt," / "Gilt," / "Plated," / "Treble Gilt," } put on Buttons, 36 G. 3. c. 60. § 3, 4.

Buying Titles.

Information, brought in any County, 31 El. c. 5. § 4.
Pending Suit, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 49.
See Champerty. Maintenance.

C.

Cabbages.

Destroying, / *Stealing of*, } 13 G. 3. c. 32.—42 G. 3. c. 67.
Conviction, Form of, 13 G. 3. c. 32. § 4.
Owners, Evidence of, allowed, § 2.

Cables. See Frauds by Boatmen. Pilots.

Cade, John.

Acts done under his Rebellion, void, 31 H. 6. c. 1.
Attainted of Treason, 29 H. 6. c. 1.

Cadets.

Age of. See East Indies.

Caicos (Island). See West Indies.

Calais.

Fortifications, } Maintenance of, 21 R. 2. c. 18.—10 H. 6. c. 5.
Harbour, }
Letters Patent, granted forth of the Town, or Marches of, avoided, 1 H. 5. c. 9.—32 H. 8. c. 27.
Mint, eſtabliſhed at Calais, during The King's Pleaſure, 9 H. 5. ſt. 1. c. 6.
Proteſtions, not allowed before Mayor of the Staple at Calais, 1 H. 7. c. 3.
Recognizances made before Mayor of Staple in Calais, effectual, 10 H. 6. c. 1.
Watching, 11 H. 7. c. 16.
See Staple. Wool, tit. *Exportation.*

Calcutta, Limits of. See Eaſt Indies.

Calder (River). See Fiſh and Fiſheries.

Calendar Corrected.

Stat. 24 *G.* 2. *c.* 23.

Calendars in Bibles, etc.

Proviſo for, as to Stamp Duty, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 53. ſee 44 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A.

Calicoes, Cottons, Muſlins, } Printed, etc.

Actions, Limitation of, 22 G. 3. c. 60. § 8.—25 G. 3. c. 72. § 38.
Africa, Export Trade of Calicoes to, ſupplied, 5 G. 3. c. 30.
Blocks for Printing, &c. exporting, 22 G. 3. c. 60. § 3.
Actions, Limitation of, § 8.
Captains taking on board, to export, § 5.
General Iſſue, § 8.
Officers ſeizing, § 4. 6.
Taking-Entry of, § 6.
Blue, all dyed, Calicoes allowed, 7 G. 1. ſt. 1. c. 7. § 11.
Breadth of, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 99.
Counterfeit Stuffs, ſelling, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 10.
Cuſtoms, foreign Calicoes imported, removing from Out-Ports to Port of London, 9 G. 3. c. 41. § 1—5.—12 G. 3. c. 60. § 11, 12.—26 G. 3. c. 40. § 24.

Customs.
Imported, Duty paid according to Admeasurement, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 11.
Length and Breadth allowed, *ib.*
Printed in foreign Parts, Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 38.
Duties, how ascertained, § 37.
Irish Calicoes imported, Duty, how estimated, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. § 2.
Printed in foreign Parts. See Imported.
East India Calicoes, time for Sale by Importer enlarged, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 11.
Excise, British Calicoes, Foreign Calicoes dyed in G. B. } Allowance of Duties paid on bleaching under former Acts, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 26.
Drawback in respect of new Duties, how obtained, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 25.
Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Printed Goods.
Printers, &c. to pay, *ib.*
Former Acts in force, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 13.—25 G. 3. c. 72. § 6. 33.
Frame Marks, counterfeiting, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 23.
Defaced, Notice of, § 22.
Defacing, § 11.
Provided by Commissioners, § 17.
Renewed, in what case, § 22.
Marked, to be, before printed, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 20.
Name of Owner, marked, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 21.
Number, Quality, &c. } of Goods, declared to Officer, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 21.
Onus Probandi, on Owner, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 14.
Owner to deliver to Printer Account of Number, &c. of Pieces delivered, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 21.
Penalties, how recovered, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 34.
Real Value, to be marked at, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 21.
Seals or Stamps, Commissioners to provide, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 8.
Selling, with Counterfeit Stamp, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 17.
Stamps, counterfeiting, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 17.
Suspected by Officer to be in Draper's Custody, Search Warrant, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 18.
Unstamped, having in Custody, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 11.
Yard broad, what Calicoes to pay as, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 99.
French Calicoes, Entry of, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 8.
Frames denoting Measures, Commissioners to provide, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 10.
Counterfeiting, § 12.
Landed before Duty paid, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 9.
Aiding, Receiving, } *ib.*

Marked

Excise, French Calicoes.
Marked, } to be, to denote Payment of Duty, 27 G. 3.
Stamped, } c. 31. § 11.
Counterfeiting, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 13.
Selling with, § 14.
Suspected { Persons, } how dealt with, searched, &c.
{ Places, } 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 15.
Unstamped Calicoes, how dealt with, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 16.
Exportation, Bounties on, continued, 21 G. 3. c. 40. § 3.
British Calicoes, printed, 23 G. 3. c. 21. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 14. see 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 67. Art. 6.
Irish Calicoes, printed in G. B. 23 G. 3. c. 21. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 14. See British Calicoes.
Malta, to, Bounty, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66.
White Calicoes, America, to, what Duties not repaid, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
Per Centage on Duties, retained, &c. 5 G. 3. c. 35. § 7—9.
Oath by Exporter, Addition to, 5 G. 3. c. 35. § 8.
Who may export Calicoes, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 27.
Exposing to Sale, printed, &c. Calico, Cotton, &c. 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 2. 10.
Furniture, &c. using, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 10. — 9 G. 2. c. 4.
Garments, of printed, &c. Calico, Cotton, &c. wearing, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 1. 10. — 9 G. 2. c. 4.
General Issue, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 9. — 22 G. 3. c. 60. § 8. — 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 38.
Length and Breadth of Calicoes, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 11.
Mixed Stuffs, wearing in Furniture, &c. 9 G. 2. c. 4.
Penalties, how recovered, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 6. — 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 34.
Printed Calicoes, described, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 14.
Printed, &c. Calicoes, selling, using, &c. in Furniture, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. — 9 G. 2. c. 4. § 1.
Printed in Foreign Parts. See *Customs*.
Privileged Places, Persons convicted sheltered in, Proceedings, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 5.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 9 G. 2. c. 4. § 2.
Selling, except for Exportation, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 2.
Warehouses, Calicoes, &c. may be taken out of, to be refreshed, 15 G. 2. c. 31. § 8.
Wearing Apparel, using in, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 1. 10.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 9 G. 2. c. 4. § 2.
White Calicoes, imported, Duties, how ascertained, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 9.
Landing before Entry, § 11.
Workmen, seducing, to go Abroad, 22 G. 3. c. 60. § 1.

See Canary Islands. Cotton Stuffs. East India Goods. Silks, Calicoes, etc.

Calicoes of Great Britain and Ireland.

Customs, imported, Duty, how estimated, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47.

Calico Printers.

Excise, Entry of Place of Abode, in what case to make, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 71. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 36. § 21.
Licences, taking out, 49 G. 3. c. 81. § 2.

Calves. See Butcher. Cattle.

Cambricks (English).

Excise, Actions, Limitation of, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 30.
Annual Account of Goods stampt, Officer to transmit to Commissioners, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 23. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 16.
Beginnings and Ends of Pieces marked by Officer, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 20. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 10.
Bribing Officer, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 22.
Capias. See Information.
Condemned, sold for Exportation, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 25.
Produce, how disposed of, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 21.
Copy of Entries, Officers to transmit to Commissioners, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 23. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 16.
Counterfeit Seal, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 26. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 18.
Selling Goods with, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 26.
Entry of Numbers, Lengths, &c. by Officer, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 20.
Finishing every Piece, Notice to Officer, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 19. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 12.
General Issue, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 30. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 24.
Information filed, *Capias*, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 22.
Marking Goods after taken out of Loom, by Officer, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 21.
Numbers, set on each Piece by Officer, before taken out of Loom, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 20.
Officer, { appointed, paid, } for marking, &c. 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 18. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 11.
Fraudulently marking, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 14, 15.
Onus Probandi, on Claimant, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 31. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 24.
Penalties, how levied, &c. 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 28. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 21.
Capias, first Process, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 29. — 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 22.
Pieces stamped, Officer to transmit annual Account of, to Commissioners, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 16.
Sealed, at both Ends, to be, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 17.
Before taken out of Loom, § 19.
Seals, &c. forging, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 18.

Excise, Seals, &c.
Officers to deliver up to Commissioners, on Demand, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 23.
Seals, provided by Commissioners, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 18.—7 G. 3. c. 43. § 11. 16.
Stamped at each End, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 10.
Before taken out of Loom, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 12. 19.
Taking Pieces out of Loom, Notice, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 19.
Unstamped, found, 4 G. 3. c. 37. § 24.
Exposing to Sale, *ib.*
Having in Custody, *ib.* see 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 17.
Warp, Number of { Threads / Yards } in, Entry of, 7 G. 3. c. 43 § 13.
Winchelsea, Manufactory established at, 4 G. 3. c. 37.

Cambricks and French Lawns.

American Colonies, Length and Breadth of Cambricks and French Lawns imported into, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 9.
Appeal, 18 G. 2. c. 36. § 1.
Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How ascertained. 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 11.
Exportation, America, to, Bond not to Ireland, &c. } 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 14.
Entry, }
Feme Covert, incurring Penalties, Proviso for, 21 G. 2. c. 26. § 4.
Hawkers and Pedlars, Cambricks, &c. found in Possession of, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 7.
Importation, allowed. See *Vending*.
Bales, what to contain, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 24.
British Shipping, Licence, Warehoused, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 2—4.
Condemned, how dealt with, 32 G. 2. c. 32. § 3.—7 G. 3. c. 43. § 8.—8 G. 3. c. 25. § 10.
Exportation for, only, to be delivered out for, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 4.
Fire, lost by, Proviso for, 18 G. 2. c. 36. § 7.
General Issue, 32 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
Licences for, { Package, / Quantity, } 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 3.
Oath that they were entered for Exportation, 18 G. 2. c. 36. § 5.
Onus Probandi, 32 G. 2. c. 32. § 6.—7 G. 3. c. 43. § 24.
Package. See Licences.
Penalties, how recovered, 32 G. 2. c. 32. § 8.
Capias, first Process, § 9.—7 G. 3. c. 43. § 22.
Port of London only, into, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 1.
Quantity. See Licences.
Regulated, 18 G. 2. c. 36. § 4—6.—32 G. 2. c. 32. see 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 1.—27 G. 3. c. 13. § 24.—34 G. 3. c. 50. § 2, 3.
Security to export again, 18 G. 2. c. 36. § 5, 6.
Seized Goods, how dealt with, 32 G. 2. c. 32. § 7.

Tonnage

Importation.
Tonnage of Ships, importing, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 24.
Vessels hovering, 7 G. 3. c. 43. § 6.
Warehousing, 32 G. 2. c. 32. § 3—5.—34 G. 3. c. 50. § 3. see 37 G. 3. c. 72. § 1. see Condemned.

Vending, Wearing, allowed, how far, 18 G. 2. c. 36.—21 G. 2. c. 26.—27 G. 3. c. 13. § 23, 24.—34 G. 3. c. 50. § 2.—43 G. 3. c. 68. § 31.

Wearers, informing, 18 G. 2. c. 36. § 3.—21 G. 2. c. 26.

Cambridge (County of).

Knights of the Shire, Rent (payable by Serjeant Hinde) to, instead of Wages, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 24.
Wages to, Inhabitants of County discharged from, *ib.*

Cambridge (Duke of).

Annuity, 18 G. 3. c. 31.—42 G. 3. c. 48.—46 G. 3. c. 145.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 39.

Cambridge (Town of).

Addenbrook's Hospital, Government of, 7 G. 3. c. 99.

Distillers, Wine Sellers, &c. following their Trade in, without Licence from University, 10 G. 2. c. 19. § 3, 4.

Franchises, Part of, granted to Chancellor, &c. of University, 5 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 41.—8 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 81.

Mayor, acting as Justice of Peace, though not qualified, 7 G. 2. c. 10. § 3.

Paving, &c. 28 G. 3. c. 64.—34 G. 3. c. 104.

Pembroke Leys, Rights of Common over, extinguished, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlv.

Privileges, Proviso for, 13 El. c. 29.—17 G. 2. c. 40. § 12.

Proceedings, against Corporation, 5 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 41.

Purveyors, taking Victuals within five Miles, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 15.—13 El. c. 21. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 12.

Cambridge (University of).

Catherine Hall, a Prebend of Norwich annexed to Mastership, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 7.

Downing College, Scite of, changed, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxl.

Incorporated, 13 El. c. 29.

Katherine College. See *Warden.*

King's College, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, and others, appointed to determine Rights in respect of Lands granted to the College by King, H. 6.—4 & 5 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 739.

Incorporation of, confirmed, 23 H. 6. Vol ii. p. 519.—25 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 539.—27 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 541.

Lands, &c. heretofore granted, may hold, } 13 El. c. 29.
Letters Patent granted to, confirmed, }
Obligations, &c. heretofore given to, good, }
Privileges as to Licences of Taverns, &c. Proviso for, 10 G. 2. c. 19. § 2, 3.—12 G. 2. c. 67. § 17.—17 G. 2. c. 40 § 11.—22 G. 2. c. 44. § 2.—26 G. 2. c. 31. § 15.—30 G. 2. c. 19. § 9.
Proviso (General) for, 9 G. 2. c. 36. § 4.—30 G. 3. c. 38. § 11.
Vice Chancellor, acting as Justice of Peace, though not qualified, 7 G. 2. c. 10. § 3.
Warden of Katherine College, Letters Patent to, as to Prebend of Gloucester, confirmed. 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 7.
Wine, selling in University, Licence, 17 G. 2. c. 40. § 11.

Canadas. See American Colonies.

Canals.

Andover Canal Navigation, 29 G. 3. c. 72.
Apedale to Newcastle under Lyme, Stafford, 15 G. 3. c. 16.
Ashby de la Zouch Canal, 34 G. 3. c. 93.
Ashton under Line. See *Manchester to or near Ashton under Line*.
Avon. See *Kennet and Avon Canal*.
Barnsley Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 110.—48 G. 3. c. xiii.
Basingstoke Canal Navigation. 18 G. 3. c. 75.—33 G. 3. c. 16.
Berkeley. See *Gloucester and Berkeley Canal*.
Berks. See *Wilts and Berks Canal*.
Bishop Charlotta, Widow, Canal from River Hull to Leven Bridge. 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxxii.—45 G. 3. c. xliii.
Birmingham. See *Warwick and Birmingham*. *Worcester and Birmingham*.
Birmingham Canal Navigations, 8 G. 3. c. 38.—9 G. 3. c. 53.—23 G. 3. c. 92.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 4.—34 G. 3. c. 87.—46 G. 3. c. xcii.
Blackwater. See *Ellesmere and Blackwater Canal*.
Bolton. See *Manchester to Bolton*.
Bradford Navigation, 11 G. 3. c. 89.—42 G. 3. c. xciii.
Braunston. See *Warwick and Braunston Canal*.
Bridgewater, Duke of, Canal from Worsley to Leigh, 35 G. 3 c. 44.
Bury. See *Manchester to Bolton*.
Caistor Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 114.
Calder, River, to Huddersfield, W. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 13.
Chester Canal Navigation, 12 G. 3. c. 75.—17 G. 3. c. 67.—18 G. 3. c. 21.
Chesterfield, to the River Trent, 11 G. 3. c. 75.
Cliff End (Sussex). See *Royal Military Canal*.
Coombe Hill Canal Navigation, 32 G. 3. c. 83.
Coventry Canal Navigation, 8 G. 3. c. 36.—25 G. 3. c. 99.—26 G. 3. c. 30.

Crediton Navigation. See *Exeter and Crediton.*
Cromford Canal Company, 29 G. 3. c. 74. — 30 G. 3. c. 56.
Croydon Canal, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxvii. — 48 G. 3. c. xviii.
Dearne and Dove Canal Company, 33 G. 3. c. 115. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxvii.
Derby Canal Company, 33 G. 3. c. 102.
Dorset and Somerset Canal Navigation, 36 G. 3. c. 47. — 43 G. 3. c. cviii.
Dove. See *Dearne and Dove Canal.*
Droitwich Canal Navigation, 8 G. 3. c. 37.
Dudley Canal Navigation, 16 G. 3. c. 66. — 25 G. 3. c. 87. — 30 G. 3. c. 60. — 33 G. 3. c. 121. — 37 G. 3. c. 13.
Edyvean, John, Canal in County of Cornwall, 13 G. 3. c. 93.
Egremont, Earl of, Canal from River Rother to the River Arun, 31 G. 3. c. 66.
Ellesmere Canal, 33 G. 3. c. 91. — 36 G. 3. cc. 71. 96. — 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxx. — 42 G. 3. c. xx. — 44 G. 3. c. liv.
Ellesmere and Blackwater Canal, 33 G. 3. c. 93.
Erewash Canal, Derby and Nottingham, 17 G. 3. c. 69.
Essington. See *Wyrley and Essington Canal.*
Exeter and Crediton Navigation, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxi.
Foss Navigation Company, 33 G. 3. c. 99. — 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxv.
Garenton to Loughborough, Leicester, 16 G. 3. c. 65.
Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company, 33 G. 3. c. 97. — 37 G. 3. c. 54. — 45 G. 3. c. civ.
Gloucestershire Canal. See *Herefordshire.*
Grand Junction Canal, 33 G. 3. c. 80. — 34 G. 3. c. 24. — 35 G. 3. cc. 8. 43. 85. — 36 G. 3. c. 25. — 38 G. 3. c. xxxiii. — 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxi. — 43 G. 3. c. viii. — 45 G. 3. c. lxviii.
Commissioners of Customs enabled to set up a Stone on Towing Path of Canal, 45 G. 3. c. 128. § 1.
Grand Surry Canal, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxxi. — 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxx. — 48 G. 3. c. xcix.
Grand Western Canal, 36 G. 3. c. 46.
Grantham Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 94. — 37 G. 3. c. 30.
Gresley, Sir Nigel, and Son, Canal from Apedale to Newcastle under Lyme, Stafford, 15 G. 3. c. 16.
Haddlesey to Selby, York, 14 G. 3. c. 96.
Haslingden Canal, 34 G. 3. c. 77.
Herefordshire and Gloucestershire Canal Navigation, 31 G. 3. c. 89. — 33 G. 3. c. 119.
Horncastle Navigation, 32 G. 3. c. 107. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. cix.
Huddersfield, from River Calder, W. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 13.
Huddersfield Canal Company, 34 G. 3. c. 53. — 39 & 40 G. 3 c. xxxix. — 46 G. 3. c. xii.
Humber, River, from Market Weighton, 12 G. 3. c. 37.
Tetney Haven, to the River Ludd, 3 G. 3. c. 39.
Ipswich. See *Stowmarket.*
Isle of Dogs, Canal acrois, 39 G. 3. c. lxix. — 42 G. 3. c. xlix. — 45 G. 3. c. lxiii. — 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxi.

Keadby. See *Stainforth and Keadby Canal.*
Kennet and Avon Canal Navigation, 34 G. 3. c. 90.—36 G. 3. c. 44.—38 G. 3. c. xviii.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxiii.—45 G. 3. c. lxx.—49 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.
Lancaster Canal Navigation, 32 G. 3. c. 101.—33 G. 3. c. 107.—36 G. 3. c. 97.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. lvii.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxiii.
Leeds to Liverpool, 10 G. 3. c. 114.—23 G. 3. c. 47.—30 G. 3. c. 65.—34 G. 3. c. 94.
Leicester Navigation, 31 G. 3. c. 65.—37 G. 3. c. 51.
Leicester Navigation to Melton Mowbray, 31 G. 3. c. 77.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. lv.
Leicestershire and Northamptonshire Union Canal, 33 G. 3. c. 98.—45 G. 3. c. lxxi.
Leominster Canal Navigation, 31 G. 3. c. 69.—36 G. 3. c. 70.—43 G. 3. c. cxli.
Liverpool. See *Leeds.*
London, Port of. See *Isle of Dogs.*
Loughborough from Garenton, Leicester, 16 G. 3. c. 65.
Louth (Lincoln), from River Ludd, 3 G. 3. c. 39.
Lower Saint Colomb Porth from Maryan Porth, Cornwall, 13 G. 3. c. 93.
Manchester to or near Ashton under Line and Oldham, Canal Navigation from, 32 G. 3. c. 84.—33 G. 3. c. 21.—38 G. 3. c. xxxii.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxiv.—45 G. 3. c. xi.
Manchester to Bolton and to Bury, Canal Navigation from, 31 G. 3. c. 68.—45 G. 3. c. iv.
Market Weighton to the River Humber, 12 G. 3. c. 37.
Maryan Porth to Lower Saint Colomb Porth, Cornwall, 13 G. 3. c. 93.
Medway. See *Thames and Medway Canal.*
Melton Mowbray. See *Leicester Navigation to Melton Mowbray.*
Mersey. See *Trent to the Mersey.*
Military Canal. See *Royal Military Canal.*
Monmouthshire Canal Navigation, 32 G. 3. c. 102.—37 G. 3. c. 100.—42 G. 3. c. cxv.
Montgomeryshire Canal, 34 G. 3. c. 39.
Napton. See *Warwick and Braunston.*
Newcastle under Lyme from Apedale, Stafford, 15 G. 3. c. 16.
Newcastle under Lyme Canal Company, 35 G. 3. c. 87.
Newcastle under Lyme Junction Canal Company, 38 G. 3. c. xxix.
Northamptonshire Union Canal. See *Leicestershire.*
Nottingham Canal Company, 32 G. 3. c. 100.
Nutbrook Canal, 33 G. 3. c. 111.
Oakham Canal, 33 G. 3. c. 103.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. lvi.
Oldham. See *Manchester to or near Ashton under Line.*
Oxford Canal Navigation, 9 G. 3. c. 70.—15 G. 3. c. 9.—25 G. 3. c. 99.—26 G. 3. c. 20.—34 G. 3. c. 103.—39 G. 3. c. v.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. ix.—48 G. 3. c. iii.
Peak Forest Canal, 34 G. 3. c. 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxviii.—45 G. 3. c. xii.

Polbrock Canal, 37 G. 3. c. 29.
Port of London. See *Isle of Dogs.*
Ramsden, Sir John, Canal from River Calder to Huddersfield, W. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 13.
Rochdale Canal, 34 G. 3. c. 78. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxvi. — 44 G. 3. c. ix. — 46 G. 3. c. xx. — 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxxi.
Royal Military Canal, from Shorncliff (Kent) to Cliff End (Sussex), 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 70.
Salisbury. See *Southampton and Salisbury Canal.*
Selby from Haddlesey, York, 14 G. 3. c. 96.
Severn. See *Thames and Severn Canal.*
Shorncliff (Kent). See *Royal Military Canal.*
Shrewsbury Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 113.
Shropshire Canal Navigation, 28 G. 3. c. 73.
Sleaford Navigation, 32 G. 3. c. 106.
Somerset. See *Dorset and Somerset Canal.*
Somersetshire Coal Canal Navigation, 34 G. 3. c. 86. — 36 G. 3. c. 48. — 42 G. 3. c. xxxv.
Southampton and Salisbury Canal, 35 G. 3. c. 51. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. cviii.
Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal, 6 G. 3. c. 97. — 10 G. 3. c. 103. see 30 G. 3. c. 75.
Stainforth and Keadby Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 117. — 38 G. 3. c. xlvii. — 49 G. 3. c. lxxi.
Stourbridge Navigation, 16 G. 3. c. 28. — 22 G. 3. c. 14.
Stowmarket and Ipswich, Navigable Communication between, 30 G. 3. c. 57. — 33 G. 3. c. 20.
Stratford upon Avon Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 112. — 35 G. 3. c. 72. — 39 G. 3. c. lx. — 49 G. 3. c. xlii.
Surry Canal. See *Grand Surry Canal.*
Tamar Canal Navigation, 14 G. 3. c. 53.
Tamar Manure Navigation, 36 G. 3. c. 67.
Tattershall Canal, 32 G. 3. c. 107.
Tavistock Canal, 43 G. 3. c. cxxx.
Tees Navigation Company, 48 G. 3. c. xlviii.
Tetney Haven to the River Ludd, 3 G. 3. c. 39.
Thames and Medway Canal, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxiii. — 44 G. 3. c. xlvi.
Thames and Severn Canal Navigation, 23 G. 3. c. 38. — 31 G. 3. c. 67. — 36 G. 3. c. 34. — 49 G. 3. c. cxii.
Thanet, Earl of, Canal to communicate with Canal from Leeds to Liverpool, 13 G. 3. c. 47.
Trent to the Mersey, 6 G. 3. c. 96. — 10 G. 3. c. 102. — 15 G. 3. c. 20. — 16 G. 3. c. 32. — 23 G. 3. c. 33. — 25 G. 3. c. 99. — 37 G. 3. cc. 36. 81. — 42 G. 3. c. xxv. — 49 G. 3 c. lxxiii.
Trent, River, from Chesterfield, 11 G. 3. c. 75.
Ulverstone Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 105.
Warwick and Birmingham Canal Navigation, 33 G. 3. c. 38. — 36 G. 3. c. 42. See *Birmingham Canal Navigations. Worcester and Birmingham.*

Warwick and Braunston Canal Navigation, 34 G. 3. c. 38.—36 G. 3. c. 95.—49 G. 3. c. lxxii.
Western Canal. See *Grand Western Canal.*
Wilts and Berks Canal Navigation, 35 G. 3. c. 52.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxviii.
Wisbech Canal Company, 34 G. 3. c. 92.
Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation, 31 G. 3. c. 59.—38 G. 3. c. xxxi.—44 G. 3. c. xxxv.—48 G. 3. c. xlix. See *Birmingham Canal. Warwick and Birmingham.*
Worcestershire. See *Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal.*
Wyrley and Essington Canal Navigation, 32 G. 3. c. 81.—34 G. 3. c. 25.

Canary Islands.

Debentures on Calicoes exported, Canaries added to Oath on, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 7.
Entry of Calicoes, &c. for other Places, landing in Islands, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 6.
Importation from, regulated, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 14.

Candles and Makers.

Customs, imported, Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 15.
Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Importer to pay, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 1.
Former Acts in force, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 5.
Tallow Candles imported, Moiety of Duties repaid on Exportation, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3. § 16.
Wax Candles imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Entry before landing, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 2.
Seized for Nonpayment of Duties, to be broken, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 36. § 7.
Excise, Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 15.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 34.—26 G. 3. c. 77. § 20.
Beginning to work, Declaration to Officer, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 106, 107.
What deemed, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 28.
Compounding Duties, done away, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 10—12.
Concealing Candles, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 16.
Constables, in what case, to attend with Officer, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 31.
Copper Fires, lighting, Notice, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 21.
Refusing to light, *ib.*
Cottons. See Spreading.
Dipping continued till Course finished, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 6.
Duty, Arrears of, Utensils, &c. liable for, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 19.
Not paid, having Candles in Possession, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 10.

Excise, Duty.
Paid within a Week after Entry, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 28.
Entry, Weekly, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 27.
When deemed not to be withdrawn, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 18.
Evidence, what shall be deemed, to convict, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 25.
Former Acts in force, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 2.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 32.—43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Furnaces, Makers to fix Fastenings to, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 21.
Houses, Officers may enter, to weigh and make Return, &c. 8 Ann. c. 9. § 10.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 7.
Copy of Return, left with Candle Maker, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 10.
Increase of Sticks, &c. after Declaration of beginning to work, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 106.
Lamps in private Houses, Proviso for, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 18.
Licences, Duty on, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Licences.
Making, { Notice, Regulations, } 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 26, 27.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 9.
Melting Houses, using without Entry, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 23.
Mixing, before weighing, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 30.
Mould Candles, making, Declaration to Officer, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 9.
Moulds, locked up by Officer, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 21, 22.
Number of, given to Officer, before Course, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 106, 107.—27 G. 3. c. 31. § 21.
Proper Place for, Maker to provide, 27 G. 3. c. 31, § 21.
Notices, in what case void, in respect of specifying Hours of dipping, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 7.
Obstructing Officer, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 13.—11 G. 1. c. 30. § 24.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 8.—27 G. 3. c. 31. § 21.
Officers, at what Hours to enter Houses, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 20.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 8 Ann. c. 9. § 28.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 33.
Private Houses, in what case burning Oil, &c. in, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 18.
Making, or assisting in, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 31.
Melting Houses, uncentered Candles found in, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 17.
Sales of Candles in Private Houses, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 18.
Use made for, Duties not compounded, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 10.
Qualification of Maker, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 25.
Removing Candles before Account taken, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 14.
Before Weighing, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 30.
Returns by Officers to Commissioners, Charge upon Maker, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 10.
Copy left with Maker, *ib.*
Rushlights, in what case not chargeable, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 31, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 15.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 5.
Scales, kept, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 11.

Search,

Excise.
Search, Hours for, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 24.
Seizures, Value of, how estimated, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 11.
Spoiled, in making, Allowance for, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 29.
Spreading Cottons, Notice of, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 29, 30.
Void, in what case, § 31.
Sticks, Number of, given to Officer before Course, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 106, 107.—27 G. 3. c. 31. § 21.
Summons, as to unentered Places, what sufficient, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 26.
Tallow, in hand, Officer to take Account of, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 12.
Missing, charged, *ib.*
Unentered Candles in Maker's Possession, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 29.
Unentered Places. See Summons.
Unsurveyed Candles, kept separate, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 15.
Utensils, Candles, &c. liable for Duties in Arrear, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 19.
Wax in hand, Officer to take Account of, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 12.
Missing, charged, *ib.*
Wax and Spermaceti Candles, Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 36. § 18.
Former Acts in force, § 8. 16.
General Issue, § 18.
Licence for making, &c. § 9. 11—15.
One Licence only, in what case, § 14.
Partnerships one Licence, § 13.
Renewed annually, § 12.
Where taken out, § 11.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 17.
Weekly Entry by Maker, &c. 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 27.
Wicks, spreading, must finish Course, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 6.
Dipping in Five Hours after, *ib.*
Notice of, § 7.
Void, in what case, *ib.*
Workhouses, Notice of, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 6.
Exportation, allowed, in what case, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 11.—22 Car. 2. c. 13. § 4.—8 Ann. c. 9. § 24—26.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 12.
Certificate of, Duty paid, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 26.
Kinds and Quantities exported, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 13.
Duty free, in what case, 3 W. & M. c. 8.
Landed after being shipped, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 15.
Packing, Notice, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 12, 13.
Relanding, &c. 8 Ann. c. 9. § 25, 26.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 21.
Shipping, Security, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 13.
General Issue, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 76.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 11. § 15.—25 G. 3. c. 74. § 34.—26 G. 3. c. 77. § 20.
Importation. See *Customs*, tit. Wax and Spermaceti Candles.

Candles, Soap and Starch.

Exportation { Ireland, Isle of Man, } no Drawback, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 36.
Relanding, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 31.
Importation, Appeal, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 37.
Certiorari, § 33, 40.
Cocquet, what to Express, § 29.
Concealed or suspected Goods, Proceedings, § 32.
Harbouring Goods unlawfully imported, § 32.
Landing before Entry, 8 Ann. c. 9. § 2.
Officers of Excise, may go on board and rummage and search, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 28.
Obstructing, § 34.
Onus Probandi. See Seizures.
Packages, regulated, 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 19.
Penalties, how applied, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 39.
Mitigation of, § 38.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 33, 34.
Seamen's Wages, in what cases detained, 26 G. 2. c. 32. § 8.
Seizures, Condemnation of, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 37.
Onus Probandi on Claimer, § 35.
Unclaimed for Twenty Days, Proceedings, § 33.
Suspected Goods, in what case seized, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 30. See Concealed.
Unshipping before Entry, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 31.
Private Workhouses, suspected to be made in, seized, 23 G. 2. c. 21. § 30.

Canon Laws.

Examined, by Persons named by The King, 35 H. 8. c. 16. see 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 11.
Former Laws in force, 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 7.

Canons of The Church.

The King may assign Persons to examine, 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 2. 7.

Canterbury (Archbishop of).

Aliens, consecrating. See *Subjects*.
Building / *Repairing* } *Leases*, granting, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxxviii.
Faculties, Right of granting, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 43. § 2.
Ifield, Manor of (Kent), Rent of, £11. 12*s.* *per Ann.* to Archbishop, confirmed, 1 R. 3. Vol. ii. p. 690.
Oxford University, Visitatorial Power of Archbishop over, confirmed, 13 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 297.
Precedence of, in Parliament Chamber, 31 H. 8. c. 10. § 3.
Rome, Process from, against Archbishop for Misconduct, quashed, 6 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 397.

Subjects of Foreign States, consecrating as Bishops, without Oaths, 26 G. 3. c. 84.

Canterbury (City of).

Aliens, buying, selling, using Mystery, &c. 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 18.
Cattle Market, regulated, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. vii.
Church, Saint Andrew, rebuilt, 3 G. 3. c. 49.
Court of Conscience, 25 G. 2. c. 45.
High Street to Palace Street, New Street from, 44 G. 3. c. lxxvii.
Lighting, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 20.
Paving, &c. 27 G. 3. c. 14.
Postern Gate and Bridge, out of the City, vested in Monastery of St. Augustine, 1 R. 3. Vol. ii. p. 691.
Privileges, confirmed, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 18.
River, deepened, 6 H. 8. c. 17.
Westgate Ward, Alderman, Election of, 1 R. 3. Vol. ii. p. 691.
Workhouse, erected, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 20.

Canterbury (Dean and Chapter).

Boxall, Robert, *Clutton, William*, } Lease of Lands to, 45 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
Confirming Leases in Newington, 45 G. 3. c. cxv.

Canterbury (See of).

Sale of Lands, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxxviii.

Canvas.

Hundred of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.

See Wool.

Cape Breton.

Exportation, *Importation*, } 28 G. 3. c. 6. § 12, 13.—48 G. 3. c. 125. § 1.

Cape Finisterre.

Iron from American Colonies, Importation to Europe South of Cape Finisterre, 5 G. 3. c. 45. § 22.
Non-enumerated American Goods, imported, not to be landed to the Northward of Cape Finisterre, except G. B. 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 30.

Cape of Good Hope.

Certificates of Registry, Oaths, &c. under Stat. 26 G. 3. c. 60. Governors may grant, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.
Registry of Ships at, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.
Trade to, 49 G. 3. c. 17.

Capias. See Writs.

Capiatur Fine.

Process for, taken away, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 12. § 2.

Capitula Escactric.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 416.

Capitula Itineris.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 415.

Captured Seamen. See Seamen, tit. *Consul.*

Captures.

British } *Ships*, Captures made by, in Conjunction. See Navy.
Foreign } tit. *Prize Money.*
Brought into Dominions abroad. See Navy.
Condemned and sold in Great Britain, Proviso for, 21 G. 3. c. 44. § 12.

Carbines.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10.

Cards and Dice.

Ace of Spades, making up Cards with Ace used before, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 13.
Paper for, Maker to send to Stamp Office, § 9.
Appeal, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 172.—5 G. 3. c. 46. § 25.
Bone, Ivory, &c. used for Games, deemed Dice, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 168.
Certiorari, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 174.
Conviction, Form of, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 26.
Covers } before used, buying, 29 G. 2. c. 13. § 8. See *Selling.*
Labels }
Exportation, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. § 5, 6.
Bond for, 29 G. 2. c. 13. § 7.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. § 7, 8.
Regulated, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 170.—29 G. 2. c. 13. § 6—9.
Relanding, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 16.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. § 9.
Removed for Exportation, may be, unstamped, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 170.
Selling and using Cards, entered for, 29 G. 2. c. 13. § 6.
Exportation, } Marks different for Cards for, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 9.
Home Consumption, }
Separate Accounts with Card Makers for, § 11.

Gaming Houses. See *Stamps*.
General Issue, 29 G. 2. c. 13. § 11.—16 G. 3. c. 34. § 56.
Importation, prohibited, 3 E. 4. c. 4.—10 Ann. c. 19. § 167.
Justices, determining Offences summarily, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 23.
Witnesses refusing, &c. to appear, § 24.
Penalties, how levied, &c. 10 Ann. c. 19. § 172.
Mitigated, § 173.
Selling, after Cover broke open, 16 G. 3. c. 34. § 17.
Stamps, counterfeiting, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 163.—29 G. 2. c. 13. § 5. See Vending.
Cutting, &c. off, 12 G. 3. c. 48.
Duty, 44 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. B.
How levied, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 40.
Prompt Payment, Discount, 44 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. C.
Entry by Makers, Bond, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 57.
Filing, &c. Dice, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 55.
Gaming Houses, Cards not sold in, before stamped, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 162.
Officers entering, § 169.
Informer, Indemnity, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 15. 17.
Making Cards, Notice, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 59.
Officer may break open Doors, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 59.
Penalties, Justices { determining, mitigating, } 10 Ann. c. 19. § 172, 173.
Appeal, § 172.
Certiorari, § 174.
Removing for Exportation, without paying Duties, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 6.
Spoiled Cards, Allowance, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 12.
Buyers } Sellers } of, Proviso for, § 13.
Stamping regulated, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 9—11.
Tearing off, &c. Stamps from Cards, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 55.—12 G. 3. c. 48. § 1.
Unstamped, removing for Exportation, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 170.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 9.
Selling, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 162.—6 G. 1. c. 21. § 55.
Vending, with counterfeit Stamps, 29 G. 2. c. 13. § 5.—16 G. 3. c. 34. § 15.
Waste Cards, selling, 29 G. 2. c. 13. § 10.
Wrappers for inclosing Cards, &c. 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 4. see § 10.
Name of Maker marked on, § 4.
Used Cards, selling, 16 G. 3. c. 34. § 17.
Waste Cards. See *Stamps*.

See Games and Gaming.

Cards for Wool imported. See Wool.

Cargo.

Account of, to Pilot. See Quarantine.
Thrown overboard. See Run Goods.

Carlisle.

Citadel and Walls, granted by His Majesty for Building Courts of Justice for County of Cumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxii.
Eden, Two Bridges over River, near Carlisle, repaired, 43 El. c. 16.
Paving, &c. 44 G. 3. c. lviii.
Scotland, Goods for, sold at Carlisle or Berwick, 22 E. 4. c. 8.
War, Officers of The King in Carlisle, how far exempt from Attendance in, 11 H. 7. c. 18. § 2.
See Fine of Land.

Carlton (Lady M. C. and her Sons).

Annuity, £1,000. 26 G. 3. c. 88.—28 G. 3. c. 42.

Carmen. See Run Goods.

Carnwath (Late Earl of).

Relief to, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 52.

Carolina (Province of).

Lords Proprietors, surrendering to The Crown, 2 G. 2. c. 34.

Carpenters. See Labourers.

Carriage of Goods.

General Issue, 3 W. & M. c. 12. § 24.
Quarter Sessions, yearly, to settle Rates, 3 W. & M. c. 12. § 24.
Carrier taking above Rate, } *ib.*
Certificate to Mayors, &c. publicly set up, }

Carriages. See Stage Coaches and Carriages.

Carriers. See Carriage of Goods. Post Office.

Carrots.

Destroying } *of*, 13 G. 3. c. 32.—42 G. 3. c. 67.
Stealing }
Owners, Information of, allowed, 13 G. 3. c. 32 § 2.

Cars. See Carts, Drays, etc. tit. *Register Books.*

Cart Ways to Market Towns. See Highways.

Carta Confirmations.

Statutes, 21 *H*. 3.—49 *H*. 3.

Carts, Drays, Waggons, etc.

Apprehended, Offender may be, by any Person, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 13.
Burning Loaded Carts, Wains, &c. 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.
Carter, &c. riding on Cart. See *Driver*.
Christ's Hospital, Jurisdiction of, Proviso for, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 9.
Demesne Carts of Spiritual Persons, taking by The King's Bailiff, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 21.
Double Punishments, not to be, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 15.
Drays. See *Hackney Coach Office*.
Driver, riding on Cart, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 8.—24 G. 2. c. 43. § 8, 9.—27 G. 2. c. 16. § 7.—30 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Warrant, apprehended without, 24 G. 2. c. 43. § 9.
Evidence, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 14.
General Issue, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 15.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 10.
Hackney Coach Office, Carts, Drays, &c. to be entered at, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 8.
Horse and Cart seized, sold, in what case, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Loaded, burning, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.
London, Lord Mayor, &c. Jurisdiction, Proviso for, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 9.
Sessions, Rules for Carts, &c. { making, publishing, } 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 3, 4.
Name of Owner / *Number* { to be on Carts, &c. 18 G. 2. c. 33. § 4—6. —30 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 8.
Entry of, 18 G. 2. c. 33. § 5.
Obstructing Streets, &c. with Carts, &c. 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 5. 7, 8.
Offenders, apprehending, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 13.
Refusing to tell Name, &c. § 11.
Penalties, how applied, &c. 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 1. 10. 12.
Plying, regulated, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 6.
Rates of Carriage for Goods in London, Quarter Sessions may assess, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 3, 4.
Register Book of Carts, Cars and Drays, Copies of, entered, Fees, 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 20.
Inspection of, &c. *ib*.
Sold, in what case, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.

Stopping in the Streets, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 6.
Three Horses, Cart, &c. drawn by, 18 G. 2. c. 33. § 2, 3.
Wheels of Carts, { Breadth of, / How bound, } 18 G. 2. c. 33. § 7.
See Run Goods, tit. *Carmen*.

Cartemell.

Monastery of. See Lancaster (Duchy of), tit. *Monasteries*.

Cartwright (Reverend E.)

Wool-combing (Patent), 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxiii.

Castle.

Constable or his Bailiff, purveying for, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 19.
—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 7. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Distress, in what case The King may cause Castle to be beaten down, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 17.
Purveyance for. See *Constable*.
Restormel, Constableship of Castle of, Saving for, 19 H. 7. c. 10. § 6.
Severed, rejoined to Counties, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 15.
Wood, not to be taken for, but by Will of Owner, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 21.

Castle of Eron. See Cornwall (Duchy of).

Castle Ward.

Constable, not to distrain Knight for serving in the Army, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 20.
Distraining for, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 20.
Knight free from, serving in the Army, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 20.

Castleton, Manor of (Derby).

Court Baron, holding, Limitations, 33 G. 2. c. 31. —45 G. 3. c. lxi.

Cathedral and Collegiate Churches.

Statutes, Ordinances, &c. concerning, Queen may alter, &c. and make new ones, 6 Ann. c. 21. § 3.

Cattle.

Actions, Limitation of, 31 G. 2. c. 40. § 19.
After Seizure, escaping into another Parish, seized, &c. 20 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6. see 32 Car. 2. c. 2. § 10.
Killed, to be, 32 Car. 2. c. 2. § 5.
How disposed of, *ib.*

Appeal, 31 G.2. c.40. § 16.
Butcher, buying Cattle or Sheep, and selling alive, 3 & 4 E.6. c.19. § 3, 4. Qu. EXP.
Churchwardens, &c. neglecting Duty, 32 Car.2. c.2. § 6.
Conviction, how may be, *ib.*
Conspiracy to avoid Seizures and Forfeitures, 20 Car.2. c.7. § 10.
Drovers. See *Horned Cattle.*
Droves of English, mixing with Irish, deemed Irish, and seized, 32 Car.2. c.2. § 11.
Evidence, Parishioners, 31 G.2. c.40. § 18.
Fairs and Markets, out of, for what Purposes Cattle may be bought, 3 & 4 E.6. c.19. § 2.
Foreign Cattle. See *Importation.*
General Issue, 31 G 2. c.40. § 19.
Going to and from Water, allowed, at what Times, 15 Car.2. c.7. § 13. See Turnpike Roads, tit. *Water.*
Horned Cattle, Actions, Limitation of, 22 G.2. c.46. § 33.
Drovers, Regulation for Conduct of, 22 G.2. c.46. § 29.
Orders in Council, declared valid, 22 G.2. c.46. § 30—32.
Possession of Horned Cattle, Forty Days before Sale, 22 G.2. c.46. § 27.
Sale of, regulated, 22 G.2. c.46. § 27.
Certificate of Possession, § 27, 28.
Sickening on the Road, Regulations, 22 G.2. c.46. § 29.
Importation, Common Nuisance, 18 Car.2. c.2. § 1.
Informations, where tried, 20 Car.2. c.7. § 7.
Ireland, from, 32 Car. 2. c. 2. — 5 G. 3. c. 10. perpetual, 16 G.3. c.8.
Seized, in what case, 18 Car.2. c.2.—20 Car.2. c.7. § 3.—32 Car.2. c.2. § 3.
How disposed of, 32 Car.2. c.2. § 5.
Neglecting to seize, 20 Car.2. c.7. § 4.
Stat. 18 Car.2. c.2. perpetual, 32 Car.2. c.2. § 1, 2.
Imported, fraudulent Sale of, 32 Car.2. c.2. § 4.
Impounded, Feeding. See Distress, tit. *Owner.*
Isle of Man, Breed of, Importation from, 15 Car.2. c.7. § 21.—18 Car.2. c.2. § 3.—20 Car.2. c.7. § 9.
Live Cattle, Salesmen buying, &c. on their own Account, 31 G.2. c.40. § 11.
Actions, Limitation of, § 19.
Parishioners, Evidence, § 18.
Prosecutions on Penalties, Limitation of, § 14.
Appeal, final, § 16.
Proceedings in, § 15.
London and Westminster, Actions, Limitation of, 21 G.3. c.67. § 14.
Appeal, § 11.
Certiorari, § 12.
Conviction, Form of, § 13.
Court of Aldermen may regulate driving Cattle in, § 4.

General

London, &c.
General Issue, § 14.
Informer not attending, Convict nevertheless, to pay, § 3.
Justices, Jurisdiction of, § 6.
Offenders refusing to discover Names, &c. § 7.
Peace Officers, may secure Offenders, § 1.
Pelting Cattle with Stones, &c. § 2.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 10.
Rules, &c. Abstract of, printed, 21 G. 3. c. 67. § 8.
Smithfield Market, Hours of, Proviso for, § 5.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, § 12.
Warrants, how executed, § 9.
Killing maliciously, Clergy, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Lamb, } importing, from Ireland, Seizures, &c. 32 Car. 2.
Mutton, } c. 2. § 8. see 18 Car. 2. c. 2. § 1.
Maiming, Actions, Limitation of, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 10.
Clergy, § 1.
Double Punishment, not to be, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Hundred liable, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 7. 9.
Knowledge of Offenders, Proceedings, § 8.
Night Time in. See *Night Time*.
Notice of Offence, § 8.
Persons apprehending Offenders, killed, &c. Proviso for, § 12.
Night Time, wilfully maiming in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.
Clergy, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Double Punishments, not to be, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Justices may punish Offences, § 6.
Informations, to return, to Secretary of State, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 4.
May examine Witnesses on Oath, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6.
Prosecution, Limitation of, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Open Fair or Market, to be bought in, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 19. § 1—4.
Penalties, how applied, 31 G. 2. c. 40. § 15. 17.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 31 G. 2. c. 40. § 14.
Salesmen, buying and selling on their own Account, 31 G. 2. c. 40. § 11.
Scotch Cattle, Importation, Times of, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 13.
Sheep, importing, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 14.
Ships, bringing Cattle from beyond Sea, 20 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.
Justices of Peace may apprehend Master, &c. } *ib.*
Seamen apprehended, &c. }
See Estreats. Spiritual Persons, tit. *Farms*.

Causes referred by Court.

Report of, Fee, 1 Jac. 1. c. 10.

Causes under £ 10.

Superior Courts, removed into, Recognizance, &c. 19 G. 3. c. 70. § 6.

Cavear. See Fish and Fisheries.

Cedar Trees.

Timber, 6 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.

Censure in Parliament.

Proviso for, 1 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 3.

Censures of The Church.

Punishment by, 1 El. c. 2. § 16.

Certificates of Clergy received. See Benefit of Clergy.

Certificates of former Convictions. See Indictments.

Certificate Goods.

Exportation, Ireland to, Bonds, &c. regulated, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 5.
Shipped for Exportation, relanding, 8 Ann. c. 13. § 16.
Master of Ship conniving, § 17.
Taking more Goods than in Certificate, § 19.
Officer of Customs conniving, § 17.
Shipping Goods less in Quantity or Value than in Certificate, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12.

Certifications.

Justices of Assise, to deliver Record of Certifications into The King's Treasury, 11 H. 4. c. 3.

Certiorari. See Writs.

Cessavit. See Writs.

Cesset Processus. See Parliament, tit. *Sheriff*.

Cestui que Trust.

Lands of, delivered in Execution, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 10.

Cestui que Use.

Acts by or against, good against him, his Heirs and Feoffees in Trust, 1 R. 3. c. 1.

Bondman, being, Land seized by Lord, 19 H. 7. c. 15. § 4.
Executions against Lands of, 19 H. 7. c. 15. § 1.
Feoffment, Bar to Heirs and Feoffees in Trust, 1 R. 3. c. 1.
Lands of which K. R. 3. seized for the Use of others, to vest in Cestui que Use, 1 R. 3. c. 5.
Relief to Lord, Lands of Cestui que Use, subject to, 19 H. 7. c. 15. § 2. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Tenant of the Land, Cestui que Use, to have all the Advantages of, 19 H. 7. c. 15. § 3.—27 H. 8. c. 10. § 14.

Cestui que Vie.

Absenting, presumed to be dead. See Estate for Life.
See Rents, tit. *Depending*.

Ceylon (Island of).

Registry of Ships, Oath, &c. 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.

Chaces.

Driving of Chaces, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 6.
Keeper to take nothing without Owner's good Will, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 7.

Chaffers (Wares, &c.).

Selling, &c. regulated, 3 & 4 E. 4. c. 4. § 4.

Chairmen (Hackney). See Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Chairs (Sedan, Hackney). See Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Chaleur Bay, Coast of Labrador and Gulph of St. Lawrence. See Fish and Fisheries, tit. *Newfoundland*.

Challenges.

Peremptory, 25 H. 8. c. 3.
Of above Twenty Persons, Clergy, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 1—3.
Riens deyns le Gard, no Challenge, 7 H. 7. c. 5.

Chamberlain. See King's Chamberlain.

Champertors.

Described, 33 E. 1. st. 1.

Champerty.

Attaint of, Art. sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 11.—Stat. incert. Temp. viii. Vol. i. p. 398.
Information, any County, brought in, 31 El. c. 5. § 4.
Limitation of, 32 H. 8. c. 9. § 6.
Plea, not taken on, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 25.—Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 49. see Art. sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 11.
Prosecutions, Proviso for, 18 El. c. 5. § 5.
Stat. Champ. Stat. incert. Temp. viii. Vol. i. p. 398.
Statutes, confirmed, 7 R. 2. c. 15.
Proclaimed to be, 32 H. 8. c. 9. § 5.
Thing in Plea, taking, Art. sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 11.

Champion's Oath. See Writ of Right.

Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations.

Chaplain, may have, 33 H. 8. c. 28.
See Court of Augmentations.

Chancellor of the Court of First Fruits and Tenths.

Chaplain, may have, 33 H. 8. c. 28.
See Court of First Fruits and Tenths.

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Chaplain, may have, 33 H. 8. c. 28.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Chaplain, may have, 25 H. 8. c. 16.

Channels. See Havens. Saint George's Channel.

Chantries. See Colleges.

Chantry Priests. See Colleges.

Chapel of Saint George at Windsor.

First Fruits and Tenths, discharged of, 1 El. c. 4. § 35.
Warden or Dean of, Act for, 3 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 404.
Incorporated, 22 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 676.

Chapels. See Churches and Chapels.

Chapes.

Importing, ready made, 5 El. c. 7. § 3.

Chaplains.

Certificates, shewing, on taking Benefice with Cure, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 22.

King
Queen
Royal Family } Chaplains, holding Livings, § 13.

Navy, in the, Proviso for, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 21. § 18.

Nobility, Chaplains, holding Livings, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 14—21.

Charcoal.

Powder Mills, keeping Charcoal within twenty Yards of, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 10.

Vessels loaded with Gunpowder, keeping Charcoal on board, § 20.

Charitable Institutions.

Leases on former Rents, for Benefit of Institution, His Majesty enabled to grant, 46 G. 3. c. 151.

Charitable Uses.

Appeal from Commissioners' Decree, 43 El. c. 4. § 10.

Breach of Trust, Commissioners may decree Recompence for, 43 El. c. 4. § 6.

Cities,
Towns Corporate, } Proviso for, 43 El. c. 4. § 3.

Colleges, &c. Proviso for, 43 El. c. 4. § 2.

Commissioners appointed, 43 El. c. 4. § 1.
  Decrees, Appeal from, § 10.
    By whom altered, § 11.
    Certified, and to what Courts, § 8.
    Executed under Orders of Court of Chancery, § 9.
  Who may be, § 5.

Crown Lands, assured to, Proviso for, 43 El. c. 4. § 7.

Juror, who may not be, 43 El. c. 4. § 5.

Lands, Disposition of, to, 9 G. 2. c. 36.

Mortmain, in what cases of Charity, The King may licence in, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 37. see 9 G. 2. c. 36.

Ordinary, Jurisdiction of, Proviso for, 43 El. c. 4. § 4.

Prisoners for Debt, Charities given for the Benefit of, enquired after by Commissioners, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 11.

Purchasers, bona fide, of Land, &c. in Gift, Proviso for, 43 El. c. 4. § 6.

Towns Corporate. See *Cities*.

See Crown. Superstitious Uses.

Charity Lands. See Inclosure Regulations.

Charlotte Augusta Matilda, Princess.

Annuity, 18 G. 3. c. 31.
Marriage Portion (£80,000.), 37 G. 3. c. 144. § 15.

Charlton (Kent).

Ordnance Board, Lands at Charlton vested for Service of, 43 G. 3. c. 65.

Charnwood, otherwise Charley Forest (Leicester).

Allotting, &c. 48 G. 3. c. cxxxiii.

Charter of the Forest.

Archbishops, &c. compelled to pronounce Excommunication against Breakers of Charter, 25 E. 1. c. 4.
Cathedral Churches, Charter sent to, and read twice a Year, 25 E. 1. c. 3.
Commissioners to enquire of Offences against, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 1.
Excommunication, against the Breakers of, 25 E. 1. cc. 1. 4.
Judgments against the Charter, void, 25 E. 1. c. 2.
Pleaded, as Assise of the Forest, 25 E. 1. c. 1.
Stat. 9 *H.* 3. confirmed, 21 H. 3.—49 H. 3.—52 or 54 H. 3. c. 5.—25 E. 1. c. 1.—Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 1.—1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.—2 E. 3. c. 1.—4 E. 3. c. 1.—5 E. 3. c. 1.—10 E. 3. c. 1.—14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—28 E. 3. c. 1.—29 E. 3. c. 1.—36 E. 3. c. 1.—37 E. 3. c. 1.—38 E. 3. c. 1.—42 E. 3. c. 1.—45 E. 3. c. 1.—50 & 51 E. 3. c. 2.—12 R. 2. c. 1.—1 H. 4. c. 1.—2 H. 4. c. 1.—4 H. 4. c. 1.—7 H. 4. c. 1.—9 H. 4. c. 1.—4 H. 5. c. 1.

Charter House.

Government of, regulated as to Execution of Deeds, 8 G. 1. c. 29.
Prior and Convent of, Act for, 10 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 449.

Charter House Square.

Inhabitants, may rate themselves for inclosing, &c. 16 G. 2. c. 6.

Charter of Justice. See East Indies.

Charter of Pardon.

Offence, in what cases specified, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 21. see 16 R. 2. c. 6.

Pleaded, Sureties to be given for good Behaviour, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 13. § 2.

Feme Covert } pleading, *ib.*
Infant }

Charter Party.

What deemed, 5 G. 3. c. 35. § 11.

Chartered Conquests. See Trade.

Chartered Places. See Justices of Peace.

Charters. See Corporations, tit. *Obsolete Charters.*

Charters of Exemption.

Sworn, in what case, Persons having, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 14.

See Jury.

Charters of Franchise.

Old Charters of Franchise, adjudged according to their Tenor, 18 E. 1. st. 3.

Chatham (Docks at).

Crown, certain Lands, &c. vested in Trustees for, for securing Docks, &c. 7 Ann. c. 26.—8 Ann. c. 21.—20 G. 3. c. 49.

Compensation to Owners, 21 G. 3. c. 10.—23 G. 3. c. 71.

Other Lands, &c. vested, 22 G. 3. c. 80.

Docks, &c. Ordnance vested in, Compensation, 44 G. 3. c. 79.—46 G. 3. c. 130.

Fortified, 31 G. 2. c. 39.

Compensation, 32 G. 2. c. 30. see 33 G. 2. c. 11.

Chatham (Earl of).

Annuity, £4,000. 18 G. 3. c. 65.

Chatham Lines.

Right of Way in Front of, vested in The Crown, 48 G. 3. c. 101.

Chatham (Town of).

Court of Conscience, 22 G. 3. c. 27. — 48 G. 3. c. li.
Paving, &c. 12 G. 3. c. 18. — 16 G. 3. c. 58.
Poor, *Workhouse*, } 42 G. 3. c. lvi.

Cheese. See Butter and Cheese.

Cheesemongers.

Freighting their own Vessels. See Butter and Cheese.

Chelsea Hospital.

Advance Money, on Pensions, 28 G. 2. c. 1. § 2.
Assignments, by Out Pensioners, void, 28 G. 2. c. 1. § 1.
Coals for, Proviso respecting Duties on, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 23. § 3.
Commissioners, to make out Warrants for Out Pensions, 28 G. 2. c. 1. § 6.
Conjunct Expeditions of Army and Navy, Lists of Prizes sent, and unclaimed Shares paid, to Treasurer, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 16, 17. see § 21, 22.
Greenwich Hospital and Chelsea Hospital, to be on the same foot, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 18.
Officers of Hospital, paid out of unclaimed Shares, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 27.
Out Pensioners, Agents receiving and remitting, 28 G. 2. c. 1. § 4.
Deduction, what, § 7.
Half yearly in advance, § 2.
Lists of, made up half yearly, § 5.
Payment of, 28 G. 2. c. 1.
Treasury, to issue in advance, § 4.
Prize Money, paid free of Stamps, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 23, 24.
Regulations of Greenwich Hospital adopted, § 25.
Secretary, acting as Justice of Peace, 18 G. 2. c. 20. § 14.
Treasurer, Deputy, appointing, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 25.
May deduct 1s. in the Pound, 28 G. 2. c. 1. § 7.
Unclaimed Shares of Soldiers, of Prizes, paid to Treasurer, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 113.
Water brought to, from Hackney Marsh, 7 Jac. 1. c. 9.
See Defence of the Realm.

Cheminage, or Toll.

Charter of the Forest, respecting, explained and confirmed, 15 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 154.
See Forest.

Chesnut Trees.

Timber, 6 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.

Chest at Chatham.

Greenwich Hospital, transferred to, 43 G.3. c.119.—46 G.3. c.101.

Tonnage Duty on Foreign Ships bought in England and employed in Voyages, one Moiety of, to Chest at Chatham, 1 Jac.2. c.18. §2.

Chester (Archdeaconry of). See Mortuaries.

Chester (Bishoprick of).

Dissevered from Canterbury, and re-united to York, 33 H.8. c.31.

Erected by Letters Patent, *H.*8. to pay Tenths into Court, of First Fruits, 34 & 35 H.8. c.17. §3.

Chester (City and County Palatine of).

Affidavits. See *Court of Assise*.

Alsager, M. M. and J. { Charity School, established Church, completed and endowed } by, in Saint Bartholmley, Chester, 29 G.3. c.11.

Attornies of, Proviso for, 22 G.2. c.46. §13.

Avowries, *Replevins*, 19 Car.2. c.5.

Bailiffs of, accounting, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. §3.
Wards and Escheats, accounting for, §5. see 12 Car.2. c.24.

Burgesses, two, for the City, 34 & 35 H.8. c.13. §1.

Carmen, regulated, 2 G.3. c.45.

Certiorari, granting, in Courts of, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.11. §5.

Chairmen, regulated, 2 G.3. c.45.

Chief / *Second* *Justices of*, Salary augmented, 2 G.3. c.36.—5 G.3. c.47.—12 G.3. c.30.—49 G.3. c.127. §5.
Half yearly, payable, 49 G.3. c.127. §5.

City, made a County by itself, Letters Patent, 21 H.7. see 43 El. c.15. §2.
Dedimus Potestatem, granted by Mayor of, 43 El. c.15. §4, 5.
Exigent and Proclamations in, 1 E.6. c.10. §2. see 33 H.8. c.13. §1.
Fines levied within, 43 El. c.15. §3.
Recognizances of Statute Merchant and Acton Burnell, taking, 2 & 3 E.6. c.31.
Sheriffs accounting, 3 G.1. c.15. §24, 25.

Coroners, two, and to sit with Sheriff, 33 H.8. c.13. §1.

Court of { *Assise*, *Great Session*, } Affidavits taking in, Register, 27 G.3. c.43. §1.
Personal Actions in, under 10l. 6 G.2. c.14.
Special Bail in, 27 G.3. c.43. §4.

Court of Great Session, Return of Writs and Proceedings, 22 G.2. c.46. §35.

Dedimus Potestatem, Mayor may award, 43 El. c. 15. § 4, 5.
Dutton, John, Rights of, saved, 39 El. c. 4. § 10.—43 El. c. 9. § 27.—17 G. 2. c. 5. § 29.
Exchequer Record Rooms, rebuilt, 28 G. 3. c. 82.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. vi.
Exigent and Proclamation out of K. B. or C. P. against Inhabitants of Chester, 1 E. 6. c. 10. § 2.
Sheriff not returning Writ of, § 5. see 33 H. 8. c. 13. § 1.
Final Judgments in Courts of, in what case Execution issued by Courts at Westminster, 33 G. 3. c. 68. § 1.
Fines with Proclamations levied, Acknowledgement of Day and Year certified, 27 El. c. 9. § 5.
Force of, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 23.—43 El. c. 15. § 3.
Fines and Recoveries, Errors in Proceedings, 27 El. c. 9.
Ancestor dying pending, § 4.
Fire Engines, &c. } regulated, 2 G. 3. c. 45.
Hackney Coachmen }
Frivolous Suits, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 9.
Gaol } rebuilt, 28 G. 3. c. 82.—47 G. 3. sess. 2 c. vi.
Prothonotary's Office }
Half-yearly Sessions. See *Sessions*.
Head Coroners, Election of, 33 H. 8. c. 13. § 1.
Highway beside the City, amended, 37 H. 8. c. 3.
Infant { *Mortgagees*, *Trustees*, } conveying, 4 G. 3. c. 16.
Inrolment of Bargain and Sale, 5 El. c. 26. § 3.
Judgments, { Relation Signing } of, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 6.
Jurors, Returns of, regulated, 3 G. 2. c. 25. § 10.
Justices, Accounting, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 3.
Escheats } accounting for, } Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5.
Wards }
Exchequer accounting in, }
Salaries of, augmented, 12 G. 3. c. 30.
Knights, two, for County, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 13. § 1.
Liberties of County and City, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 10. § 6.
Lighting and cleansing, 2 G. 3. c. 45.—43 G. 3. c. xlvii.
Mayor of, Election of, time for, 26 G. 2. c. 34. § 4.
Levying Fines, 43 El. c. 15. § 3.
Offences by Inhabitants of, in other Shires. See *Process in County*.
Officers, found in County Palatine, 18 El. c. 13.
Outlawry. See *Process in County*.
Parliament, Elections for Members, polling at, 10 Ann. c. 23. § 7.
Paving, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 45.
Police, regulated, 43 G. 3. c. xlvii.
Poor, } regulated, 2 G. 3. c. 45.
Porters, }
Portmoot Court, Fines levied in, 43 El. c. 15. § 3.
Process, in The King's Name, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 3, 4.

Process

Process in County, where Offences committed by Inhabitants of, in other Shires, 1 H. 4. c. 18.
Outlawry thereon, *ib.* see 1 E. 6. c. 10. § 4.
Protection, Writ in the Nature of, granting, in County Palatine, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 13. § 2.
Special Warrant from The King, containing, *ib.*
Prothonotary's Office. See *Gaol.*
Regalities and Lands of The Crown in, The King enabled to grant to the Prince of Wales, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 37.
Return of Writs, regulated, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 35.
Second Justices. See *Chief.*
Sessions, held twice a Year, 32 H. 8. c. 43. see 33 H. 8. c. 13. § 1, 2.
Sheriffs of, accounting, before whom, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 21. § 9. — 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 23—25.
Deputies in K. B. & C. P. Process of Outlawry, &c. to receive, 1 E. 6. c. 10. § 3, 4.
Places for Poll for Parliament, to provide, 10 Ann. c. 23. § 7.
Special Bail, Sheriff holding to, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 9. § 2.
Shire Court, holden monthly, 33 H. 8. c. 13. § 1.
Shire Days, done away, 32 H. 8. c. 43.
Special Bail, in what case, Sheriff only, to hold to, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 9. § 2
Special Juries, 6 G. 2. c. 37. § 2.
Stat. 1 *H.* 4. *c.* 18. confirmed, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 2.
43 *El. c.* 15. extended to City, 43 El. c. 15. § 3.
39 *G.* 3. *c.* 110. extended, 49 G. 3. c. 128. § 7.
Statutes of Jeofails, extended to Suits in County Palatine, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 24.
Theatre, licenced, 17 G. 3. c. 14.
Towns Corporate within County Palatine, Proviso for, as to Inrolment, 5 El. c. 26. § 4.
Trespass by Inhabitant of County Palatine, in other Places, Process, 1 H. 4. c. 18.
Watch, Nightly, 2 G. 3. c. 45. — 43 G. 3. c. xlvii.
Whitegate, in County, made a Parish of itself, 33 H. 8. c. 32.
Writ of Error, used to reverse Fines levied in Portmoot Court, 43 El. c. 15. § 6.
Writ in Nature of a Protection, issuing in County Palatine, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 13. § 2.

Chester (Earldom of). See Lancaster (Duchy of).

Chetney Hill.

Lazaret, erected on, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 80. see 45 G. 3. c. 10. § 9.

Chichester (Cathedral of).

Priory and Prebend of Wilmington, &c. confirmed to Dean and Chapter, 2 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 313.

Chichester (City of).

Lighting, 26 G. 2. c. 99.
Market, Cattle, improved, } 47 G. 3. seſſ. 2. c. lxxxiv.
Market House, provided, &c. }
Paving, &c. 31 G. 3. c. 63.
Poor, Relief of, 26 G. 2. c. 99.
Sheriffs Turn, { Chichester, Lewes, } alternately, held at, 19 H. 7. c. 24.

Chichester (Harbour of).

Stat. 27 *El.* c. 22.

Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Chaplain, may have, 25 H. 8. c. 16.
Commiſſioner of National Debt, appointed, 48 G. 3. c. 142. § 32.

Chief Juſtices.

Common Bench, C. J. of, aſſigned to deliver Gaols, take Aſſiſes, 8 R. 2. c. 2.
King's Bench, C. J. of, aſſigned as heretofore, 8 R. 2. c. 2.
Juſtices of Aſſiſe, not to be, except in County of Lancaſter, 13 H. 4. c. 2.
See Court of Common Pleas. Court of King's Bench.

Children Born beyond Sea.

Inheritable in England, in what caſe, 25 E. 3. ſt. 2. ſee 42 E. 3. c. 10.

Children not Chriſtened.

Regiſter, kept of, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 35. § 5. Qu. EXP.

Children ſent beyond Sea. See Popiſh Recuſant.

Chimney Sweepers.

Apprentices, Age of, 28 G. 3. c. 48. § 4.
Appeal, § 16.
Calling the Street, Hours of, § 9.
Churchwardens with Conſent of Juſtices, binding out Boys, § 1.

Indentures,

Apprentices.
Indentures, Age of Boy inserted in, § 2.
Breach of, § 8.
Form of, § 3.
Justices, determining Complaint, § 6. 10.
Oaths, administering, § 15.
Letting Boys out, by Master, § 9.
Masters ill using Apprentices, § 8.
Number of, § 7.
Overseers, Powers of, § 5.
Parish Boys, § 1, 2.
Penalties, how recovered, § 11—13.
Tender of Amends in Action, § 14.
Masters, ill using Apprentices, } § 8, 9.
Indenture, breaking, } § 8, 9.
Letting out Apprentices, } § 8, 9.

Chimnies, building. See Buildings. Fires.

China.

Trading from, contrary to Act, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 138.

China Earthen Ware.

Customs, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Imported, Duties how ascertained and paid, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 9.
Removing from Out Ports, &c. to the Port of London, &c. 9 G. 3. c. 41. § 1—5.—12 G. 3. c. 60. § 11, 12.
Exportation, Entries fraudulent, for, 7 G. 3. c. 46. § 8.
Sold at E. I. C. Sales, to America, in what case no Drawback, 10 G. 3. c. 17. § 2, 3.
Importation, landing before Entry, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 11.

Chinese Settlements.

Exportation to. See East India Company.

Chirographers.

Fees, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 44.
Fine, Fee for, 2 H. 4. c. 8.

Chiswick (Middlesex).

Right of Common over certain Lands, extinguished, 46 G. 3. c. cxi.

Chocolate.

Cocoa Nuts, &c. intended to be made into Chocolate, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 26.
Excise, damaged, to be restamped, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 14.
Duty, cleared off, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 18.
Fixing Stamp, Duty not paid, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 13.
Regulations for collecting, &c. 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 7, 8.
Reworking, Proof given that Duties have been paid, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 15.
Separate, kept, 32 G. 2. c. 10. § 18.
Entry of, regulated, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 17.
Travelling to make, *ib.*
Packing, } Regulations, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 19.—32 G. 2.
Stamping, } c. 10. § 16.—21 G. 3. c. 55. § 9.
Private Families, made in, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 23—25.
Stamped, to be. See Packing.
Stamps, Commissioners to provide, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 19.
Unstampt, found, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 21.
Removing, *ib.*
Selling, 32 G. 2. c. 10. § 17.
Exportation, Stamp taken off, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 15.
General Issue, 32 G. 2. c. 10. § 60.
Importation, ready made, forfeited, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 2.
Stamped Papers, to be inclosed in, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 19.
Inclosed in Stampt Papers. See *Importation.*
Stamps for. See *Excise.*
Warehousing. See Chocolate and Cocoa Paste.
See Cocoa Nuts and Chocolate. Coffee, Tea and Chocolate. Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts and Chocolate.

Chocolate and Cocoa Paste.

Imported, Warehousing, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 22.

Christenings.

Insurance on, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 57.

Christian Religion.

Denying, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32.

Christmas Day.

See Game. Parliament, tit. *Petition.*

Christ's Hospital.

Agreement between Governors and City of London, 22 G. 3. c. 77.
Lands purchased for, enlarging, 35 G. 3. c. 104.
See Carts, Drays, etc. East India Dock Company.

Chudleigh (Devon).

Rebuilding, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxix.

Church.

Ability of Presentee, to a Church, examinable by Ordinary, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 13.

Abjurers of the Realm, protected in Church, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 10.

Absenting from Church. See Churches, Parish. tit. *Refusing*.

Brawling, &c. in Church, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 4. § 1.

Burglary in Church, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10.

Excepted out of General Pardon, 20 G. 2. c. 52. § 16. See *Felony*.

Censures of the Church, Bishops may punish by, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 1. § 12. — 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 1. § 4. — 1 El. c. 2. § 16.

Chancel of Church, Trees in Church Yard cut for Repairs of, Stat. Ne Rector prosternat, 35 E. 1. st. 2. — Stat. incert. Temp. c. x. Vol. i. p. 400.

Deacon, Age of, 44 G. 3. c. 43. § 1.

Dignities, Election to, free, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 14. — 9 H. 4. c. 8.

Distress, on Possessions of The Church, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 9.

Disturbance, by Indicavit, after particular Estate ended, Remedy, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2. 4.

Drawing Weapon in, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 4. § 3.

England, Church of, free, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 1. — 50 & 51 E. 3. c. 1.

Estate of Prelacy, Church of England founded in, 25 E. 3. st. 6.

Felony in Churches, Clergy, 4 H. 8. c. 2. — 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3. — 25 H. 8. c. 3. — 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10.

Feme Covert, Presentation to Churches of, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 1.

Holidays, Persons to resort to Church on, 1 El. c. 2. § 14.

Justices, Jurisdiction of, 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 27.

King, Head of, 26 H. 8. c. 1. — 37 H. 8. c. 17. § 1, 2. see 1 El. c. 1.

Lands, Assurances of, to the Use of Churches, prohibited, 23 H. 8. c. 10. see 9 G. 2. c. 36.

Liberties of, confirmed, 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 324. — 50 E. 3. c. 1. — 1 R. 2. c. 1. — 2 R. 2. st. 2. c. 1. — 3 R. 2. c. 1. — 5 R. 2. c. 1. — 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1. — 7 R. 2. c. 1. — 8 R. 2. c. 1. — 12 R. 2. c. 1. — 21 R. 2. c. 1. — 1 H. 4. c. 1. — 2 H. 4. c. 1. — 4 H. 4. cc. 1 — 3. — 7 H. 4. c. 1. — 9 H. 4. c. 1. — 13 H. 4. c. 1. — 3 H. 5. st. 2. c. 1. — 2 H. 6. c. 1.

Preserved, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 1. — 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 324. — 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.

Ministers answering before The King's Justices, 15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 6.

Ministers, molesting, in the Service, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 3. § 2, 3.

Ornaments of Holy Church, of Copper or Latten, plated with Gold or Silver, 5 H. 4. c. 13.
Retained, 1 El. c. 2. § 25.
Peace of The Church, maintained, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 1.—1 El. c. 2. § 25.
Plenarty of his own Presentation, Plea by Defendant, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Presentation by Composition, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Priest, Age of, 44 G. 3. c. 43. § 1.
Pulling down Churches riotously, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 5. § 4—6.
Scotland, to what Places in, Act to extend, § 10.
Robbery of Churches, excepted out of General Pardon, 20 G. 2. c. 52. § 16. See *Burglary*. *Felony*.
Sacraments, administered, notwithstanding Excommunication or Interdict of the Pope, 23 H. 8. c. 20. § 6.
Secured as by Law established, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 5.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 8. Art. 25. § 7.
Smiting with { *Hand* / *Weapon* } in Church, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 4. § 2.
Union with Scotland, Commissioners for, restrained from treating of Alterations in Church of England, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 7. § 12.

See Usury.

Churches appropriated.

Secular Persons, Vicars of. See Benefice and Benefice with Cure.

Churches augmented.

See Augmentation of Livings.

Church Censure in Scotland.

Disability, not incurred by, 10 Ann. c. 7. § 10.

Churches and Chapels.

Building, &c. { Deed enrolled, / Will, } Gifts of Land by, for, 43 G. 3. c. 188.
Exceeding Amount prescribed, Lord Chancellor may reduce it, § 2.
One Gift only by one Person, *ib.*
Former Rights, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 108. § 6.
Plots of Land, not exceeding one Acre, held in Mortmain, granting, for annexing to a Church, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 10. § 4.
Pulling down, riotously, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 5. § 4—6.
Scotland, how far extended to, § 10.
Seats in, to be provided for Persons unable to pay, 43 G. 3. c. 108. § 5.

See Church. Churches, Parish.

Abthorpe and Foxcoate. See *Towcester.*
Achurch, Northampton, repaired, 18 G. 3. c. 9.
Banbury, Oxford, Church rebuilt, 30 G. 3. c. 72.
Barthomley, Chester, M. M. and J. Alsager, finishing Church, 29 G. 3. c. 11.
Battersea, Surry, Church rebuilt, Church Yard enlarged, } 14 G. 3. c. 95.
Bermondsey, Surry, Church Yard inclosed, 49 G. 3. c. clxxxiv.
Bethnal Green. See Bethnal Green.
Beverley, York, Collegiate Church of Saint John of, Augmentation of Stipends of Curates, &c. 46 G. 3. c. cxl.
Birmingham. See Birmingham.
Blaenavon, Monmouthshire, new Church established, 45 G. 3. c. xlv.
Bloomsbury (London), Maintenance of Minister, 3 G. 2. c. 19.
Bow, Saint Mary Stratford, Middlesex, Maintenance for Minister, 3 G. 2. c. 3.
Bridgnorth. See Bridgnorth.
Brighthelmston, Sussex, Chapel of Ease, 43 G. 3. c. xci.
Bristol. See Bristol (City of).
Buckingham. See Buckingham (County of).
Bucknall and Bagnall, Burslem, Newcastle under Lyme, Norton in the Moors, Whitmore, } Chapelries and Chapels of, separated from Rectory of Stoke upon Trent, Stafford, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxiv.
Canterbury. See Canterbury (City of).
Chelmsford, Essex, repairing Church, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. li.
Chertsey, Surry, rebuilding Church, 46 G. 3. c. iv.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. x.
Chichester Cathedral. See Chichester.
Chorley, Rufford, } Chapels of, separated from Parish of Croston, Lancaster, 33 G. 3. c. 24.
Christ Church, Surry, rebuilt, Church Yard inclosed, } 11 G. 2. c. 21.
Clapham, Surry, building new Parish Church, 14 G. 3. c. 12.
Clerkenwell, Saint James's (London), Chapel, building, 17 G. 3. c. 63.
Church, rebuilding, &c. 28 G. 3. c. 10.—30 G. 3. c. 69.
Pentonville Chapel purchased, and made a Chapel of Ease, 30 G. 3. c. 69.
Coventry, Bablack Church, made Parish Church, 7 G. 2. c. 27.
Saint Michael, Payments to the Vicar in lieu of Tithes, 19 G. 3. c. 60. see 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxii.
The Trinity, Maintenance for Vicar, 19 G. 3. c. 57. see 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxii.
Cradley Chapel, Worcestershire, Right of Presentation settled, 39 G. 3. c. lxxii.
Croston. See *Chorley.*

Croydon, Surry. See Croydon.
Dagenham, Essex, repairing Church, 43 G. 3. c. lxii.
Deal, Kent, Chapel of Ease completed by Duty on Coals, 10 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 408.
Deptford, Kent and Surry. See Deptford.
Ealing, Middlesex, Money raised for finishing Church, 12 G. 2. c. 7.
East Grinstead, Sussex, rebuilding Church, 30 G. 3. c. 79.
East Stonehouse, Devon, rebuilding Chapel, 27 G. 3. c. 17.
Esterick, York, Church, } building, Rectory House, } building, Tithes, Lands exonerated from, Agreement for, confirmed, } 21 G. 3. c. 76.
Exeter, Castle of. See Exeter.
Folkestone, Kent. See Folkestone.
Fulbourne, Cambridge, Church of All Saints, taken down, Saint Vigors, repaired, &c. } 15 G. 3. c. 49.
Gainsborough. See Gainsborough.
Gateshead Fell, building Church, 49 G. 3. c. cxvi.
Greensteed, *Onger*, } Essex, Parish Churches, separated, 1 M. sess. 3. c. 10.
Greenwich, Vaults, &c. under Church, depositing Corpse, 25 G. 2. c. 11.
Guildford, Surry, Church of Holy Trinity, rebuilt, 28 G. 2. c. 56.
Hackney, Middlesex, Church built, } 30 G. 3. c. 71.—35 G. 3. c. 70.—43 G. 3. c. cxliii.
Church Yard, additional, }
Halifax, W. R. York, Church or Chapel, building, 35 G. 3. c. 71.
Hanbury, Worcester, repairing Church, 33 G. 3. c. 45.
Hanley, Stafford, Chapel, rebuilt, } 27 G. 3. c. 62.
Chapel Yard, enlarged, }
Haydon, Northumberland, Chapel, taking down, and building new one, 35 G. 3. c. 47.
Hereford. See Hereford Cathedral.
Hertford, Church of All Saints and Saint John, repaired, 5 G. 3. c. 94.
Hull. See Hull.
Islington, Middlesex, Church rebuilt, 24 G. 2. c. 15.
Church Yard enlarged, 33 G. 3. c. 87.
Kilderminster, Worcester, Church, repairing, &c. 25 G. 3. c. 94.
King's Lynn. See King's Lynn.
Kingston upon Hull. See Hull.
Lane End, Stafford, Chapel rebuilt, } 32 G. 3. c. 88.
Chapel Yard enlarged, }
Leeds. See Leeds.
Lewes. See Lewes.
Lewisham, Kent, rebuilding Church, 14 G. 3. c. 93.
Lilford, Northampton, Parish Church taken down, 18 G. 3. c. 9.
Limehouse. See Limehouse.

Liverpool.

Liverpool. See Liverpool.
London. See London (City of).
Macclesfield. See Macclesfield.
Manchester. See Manchester.
Market Street, Hertford, Chapel perpetual Cure, 14 G. 2. c. 26.
Melcombe Regis, building Church, } 1 Jac. 1. c. 30.
Radipoll, Church of, made a Chapel, }
Milbrooke, Hants, Church rebuilt, } 37 G. 3. c. 55.
Church Yard enlarged, }
Needwood, Forest of, Church built on, 45 G. 3. c. xli.
Nether Knutsford, Chester, Chapelry of, made distinct Parish, } 14 G. 2. c. 5.
Parish Church erected, }
Presentation settled, }
Newcastle under Lyme. See *Bucknall and Bagnall.*
Newcastle upon Tyne. See Newcastle upon Tyne.
Newington Butts, Surry, Church Yard enlarged, 29 G. 2. c. 42.
Norton in the Moors. See *Bucknall and Bagnall.*
Onger. See *Greensteed.*
Paddington, Middlesex, Church rebuilt, 28 G. 3. c. 74. — 33 G. 3. c. 43.
Church Yard enlarged, 26 G. 2. c. 43. — 28 G. 3. c. 74. — 33 G. 3. c. 43.
Pentonville. See *Clerkenwell.*
Plymouth Dock. See Plymouth.
Pontefract, York, Church of Saint Giles constituted Parish Church, 29 G. 3. c. 48.
Portland, Island of, Church completed, } 29 G. 2. c. 75.
Church Yard inclosed, }
Portsea, Hants, building Chapel, 26 G. 2. c. 58.
Portsmouth Common See Portsmouth.
Radipoll. See *Melcombe Regis.*
Ramsgate. See Ramsgate.
Redditch, Worcester and Warwick, building Chapel, 45 G. 3. c. lxvi.
Richmond, Lancaster, building Church or Chapel, 12 G. 3. c. 36.
Richmond, Surry. See Richmond.
Rotherhithe, Surry, Burial Ground, additional, 11 G. 2. c. 13. — 7 G. 3. c. 74.
Parsonage House, New, 7 G. 3. c. 74.
Rufford. See *Chorley.*
Saffron Walden, Essex, repairing Church, 31 G. 3. c. 73.
Saint Albans. See Saint Albans (Borough of).
Saint Giles in the Fields (London), Burial Ground provided, } 43 G. 3. c. xx.
Chapel erected on Ground, }
Saint Pancras (London), Burial Ground, additional, } 32 G. 3 c. 66.
Church Yard, Foot Path through, shut up, }
Saint Paul's Cathedral. See Saint Paul's Cathedral.
Saint Peter's Westminster. See Westminster (St. Peter's).
Sheffield. See Sheffield.

Shrewsbury. See Shrewsbury.
Shircoaks Chapel, Nottingham, Right of Patronage settled, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxi.
Shoreditch, Middlesex, Church rebuilt, 8 G. 2. c. 27.—11 G. 2. c. 23.
Burial Ground, 14 G. 3. c. 29.—15 G. 3. c. 55.
Southampton. See Southampton.
Southwark, Borough of. See Southwark.
Spittle Fields (London). See Spittle Fields.
Standard Hill, near Town of Nottingham, Chapel erected on, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxvii.
Stoke-upon Trent. See *Bucknall and Bagnall. Lane End.*
Stone, Stafford, rebuilding Church, 26 G. 2. c. 38.
Tardebigg, Worcester and Warwick, rebuilding Church, 16 G. 3. c. 22. See *Redditch.*
Tiblington, Stafford, Church rebuilt, Burial Ground enlarged, } 34 G. 3. c. 107.
Tiverton, Devon, Chapel in, made perpetual Cure, Ministers, Maintenance of, } 6 G. 2. c. 19.
Towcester, Northampton, Chapel in Parish of, made a Parish Church, 10 G. 2. c. 21.
Wakefield, W. R. York, Burial Ground, providing, Church, building new, Minister, Maintenance of, } 31 G. 3. c. 74.
Walls End, Northumberland, Church rebuilt, &c. Marriages solemnized in said Parish valid, } 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxvi.
Wanstead, Essex, Church rebuilt, 27 G. 3. c. 63.—29 G. 3. c. 14.
Wapping. See Wapping Stepney.
Watford, Hertford, Church Yard enlarged, 12 G. 3. c. 28.
Wednesfield, Stafford, Chapel, founded and built, 20 G. 2. c. 27.
Westminster Abbey. See Westminster (St. Peter's).
Westminster, City of. See Westminster.
Whitechapel (London), repairing Church, raising Money for, 23 G. 3. c. 91.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxix.
Whitegate, Cheshire, Parish Church, made distinct, 33 H. 8. c. 32.
Whitmore. See *Bucknall and Bagnall.*
Windsor. See Chapel of Saint George at Windsor.
Wolverhampton, Stafford, Chapel built, 28 G. 2. c. 34.
Woolwich. See Woolwich.
Worcester. See Worcester.
Worthing, Sussex, Chapel of Ease, building, 49 G. 3. c. cxiv.
Yarmouth. See Yarmouth.
York. See York (City of).

See Fifty new Churches.

Church and Clergy of Rome. See American Colonies, tit. *Quebec*, Legislative Council.

Churches the Inheritance of Wives. See Advowson, tit. *Wives*.

Church Lands.

Purchased since King E. 1. Fifteenths, &c. to pay, on Petition of the City of Oxford, 11 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 292.
Waste of, in vacancy, not to be, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 5.—14 E. 3. st. 4. c. 4.
See Abbey Lands. Abbies.

Churches, Parish.

Absenting from Church. See *Refusing*.
Appropriation of, 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 5.
Assurances to. See *Feoffments*.
Conformity, how far discharged from Penalties of Stat. 35 *El.* c. 1.—1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 4.
Conviction of Offences, when certified into Exchequer, 29 El. c. 6. § 2.
Ecclesiastical Cases, impugning The Queen's Authority in, 35 El. c. 1. § 1.
Ecclesiastical Court, Discharge from Prosecutions in, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 4.
Feoffments and Assurances of Land to the Use of Parish Churches, Chapels, &c. 23 H. 8. c. 10. § 2, 3.
Collateral Assurances in Fraud of Act, 23 H. 8. c. 10. § 4.
Custom to devise in Mortmain, Proviso for, § 5.
Forfeitures, applied, how, 23 El. c. 1. § 11.—29 El. c. 6. § 7.
Ecclesiastical Court, Discharge from Prosecutions in, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 4.
Imprisonment if not paid in Three Months, 23 El. c. 1. § 11.
Paid, when and how, 29 El. c. 6. § 3, 4.
Estates for Life, &c. Proviso for, § 9.
Poor, Proportion of, applied to, 29 El. c. 6. § 7.
Indictment, &c. Default of Appearance, Conviction, 29 El. c. 6. § 5.
Limitation of, 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 28.
"Party within the Realm," Indictment need not mention, 29 El. c. 6. § 5.
Proclamation to be made on Indictment, *ib.*
Monthly Absence from Church. See Popish Recusant.
Not coming to, by the Space of a Month, 23 El. c. 1. § 5.
Offenders submitting or dying, no Forfeiture of 20l. a Month, &c. 29 El. c. 6. § 6.

Party not within the Realm, Remedy, 29 El. c. 6. § 5.
Penalties, how recovered, 35 El. c. 1. § 10.
Penalty of 12*d.* not to be both under this Act and under Stat. 1 El. c. 2.—3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 29.
Persons not resorting to Church, Assurances, &c. by, under Stat. 23 *El. c.* 1. how far void as against The Crown, 29 El. c. 6. § 1.
Bona fide, not impeached, § 8. see 35 El. c. 1. § 1.
Persuading others to abstain from coming to Church, 35 El. c. 1. § 1.
Private Houses, Persons having Divine Service in their, and coming to Church four Times in the Year, 23 El. c. 1. § 12.
Refusing to come to Church, 35 El. c. 1. § 1.
Relapse, 35 El. c. 1. § 7.
Resorting to, on Sundays and Holidays, 1 El. c. 2. § 14.—3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 27. See *Sundays*.
Robbery in. See Accessary.
Stat. 35 *El. c.* 1. continued, 1 Car. 1. c. 4.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.
Submission, { Entered of Record, / Form of, } 35 El. c 1. § 5, 6.
Sundays and Holidays, every one shall resort to Parish Church, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 1. § 2. 4. See *Resorting*.
Twelve Months, forbearing, 23 El. c. 1. § 5.
United Churches, Bishop, Power of, in respect of, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 1. see § 3.
Churchwardens of, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 1.
Confirmation of Union, 37 H. 8. c. 21. § 4.
Dues, Payment of, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 1.
First Fruits, / Tenths, } of United Churches, Proviso for, 37 H. 8. c. 21. § 5.—17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 3.
How / When } Union to take effect, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 1. 3.
Impropriations annexing, without Licence of Mortmain, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 7.
Incumbent of, full Incumbent being a Graduate, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 6.
London, Union of Churches in, 22 Car. 2. c. 11. § 62.
Mortmain, Persons, &c. purchasing in, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 8.
One hundred Pounds *per Ann.* Churches worth above, united, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 5.
Not worth, Incumbent purchasing, § 8.
Ornaments and / Repairs } of United Churches, by Contribution, &c. 4 W. & M. c. 12.
Parishioners Meeting for Worship, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 1.
Parochial Rites, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Poor Churches, within a Mile of each other, may be united, 37 H. 8. c. 21.
Presentation to, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 3.
Register of Union, in Bishop's Book, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 4.

United.
Repairs. See Ornaments.
Taxes, United Parishes to remain distinct as to, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 2.
Tenths. See First Fruits.
Tithes, Impropriators may give to United Churches without Licence in Mortmain, 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 7.
Payment of, § 1.
Towns Corporate, Churches united in, 17 Car. 2. c. 3.
Under the yearly Value of 6l. Union of Churches, 37 H. 8. c. 21.
Distance, § 3,
First Fruits, } Proviso for, § 5.
Tenths, }
Towns Corporate in, § 6.
Vacated, in what case, § 7.
Under the yearly Value of 100l. 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 5.

Church Plate. See Gold and Silver.

Churches, Presentations to.

Disturbed, Remedy, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 4.
Free, to be, 25 E. 3. st. 6. § 3.
Incumbent unduly put out, Limitation of Suit by, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.
Limitation of Action taken away, 4 H. 4. c. 22.
King, not to present of another's Right in time of his Progenitors, 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 1.
Title of, when he presenteth in another's Right, examined, 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 3. confirmed, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.
Lapse, Title accruing upon { Deprivation, } 13 El. c. 12. § 8.
{ Voidance, } —31 El. c. 6. § 7.
Lapse to The King, on Failure of Patron. See *Patrons*.
Patrons, Presentations of, lapse to The King, 25 E. 3. st. 6. § 4.
Pope, making Provision of any Dignity or Benefice of The King's Avowry, The King shall for that time present, 25 E. 3. st. 6. § 4.
Presentee of The King to a full Benefice, not admitted till The King hath recovered at Law, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1.
See Prerogative, tit. *Lapse*.

Churches United. See Churches, Parish.

Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor.

Accounts passing, and Balance paying, 17 G. 2. c. 38. § 1, 2.
Actions against, how laid, 21 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Alehouses, unlicenced, Penalties for keeping, Churchwardens to levy, 3 Car. 1. c. 3. § 2.

Book of Accounts, keeping, 17 G.2. c.38. §1.
Inspected by Persons assessed, or liable to be assessed, *ib.*
Book of the Poor, Churchwardens to keep, 3 W. & M. c.11. §11.
Counterfeit Money, paying Poor in, 9 G.3. c.37. §7.
Directions of Stat. 17 G.2. c.38. disobeying, 17 G.2. c.38. §14.
Dying, Executor to deliver Accounts to Churchwardens, 17 G.2. c.38. §3.
General Issue, 21 Jac.1. c.12. §5.
Hawkers of Spirits, &c. Churchwarden to carry before Justice, 11 G.2. c.26. §5.
Notice of Settlement, Churchwarden to read, in The Church, 3 W. & M. c.11. §5.
Oath, of Churchwarden enlarged, as to tippling, &c. 1 Jac.1. c.9.—21 Jac 1. c.7. §5.
One Parish, Churchwardens of, may contract with those of another for Purchase of Workhouses, 9 G.1. c.7. §4.
Parishioners, Evidence against Churchwardens, in Actions for mispending Parish Money, 3 W. & M. c.11. §12.
Pauper, Churchwarden not receiving, Appeal, 3 W. & M. c.11. §10.
Removing, Overseers, to deliver Accounts to Churchwardens, 17 G.2. c.38. §3.
Stat. 7 *Jac.*1. *c.*5. *for pleading to Actions*, Churchwardens within, 21 Jac.1. c.12. §3.
Trade for Employment of the Poor, Churchwardens may use, 3 Car.1. c.5. §22.
Vexatious Actions, against Overseers, 17 G.2. c.38. §8.
Workhouses, Churchwardens may purchase, 9 G.1. c.7. §4.
See Poor.

Church Yard.

Brawling, &c. in, 5 & 6 E.6. c.4. §1.
Fairs, } keeping, in Church Yard, Stat. Wint. 13 E.1. st.2.
Markets, } c.6. §3.
Land converted into, without Licence in Mortmain, 15 R.2. c.5. §1.—43 G.3. c.108. §4.
Quarrelling in, 5 & 6 E.6. c.4.
Smiting with { *Hand*, *Weapon*, } 5 & 6 E.6. c.4. §2.
Trees in, cut only for Repairs of Chancels, Ne Rector Prosternat. 35 E.1. st.2.—Stat. incert. Temp. c.x. Vol.i. p.400.

Cinders. See Coals, Culm and Cinders.

Cinnamon.

Customs, Exported, Duty repaid, 8 Ann. c.7. §15.
Imported, Duty, 49 G.3. c.98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Customs, Imported.
Time for Payment of Duty, 8 Ann. c.7. § 12.
Hundred of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.
Importation, Landing, Entry, 8 Ann. c.7. § 14.
Licence for, delivered at Port of Importation, 8 G. 1. c.18. § 21.
Regulations, 6 G. 1. c.21. § 45.
Ships, how manned, &c. 12 Car. 2. c.18. § 8.
Unshipping, Regulations, 8 Ann. c.7. § 17.

Cinque Ports.

Admiralty Court, Proviso for, 4 G. 1. c.12. § 2.—48 G. 3. c.130. § 18.
Anchors, &c. found in the Downs, from Wrecks, &c. 48 G. 3. c.130 § 7. 9—11.
Deposited with Lord Warden, § 7.
Receivers of, § 7. 10.
Stolen, Lord Warden may seize, § 11.
Annual Officers, Re-election of, 9 Ann. c.20. § 8.
Barons, Proviso for, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c.9.
Beyond Sea, Persons passing. See *Lord Warden. Oaths.*
Buoy Ropes, &c. cutting away, &c. 48 G. 3. c.130. § 6.
Pilots advising unduly, § 12.
Commission for Punishment of Offences, issuing, 27 H. 8. c.4. § 5, 6.—28 H. 8. c.15. § 5, 6.—48 G. 3. c.130. § 17.
Commissioners, appointed, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 1.
Appeal from, § 5.
Fees to, § 3.
Oath of, § 4.
Resident, to act only where, *ib.*
Conservator of Truces, Jurisdiction of, in Cinque Ports, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c.6. § 5.
Constable of Dover Castle compelling Inhabitants of Cinque Ports to plead, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c.7.
Dealers in Ships' Stores (Marine), Accounts of Marine Stores bought, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 14.—49 G. 3. c.122. § 18.
Inspected by Parties interested, 49 G. 3. c.122. § 18.
Cutting up Cordage with Permission from Lord Warden, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 13.—49 G. 3. c.122. § 17.
Names / Words } "Dealers in Marine Stores" } painted, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 13.—49 G. 3. c.122. § 17.
Death of Man. See *Lord Warden.*
Deputy Wardens, Powers of, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 16.
Drudgermen / *Fishermen* } dwelling in, Proviso for, 9 Ann. c.26. § 9.
Judge Official and Commissary, Powers of, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 16.
Jurisdiction, Boundaries of, 48 G. 3. c.130. § 20.
Proviso for, § 23.

Liberties,

Liberties, Proviso for, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 9.—Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 7.—32 H. 8. c. 20. § 13.—5 El. c. 5. § 44.
Lieutenant of Dover Castle, Powers of, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 16.
Lord Warden, Boundaries of Jurisdiction, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 20.
Death of Man, Cognizance of, } 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 6. § 5.
Forfeitures, to have, }
Persons going beyond Sea to serve any Foreign Prince, Lord Warden to take Bond and Oath from, 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 42.
Powers of, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 16.
Proviso for, 5 El. c. 5. § 45.
Mayor, &c. to sign and give Certificates for Seamen, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 23. § 9.
Militia Laws, executed in, 15 Car. 2. c. 4. § 19.
Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, administering, to Passengers in Cinque Ports, 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 42.
Officers specially appointed by Lord Warden, Powers of, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 16.
Parishioners, Witnesses, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 15.
Parliament, Election of Members for, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 7.
Writs for, Time allowed for delivering of Precept, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 7. § 2.
Persons going from Cinque Ports to serve beyond Sea. See *Lord Warden.*
Pilotage, Commissioners to determine, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 2.
Salvage, Commissioners to determine, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 1, 2.
Justices of Peace, when to determine, § 21.
Stat. 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 18. § 1, 2. extended, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 21.
Salvors of Goods, &c. Quantum of Gratuity, &c. Justices of Peace ascertaining, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 22.
Selling or defacing Marks on Stores, from Wrecks, § 8.
Statute of Labourers, 23 & 25 *E.* 3. extended to Cinque Ports, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Trials, 27 H. 8. c. 4. § 6.
Trinity House, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 19.
Unlawfully advising Masters of Ships, &c. to cut their Cables, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 12.
Warden. See *Lord Warden.*
Wrecks, Cargoes, Stores, &c. preserved from, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 8.
Salvors, selling or defacing Marks, *ib.*
See Defence of The Realm, tit. *Warden.* Pirates.

Cinque Port Pilots. See Pilots.

Circumspecte Agatis.

Stat. West. 2. 13 *E.* 1. *st.* 4.

Cisteaux, Order of. See Tithes, tit. *Bull.*

Citation. See Courts Ecclesiastical and Spiritual.

Cities.

Liberties of, confirmed, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 9.
Proviso for, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 19.
Walls of, all Persons shall contribute to repairing, 1 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 2.

Cities, etc. Counties of themselves. See Justices of Peace. Sheriffs.

Citizens of London.

Foreign (other) Markets and Fairs, carrying their Wares to, Proviso for, 3 H. 7. c. 9.

City Lottery.

Statutes, 46 G. 3. c. xcvii.—49 G. 3. c. lxx.

Civil Law.

Doctors of, exercising Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, 37 H. 8. c. 17. § 4.

Civil List.

Additional £100,000 per Annum, 17 G. 3. c. 21. § 1. see 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 63.
Bounties to poor Persons, payable out of Civil List, 25 G. 3. c. 61.
Classes, Payments out of, divided into, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 31—35.
Debts on, paid off, to April 5, 1782, and Regulations, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 1. 31.
Œconomical Plan for Management of, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 4.
Patent Places, Proviso for, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 36.
Payments out of, Arrears accumulating, prevented, 44 G. 3. c. 80.
Pensions, how far payable out of, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 32.
Exchequer, paid at, § 19.
Grants of Royal Bounty, deemed Pensions, § 30.
Payment of, regulated, § 22.
Secret Pensions, § 23.
Treasury to return to the Exchequer, Oath, § 21.
Persons heretofore holding suppressed Offices, Compensation to, out of, 1 G. 3. c. 1.—17 G. 3. c. 21.—25 G. 3. c. 61.

Royal

Royal { *Buildings, Furniture, Gardens, Parks,* } Regulations for, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 6—13.

Secret Service Money, paid out of Civil List, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 24—29.

Sums of Money annually to, { £723,000 (£800,000.) *per Annum* out of Aggregate Fund to Civil List, 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 4.
£100,000 *per Annum*, 17 G. 3. c. 21. § 1.
£60,000 *per Annum*, 44 G. 3. c. 80.

See Consolidated Fund. King's Household.

Clandestine Marriages.

Prevented, 26 G. 2. c. 33.

See Marriage.

Clanricard (Earl of).

Relief to, in relation to his Estate, 7 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 58.

Clapboard and Shaffold Board.

Importation of, in lieu of Beer and Pilchards exported, regulated, 35 El. c. 11. § 2.

Clarence (Duke of).

Annuity, 18 G. 3. c. 31.—31 G. 3. c. 34.—46 G. 3. c. 145.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 39.

Clarendon (Earl of).

Banished, 19 Car. 2. c. 10.

Clarke's Hydrometer.

Stat. 27 *G.* 3. *c.* 31. § 17. made perpetual, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 97. § 8.

See Spirits and Spirituous Liquors, tit. *Excise*. Treasury.

Clarton, Robert (of Bristol).

Oath of, 26 G. 3. c. 60. § 10.—33 G. 3. c. 41.

Clearances, unduly signing. See Ships, tit. *Plantations*.

Clergy.

Liberties, confirmed, 4 H. 4. c. 3.
Ordinances, &c. making without The King's Consent, 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 1—7.

Ordinances, &c.
Not to be contrary to The King's Prerogative and the Law, 27 H.8. c.15. see 35 H.8. c.16.
Viewed and examined by Thirty two Persons assigned by The King, 25 H.8. c.19. §2. see §7.—27 H.8. c.15. see 35 H.8. c.16.
Privileges, confirmed, 25 E.3 st.3. c.1.
Taxes to pay, 1 R.2. Vol.ii. p.3.
In respect of Lands purchased after King E.1.—20 E.3. Vol.i. p.547.

Clergy of the Convocation.

Immunities } as Lords and Commons of Parliaments, 8 H.6.
Liberties } c.1.

Clergy (Clergymen).

Commission of Array, exempted from, 7 H.4. Vol.ii. p.271.
Distress, how taken, Art. Cler. 9 E.2. c.9.
Horse, kept by, free from Duty, 48 G.3. c.55. Sch. F. Exemptions, Ca. vii.
Houses for Residence, building, &c. 43 G.3. c. 108.
Marshalsy of The King's House, Fees paid by Priests, &c. taken into the, 9 R.2. c.5.
Priests, Pardon to, for all felonious Rapes and taking excessive Salaries in Consideration of Grant, in Convocation of a Poll Tax of 6s.8d. on all Secular Priests, 27 H.6. c.6.
Widows, &c. of the Clergy, Governors of Institutions for Relief of, may frame Rules, 35 G.3. c.111. §2.
See Clerks. Spiritual Persons.

Clergymen. See Clergy (Clergymen). Orphans of Clergymen.

Clerks.

Arraigned, of all Offences at once, or delivered to Ordinary, 18 E.3. st.3. c.7.
Arrested, not to be, during Divine Service, 50 & 51 E.3. c.5.—1 R.2. c.15.
Bigamy of Clerk, how tried, 18 E.3. st.3. c.2.
One Widow or two Wives marrying, Bigamy, *ib.* See Aberment.
Bailed upon Capital Offence, refusing to answer, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H.3. c.27.
Breaking Prison, 23 H.8. c.11. see 1 E.6. c.12. §4.
Church, fleeing to, for Felony, not compelled to abjure, Art. Cler. 9 E.2. c.15.

Felony, Convict of, delivered to Ordinary, { Clergy, Purgation, } Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 2. – 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 4.

Fleeing to the Church. See Abjuring the Realm.

King's Service, Clerks in, discharged of Residence, but subject to Ordinary, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 8.

Laying Hands on Clerk, Penance how redeemed, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 3.

Maintenance, committing, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 28.

Privilege of The Church, to Clerk confessing Felony, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 16.

Scire Facias of Treason, touching other Persons than The King himself, 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 4.

Tithes not against Clerk, in respect of, 18 E. 3. st. 3. c. 7.

Treason, Convict of, { Clergy, Delivered to Ordinary, } 25 E. 3. st. 3. c. 4. – 4 H. 4. c. 3.

See Clergy (Clergymen). Spiritual Persons.

Clerk of the Acts.

Counterfeiting Signature of, Punishment, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 25. § 6.

Disturbances, } Power to punish, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 25
Embezzlement of Stores, } § 1. 5. see § 10.

Clerks of Assise.

Appearance of Juror, falsely recording, 3 G. 2. c. 25. § 3.

Certificate of Convicts, sending into K. B. 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 2.

Council with any Person, being, 33 H. 8. c. 24. § 6.

County Palatine } *of Lancaster*, Proviso for, 33 H. 8. c. 24. § 7.
Duchy }

Estreats, &c. refusing to return, 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 12.

Indictment, &c. concealing, &c. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Fees on, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 8.

Justices of the Bench, to have their Circuit Clerk, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30. § 2.

Proviso for, 33 H. 8. c. 24. § 3.

Clerks to Bankers, Merchants, etc.

Embezzlement by, Felony, 39 G. 3. c. 85.

Clerks in Court.

Acting without Inrolment, &c. 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 11.

Duties, in what case exempt from, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 12.

Clerk of the Crown of K. B.

Certificate of Convicts, sending into K. B. 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 4.

Counties Palatine, Proviso for, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 5.

Fee on Indictments, 2 H. 4. c. 10.
Return of Writs for Parliament, Fees, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 7. § 1.
See Crown Office.

Clerks of Escheators.

Extortion, *Maintenance*, } committing, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. cc. 27, 28.

Clerks of the Judgments.

Fees to, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 20. § 4.

Clerks of Justices.

Extortion, committing, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. cc. 27. 30.
Frauds, *Maintenance*, } committing, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 28.
Presentation of Church, receiving, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 28.

Clerks of The King.

Presentation of Church, receiving, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 28.

Clerk of The King's Council.

War, not compelled to attend The King in, 11 H. 7. c. 18. § 2. — 19 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.

Clerk of Market.

Estreats, how made, Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol. i. p. 404.
Not returning, 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 12.
Office, regulated, 50 & 51 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 725.
Proviso for, as to Weights, &c. 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 12. § 2.
Weights and Measures, signed, Clerk to carry with him, 16 R. 2. c. 3.

Clerk of Market of The King's House.

Double Punishment, not to be, 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 6.
Duty of, as to Weights and Measures, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 4.
Fees of, 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 5. — 22 Car. 2. c. 8. § 4.
Fines imposed by Stat. 13 *R.* 2. *st.* 1. *c.* 4. Certified into Exchequer, 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 5, 6. — 22 Car. 2. c. 8.
General Issue, 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 8.
Jurisdiction of, *Mayor*, &c. may execute Office, } 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 3.
Refusing to seal Corn and Salt Measures, 22 Car. 2. c. 8. § 4.
Sealing Measures, Clerk refusing, 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 4.

Clerks in Offices.

Voting. See Parliament, tit. *Customs*. *Excise*, &c.

Clerk of the Peace.

Appointment of, 37 H.8. c.1. §3. see 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §5.
Attorney, Clerk of the Peace acting as, 22 G.2. c.46. §14.
Beer Licences, Clerk of the Peace to deliver to Officer of Stamps, List of, on demand, 5 G.3. c.46. §21.
Buying and Selling, Office of, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §8.
Certificates of Convicts, sending into K. B. 34 & 35 H.8. c.14.
Custos Rotulorum, to appoint, upon Vacancy, 37 H.8. c.1. §3.
Fee, not to take, } 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §8.
Place, not to sell, }
Death of, not to abate Suit, 27 El. c.13. §3.
Deputy, may have, 37 H.8. c.1. §3.—1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §5.
Discharged, by Quarter Sessions, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §6. See *Removal*.
Durham, } Proviso for, 37 H.8. c.1. §5.
Ely, }
Escheats, to return, 3 G.1. c.15. §12.
Fees, taking, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §5.
Justices of Peace, in Sessions, may discharge, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §6.
Lancaster, Co. Pal. } *of*, Proviso for, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §10.
Duchy, }
Oath, by, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §9.
Penalties, how Clerk of the Peace liable to, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §7.
Removal of, not to abate Suit, 27 El. c.13. §3.
Schedule of Fines and Forfeitures, to deliver to Sheriff, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c.22. §7.
Duplicate of, to deliver into the Exchequer, §8.
Suspended, by Quarter Sessions, } 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.21. §6.
Vacancy, who may nominate, }
York, Proviso for, 37 H.8. c.1. §5.

Clerk of the Pells. See Court of Exchequer and Exchequer.

Clerk of the Petit Bag. See Court of Chancery.

Clerk of the Remembrance. See Court of Exchequer and Exchequer.

Clerks of Sheriff. See Under Sheriff and Sheriff's Clerk.

Clerks of Signet and Privy Seal.

Augmentations, Officers of Court of, bound, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 10.
County Palatine / *Duchy* } *of Lancaster*, Grants of small Offices in, Proviso for, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 7.
Course of Office, altering, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 3.
Farms under the yearly Rent of 6l. 13s. 4d. Grants of, without Fees to the Signet, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 12.
Fees, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 4—8.
King's Private Affairs, none, § 11.
Grants of The King, to pass Signet and Privy Seal, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 1—3.
Grants, *Leases*, &c. } of { *Farms* / *Lands* } *under Rent of 6l. 13s. 4d.* Proviso for, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 12.
Great Seal, Chancellor may pass Things under, without Fees to Signet and Privy Seal, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 9.
Warrants by Lord Treasurer to Great Seal, Proviso for, § 5.
Procurements by Clerk of Lord Treasurer, without Warrant, *ib.*
Lord Chancellor, may pass Things without Fees, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 9.
Lord Treasurer. See *Great Seal*.
Sealing at The King's express Command, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 11.
Warrant by Clerk { *of Privy Seal* to Great Seal, / *of Signet* to Lord Privy Seal, } Proviso for, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 2.

Clocks and Watches.

Cases, *Dial Plates*, } exporting, without Movements, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 28. § 2.
Frauds in Manufacture of, 27 G. 2. c. 7. § 1.
Makers, to engrave their Names, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 28. § 2.
Materials purloined, Appeal, 27 G. 2. c. 7. § 3.
Buying, &c. § 1, 2.
Certiorari, § 4.
Conviction, Form of, § 4.
Quarter Sessions, transmitted to, *ib.*
Justices { determining Offences, / granting Warrants, } § 5.
Receiving, knowing to be purloined, 27 G. 2. c. 7. § 2.

Cloth from the Rack.

Stealing, Clergy, 22 Car. 2. c. 5. § 3.

Cloth Workers.

Aliens { *Liberties of*, Proviso for, / *May come into The King's Dominions*, } 11 E. 3. c. 5.

Clothiers.

Cloths, sufficient of the Prices, to make, 27 E. 3. c. 15.
Justices of the Peace, Clothiers being, not to rate Wages, 1 Jac. 1. c. 6. § 9.
Lawful Money, } Clothier to pay his Workfolks in, 4 E. 4.
Ready Money, } c. 1.
Suffolk, Clothiers of, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 11.
Wages rated, not paying, 1 Jac. 1. c. 6. § 7.
Convictions, before whom, *ib.*
Wool, to deliver to Workmen by Weight, 4 E. 4. c. 1.

See Woollen Manufacture.

Cloths.

Aliens not to make Cloth, 1 R. 3. c. 9. § 10.
Assise, Cloths under, how dealt with, 27 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.
Paid for according to Size, *ib.*
Aulnager, Deputy of, in Lancashire, } 8 El. c. 12.
Sealing Cloths, Cottons, &c. before weighed, } § 3.
Fee of, regulated, 27 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.—8 El. c. 12. § 4. see 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 20.
Sworn, to be, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 1.
Aulnager's Seal, Faulty Cloths, not put to, 3 R. 2. c. 2.
Measuring Cloths by Buyer, after Seal put, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 1.
Put to Cloths before, { plaited, tacked, } 11 H. 4. c. 6.
Sold, 8 El. c. 12. § 2.
Beyond Sea. See *Made*.
Breadth. See *Length and Breadth*.
Bristol, and the neighbouring Counties, Cloths made in, to be according to Stat. 47 E. 3.—12 R. 2. c. 14.
Broad Cloth, Exportation, before Duty paid, 6 Ann. c. 8. § 2.
Broads, regulated, 8 E. 4. c. 1.
Burgundy, English Cloths prohibited in, no Importation from, 4 E. 4. c. 5. Qu. EXP.
Buyer may measure Cloth, though sealed by Aulnager, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 1.
Chancellor, certified of Forfeitures by Mayors, &c. 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 1.
Coarse Cloths. See *North Parts*.
Cogware Cloths. See *Kendal*.
Colchester Bays, Dutch Bay Hall, carried to, and searched and stamped, 12 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2, 3.
Bye-Laws, may make, § 6, 7.
Officers, Power of, to search Carriages, &c. § 5.
Privileges, confirmed, § 1.
Seal, counterfeiting, § 4.
Marks on Bays, not taken off before carried out of the Town, § 4.
Searched, Bays to be, before taken out of the Town, § 3.

Colour,

Colour, Cloth of, Length and Breadth of, 7 H.4. c.10.—9 H.4. c.6.—13 H.4. c.4.
Cottoners, to pay ready Money, 8 El. c.7. §6.
Cut in Pieces, Cloth, Merchant Stranger to pay Custom Duty for, after the Rate of a whole Piece, 11 H.4. c.7.
Defective { *Cloths*, *Measures*, } 25 E.3. st.4. c.1.
Dyed Cloths, One Breadth throughout the Realm, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.25.
Exportation, Aliens, Denizens, } by, 3 H.7. c.11.
Kentish, Suffolk } Cloths, 8 El. c.6. §4, 5.
Licence, 8 El. c.6. §2.
Kentish, Suffolk } Cloths, Licences how far not to extend to, §5.
Tenth Cloth, not included in, §3.
Penalties, how disposed of, 8 El. c.6. §6.
Rays, Vesses, } Proviso for, 7 & 8 E.4. c.3. see 3 H.8. c.7. §2. —14 & 15 H.8. c.11.
Ready wrought, Unwrought, } 8 El. c.6. §2, 3.
Unfulled, 7 & 8 E.4. c.3.
Unshorn, 3 H.7. c.11.
White Woollen Cloths, made in G. B. 6 Ann. c.9.
Foreign Cloths, Importation, 4 E.4. c.1.
Former Statutes, as to Assise, confirmed, 3 R.2. c.2.—7 R.2. c.9.
Frize Ware, of Irish Wools, not to pay Aulnage or other Subsidy, 50 & 51 E.3. c.8. see 11 & 12 W.3. c.20. §2.
Frizers, Buyers of Cottons, &c. not to be, 8 El. c.7. §4.
Guildford Cloths, none shall buy, before fulled and completed, 15 R.2. c.10.
Haberjects to be of one Breadth throughout the Realm, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.25.
Hanse Merchants, Proviso for, 4 E.4. c.5. Qu. LXP.
Hereditary Custom, on Cloths exported, 15 R.2. Vol. ii. p.154.
Importation, 4 E.4. c.1. see 49 G.3. c.98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Kendal Cloths, Aulnage Duty, in what case not to pay, 9 H.4. c.2. see 11 & 12 W.3. c.20. §2.
Sealing of, at certain Prices, *ib.*
Regulated by The King in Council, 5 H.4. Vol. ii. p.255.
Kendal and Cogware Cloths, in what case not to be made according to Assise of Ray and Colours, 13 R.2. st.1. c.10.
Lancashire, Aulnager, Deputy of, when may be, 8 El. c.12. §3.
Cottons, Frizes, Rugs, { Breadth, Length, Weight } of, ascertained, §6, 7.
Statutes, concerning, making, and selling of, void, §8.
Tenters, straining Frizes and Rugs on, regulated, §9.

Lancashire,
Fee of { Aulnager, Deputy of Aulnager, } § 4.
Former Acts repealed, § 8.
Seal of { Aulnager Party } put to Cloths, &c. before Sale, § 2.
Sealing Cloths, &c. (Deputy), before weighing, &c. § 3.
Towns Corporate in, Proviso for, § 9.
See *North Parts*.
Length of Woollen Cloths, at the Will of the Maker, 11 E. 3. c. 2. see 24 H. 8. c. 13.—1 Jac. 1. c. 25. § 45.
Length and Breadth of Cloths, to be as by, Stat. 47 E. 3.—12 R. 2. c. 14.
Made beyond Sea, not to be imported, 11 E. 3. c. 3.
Manufacture of Cloths, regulated, 4 E. 4. c. 1.
Measure, to be by the Yard and Inch, 8 H. 6. c. 16.
Measured, Cloths sold for whole Cloths, to be, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 1.
Regulations for measuring, *ib.*
Measurement, regulated, 3 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 32.
Narrow Cloths. See *West Riding*.
North Parts (Lancashire, &c.), coarse Cloths made in the, searching, &c. 7 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 2.
Penalties, Recovery, &c. 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 1.—8 El. c. 6. § 6.
Plaited } together, not to be, till Aulnager's Seal, 11 H. 4.
Tacked } c. 6.
Racks, stealing Cloth from, Clergy, 22 Car. 2. c. 5. § 3, 4.
Rays, } Length and Breadth, &c. 7 H. 4. c. 10.—9 H. 4. c. 6.
Vesses, } —13 H. 4. c. 4. § 2.—14 & 15 H. 8. c. 11.
Proviso for, 3 H. 7. c. 11.
Russetts to be of one Breadth throughout the Realm, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 5.
Sailing Cloths, Proviso for, 3 H. 7. c. 11. § 2.
Sale of Cloth, regulated as to Aulnage, Seal, &c. 3 R. 2. c. 2.
Sealed with Wax at both Ends, 17 E. 4. c. 5.
Set Cloths, 8 E. 4. c. 1. repealed, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 6. § 50. see 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 11.—49 G. 3. c. 109. § 1.
Shearmen, to pay ready Money, 8 El. c. 7. § 6.
Statutes confirmed, 7 R. 2. c. 9.
Streits, regulated, 7 H. 4. c. 10.—11 H. 4. c. 6. confirmed, 13 H. 4. c. 4.—8 E. 4. c. 1.
Subsidies not to be paid, of certain Cloths, 50 & 51 E. 3. c. 8.
Tacked. See *Plaited*.
Tenters, Cloths stolen from, Search for, &c. 15 G. 2. c. 27.
Tenth Cloth. See *Exportation*, tit. Licence.
Vesses. See *Rays*,
Wearing foreign Cloths, 11 E. 3. c. 2.
Welch Cloths, Shearmen paid in ready Money, 8 El. c. 7. § 6.
Welch Cottons, Buyer only to search and try, 3 Jac. 1. c. 17.
Breadth } of, 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. § 28.
Length }
Weight }

Welch Cottons, Breadth, &c.
Penalties respecting, in what case not to be, 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. § 28.—21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 5.—3 Car. 1. c. 4. (5.) § 26.
West Riding (York), Appeal, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 24.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 21.

Breadths, Lengths, } Frauds in, { Inspector, Merchant, } Remedy for, { 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 14. 17. — 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 4. 7.

Convictions, returned to Quarter Sessions, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 26. —6 G. 3. c. 23. § 22.
False Seals, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 15.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 5.
Fulling Mills, Inspectors of, appointed, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 7.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 1. 8.
Taking Cloths from, before measured and stamped, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 5.
Hatters' Cards, in what case used, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 16.
Informations, Persons charged by, may examine Cloth at Merchants' House, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 12.
Inspectors, entering Warehouses, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 10.
Oath of, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 7.
Penalties on, deducted out of Salaries, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 16.
Justices, settling Disputes between Millers and Clothiers, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 20.
Measurers, Justices to appoint, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 2—4.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 2.
Measuring Cloth, Rates of, Justices to settle, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 29.
Milling, Fee, &c. 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 19.
Names, &c. of Clothiers, wove into Cloth, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 18.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 13.
Narrow Cloths, Action, where laid, 11 G. 2. c. 28. § 15.
Appeal, § 12.
Expences of Act, how paid, § 8.
General Issue, § 15.
Lengths and Breadths, § 13, 14.
Makers, to set Initials, § 1, 2.
Measuring, Regulations for, § 1.
Milling, in adjacent Counties, § 14.
Mill Man, detaining Cloths, § 9.
Offences, how determined, } § 10.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. }
Prosecutions, Limitations of, § 11.
Restamping, § 5—7.
Searchers, appointed, § 3, 4.
Detaining Cloths, § 9.
Oath of, § 4.
Stamping, § 5.
Stretching, § 6.
Officers, Cloth Trade, not to be concerned in, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 17.

West Riding. Officers.
Public Houses, not to keep, *ib.*
Refusing to measure Cloth, § 8.
Overstretching Cloths, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 15.
Penalties, recovering, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 20.
Prosecutions, in what case to cease, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 12.
Quarter Sessions, { diminishing / increasing } Rates, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 25.
Sealing, fraudulent, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 4.
Seals, Cloth without, Cut off, } having in Custody, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 11.
Defacing, &c. 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 18.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 11.
False Seals, Remedy, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 15.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 5.
Searchers, appointed, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 2—4.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 2.
Stamping Cloths falsely, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 3. 6. see § 27.
Stretching Cloths, regulated, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 21.—6 G. 3. c. 23. § 15.
Surplus Monies under Statutes, 5 G. 3. c. 51.—6 G. 3. c. 23. how applied, 48 G. 3. c. lxix.
Tenters, Cloths sealed before put on, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 6.
Measured, Tenters to be, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 22.
Wetting suspected Cloths by Merchant, 6 G. 3. c. 23. § 4.
What Cloths, Act to extend to, 5 G. 3. c. 51. § 27.
White Woollen Cloths. See *Woollen Cloths.*
Woollen Cloths, fulled to be, before exported, 50 & 51 E. 3. c. 7.
Sale of, regulated, 27 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.
Sufficient, to be, to Prices required, 37 E. 3. c. 15.
White Woollen Cloths, dressed and dyed, Exportation of, Proviso for, 28 E. 3. c. 33. § 9.
York (County). See *West Riding.*

Cloves.

Customs, exported, Duty repaid, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 15.
Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How computed and paid, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 17.
Time given for Payment of Duty, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 12.
General Issue, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 23.
Importation, Landing, Entry, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 14.
Licence delivered at Port of Importation, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 21.
Licences for, Regulations, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 45.—8 G. 1. c. 15. § 18.
Ships, how manned, &c. 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 8.
Unshipping regulated, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 17.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 22.

Coach Houses.

Privately stealing in, Clergy, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 1.

Coal Exchange. See Coals.

Coal Mines.

Airways, &c. damaging, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 1.
Appeal, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 10.
Carriages for carrying, &c. damaging, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 5.
Certiorari, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 10.
Conviction, Form of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 8.
Drowning, &c. 13 G. 2. c. 21.
Durham, *Newcastle*, *Northumberland*, } Owners of Mines in, employing other Men's Servants, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 9.
Engagements, Workmen refusing to fulfil, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 3.
Engines, &c. belonging to, destroying or damaging, 9 G. 3. c. 29. § 3.
Other Men's Servants, employing. See *Durham*.
Parishioners, Witnesses, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 7.
Penalties, how applied, &c. 9 Ann. c. 28. § 11. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 6.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 9 G. 3. c. 29. § 4. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 9.
Setting Fire to, 10 G. 2. c. 32. § 6. perpetual, 31 G. 2. c. 42. § 6.
Stacking Coal, fraudulently, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 4.
Tools used for cutting Coal, damaging, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 5.
Under Ground, Damage, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 2.
Waste, by under digging, &c. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 1.
Working, *contrary to Agreement*, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 3. See *Engagements*.

Coal Sheds. See Coals.

Coal Ships. See Coal Trade.

Coal Trade.

Coal Ships, Tonnage, Measurement, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 2.
Combinations, what deemed, 28 G. 3. c. 53. § 2.
Durham. See *Skippers*.
Impressing. See *Masters of Ships*.
Keels, and other Carriages for Coals, altering, Notice, 31 G. 3. c. 36. § 1, 2.
Marks, &c. accidental Removal of, § 3.
Removing purposely, § 4.
Keeping Turn, in delivering Coals in River Thames, 4 G. 2. c. 30. § 1.
Cocquets, Delivery of, § 2.
Masters of Ships, Men allowed to, free from Impress, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 18. § 19. — 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 20.

Persons

Persons concerned in Coal Trade, receiving Gratuities, &c. from Coal Owners, &c. 9 Ann. c. 28. § 3.
Skippers and Keel Men, in River, { Tyne, Wear, } Provision for, { 28 G. 3. c. 59. 32 G. 3. c. 29.
See Coal Mines. Coals.

Coals.

Accounts of, delivered by Masters of Ships, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 24.
Affixed in the Market, § 25.
Actions, Limitation of, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 154.
Agreements, Regulations respecting, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 30. See *Place of Abode*.
Alderney. See *Guernsey*.
Anglesea Mines, Coals used in, Customs repaid, in what case, 26 G. 3. c. 104. — 33 G. 3. c. 81. — 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 24. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Coastwise.
Appeal, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 147.
Barge or *Room*, having Coals already in them, delivering Coals into, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 64—66.
Quantity allowed to be delivered into, § 62.
Best Coals mixed, what Coals sold as, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 127.
Bonds and Conveyances under Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* 134. *and* 44 *G.* 3. *c.* 82. valid, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 7.
Bribes to Meters, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 103, 104.
Bulk, shooting, &c. in, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 63.
Bushel Measure, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 109.
Carried in Cart, § 112.
Coals sold by, § 124.
Contents of, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 17. § 11, 12.
Dimensions, Marked, to be, } 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 109.
Smaller Measure than, § 110.
Standard, kept in Exchequer, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 17. § 12.
Buyers of Coals for Sale, Crimps acting as, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 3.
Bye-Laws for regulating Market, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 134—136.
Cargo sold to different Buyers, Agreement signed, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 60.
Delivering, *ib.*
Carman, driving away without measuring, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 115.
Measuring one Sack gratis, § 114.
Stopping for Re-measurement, pay to, per Hour, § 121.
Suffering Coals to be taken from Cart, 32 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
Cart, Contents of, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 3.
Certificate, delivering, by Ship Meter, without measuring, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 67.
Chalder, Contents of, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 3.
Chaldron, Sold by, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 109. 124.

Chamberlain of London, to enter Securities, 47.G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 140.
Accounts, &c. to keep, § 141, 142.
Metage Monies, Accounts of, to keep, § 144.
Clearance of Ship, Barges loaded with, Proviſo for, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 66.
Clearings of Coal Barges, mixing together, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 129.
Selling, by Wharf Meaſure, } *ib.*
Venders, diſobeying, }
Clerk of Market, Account of Coals delivered by Maſters of Ships, to regiſter, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 24.
Firm of Partnerſhip delivered to, § 30.
Sales of Coals entered with, § 29.
Coal Exchange, veſted in Corporation of London, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 6.
Charges of, how defrayed, § 20.
Open Market, § 18, 19.
Coal Heavers not to be detained on board of Ship, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 37.
Unſhipping, without Officer, 49 G.3. c.62. § 4.
Wages, how paid, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 49.
Alehouſes, not paid at, § 50.
Coal Sheds, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 132.
Coaſtwiſe, Duties on Coals carried, bonded, 27 G.3. c.32. § 22. see 49 G.3. c.98. Sch. A. Coaſtwiſe.
How charged, 27 G.3. c.32. § 21. see 9 Ann. c.28.
Cocquets, delivering of, on Arrival of Ships, 4 G.2. c.30. § 2.
Combinations by Owners, &c. to enhance the Price of Coals, 9 Ann. c.28. § 1.
What Number of Perſons deemed a Combination, 28 G.3. c.53. § 2.
Committees, Lord Mayor, &c. may appoint, 47 G.3. seſſ. 2. c.lxviii. § 137, 138.
Concealing Coals by Maſter of Ship, 9 & 10 W.3. c.13. § 9.
Contracts with Owners to buy or ſell particular Sorts, 3 G.2. c.26. § 4.
Conviction, Form of, 39 & 40 G.3. c.77. § 8.—47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 152.
Cornwall. See Cornwall (County of).
Crimps, { Buyers of Coals, Fitters, Lightermen, } acting as, 3 G.2. c.26. § 3.
Gratuities, receiving from Owners, 9 Ann. c.28. § 3.
In what caſe employed, 3 G.2. c.26. § 5.
Vending Coals, in Truſt for themſelves, 9 Ann. c.28. § 7.
Damaged Ships, unlading. See *Meters of Ships*.
Damaging Carriages uſed for carrying Coals, 39 & 40 G.3. c.77. § 5.
Dealers. See *Lighters*.
Delivered into Lighters, Certificate of, by Ship Meters, 47 G.3. seſſ.2. c.lxviii. § 55, 56.

Detention

Detention of Lighters. Compensation for, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 71.
Detention Money, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 37—39.
Action, respecting, § 41.
Appeal, § 40.
Buyers, how far liable to, § 39.
Different Buyers. See *Cargo.*
Different Sorts of Coals, storing, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 131.
Duty of one Penny per Ton, paid to Mayor, &c. of London, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 20, 21.
Annuities charged with, § 22.
Engrossing, Contracts for, illegal, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 1.
Entries, Evidence, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 32.
Entries under former Acts, valid, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 17.
Entries with Clerk of the Market, Evidence, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 32.
Evidence, Regulations, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 7.
Expences of Act, how defrayed, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 21.
Exported to Plantations, on Duty, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 10.
Security to Customs to land in Plantations, *ib.*
Factors, not necessary in selling, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 29.
Fellowship Porters, employed as Assistant to Coal Meter, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 36.
Firm of Partnership, signing, &c. 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 30. See *Clerk of Market.*
Fitter, Certificate of Loading, giving to Master of Ship, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 2.
Registered, *ib.*
Laying Coals on board Ship not gauged, § 8.
Gangs. See *Preference.*
Government, Coals delivered for, Proceedings, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 27.
Guernsey, &c. Exportation to, 6 G. 3. c. 40. § 9—11.—35 G. 3. c. 20. § 4.
Informers, acquitted, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 15.
Reward, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 4.
Ireland, *Isle of Man*, } *Coals shipped for*, Security, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 6.
Jersey. See *Guernsey.*
Labouring Meters (London), appointed, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 79.
Attendance of, in Stations, § 88.
Bribes, receiving, § 103, 104.
Oath of, § 87.
Labouring Meters, { (Westminster), (Surry), } Appointment of, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 82.
Quarter Sessions Jurisdiction, § 77. 81.
Wages, § 89. 96.

Land

Land Carriage, sent by, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 116.
Remeasurement, § 116, 117.
Land Meters, { Bribes receiving, False Tickets, delivering, } 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 104.
Detained on board Ships, Detention Money, § 37.
Sale of Coals, not to be interested in, § 91.
Ship's Certificate, Sight of, may demand, § 92.
Lightermen, &c. Certificate of Coals delivered, received from Ship Meter, to deliver to Wharfinger, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 56.
Coal Owner, &c. receiving Salary, &c. from, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 3.
Crimps acting as, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 3.
Masters of Ships employing them, *ib.*
Gratuity, &c. receiving from Coal Owner, &c. 9 Ann. c. 28. § 3.
Informer, Reward, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 4.
Partner with Coal Dealer, being, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 61.
Stationing Labouring Meters, 23 G. 2. c. 26. § 4.
Lighters, Dealers in Coals may use their own, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 1.
Entered, Marked, } to be, § 2.
Rules of Watermen's Company, subject to, *ib.*
Loading Coals on board of Ships at Ports, Actions, Limitation of, 15 G. 3. c. 27. § 7.
Carriages, &c. used in, { marking, measuring, numbering } of, 15 G. 3. c. 27.
Commissioners appointed, § 1.
Duties paid by Measurement, *ib.*
General Issue, § 7.
Notice of Measuring, § 2.
Numbers, removing from Carriages, § 3.
Oath by Persons appointed to number Carriages, § 6.
Penalties, how applied, &c. § 5.
Scotland, Regulations for, § 7.
Wharfs, Officers, &c. may remain on, § 4.
London, Annuities granted by the City, to continue charged on Duties, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 8.
Market and Market Hours, Coals sold in, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 26.
Quantity allowed to be purchased in, § 31.
Masters of Ships, Account of Coals in Ships, to give, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 24.
Affixed in the Market, § 25.
Clerk of Market to register, False Accounts by Master, } § 24.
Over Sea Duty for Coals, paying, Bond discharged, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 6.
See *Shovels*. *Spout*.

Measure, Coals sold by, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 124. See *Pool Measure. Weight.*

Metage Monies (London), Application of, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 126. See *Principal Meters*, tit. Account.

Meters, Assistant, may appoint, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 36. See *Labouring Meters. Land Meters. Principal Meters.*

Meters in Ports, appointed by Commissioners of Customs, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 13. § 9.

Meters of Ships, { Account / Certificate } of Coals delivered, kept by, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 55. 57.
Clerk of Market, to deliver to, § 57.
Delivering without measuring, § 67.
Damaged Ships, unlading without, § 35.
Detained on board, not to be, § 37.
False Measure, delivering, § 70.
Gifts to, § 68.
Not appointed to a Ship, till Part of Coals sold, § 34.
Suspension of, § 70.

Meters' Ticket, Vender not delivering, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 105. 113. See *Wharf Measure.*

Mixing Coals and selling, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 127, 128. 130.

Non Freemen of London may be employed, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 139.

Offenders discovering other Offenders, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 4.—3 G. 2. c. 26. § 15.

One Sort for another, selling, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 4.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 33.

Over Sea Duty. See *Masters.*

Owners (*Coal*) employing Fitters not being Lightermen, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 5.
Servants, &c. of other Owners, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 9, 10.

Parishioners, Evidence, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 7.

Parliament, Accounts of { Duty, / Metage Monies, } laid before, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 143. 145.

Particular Sorts, contracting to buy, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 4.

Partners, signing Contracts with usual Signatures, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 30.

Penalties, { Above / Not exceeding } £20, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 146. 150.
Disposed of, how, 49 G. 3. c. 62. § 5.
Recovered, &c. how, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 11.—3 G. 2. c. 26. § 4. 16.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 150, 151.

Perjury, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 149.

Persons concerned in the Coal Trade, receiving Gratuities of Coal Owners, &c. 9 Ann. c. 28. § 3.

Persons may sell their own Coals, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 29.

Place of Abode, &c. mentioned in Signatures to Agreements, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 30.

Plantations,

Plantations, Coals shipped for, Security, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 6.
Pool Measure, Coals sold by, Deficiency in, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 118.
Delivered without Meter, may be, § 96.
Inspection of, Fee to Meter for, § 95.
Measurement of, § 99.
Remeasurement of, § 97, 98. 118.
Expence of, § 119.
Removal of, § 93—96.
Vender's Ticket, Form of, § 94.
Ports of the Kingdom, Admeasurement of Carriages used for loading Coals on board Ships at, regulated, 15 G. 3. c. 27.
Commissioners for, § 1. See *Loading*.
Preference to Gangs by Ship Meter, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 54.
Principal Meter (London), Accounts, to produce, to Common Council, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 125.
Appointed by Common Council, § 73.
Labouring Meters, may suspend, § 80.
Lord Mayor, &c. Jurisdiction of, § 78.
Principal Meter (Surry), Appointed by Churchwardens of the Different Parishes, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 82.
Labouring Meters, to appoint, § 86.
Wages, paying to, § 90.
Quarter Sessions, Jurisdiction of, § 81.
Principal Meter (Westminster), appointed by The King, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 75.
Labouring Meters, to appoint, § 86.
Wages, paying to, § 89.
Quarter Sessions, Jurisdiction of, § 76.
Principal Meters, Account of Metage Monies to, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 125.
Not sending Labouring Meter, § 120.
Oath of, § 85.
Office of, kept open, daily, § 84.
Sale of Coals, not to be interested in, § 91.
Public Act, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. see § 156.
Quantity allowed to be purchased in Market, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 31.
Remeasurement, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 69. See *Land Carriage. Water.*
Compensation to Lighterman from Seller, in what case, § 71.
Expences of, by whom paid, § 98. 119—121.
Rooms of Barges, Quantity, &c. delivered into, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 62. 64.
Empty Room, &c. Proviso for, § 65.
Sacks, what, Consumers may use, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 12.
Dimensions of, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 107, 108.
Sales, entering. See *Clerk of Market*.

Selling,

Selling, in the Market, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 26. See *Clerk of Markets*.
One Sort of, for another, 3 G. 2. c. 26. § 4.
Ship Meters. See *Certificate*.
Ships' Certificate. See *Land Meters*.
Ships with Coal, damaged, unloading without a Meter, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 35.
Ships remaining loaden in Port, 9 Ann. c. 28. § 5.
Shovels, &c. provided by Master of Ship, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 46.
Signatures to Agreements, &c. how to be made, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 30.
Spout, &c. for shooting, Masters to provide, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 59.
Stat. 9 Ann. c. 28. perpetual, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 26. § 1.
Stealing out of Barges, Waggons, &c. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 5.
Tender of Amends, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 153.
Ton, what deemed, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 23.
Tools used for cutting Coal, damaging, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 5.
Turn, keeping, in delivering Coals in the Thames, 4 G. 2. c. 30. § 1.
Twelvepenny Duty, Contract between Treasury and Duke of Richmond, 39 G. 3. c. 84.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 43.
Undertakers (Coal), Appointment, &c. 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 43.
Coal Heavers, advancing Wages to, § 51—53.
Licence, § 42.
Lord Mayor, &c. Jurisdiction of, § 43.
Oath, § 44.
Preference giving to particular Gangs, § 54.
Victuallers acting as, § 45.
Wages of, § 47, 48. See *Coal Heavers*.
Unshipping, without Officer, 49 G. 3. c. 62. § 4.
Vat, &c. filling, preventing, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 58.
Vender, not delivering Meter's Ticket, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 105.
Vender's Ticket, true Description of Coals in, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 131. See *Pool Measure*. *Weight*. *Wharf Measure*.
Victuallers. See *Undertakers*.
Waggons, &c. for loading Ships, measured, marked, &c. 11 G. 2. c. 15. § 8.
Wain, Contents of, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 3.
Want of Form (Distress), 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77. § 10.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 151.
Water, Coals sent by, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 97.
Remeasurement of, § 97, 98.
Weight, Coals sold by, Regulations, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 122—124.
Vender's Ticket with, § 123.
Wharf Measure, Coals sold by, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 100—102. 131.

Meter's

Wharf Measure.
Meter's Ticket sent with, § 102.
Payment *per* Chaldron to principal Meters for, *ib.*
Remeasurement, § 111.
Vender's Ticket sent with, § 113.
Wharfingers, bribing Meters, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 103.
See *Persons concerned.*
Witnesses, summoning, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxviii. § 148.

Coals and Culm.

Customs, Imported, Duties paid at Port of Importation, before breaking Bulk, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 18. § 15.
Landing, before Duties paid, *ib.*
Penalties, { certified, recovered, &c. } § 16, 17.
Weighers, &c. appointed, § 16.
Certificate by, *ib.*
Masters of Ships, concealing, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 13. § 9.

Coals, Culm and Cinders.

Coastwise, Penalties, 49 G. 3. c. 62. § 5.
Unshipping without Officer, § 4.
Customs, Actions, Limitation of, 22 G. 2. c. 37. § 2.
Exported, Certificate of Duties on former Voyage, paid, 22 G. 2. c. 37. § 1.
Coastwise, Master entering for, and then exporting, § 3.
General Issue, § 2.
Imported, Duties, Allowance for prompt Payment of, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 13. § 12.
Paid, before { Bulk broken, measured or weighed, } § 8.
Receipts for, given, *ib.*
Time allowed for Payment of, § 12.
General Issue, § 13.
Importer, delivering in Port, Entry, § 10.
Masters / Owners } concealing, § 9.
Meters appointed at Ports, by Commissioners, § 9.
Officers at Ports to keep true Accounts, § 11.
Unshipped before Duty paid, § 8.
London and Westminster, { Brought into, by Inland Navigation, Certificate of Quantity, 45 G. 3. c. 128. § 4, 5.
Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Coastwise.
Houses for Officers erected by Customs, 45 G. 3. c. 128. § 8.
London, Corporation of, may appoint Officers, § 11.
Obstructing Officers, § 12.
Paddington Canal, unduly lading beyond the Stone on, § 6.
Tons, 50,000, § 2.

Coast.

Hundreds on, Petty Watch, decreased, 46 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 721.
Watched, as in Times past, 5 H. 4. c. 3.

Coasting Trade.

Actions, Limitation of, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 14.
Agreements for Wages. See *Seamen*.
Aliens, 5 El. c. 5. § 8. — 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 6.
Bond, clearing out, Master of Vessel to give before, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 9.
For returning Certificate of landing Goods, &c. how indorsed, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 26. § 3.
Stamp Duties, not liable to, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 9. 11. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Coasting Vessels, Tonnage, Levy of, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 12. § 11.
Cocquet, Coasting, for, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7. — 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 1, 2.
Excess above, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 7.
Mistake in, Proviso for, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 8.
Unshipping before Delivery of, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 18. — 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 5.
Foreign Ships, employing, 5 El. c. 5. § 8. — 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 6.
Freight, Rates of, 32 H. 8. c. 14.
General Issue, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 14.
King's Service, Seamen entering into, Proviso for, 31 G. 3. c. 39. § 10.
Masters of Vessels. See *Bond*.
Penalties, how sued for, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 10.
Scotland. See *Sufferances*.
Seamen, Refusing to { fulfil Agreement, 45 G. 3. c. 81. / proceed on Voyage, 31 G. 3. c. 39. § 3.
Wages, Master to make Agreement concerning, before proceeding on Voyage, 31 G. 3. c. 39. § 1, 2.
Agreements for, in what case not liable to Stamps, § 10. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Deserting, &c. how far entitled to, 31 G. 3. c. 39. § 4.
Penalties, Ascertained where Seamen contract for Voyage, § 9.
Deducted out of Wages, § 7.
Greenwich Hospital, applied to, § 7.
Masters not paying, after Deduction, § 8.
Recovery of, 31 G. 3. c. 39. § 6.
Settlement of, by Masters with Men, § 5.
Shipping by Sufferance, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 2.
Ships, under 100 Tons, Proviso for, 31 G. 3. c. 39. § 10.
Stat. 34 *G.* 3. *c.* 68. Goods, carrying, contrary to, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 10, 11.
Sufferances, Counterfeiting, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 6.
Scotland, shipping in, &c. Sufferance, § 3.
Transire, &c. carrying Goods by, 32 G. 3. c. 50. § 2.

Unship-

Unshipping Goods. See *Cocquet.*
See Customs. Policies of Insurance.

Coasting Vessels.

Manned, how to be, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 4.
Officers, { *Customs*, *Excise*, } searching, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 29.

Cobham (College of).

Cobham (Lord), Rights of, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 33.

Cochin (Isle of) (Malabar Coast).

Certificate of Registry, Oath, &c. under Stat. 26 *G.* 3. *c.* 60.
Governor may grant, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.

Cochineal.

Importation, Growth of Spanish West Indies, allowed, 6 Ann. c. 33. perpetual, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 3.
Generally, 13 G. 1. c. 25.—7 G. 2. c. 18. § 1.—49 G. 3. c. 18. § 1.

Cocoa.

Prize Cocoa, brought from Plantations, how charged, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 113.

Cocoa Nuts.

Actions, Limitation of, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 49.
Customs, Imported Cocoa Nuts, Exportation of, { Bond by Exporter, Duties allowed, } 23 G. 3. c. 11. § 6.
Damaged, imported, Security given for Exportation, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 17.
Warehousing of, *ib.*
Dealers disposing of { *less* *more* } *than* 28*lb. at one time*, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 29.
Excise, Account taken of Stock in Dealers' Hands, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 6.
Concealing Nuts, *ib.*
Dwelling Houses, Officers entering, *ib.*
Former Acts in force, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Garble of Nuts burnt, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 11.
Importing Nutshells, or Husks without the Nuts, 4 G. 2. c. 14. § 12.
Intended to be made into Chocolate, Proviso for, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 26.
Stock in Hand, Account of, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 6.
Warehousing, &c. 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 10.
Exportation, Security against relanding, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 12.
Importation, rated, how, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 48.

Cocoa Nuts and Chocolate.

Actions, Limitation of, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 49.
Exportation, Certificate of Duty paid, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 14.
Notice of shipping, § 15.
Oath of Exporter, that Duties paid, § 14.
Regulations, § 12—16.
Relanding, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Securities for, in what case discharged, § 16.
Stamp taken off Chocolate, § 15.
General Issue, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 49.

Cocoa Nut Shells and Husks.

Importation without the Nuts, Proceedings, 4 G. 2. c. 14. § 12.

Cocoa Nuts, Cocoa Paste, Coffee and Chocolate.

Excise, Seizures, Officer's Share of, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 18.
Unsaleable, Officers how rewarded, § 19.

Cocoa Paste.

Imported, forfeited, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 2.

Cod and Ling. See Fish and Fisheries. Iceland and Westmony.

Coffee.

Customs, Imported, taken out of Warehouses for Home Consumption, Duty, reduced, 48 G. 3. c. 121. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Mariegalante, Martinique, } Coffee of, imported, Duty, as on Sugar, &c. 49 G. 3. c. 61.
Warehoused, Stones and Dirt destroyed by Officer, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 45.
Excise, African Coffee, Duty on, lowered, 49 G. 3. c. 117.
Dealers roasting their own Coffee, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 32, 33. —49 G. 3. c. 80. § 1.
Compensation to, for Loss of roasting, 49 G. 3. c. 80. § 6.
Entry of Coffee, § 1.
Not permitted, in what case, § 1.
Officers, obstructing, § 5.
Penalties, levying, § 7.
Premises, Officer may enter, § 2.
Samples, taking, by Officer, § 3.
Imitations of Coffee, how dealt with, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 4.—43 G. 3. c. 129. § 5.
Imported, Duty, 48 G. 3. c. 120. § 2.

Excise.

Roasters, using { Butter, Grease, Water, &c. } 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 23. — 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 9.

Roasting Houses, Commissioners may provide, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 31. 33.

Dealers appointing Roasters in, § 31.

Officer / Roaster } not attending, § 34.

Roasting Coffee, elsewhere, § 33.

Exportation, not of British Plantations, imported, re exported, 32 G. 3. c. 43. § 11.

Penalties, how sued for, § 14.

Regulated, as to original Package 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 10.

Importation, { Bahamas, Bermudas, } from, deemed not of British Plantations, 32 G. 3. c. 43. § 13.

Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

British Plantations, not of, 32 G. 3. c. 43. § 11.

Packages, Weight of, regulated, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 34. — 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 19. — 48 G. 3. c. 120. § 5.

Rated, how, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 48.

Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa Nuts and Cocoa Paste.

Actions, Limitation of, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 49.

Burnt, in what case, § 19.

Excise, Officer seizing, Reward, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 18, 19.

General Issue, § 49.

Coffee and Cocoa Nuts.

Customs, Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Not paid in twelve Months, or Coffee not exported, sold, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 53.

Rated, how, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 48.

Ready Money, paid in, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 51.

Plantation Coffee imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Marked, &c. Goods to be, 5 G. 2. c. 24. § 3.

Masters of Ships to make Oath of Receipt of Coffee, § 3.

Oath of Growth, by Planter, § 3.

Certificate of Oath, *ib.*

Samples, Officers taking, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 12.

Seized, secured by Direction of Commissioners, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 17.

Warehoused under Stat. 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 26. delivering out, Permit, 43 G. 3. c. 129. § 3, 4.

Warehousing, in what case by Officers, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 20.

Waste, Allowance for, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 14.

Excise, Admitted to Entry, as of Plantations, without Certificate, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 30. § 15.

Burnt,

Excise.
Burnt, in what case, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 20, 21.
Damaged, separated, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 11.
Former Acts in force, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Imitation of Coffee, Articles in, Proviso respecting, 43 G. 3. c. 129. § 5.
Importers, Casks, { marking, removing, } 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 11.
Penalties, Scales, using, Storing Coffee, &c. Warehousing Coffee, &c. Taking Coffee out of Casks, } *ib.*
Obstructing Officers, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 22.
Officers, in what case may warehouse Coffee, &c. 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 20.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 23, 24.
Plantation Coffee and Cocoa Nuts, in what cases admitted to Entry, though no Certificate of Growth, &c. 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 30. § 15.
Samples, taken by Officers, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 12.
Seized, secured, how to be, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 17.
Sold for { Duties, Warehouse Rent, &c. } 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 20. 21.
Tare of Casks, Officers to take, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 11.
Importers to take from the Scale, *ib.*
Turn of Scale in weighing, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 15.
Warehouse, Not taken out of, for Three Years, how disposed of, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 21.
Rent paid before Delivery, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 19.
Warehoused, to be, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 10.
Warehouses, Casks entire, delivered out in, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 16.
Exportation, Home Consumption, } delivered out for, Security, &c. § 14—18.
Not taking out within Three Years, § 21.
Officers to attend, § 9.
Provided for, § 8, 9.
Taken out of, casked and weighed, § 11. 14.
Waste, Allowance for, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 14.
Exportation, From Warehouse, Duty free, 48 G. 3. c. 120. § 9.
Imported and warehoused, Removal from Port of Importation to another Port, for Exportation, 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 10.
Original Package, delivering in, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 20.
Repacking for Exportation, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 20.
Shipped in Presence of Officer, 48 G. 3. c. 120. § 10.
Importation, American Colonies, from, direct, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 27.
American Colonies, warehoused in, imported, Duty free, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 22. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Importation.
Casks to be marked on board, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 10. see § 11.
Duty, Payment of, regulated, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 53.
Entry } according to Stat. 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 35.—35 G. 3.
Landing } c. 118. § 20.
Inland Duty to cease, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 52.
Removal of, from Port of Importation, for Exportation, 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 10.
Saint Dominica, from, Duty free, 13 G. 3. c. 73. § 2.
Husks, Allowance for, § 3. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Unshipping before marked, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 10.
Warehousing, under Stat. 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 45.—48 G. 3. c. 120. § 8.
Prize { *Cocoa Nuts*, *Coffee*, } Excise, Warehouse taken out of, 35 G. 3. c. 132. § 3.
Plantations, imported from, how charged, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 113.

Coffee and Tea.

Customs, Exported, Duty, how paid or secured, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 34. 38, 39.
Warehoused, to be, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 34.
Clandestine carrying out of Warehouse, what deemed, § 36.
Exportation, } taken out of Warehouse for, § 38.
Home Consumption, }
Proprietors may affix Locks on Warehouse, § 37.
Excise, Warehouse-keepers appointed, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 38.
Books and Accounts, to keep, and transmit to Commissioners of Inland Duties, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 38.
Warehouses, Coffee or Tea, clandestine taking out of, without paying Duties, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 36. — 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 38.
Exportation, Security, as to relanding, &c. 10 Ann. c. 26. § 34.
Discharged, how, *ib.*
Importation, Clandestine, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 35.
Warehoused, in what case need not be, § 39.

Coffee, Tea and Chocolate.

Excise, Commissioners, Powers, &c. of, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 42.
Suspected Persons, may summon, to produce Books of Entry, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 12.
Refusing, *ib.*
Sworn, to be, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 43.
Dealers, who may administer Oaths to, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 11.
Duty, Regulations for collecting, &c. 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 7, 8.
Former Acts in force, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 22.
Licence of Justices in Sessions, how obtained, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 15.
Retailed without, *ib.*

Excise.
Licences for selling, granted, by whom, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 14.
Partners, one Licence, § 16.
Renewed, how, § 15.
Selling without, *ib.*
Officers, obstructing, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 23.
Penalties, how recovered, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 41. — 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 24.
General Issue, 20 G. 3. c. 35. § 25.

Coffee, Tea and Cocoa Nuts.

Customs, Dispute about Payment of Duties, *Onus probandi*, on Owner, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 28.
Entry; 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 27.
Warehouse-keeper, Attendance of, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 30.
Book and Accounts, to keep, and transmit to Commissioners, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 29.
Warehouses, Delivery, Permit, 43 G. 3. c. 129. § 3, 4.
Locks and Keys of, who to have, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 30.
Quantity of Coffee, &c. allowed to be received out of Warehouse by Dealers, at once, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 34.
Excise, Permit, not returning, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 10.
Taking out, and not sending Goods in time limited, *ib.*
General Issue, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 44.
Importation, { Entry / Warehousing } regulated, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 26. — 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 35.
East India Company, Proviso for, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 36.
Exportation, / Home Consumption, } delivering out for, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 26.
Not entered, seized, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 27.
Permit for Delivery out of Warehouse, 43 G. 3. c. 129. § 3.
Removed, not, within time limited, deemed without Permit, 43 G. 3. c. 129. § 4.

Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts and Chocolate.

Additional Impost
Further Subsidy
One third Subsidy
Subsidy of 12d. per Pound of 12 Car. 2.
on Coffee, how to be paid, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 48, 49.
Two third Subsidy
Dealers, Words "Dealer in Tea, Coffee, &c." painted over Doors, 19 G. 3. c. 69. § 18.
Buying of Dealers not having Words painted, § 19. 22.
Excise, Assaulting Officer, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 13. 40.
Certificate by Officer, of Coffee, &c. sold by Dealer, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 15.
Concealing, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 13. 39.
Dealers, Accounts of Coffee sold, &c. to keep in Books, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 36.

Excise, Dealers.
Bringing Coffee, &c. into entered Places, Notice, § 11.
Concealing Coffee, &c. § 39.
Entries of Warehouses, &c. to make, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 10. —19 G. 3. c. 69. § 21.
False Entries, making, in their Books of Accounts, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 35.
Oaths to, by whom administered, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 11.
Removing Parcels above 6 lbs. without Permit, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 35.
Scales, } to keep, and assist in weighing, 10 G. 1. c. 10.
Weights, } § 12.
Selling in unentered Places, § 14.
Warehouses, &c. of, Officers may enter, § 12.
Who deemed Dealers, in respect of having more than 6 lbs. 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 4.
Entered Places, Coffee, &c. to be sold in, only, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 14, 15.
Keepers of Coffee and Chocolate Houses to keep Accounts of Quantities of Tea, &c. less than 6 lbs. 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 35.
Officers may enter Warehouses and take Accounts, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 12.
Obstructing, § 13. 40.
Search, may make, for concealed Coffee, &c. § 13.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 41.
Permit, carrying more than 6 lbs. of Coffee, &c. without, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 16.
How long in force, *ib.*
Removing Coffee, &c. See Permit.
Stock, Increase of, since Survey, Proceedings, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 29, 30.
Suspected Places for concealing, Officer may enter, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 13.
Weights and Scales. See Dealers.
Words, "Dealer," &c. See *Dealers*.
General Issue, 10 G. 1. c. 10. § 44.
Selling. See *Excise*, tit. Entered.

Cognizance for Rent, Suit or Service.

Limitation of, 32 H. 8. c. 2. § 4.
Default of Seizin, § 6.

Cognizance of Villenage. See Abatement.

Co-Heir.

Usurpation of, no Bar to Presentation, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 5.

Coin. See Money. Plantations.

Coinage.

Blanched Copper, mixing, &c. with Silver, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. § 6.
Bullion of Gold, Silver, &c. } brought by Alien or Native to
Foreign Coin, } the Mint, 18 Car. 2. c. 5. § 1.
Coined without Charge, *ib.*
Delivered out in Order, § 2.
Proportions of Coin delivered, to Bullion brought in, § 1.
Charge, not made for, 18 Car. 2. c. 5. § 1.
Conviction, how to be, } 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. § 7.
Corruption of Blood, &c. not worked, }
Deficiency in Coinage Duties, how supplied, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 43. § 2.
Duties, paid to Collector of Customs, and by him into the Exchequer, 1 G. 3. c. 16. § 1. perpetual, 9 G. 3. c. 25.
Dyes, } by whom made, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. § 1.
Edging Tools, }
Puncheons, }
Conveying out of the Mint, and concealing, § 2.
Custody, who only may have, } § 1.
High Treason, }
Seizure of, § 5.
Evidence, Counterfeit Money produced in, cut in Pieces, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. § 5.
Puncheons, Dyes, &c. in what case produced in, *ib.*
Farthings } coined, 4 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 38.
Halfpence }
Foreign Coin. See *Bullion of Gold, Silver, &c.*
Former Acts in force, 1 G. 3. c. 16. § 2.
Gold and Silver Coinage, Account kept distinct, 8 W. 3. c. 1. § 3.
Proportion of Coin delivered to Bullion brought in, 18 Car. 2. c. 5. § 1.
Hundred Pounds worth of { *Bullion*, *Gold*, *Plate*, *Silver*, } what Sums of Money coined, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 12.
Imposts, for Encouragement of Coinage, 18 Car. 2. c. 5. — 25 Car. 2. c. 8. — 1 Jac. 2. c. 7. see 9 G. 3. c. 25.
King and Council, may regulate, 13 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 297.
Mills set apart in Mint, for Coinage of Gold, 8 W. 3. c. 1. § 3.
Mint, Expences of, how defrayed, 4 G. 2. c. 12. § 2. — 12 G. 2. c. 5. § 2.
Mixing Metals for Gold or Silver for Sale, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. § 6.
Money cut in Pieces. See *Evidence*.
Pound of Gold, coined into 50 Nobles of Gold, } 13 H. 4. Vol. ii.
Pound of Silver, coined into 30 Shillings, } p. 297.
33 Shillings, 23 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 520.

Pre-

Preference, by Deputy of Master of Mint, 18 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2.
Prosecutions, Charges of, allowed, 15 G. 2. c. 28. § 10.
Puncheons. See *Dyes*.
Recoinage of deficient Gold Coin, 14 G. 3. c. 66.
Regulated as to Rate of Money, 18 E. 3. st. 2. c. 6.
Rewards, Sheriff not paying, 15 G. 2. c. 28. § 7—9.
Tenth Part of Money coined, paid in, { Farthings and Halfpence, } 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 12.
Treasury, to defray Expences of Mints. See *Mint*.
Undue Preference, 18 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2, 3.
See Money.

Coiners.

Reward for apprehending. See Sheriff.
See Durham (County Palatine of) Money.

Colchester.

Dutch Bay Hall, Bays making in, 12 Car. 2. c. 22. See Cloths.
Hospitals erected, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 37.—15 G. 2. c. 18.
Poor. See *Workhouses*.
Water Works at, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxvii.
Woollen Manufactures, working in, regulated, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 41.
Workhouses erected, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 37. PR.—15 G. 2. c. 18.

Collar Makers.

In what case accounted Tanners, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 28.

Collateral Warranty. See Ancestor.

Collect. See Litanies.

Collector of Aid and Subsidy.

Member of Parliament, not to be, 50 & 51 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 725.—9 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 86.
Not compelled to be, 1 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 3.
Qualification of, 18 H. 6. c. 5.

Collectors of Fines, etc. on Labourers.

Accounting to Justices of Peace, 36 E. 3. c. 14.

Collectors of Money for Prisons, etc.

Going about as. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Collectors and Receivers. See Public Accountants.

College Leases.

Action, for Rents reserved, 5 G. 3. c. 17. § 3.
Corn, Rents reserved in, 18 El. c. 6. § 1.
Expended in Diet of Colleges, *ib.*
Leases otherwise, made void, *ib.*
Demises in Parts, Proviso for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41. § 1—4.
Proviso for, 13 El. c. 10. § 4, 5.—14 El. c. 11. § 17. 19.—5 G. 3. c. 17. § 3.
Rent not reserved, Leases not confirmed, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41. § 6.
Reservation of Rents, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41. § 7—9.
Specific Charges by Lessors, Proviso for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41. § 5.
Trustees, surrendering, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41. § 10.
Vicar, &c. Claims of, depending on the Will of the Lessors, Proviso respecting, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 41. § 9.

College of Physicians. See Mad Houses. Physic and Surgery.

Colleges, Chantries, etc.

Cathedral Churches, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 19.
Chantry / *Stipendiary*, *Priest*, Land recovering from, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 41.
Copyhold Land, &c. belonging to Colleges, &c. not given to The King, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 39.
Incumbents, &c. may hold, § 40.
Corporations, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 34.
Court of Augmentations, Colleges to be in the Order of, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 23. See Court of Augmentations.
Dissolution of, at The King's Pleasure, Act for, 37 H. 8. c. 4. see 1 E. 6. c. 14.
Donors, Rights of, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 21.
Fellows, / *Scholars, &c.* taking Reward, &c. for Vote in Election of, 31 El. c. 6. § 2.
Giving or taking Rewards for resigning Fellowships, § 3.
Founders, Rights of, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 21.
General Saving, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 21.
Goods of Colleges given to The King, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 17.
Grants {*by*, *of*, *to*} *Colleges*, {*by*, *of*, *to*} *King H.* 8. *or E.* 6. held good, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 29—31.
Parsons, / Vicars, Grants by, not made good by, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 32.
King, Colleges, &c. given to, 1 E. 6. c. 14.
Debts of, The King to pay, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 18.
Visitor of, in what case, 25 H. 8. c. 21. § 20.

Lancaster

Lancaster (Duchy of), Colleges, &c. within, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 35.
Lands of Colleges, Dissolution of, 37 H. 8. c. 4.
Given to The King, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 2.
Lands, &c. not united to Colleges, &c. Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 25.
Letters Patent, &c. by King H. 8. or E. 6. of Colleges, confirmed, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 42.
Names of Chantries, The King may alter during his Life, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 20.
Parsons. } See *Grants*.
Vicars. }
Rents, &c. paid into Exchequer, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 28.
Statutes of Colleges, and this Act, publicly read at Elections, 31 El. c. 6. § 4.
Strangers, Rights of, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 21.
Uses vested in Masters, &c. for their own proper Use, Proviso for, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 25.
Voting, for Reward, in Choice of Fellows, &c. 31 El. c. 6. § 2.

Colleges, etc. Abroad.

Persons in, to return after Proclamation, 27 El. c. 2. § 5.
Sending Money, &c. to, § 6.

Collieries.

Engines for draining, &c. destroying, 9 G. 3. c. 29. § 3.
Gunpowder kept in Collieries for Use of, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 12.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 9 G. 3. c. 29. § 4.
Security of, provided *for*, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 77.

See Coal Mines. Coals.

Colliers. See Mines, tit. *Coal Mines*.

Collingwood (Lord).

Annuity, £2,000, 46 G. 3. c. 13.

Collusion. See Action, tit. *Popular*.

Colne (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

Colonies. See Plantations.

Combinations of Workmen. See Workmen.

Commandment under The King's Seal.

Not to delay or disturb Justice, 2 E. 3. c. 8.

Commercial Road (London).

East India Company, empowered to subscribe towards completing, under Stat. 44 G. 3. c. xxxvii.—46 G. 3. cxiii. § 8, 9.

Commission and Statute of 10 R. 2.

Declared illegal, 21 R. 2. c. 2. see Vol. ii. p. 93.

Commission of Array.

Clergymen, exempted from, 7 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 271.
Form of, settled, 5 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 254.

Commission of Association.

The King's Death, no Abatement, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 5.

Commission of Delegates.

Sentence under, Definitive, 8 El. c. 5.

Commission of Gaol Delivery.

Two Men of the Law, may be in, 17 R. 2. c. 10.

Commission of Review.

The King's Death, no Abatement, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 5.

Commission and Warrant Officers.

In Land Service, more than Twenty Miles from London, taking Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 25.

Commissioners.

In general Cases, how relieved, 7 H. 4. c. 11.
Habeas Corpus, awarding, to bring Persons before Commissioners, 43 G. 3. c. 140.

Commissioners for administering Corporation Act.

Stat. 13 *Car.* 2. *st.* 2. *c.* 1. § 2.

Commissioners administering Oath at Elections. See Parliament.

Commissioners to treat with America.

The King enabled to appoint, by Letters Patent, 18 G. 3. c. 13. EXP.

Commissioners distrained to return Commissions of which they had no Notice.

Lord Chancellor, to provide a Remedy, 4 H. 4. c. 9. see 7 H. 4. c. 11.

Commissioners under Half Seal.

Commissioners in Appeal, in what case none appointed under Half Seal, 8 El. c. 5.

Commissioners for purchasing Lands for fortifying Harbours.

Parliament, not disqualified for sitting in, 7 Ann. c. 26. § 4.

Commissioners for Affairs of India. See East India Company. East Indies.

Commissioners of Longitude.

Head Lands and Chief Ports of the Kingdom, Longitude and Latitude of, Reward, 14 G. 2. c. 39. see 14 G. 3. c. 66. § 1.

See Longitude.

Commissioners for victualling the Navy.

Public Accounts, Power of, to examine, 34 G. 3. c. 59.

Commissioners for executing Offices.

Number of, limited, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 8. § 28.

Commissioners for Prize Causes. See Court, High, etc. of Admiralty, tit. *Appeal.*

Commissioners of Public Expenditure. See West Indies.

Commissioners of Sick and Hurt.

Public Accounts, Power of, to examine, 34 G. 3. c. 59.

Commissioners of Trade and Plantations.

Duties of, performed by Committee of the Privy Council, 22 G. 3. c. 22. § 15.

Commissions for making Barges and Boats.

Repealed, 2 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 220.

Commissions of Enquiry.

Granted, to whom, 42 E. 3. c. 4.

Commissions, Military and Civil.

In force six Months after Death of The King, unless superseded, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. § 21.

Commissions of Sewers. See Sewers.

Common Appearance. See Arrest.

Common Bench. See Court of Common Pleas.

Common Brewers. See Brewers and Brewing.

Common Fines of the County.

Assessed before Justices in Eyre, on Oath, *Parcels of*, estreated and delivered into the Exchequer, and not the whole Sum, } Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 18.

Common Gaol.

Imprisoning in. See Gaols. Justices of the Peace.

Common Inns. See Alehouses and Alehouse Keepers.

Common Law.

All Complaints shall be determined at, and not before the Council, 1 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 2.

Attainder for Treason, at Common Law, Force of, 33 H. 8. c. 20. § 2.

Councils of Lords, no Man compelled to answer at, for Matters determinable at Common Law, 15 R. 2. c. 12.

Writs touching the Common Law, not to go forth under any of the Petty Seals, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 6.

See Attaint. Bad Houses. Suit of Court.

Common Prayer.

Celebration / *Observance* } *of*, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 1. § 6.

See Book of Common Prayer.

Common Right.

Done to Rich and Poor, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 1.

See King's Seal.

Common Summons. See Amerciaments.

Commonable Grounds.

Destroying Trees, &c. on, 29 G. 2. c. 36. § 8.

Commons.

Approvement against Neighbours, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 46.

Assise of Disseisin of Common, in what case not to lie for { House, Mill, Sheep Cote, &c. } Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 46. —3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 5, 6.

Claimants of, delivering Schedules. See Inclosure Regulations.

Destroying Fences, &c. on Commons, 9 G. 3. c. 29. § 3.

Driven Yearly, to be, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 6.

Horses kept on Commons, Assise of, 32 H. 8. c. 13.

Cornwall, Ely, } altered as to, { 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 12. 8 El. c. 8.

Inclosing / *Opening* } *of Commons*, to be according to the New Calendar, 25 G. 2. c. 30. § 2.

Inclosures, for Planting Timber and Underwood, 29 G. 2. c. 36.

Agreements signed and registered, § 3.

Appeal, § 4.

Bodies Politic, Committees, Executors, Guardians } may make Agreement for, § 5.

Damages under Statutes 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 48.—6 G. 1. c. 16.

Remedy in respect of, 29 G. 2. c. 36. § 9.

General Issue, § 10.

Lords and Tenants joining in Assignment of Rights, § 2.

Offences how determined, § 7.

Parishes may purchase Right of Inclosure for Employment of Poor, 29 G. 2. c. 36. § 2.

Recompence to Lord, § 2.

How applied, *ib.*—31 G. 2. c. 41. § 1.

Tenants for { Life, Years, } executing Powers, Proviso for, 31 G. 2. c. 41. § 2.

Inclosures, &c.
Trees in such Inclosures, Damages, in what case, adjoining Parishes to make good, 29 G. 2. c. 36. § 6.
Offences, how determined, § 7.
Lambs } *infected with Scab, depasturing on Commons, &c.* 38 G. 3.
Sheep } c. 65.
Actions, Limitation of, § 11.
Appeal, § 9.
Certiorari, § 12.
Convictions, Form of, § 8.
Detained and Marked, } to be, § 4.
General Issue, § 11.
Impounded, in what case, § 3.
Justices of Peace, Proceedings before, § 3, 4.
Lambs, Three Months old, marked, § 2.
Marked, when turned out, § 2.
Marks, Destroying, § 5.
Owners to renew, *ib.*
Not demanded within Five Days after marked, Proceedings, § 6.
Penalties, how levied, § 7. 10.
Scotland, Proviso for, § 13.
Tender of Amends, § 10.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, § 12.
Usurpation of Common, in what case not to gain a Title, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 46.
Woods, Common in, Enjoyment of, 35 H. 8. c. 17. § 12.
Inclosed from Commons, how long preserved from Cattle, 35 H. 8. c. 17. § 8. see 18 El. c. 25. § 18.
See Approvement. Horses. Trees. Woods.

Communi Custodia. See Writs.

Companies.

Guilds, Fraternities, and Companies, regulated, 15 H. 6. c. 6. see 19 H. 7. c. 7.

Compassionate List. See Navy.

Compositio Ulnarum et Perticarum.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 394.

Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Military Expenditure, Accounts of, to examine, 46 G. 3. c. 141. § 18.

Concealed Lands.

Letters Patent of, Effect of, 18 El. c. 2. § 7.—21 Jac. 1. c. 2.

Concealing Births. See Bastards and Bastardy.

Condemned Ships, etc.

Selling for Privateers. See Excise.

Conditions.

General Pardon, Forfeitures to The King by Non-performance of Conditions, excepted out of, 20 G. 2. c. 52. § 33.

Grantees of Reversions, { Entitled to Benefit of / Subject to } Conditions in respect of Lessees, 32 H. 8. c. 34.

Confectionary.

Pound (Weight), Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.

Confession.

Judgment on Confession, Statutes of Jeofails extended to, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 2.

Confirmatio Cartarum De Libertatibus Angliae et Foreliae.

Stat. 25 *E.* 1.

Conformity.

Proviso for, 1 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 7.—3 Car. 1. c. 2. § 2. 4.

Conies.

Borders of Warrens, killing Conies on, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 5.
Buckstalls, &c. keeping, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 5.
Forest Laws, Proviso for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 10.
Good Behaviour, Surety for, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 4.
Release of, *ib.*
Hunting, &c. Conies, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13.
Justices of Oyer, &c. may determine, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 3.
Lincolnshire, taking Conies on Sea and River Banks in, 5 G. 3. c. 13. § 8.
Night Time, killing Conies in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 4, 5.—5 G. 3. c. 14. § 6, 7.
Offences committed in, only, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 8.
Parks and Warrens, Breaking at Night and hunting Conies, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 4.
Security for Seven Years, § 2. see 7 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 4.
Release of, by whom, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 4. 6.

Parks and Warrens.
Made without Licence of The Crown, Proviso for, § 7.
Qualified Persons may take Guns, &c. from unqualified, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 5.
Snaring, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 6.
Stealing, &c. Conies, 3 Jac. 1. c. 13.
Unqualified Persons. See *Qualified.*
Warrens not inclosed, killing Conies in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 4.

Coningshead.

Monastery of. See Lancaster (Duchy of), tit. *Monasteries.*

Coniunct Expeditions of Army and Navy.

See Navy, tit. *Prize Money.*

Consanguinity.

See Marriage, tit. *Levitical.*

Consecration.

Form of, established, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 12.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 1. § 3. see 8 El. c. 1. § 5.

Consolidated Fund.

Annuities, formerly paid out of Aggregate Fund, now paid out of Consolidated Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 68.
Carried to Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 53.
Payable out of Fund, § 54—58.
Deficiencies, provided for, § 58.
Assessed Taxes, carried to Fund, 48 G. 3. c. 55. § 8.
Bank, £500,000, paid by, carried to Fund, 31 G. 3. c. 33.
Reduced to £376,739. 48 G. 3. c. 4. § 1.
Civil List, { £800,000. £100,000. £60,000. } *per Ann.* payable out of Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 63.—44 G. 3. c. 80. See Civil List.
Commissioners of National Debt, £250,000 Quarterly out of Fund paid to, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 59.
Customs, carried to Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 47.
Permanent Duties, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 46.
Duties, composing Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 47.
Establishment of Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 47—49.
Exchequer, unappropriated Monies in, carried to Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 52.
Excise Duties, carried to Fund, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 47.—43 G. 3. c. 69. § 6.
Judges, Annuities on Resignation, out of Fund, 39 G. 3. c. 110. § 7.

Judges' Salaries, Arrears of, Augmentation of, payable out of Fund, 27 G.3. c.13. §66.
Land Tax not redeemed, carried to Fund, 42 G.3. c.116. §187.
Master of the Mint, Deficiency of Emoluments made good, out of Fund, 39 G.3. c.94. §3.
Post Office Duties, Quarterly Payments out of, (after Demise of The King) carried to Fund, 27 G.3. c.13. §50.
Quarantine Duties, carried to Fund, 45 G.3. c.10. §7.
Reduction of National Debt, £200,000 annually permanent Charge on Fund to Commissioners for, 42 G.3. c.71. §4. see 27 G.3. c.13. §59.

Conspiracy of Tradesmen, Labourers, etc.

Labourers, Conspiracy to raise the Price of Work, or to fix Times for Work, 2 & 3 E.6. c.15. §1.
Magistrates, what, may enquire of Offences, §3.
Tradesmen, conspiring to fix Prices on their Goods, §1.
Victuallers, Company of, offending, dissolved, §2.

Conspirators.

Conviction, Stat. de Consp. Stat. incert. Temp. ix. Vol. i. p.399.
Description of, 33 E.1. st.1.
Enquiry of, Art. sup. Cart. 28 E.1. c.10.

Constable and Marshall of England.

Appeal to, 1 H.4. c.14.
Feats of Arms, Conusance of, 13 R.2. st.1. c.2.
Suits, what, discussed before, 8 R.2. c.5.

See Court of the Constable, etc.

Constable of the Tower. See Defence of the Realm. Tower Hamlets' Militia.

Constables.

Accounts to Overseers, when delivered, 18 G.3. c.19. §4.
Actions against Constables, Demand of Copy of Warrant, 24 G.2. c.44. §6.
Age of Constables (Westminster, &c.), 31 G.2. c.17. §13.
Appointed, by Justices in Default of Lord of Leet, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.12. §15.
Continuing above a Year, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.12. §15.
Costs to Constables, 7 Jac.1. c.5.—21 Jac.1. c.12. §5. see 39 & 40 G.3. c.89. §28.—42 G.3. c.85. §6.
Departing the Parish, } 13 & 14 Car.2. c.12. §15.
Dying, }

Fires (Bills of Mortality), Constables to attend, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 85.
General Issue, Constables pleading. See *Costs to Constables*.
High Constables, Statute Sessions may hold, 5 El. c. 4. § 48. See Commuter.
Knights, Distraining to serve The King in War, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 20.
Lists of Persons for Juries, Constables to deliver yearly to Quarter Sessions, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. § 4.
Neglecting Duty, Justices may punish, 33 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
Overseers of the Poor, Constables to deliver Accounts to, 18 G. 3. c. 19. § 4.
Payments, &c. by, allowed and settled, 18 G. 3. c. 19. § 4.
Wives and Children left on Parish, Power, &c. of Constables, as to seizing Goods, &c. 5 G. 1. c. 8.
See Defence of the Realm, tit. *Constables*. *Special Constables*.

Consuetudines Cantiae.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. *p.* 415.

Consuetudines et Assise de Foresta.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. *p.* 414.

Consuls.

Commanders of Ships, in what case, to deliver Particulars of Cargo to Consuls at foreign Ports, 17 G. 3. c. 41. § 5.
See Quarantine. Seamen.

Contempts.

Arrest upon, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 4.
King's Death, no Abatement of Process, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 5.

Contra Vicecomitem et Clericos.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. *p.* 416.

Contractors. See Parliament.

Contracts. See Parliament.

Contribution. See Hue and Cry.

Conusance of Pleas.

Lords of ancient Demesne, not to lose Conusance by { being named Disseisors, Default by Collusion, } 9 H. 4. c. 5.— 8 H. 6. c. 26.

Conventicles.

Being present at, 35 El. c. 1. § 1.

Conformity,

Conformity, how far Discharge from Penalties, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 4.
Ecclesiastical Court, Discharge from Prosecution in, *ib.*
Mayor, &c. resorting to, in Habit, &c. of Office, 5 G. 1. c. 4. § 2.
See Aliens.

Convention of Lords and Commons, 1688. See Parliament.

Conveyances.

Consideration, fully stated in, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 22—26.
Who may draw, 44 G. 3. c. 98. § 14.
See Deeds.

Conveyances for multiplying Votes. See Parliament.

Convicts.

Allowances to, Proviso for, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 2.

Convocation.

Assembling, *Canons making*, } without The King's { Assent, Writ, } 25 H. 8. c. 19. § 1.
Clergy in, same Immunities as Lords and Commons of Parliament, 8 H. 6. c. 1.

Convoy. See Navy. Privateers. Ships.

Conway (Hon. Henry Seymour).

Kiln for burning Lime, perpetually vested in, 35 G. 3. c. 68.

Cook.

Seething Flesh, &c. with unwholesome Bread or Water, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 3.

Coopers.

Barrels, *Kilderkins, &c.* } Measure of, made by Coopers, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 2.
Prices of, 8 El. c. 9.
Vessels for Beer and Ale, by Coopers, how made and marked, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 2.
Not marking, § 14.
Wardens, &c. Search, &c. of Vessels in London, 23 H. 8. c. 4. § 7.

Coparceners. See Advowson, tit. *Usurpation.* Partition.

Copper.

Barbary Copper. See *Exportation.*
Blanched Copper, mixing with Silver. See Coinage.
Customs, Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
East India Copper. See *Exportation.*
Exportation, Allowed, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 17. § 2.
Barbary Copper, Drawback, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 5.
British Copper, Duty free, 7 Ann. c. 8. § 8.
Drawback, in what case, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 26. § 19. Qu. EXP.
In what case not, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 5.
East India Copper, in what case no Drawback, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 18. § 5.
Imported, Copper Bars, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 26. § 19. Qu. EXP.
Naval Stores, Copper for, prohibited, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 68. § 1, 2.—43 G. 3. c. 153. § 11.
Prohibited, 33 H. 8. c. 7. § 2.
See Iron and Iron Works, tit. *Exportation.*

Copper, Brass and Bell Metal.

Stealing from Dwelling Houses, 21 G. 3. c. 68.

Copper and Metal, made of English Ore only.

Proviso for, as to Exportation, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 17. § 3.

Copper Ore of Plantations.

Importation of, Regulations in force, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 22.

Copy of Court Roll.

Stamp Duties, Debt to The Crown considered, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 33.
Proviso for, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 2. § 48.—see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
See Tenure.

Copyhold and Customary Courts.

Common Recoveries by Attorney, suffered in, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 8.

Copyholders and Copyholds.

Appearance by { *Feme Covert,* / *Infant,* } Default, Proceedings, 9 G. 1. c. 29. § 1.

Assignees,

Assignees, where to pay Fines, 1 G. 3. c. 17. § 14.
Bankrupt's Copyholds, Vendees to compound with Lord, 13 El. c. 7. § 3.
Consideration, to be fully stated on Surrender, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 30.
Copies of Court Rolls, Delivery of, regulated, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 7.—6 G. 3. c. 40. § 3, 4.
Stamped, delivered, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 33.
Decrees in { *Duchy Court* / *Exchequer Chamber* } *concerning Copyholds*, confirmed, 7 Jac. 1. c. 21.
Decrees of Commissioners of Sewers, Copyholds how far subjected to, 7 Ann. c. 10. § 2.
Femes Covert / *Infants* } Admitted by Attorney, 9 G. 1. c. 29. § 1.
Appearance, Default of, Guardian appointed, *ib.*
Fine of, how demandable, § 2.
Forfeiture not incurred by, § 5.
Lord, Remedy for, against, as to Fines, § 2.
Fines not warranted by Custom, controverted, 9 G. 1. c. 29. § 6.
Guardian, Appointment of, by Lord, 9 G. 1. c. 29. § 1.
Paying Fine for Infants, re-imbursed, § 4.
Husband, paying Fine for Wife, re-imbursed, 9 G. 1. c. 29. § 4.
Infants. See *Femes Covert*.
Knights of the Shire, Copyholders not to vote for, 31 G. 2. c. 14. § 1.
Lord entering, to account yearly for Rents, &c. 9 G. 1. c. 29. § 2.
Possession, to deliver up, on Fine paid, § 3.
Popish Recusant Convict, Copyholder, departing Five Miles from Dwelling, Copyhold forfeited, 35 El. c. 2. § 5.
Register Acts, Copyholds exempt from, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 4. § 16.—7 Ann. c. 20. § 17.
Services of Copyholds, Proviso for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 7.
Stamp Duty, Steward to demand, on taking Fee for { Admission, / Surrender, } 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 7.—6 G. 3. c. 40. § 3, 4.—48 G. 3. c. 149. § 34. Sch. A. Part I.
Surrender, { Inrolling, / Taking, } out of Court unstampt, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 31, 32.
Stamp Duty, not liable to, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. § 45. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. A. Part I. *Stamp Duty*.
See Inquisition. Redemption and Sale of Land Tax, tit. *Copyholds*. *Corporations*.

Copyright.

Actions, &c. Limitation of, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 10.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 8.
Authors, in what case entitled to two several Terms of 14 Years, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 11.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 1.

Booksellers,

Booksellers, printing, &c. without Consent of Proprietors, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 1.
In what case not liable to Penalty, § 4.
Eton College, enabled to hold Copyright in Perpetuity, 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 1.
Former Acts, as to Penalties, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 2.
General Issue, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 8.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 8.
Stationers' Hall, Entries at, Notice, &c. required, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 4—6.
Certificate of Entry, Clerk to give, § 4, 5.
Trinity College Dublin, Right of printing certain Books, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 3.
Universities of { *England* / *Scotland* } enabled to hold Copyright in Perpetuity, { 15 G. 3. c. 53. § 1.
Westminster / *Winchester* } *Colleges*,

Cordage for Shipping.

Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 56. § 13.
Appeal, § 11.
Certiorari, § 12.
Damaged Hemp, used, § 2.
East India Cordage, Proviso, for, § 9.
Exportation, British made Cordage,
Africa,
America,
Asia,
Island of Faro,
Isle of Man,
} to, no Bounty, 12 G. 3. c. 60. § 8.
Azores,
Canaries,
Madeira,
} to, no Bounty, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 5.
False Entry, § 6.
Foreign made Cordage, no Drawback, 6 Ann. c. 19. § 13.
Foreign made Cordage, British Ships having on board, Entry of, on coming into Port, 25 G. 3. c. 56. § 8.
General Issue, § 13.
Making of, regulated, § 1—3.
Names of Manufacturers, affixed, § 4, 5.
Old Stuff, using, § 6.
Penalties, how recovered, § 7.
Short Chucking, &c. using, § 2.
Staple or Inferior, Cordage distinguished by, § 3.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, § 12.

Cordage, etc. of Ships in River Thames.

Cutting, spoiling, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 28. § 13.

See Boats on River Thames.

Cordwainers' Company.

Hides } intended for Ex- { searching, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7.
Leather } portation, { seizing, } § 7.

Corn.

Actions, Limitation of, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 89.
Adulterating, in grinding, &c. 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 22.
Penalties on, how applied, 32 G. 2. c. 18. § 2.
Average Prices, how formed, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 68.—33 G. 3. c. 65. § 2.
Effect of, as Guides for Importation, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 69. —33 G. 3. c. 65. § 4.—44 G. 3. c. 109. § 2.—45 G. 3. c. 86. § 11. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Bag, selling by, Measure, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. § 2.
Berwick, Exporters of Corn from, entitled to Benefit of Acts for exporting Corn, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 18. Exception, § 19. see 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
Bounty, Corn entitled to, to be measured, 2 G. 2. c. 18. § 4. see 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
Bushel of Wheat, Contents of, 12 H. 7. c. 5. See *Prices*.
Buyers and Sellers, to disclose true Prices, 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 11. 19.
Carriage of Corn, Violence, using, to prevent, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 1.
Coastwise, carrying Corn, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 21. 23. 72.
From the Port where Exportation allowed, Bounty, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 11.
King in Council may permit carrying coastwise, though prohibited to be exported, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 8.
Landing Corn so brought, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 24.
Transires, conveyed by, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 26. § 1, 2.
See *Collectors of Customs*.
Collectors of Customs to send Accounts of Corn shipped coastwise to Receiver of Corn Returns, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 80.
Colonies, Importation into, 48 G. 3. c. 69. § 6.
Licences, counterfeiting, § 9.
Commissioners of Customs, Receivers of Corn to transmit Accounts of Corn shipped coastwise to, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 80.
Constable, refusing to punish Offenders. See *Cutting*.
County Treasurers, Duty of, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 75. See *Receiver General*.
Customs, Imported, Duty regulated according to Price, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 15. 18. see 49 G. 3. c. 98, Sch. A. Inwards.
Cutting, *Corn growing*, and taking away, 43 El. c. 7. § 1.
Constable refusing to punish Offenders, § 2.
Dealers in Corn to return weekly Accounts to Inspectors, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 52, 53.
Distillation, Wheat, Proportion of, to other Grain used in, 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 15.
Price to regulate Use of, in Distillation, § 5.

Distress,

Distress, how far Corn liable to, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 3.
Duty paying, at what Prices, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 3.
Entered outwards before Prohibition, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 9.
Essex. See *Hoys*.
Exportation, 44 G. 3. c. 109.—45 G. 3. c. 86.
Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey, } from, to { American Colonies, Newfoundland, } 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 12.—43 G. 3. c. 105.
Army, for Use of, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 14.—46 G. 3. c. 11.
Bond, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 5.
Discharged, how, § 11.
Bounties, Debentures for, not made out whilst Importation of foreign Corn allowed, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 3. 22.—44 G. 3. c. 109. § 3.
On Oath, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 6. 93.
British Corn, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 6, 7. 9.
Hudson's Bay, Sierra Leone, } Exportation to, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 17, 18.
War, in case of, Exportation of British Corn, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 19.
Duty free, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 20. § 4.
Foreign Corn (imported), not to be exported, when British Corn may not, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 20. 23.
Guernsey, &c. Exportation to, 43 G. 3. c. 105. perpetual, 45 G. 3. c. 68. § 4.
Hindering, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 1.
Hudson's Bay, to. See British Corn.
Ireland to, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 13.
Isle of Man, to, Bounty not allowed, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 11.
Included in Exportation Bonds of Corn, *ib*. see 31 G. 3. c. 30.
King, in Council, may allow, 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 3.—3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 24, 25.—22 Car. 2. c. 13.—31 G. 3. c. 30. § 14. 92.—33 G. 3. c. 65. § 6.
In time of War, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 19.
King, in Council, may prohibit, 39 G. 3. c. 87. § 1.
Foreign Corn imported and warehoused, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.
Licence for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 2.
Masters of Ships, in what case only, Penalty on, 5 El. c. 5. § 24.
Norfolk, Exportation from, 1 El. c. 11.
Oath, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
Obstructing Exportation, 11 G. 2. c. 22.
Penalty, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 8.
Prices, at what, Exportation allowed, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 3. 7.—44 G. 3. c. 109. § 3.—45 G. 3. c. 86.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Quantity allowed to certain Places, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 10. Tab. C.

Seed

Exportation.
Seed Corn, to Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 14. § 2.
Ships' Crews, Sustenance of, Corn for, } Proviso, 31 G. 3.
Ships of War, victualling, } c. 30. § 10.
Sierra Leone, to. See British Corn.
Suffolk, Exportation from, 1 El. c. 11. § 11.
Exported; Treasury to order annual Accounts of Corn to be sent by Customs to Receiver, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 81.
Foreign Corn, exported contrary to act, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 23.
Former Acts, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 85.
Free Circulation of Corn through the Country, hindering, 36 G 3. c. 9. § 1, 2.
General Account of Prices, Receiver of Corn Returns to Gazette, and transmit to County Treasurer, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 66.
General Issue, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 89.
Granaries, destroying, &c. Corn in, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Ground Corn in Sacks, Quantity how determined, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 82. See *Importation*.
Growing Corn. See *Cutting*.
Guernsey, &c. See *Exportation*.
Hoys, and other Vessels of Essex and Kent, carrying Corn, Cocquet not required, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 26. § 1.
Fee for Corn, &c. brought to London by, § 2.
Hoys } crossing the Seas with Corn, 5 El. c. 5. § 9.
Plats }
Hunting amongst standing Corn, 23 El. c. 10. § 4.
Importation, 44 G. 3. c. 109.—45 G. 3. c. 86.
American Colonies, from, Certificate of Growth, &c. 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 17.
Ground Corn, Importation of, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 15.
Ireland, from, Certificate of Growth, &c. 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 17.
Isle of Man, Corn, Growth of, imported from, Proviso for, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 21.—see 31 G. 3. c. 30.
King may permit and prohibit, 39 G. 3. c. 87. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Maritime Counties divided into Districts, for ascertaining Prices of Corn, for regulating Importation, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 31.
Ports of High Duties, or prohibited Ports, Vessels importing, may depart from, for Ports of Low Duties, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 25.
Prices of Corn ascertaining. See Maritime Counties.
Regulated according to Prices, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 16. Table E.
Regulations for, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 16. 70—73. see 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 6.
Ships, how manned, &c. 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 8.
Warehousing, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 19. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A.
Incumbents, may devise Corn sown on Glebe, 28 H. 8. c. 11. § 6.

Inspectors of Corn Returns, appointed, 31 G.3. c.30. §48 49. 63.
Death, &c. of, §50.
Oath of, §51. 64.
Paid, how, §74.
Appeal, *ib.*
Quarter Sessions may remove, 31 G.3. c. 30. §59.
Receiver of Corn Returns, to return weekly Accounts from Dealers, to, §54. 65.
Winchester Measure, Inspector to compare with other Measures, §83.
Ireland, } See *Exportation*. *Importation*.
Isle of Man, }
Justices of Peace, Determinations final, 31 G.3. c.30. §88.
Not determining Price, Collectors of Customs may, 2 G.2. c.18. §3.
Not to punish Offences against themselves (as to cutting Corn growing, &c.), without Assistance of another Justice. 43 El. c.7. §3.
Kent. See *Hoys*.
King. See *Exportation*. *Importation*.
London, Corn Exchange, Proprietors of, appointing Inspector, 31 G.3. c.30. §34.
Corn Factors, to make Declarations of Prices, &c. 31 G.3. c.30. §38.
Fee for Corn brought to, by Essex and Kentish Vessels, 1 Ann. st. 1. c.26. §2.
Inspector, Appointment, Duty, &c. 31 G.3. c.30. §34—46.
Practice of measuring Corn in, continued, 31 G.3. c.30. §84. See *Vat*.
Maritime Counties, divided into Districts, for ascertaining Prices, 31 G.3. c.30. §31.
Measure, buying Corn by, 1 H.5. c.10. confirmed, 11 H.6. c.8. see 11 H.7. c.4. §4.
One, throughout the Realm, Mag. Car. 9 H.3. c.25.
Rents paid in Corn, Proviso for, 25 E.3. st.5. c.10.
Stricken without heap, 25 E.3. st.5. c.10. see 1 H.5. c.10. —16 Car.1. c.19. §2.
Measures of Corn, ascertained, 1 H.5. c.10.—22 & 23 Car.2. c.12.
Clerk of Market, to seal, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. §4.
Mayors, &c. in default of Clerk, *ib.*
Onus probandi, on Defendant, §3.
Mills for grinding Corn, Justices may enter and search, 31 G.2. c.29. §29.
Oaths, Fees for, not taken, 31 G.3. c.30. §86.
Officers, not executing Statute, 1 H.5. c.10.
Justices of Peace may enquire thereof, *ib.*
Orders in Council, Copies of, laid before Parliament, 31 G.3. c.30. §73.—33 G.3. c.65. §10.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 31 G.3. c.30. §87.

Prices of Corn, Account of, when to be taken, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 62. 67.
Collectors of Customs, in what case to settle, 2 G. 2. c. 18. § 3.
Duty, Corn to pay, at what Prices, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 3.
Enquired of, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 1.
Justices of Peace to settle, 2 G. 2. c. 18. § 3, 4.
Maritime Counties divided into Districts for ascertaining, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 31.
Places for taking, may be changed, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 67.
Returns, Form of, 31 G. 2. c. 29. § 11. see 37 G. 3. c. 98. § 13.
Ten Pence for a Bushel of Wheat (Wages), 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Purchase of Corn, Violence, using, to prevent, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 1.
Quarter, Eight Bushels to the, 15 R. 2. c. 4.—1 H. 5. c. 10. see 11 H. 7. c. 4. § 4. See *Vat*.
Receiver of Corn Returns, Accounts of Corn shipped coastwise, transmitted to, by Customs, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 81.
Certificate of General Average Prices to transmit to Customs, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 5.
General Account of Prices, Receiver to Gazette, and transmit to County Treasurer, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 66.
Oath of, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 78.
Postage, free from, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 79.
Scotch Accounts of Corn, Receiver to make up and transmit monthly to Collectors of Customs, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 60, 61.
Six Weeks average Prices, to make up and transmit to Collectors of Customs, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 3.
Treasury to appoint Receiver, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 77.
Weekly Average to make up and Gazette, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 4.
Transmit to Officers as Rule for Exportation, § 2. 5.
Yearly Certificate of Returns, Receiver to transmit to Customs, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 75.
Receiver General of the Customs, to repay to County Treasurer Monies paid by him in respect of Corn, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 75.
Rents paid in Corn. See *Measure*.
Seed Corn, Coastwise, 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 13, 14. See *Exportation*.
Ships, Crews, Corn for Sustenance of. See *Exportation*.
Destroying Corn in, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Ships of War, victualling. } See *Exportation*.
Sierra Leone. }
Sold, to be measured, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. § 2.
Storehouses of Corn, Destroying, 36 G. 3. c. 9. § 2.
Sworn Meters, in the Port of London, { Certificate } by, 2 G. 2. c. 18. § 5.
{ Measured }

Transfers,

Transires, Corn conveyed coastwise by, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 26. § 1, 2.
Vat, A London Measure containing four Bushels to the Quarter, 1 H. 5. c. 10.
Warehousing. See *Importation*.
Weight, Corn sold by, in Proportion to Measure, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 82.
Wheat. See *Bushel*. *Distillation*. *Prices*. tit. Ten Pence.
Winchester Bushel, Corn measured by, 22 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2.—, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 82.
See Bread. Grain. Hundreds. Provisions. Victuals and Victuallers.

Corn Dealers.

Prices, refusing to disclose true. See Bread.
Returning Accounts. See Corn, tit. *Dealers*.

Corn Factors.

Report of Prices, &c. to Mealweighers. See Bread, tit. *Mealweighers*.

Corn Meters.

Accounts of Wheat worked, delivering. See Bread.

Corn Rents.

Proviso for, 16 Car. 1. c. 19. § 7.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. § 5.
See College Leases.

Corn Ricks.

Night time, burning in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.

Cornwall (Coast of). See Fish and Fisheries.

Cornwall (County of).

Assises, where held, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 45.
Coals for melting { *Copper* / *Tin Ores* } in, Drawback, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 54.
Coals for draining Mines of { *Copper* / *Tin Ores* } in, Drawback, 14 G. 2. c. 41. § 3.
} See 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Coastwise.
Escheators in, 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 5.
Gaol, *House of Correction*, } building, 18 G. 3. c. 17.
Harbours, &c. preserved, 23 H. 8. c. 8.—27 H. 8. c. 23.
See Miners (Cornwall, Devon). Sea Sand.

Cornwall (Duchy of).

Castle of Exon, Scite of, granted for 99 Years, 9 Ann. c. 19.

Isleworth,

Isleworth, Manor of, Part of Duchy granted to the Abbess' &c. Convent of the Monastery of Sion (Middlesex), 9 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 359.

Leases, &c. The King enabled to make, 1 Car. 1. c. 2.—13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 4.—22 Car. 2. c. 7.—25 Car. 2. c. 3.—1 Jac. 2. c. 9.—5 & 6 W. & M. c. 18.—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 13.—1 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. § 8, 9.—6 Ann. c. 25.—12 Ann. st. 2. c. 22.—10 G. 2. c. 29. § 9—11.—24 G. 2. c. 50.—33 G. 2. c. 10.—1 G. 3. c. 11.—8 G. 3. c. 26.—16 G. 3. c. 10.

The Prince of Wales enabled to make, 21 Jac. 1. c. 29.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 37.—33 G. 3. c. 78.

[The above Acts EXP. except 16 G. 3. c. 10.—33 G. 3. c. 78.]

See Redemption and Sale of Land Tax.

Corodies.

The King will not request Corodies but when he ought, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 10.

See Abbey Lands. Religious Houses.

Coronation Oath.

Kings / *Queens* } *of England*, to take, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 6.—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 2.

Renewed by King R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 103.

Coroner.

Accessaries, how to deal with, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.

Adjoining County, Coroner of. See Inquisition, tit. *Adjoining*.

Admiralty, Coroner of, Proviso for, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.

Appeal of { *Rape*, *Wounds, &c.* } to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.

Pledges, Number of, { with / without } Cry or Effusion of Blood, *ib.*

Appointment of, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.

Attaint, Coroner neglecting Panel of Jury in, 15 H. 6. c. 5.

Behaviour of Coroners, enquired into, 14 E. 1. Vol. i. p. 230.

Body slain. See *Misadventure*.

Cities, &c. not paying Rates of Stat. 12 G. 2. c. 29. Coroners of, Proviso for, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.

Concealing Felons, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 9. § 2.

Counter Rolls of Things belonging to Office, had with, by Sheriff, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.

County, Coroner of. See *Verge*.

Deodands, / *Drowned Persons*, } Coroner to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.

Durham, County Palatine of, Proviso for Coroner, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.

Elected by Counties, 28 E. 3. c. 6.
Enquiry, Manner of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 1.
Evidence, to put in Writing, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5.
Extortion by, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 4. 6.
Fees, not to take, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 10. see 1 H. 8. c. 7. —25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Felonies, concealing, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 9. — 22 H. 8. c. 14. § 6.
Found slain, *Homicide*, } Coroner to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 1.
Household (*King's*), Felonies within, Coroner of County to act with Coroner of Household, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 3.
Indictments and Proceedings, } Coroner certifying, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5.
Inquests, before Coroner, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 24.
Duty of Coroner on, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5.
Fee on, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 1—3.
Justices of { *Assise* / *Peace* } may determine Faults of Coroners, 1 H. 8. c. 7. § 1. — 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5.
King's House, Coroner of, Proviso for, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Land, to have sufficient, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
London (City), Coroners of, Proviso for, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Lords who ought to make Coroners, Proviso for, 28 E. 3. c. 6.
Misadventure, Body slain by, no Fee, 1 H. 8. c. 7. § 1.
Justices of Peace may determine, § 2. see 25 G. 2. c. 29.
Misdemeanor, *Neglect*, &c. } Coroner committing, 22 H. 8. c. 14. § 6. — 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5. — 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 6.
Murder, Duty and Power of Coroners, concerning, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 1 — 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 3. — 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5.
Fee, in case of, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 4. — 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 1—3.
Justices of Peace may determine, 1 H. 8. c. 7. § 2.
Murderers, Lands and Goods of, Coroner to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 1.
Office of Coroner, 4 E. 1. st. 2.
Pleas of The Crown, not to hold, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 17.
Principals, how Coroners to deal with, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.
Proceedings. See *Indictments*.
Qualification, of, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Recognizances, may bind Parties, &c. over in, and certify 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. § 5.
Removal of, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 6.
Riots, Inquests on, to return, in default of Sheriff, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 8. § 1.
Southwark (Borough), Coroner of, Proviso for, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Suddenly dead, Coroner to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.
Sufficient Men, to be chosen, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 10.

Suspicion,

Suspicion, Coroner attaching upon. See *Treasure found.*
Treasure found, Coroner to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.
Suspicion, may attach Persons on, *ib.*
Verge, Coroner of, Proviso for, as to Fees, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Man slain within the, Enquiry of, by Coroner of the County with Coroner of The King's House, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 3.—33 H. 8. c. 12. § 1. 3.
Office of Coroner, within the, 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 325.—32 H. 8. c. 20. § 7.
Who may be Coroner, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 10.
Witnesses, binding over. See *Recognizances.*
Wreck of the Sea, Coroner to enquire of, 4 E. 1. st. 2. § 2.

Corporal Service.

In what case may not be done but in propria persona, 14 E. 4. c. 1. § 3.

Corporation Act.

Stat. 13 *Car.* 2. *st.* 2. *c.* 1.
Prosecutions under, Limitation of, 5 G. 1. c. 6. § 3.
See Oath. Sacrament.

Corporations.

Acting, without legal Authority, 6 G. 1. c. 18. § 18.
Actions, Limitation of, 12 G. 3. c. 21. § 2.
Admissions, desired to be renewed, Proceedings, 29 G. 2. c. 32. § 3.
Entry of, by Officer, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 2.
Inspection of, by Freemen, 12 G. 3. c. 21. § 2.
Ancient Privileges, Proviso for, 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 11.
Annual Officers, Re-election of, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 8.
Apprentices, Exactions on taking, in Corporations, avoided, 28 H. 8. c. 5.
Bargains and Sales by Husband and Wife, Power of Inrolment of, by Corporations, confirmed, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Bye-Laws, Justices of Peace may restrain Corporations from making unreasonable, 15 H. 6. c. 6. see 19 H. 7. c. 7. See *Lord Chancellor.*
Charters to Corporations, Proviso for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 3. § 9.—13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. § 3.
Chief Officers, Election of, regulated, 11 G. 1. c. 4. § 1—5.
Corporation not dissolved for want of such Election, *ib.*
Commissions, issuing, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1.
Commissions for Peace and Gaol Delivery, for a Town Corporate, not superseded by new Commission for County, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 18.
Confirmation and Regulation, of Corporations, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. see 5 G. 1. c. 6.
Courts Leet, Officers of Corporations, when elected at, 11 G. 1. c. 4. § 3.

Declaration, subscribed, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. § 6.
Double Costs, Corporations to have, 7 Jac. 1. c. 5.—21 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Fines of Land, in Towns Corporate, levied as heretofore, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Franchises, Corporations to enjoy, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 9.
Not to be deprived of, by Collusion, 8 H. 6. c. 26.
General Issue, 7 Jac. 1. c. 5.—21 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Indemnity, for neglecting Oaths, &c. 5 G. 1. c. 6. § 1. 3.
King, may grant Commissions to survey Corporations, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 10.
Leases of, confirmed, 1 El. c. 4. § 36.
Corn and Salt, } Rents in, Proviso for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. § 5.
Good, by Majority executing, 33 H. 8. c. 7.
Lord Chancellor, Acts and Ordinances of Corporations, to be approved by, 28 H. 8. c. 5.
Magistrates, taking Oaths and receiving Sacrament, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. § 12.
Majority, to bind in all Corporations, 33 H. 8. c. 27.
Mandamus, to { *admit*, *elect*, } *from K. B.* in what case, } 12 G. 3. c. 21. § 1. 11 G. 1. c. 4. § 2, 3.
Return to, 11 G. 1. c. 4. § 9.
Mayors, &c. Election of, on Days appointed by Charter, 11 G. 1. c. 4. § 1.
Oath, to take, before Officer presiding at Election, § 4.
See *Chief Officers*.
Names of Persons obtaining Freedom by Servitude, &c. Officers to enter, 5 G. 3. c. 46. § 18.
Oaths, 5 G. 1. c. 6. § 1.
Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, Officers to take, 13 Car. 2. st. 2, c. 1. § 4, 5.
Obsolete Charters, Corporations acting under, 6 G. 1. c. 18. § 18.
Officers, Absenting themselves, 11 G. 1. c. 4. § 6.
Officers having Returns of Members of Parliament, not chosen a second Year, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 8.
Plea of Land, Corporations named Defendants by Collusion, 9 H. 4. c. 5.
Defendants in, making Default by Collusion, to deprive Corporation, 8 H. 6. c. 26.
Prosecutions upon Corporation Act, Limitation of, 5 G. 1. c. 6. § 3.
Proviso for Corporations (as to Duty on Sweet Wines), 1 El. c. 11. § 10.
Recoveries suffered in Towns Corporate, as heretofore, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Sacrament, taken before Election to Office, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. § 12. see 5 G. 1. c. 6. § 3.
Successors to Offices, Obstructing Election of, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 8. —11 G. 1. c. 4. § 6.

Suits

Suits in the King's Courts, Corporations not to make Ordinances to restrain, 19 H.7. c.7. § 2.
Sweet Wines, Duty on. See *Proviso.*
Unlawful Statutes made by Corporations, who may put down, 19 H.7. c.7. § 2. See *Lord Chancellor.*
See Apprentices.

Corps, Officers of which not intitled to Half Pay after Reduction.

Half Pay, during Service, 33 G.3. c.36. § 3.
Officers, Rank of, with Militia Officers, § 2.
Serjeants, Chelsea Allowance, § 4.

Correspondence with Foreign Countries.

Restraints on, made to cease, 42 G.3. c.11.

Corresponding Societies.

Suppressed, 39 G.3. c.79. See Seditious Societies.

Costs of Suit.

Certificate of Judge, on Verdict, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 5.
Defendant, Costs, Remedy for, 8 El. c.2.
Delay, *Nonsuit*, &c. } 8 El. c.2. § 3.
Discretion of the Court, in, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 5.

Cot Gare and Villein. See Wool.

Cottages.

Wastes, building, on, 43 El. c.2. § 5.

Cotton House.

Purchase of, by The Crown, secured, 5 & 6 Ann. c.30.

Cotton Manufactory.

Actions, Limitation of, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. § 8.
Agents, *Partners*, } Complaints against, Proceedings, 44 G.3. c.87. § 13.
Appeal, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. § 7.
Arbitration, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. § 1—5.—44 G.3. c.87. § 2.
Assignees of Bankrupt Masters, Liability of, 44 G.3. c.87. § 14.
Award, Costs of, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. § 9.—44 G.3. c.87. § 16.
One Arbitrator making, in what case, 44 G.3. c.87. § 6.
Submission, &c. 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. § 3. 5.
Time of making, extended, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. § 2.

Bad Warps or Utensils, Complaints of, how settled, 44 G.3. c.87. §8.
Certiorari, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. §7.
Complaints, Limitation of, 44 G.3. c.87. §7.
Conviction, Form of, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. §6.
Disputes between Masters and Workmen, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90.—44 G.3. c.87.
Award, Parties refusing to fulfil, 44 G.3. c.87. §9.
Justices of Peace to determine, 44 G.3. c.87. §2. 5.
Arbitrators, Appointment of, by, §2. 4, 5.
Complainant not attending, §3.
Not agreeing, 44 G.3. c.87. §5.
One may make Award, §6.
Refusing to act, §5.
Witnesses refusing to attend, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. §1.
Fees, to { Constables, Justices, } 44 G.3. c.87. §17.
General Issue, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. §9.
Infants, Complaints of, 44 G.3. c.87. §15.
Justices, being Cotton Manufacturers, not to act, 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. §10. See *Disputes.*
Married Women, Complaints of, 44 G.3. c.87. §15.
Masters and Workmen. See *Disputes.*
Partners, Complaints against, 44 G.3. c.87. §13.
Referrees, Form of Appointment of, 44 G.3. c.87. §2.
Tickets of Quantity of Materials, &c. given out with Work, 44 G.3. c.87. §10—12.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, 44 G.3. c.87. §18.
Witnesses. See *Disputes,* tit. Arbitrators.
Workmen. See *Disputes.*

See Cotton and Woollen Mills and Factories.

Cotton Manufactures.

Abuses in, prevented, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 18. perpetual, 9 Ann. c. 30. see 39 & 40 G.3. c.90. §11.
Houses, &c. entering by force to cut, &c. 22 G.3. c.40. §3.

See Cotton Manufactory.

Cotton Stuffs.

Customs, Imported, Actions, Limitation of, 24 G.3. sess. 2. c. 40. §38.—25 G.3. c.72. §38.
Duty, 49 G.3. c.98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How ascertained, 25 G.3. c.72. §37.
Former Acts in force, 49 G.3. c.98. §5.
Penalties, how recovered, 24 G.3. sess. 2. c.40. §37.
Draper, &c. having unstamped Stuffs in Custody, 14 G.3. c.72. §11.

Excise,

Excise, Bleaching, } before measuring, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40.
Dying, } § 18.
Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 38.
Arrears of Duties, Utensils liable for, § 23.
Concealing Goods, § 22.
Cutting out Officer's Mark, denoting Measure of Goods, § 20.
Dyed of one Colour, Stuffs, not recharged, § 32.
Frame Marks, to denote Measures, Commissioners to provide, § 25.
Renewed, to be, § 28.
General Issue, § 38.
Marked, to be, before bleaching, § 27.
False marking, *ib.*
Measured, to be, before bleaching, § 18.
Note of Number of Pieces, delivered by Manufacturer to Bleacher, § 27.
Penalties, how recovered, § 37.
Removing Goods, before Account taken by Officers, § 19.
Stamps, to denote Duties, Commissioners to provide, § 25.
Counterfeit Stamps, *ib.*
Selling Goods with, *ib.*
Cutting off, § 20.
Surveyed Goods, kept separate, § 21.
Suspected to be in Draper's Custody unstamped, § 26.
Warrants to search, issued by Commissioners, § 26.
Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Printed Goods.
How levied in England, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 7.
Paid every Six Weeks, § 13.
Entry of Goods bleached, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 11, 12.
Houses, &c. of Bleachers, Officers may enter, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 14.
Licences, annually renewed, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 8.
Regulations, § 6—8.
Names, &c. of Bleachers to be left at Office, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 10.
Of { Goods / Owners } marked on Stuffs, 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 21.
Officer, Account of Stuffs in Possession of Bleacher, to take, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 16.
Obstructing, § 17.
Sworn, to be, § 15.
Prepared for bleaching, before measured, § 18.
Printed Stuffs manufactured in G. B. Duty how levied, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 1. 7.
Stamps, Commissioners to provide, § 8. 10.
Counterfeit, § 8.
Selling Goods with, § 10.
Removing, before Account to Officer, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 19.
Report of Stock, &c. Officers to make, to Commissioners, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 14. see § 16.

Copy

Excise, Report of Stock, &c.
Copy of, to leave with Bleacher, § 14.
Scotland, Wales, } extended to, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 7.
Former Acts in force, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 13.
Fustians, Proviso for, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 5.
Onus probandi, in respect of Manufacture, on Owner, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 14.
Unstamped Stuffs, how dealt with, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 11, 12.
Use, *Wear* } *of Stuffs*, allowed, 14 G. 3. c. 72. § 2.

See Calicoes, etc., Printed. Linens.

Cotton Twist of Great Britain and Ireland.

Customs, imported, Duty, how estimated, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47.

Cotton and Woollen Mills and Factories.

Aired, to be, 42 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
Apprentices' Clothing, &c. regulated, § 3.
Female, Male, } Apartments, &c. separate, § 7.
Hours of working, § 4, 5.
Instruction in reading, &c. § 6.
Sundays, Regulation for, § 8.
Certiorari, § 15.
Conviction, Form of, § 16.
Copies of Act, fixed up in Mills, § 12.
Entered with Clerk of the Peace, § 14.
Hours of Work. See *Apprentices*.
Informations, Limitation of, § 13.
Masters, *Mistresses*, } offending, § 13.
Penalties, how recovered, § 15.
Visitors of Mills, appointed, § 9, 10.
Obstructing, § 11.
White-washed, to be, § 2.

Cottonian Library.

Purchased, 26 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Settled and preserved, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 7. — 5 & 6 Ann. c. 30.

See British Museum.

Cottons.

Exportation, Malta, to, Bounty as if exported to Gibraltar, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 64.

See Flax and Cotton.

Cottons, Frizes, and Rugs.

Lancashire, Towns Corporate in, Proviso for, 8 El. c. 12. § 9.
Weight of, regulated, 8 El. c. 12. § 6, 7.
Former Acts in force, § 8.

Council of Nine Bishops, Lords and Commons.

Elected to assist the usual Officers of The King in the Administration of the Government, 1 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 1.

Counter Rolls. See Coroner.

Counterfeit Letters.

Goods, *Money*, } obtaining, by, 33 H. 8. c. 1.
Justice of Peace, Jurisdiction, § 3, 4.

Counties Palatine.

Fines, &c. levied, &c. in, Stat. 23 El. c. 3. applied to, 27 El. c. 9.
See Chester. Durham. Lancaster.

Counties, several. See Indictment.

Countries beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

London, *Westminster*, } bringing Goods into, regulated, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 24—26.

County.

Felon not taken, how far County to answer, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Process against Persons indicted in one County, and remaining in another, 5 E. 3. c. 11.
See Felons.

County Bridges. See Bridges.

County Courts.

Adjournments, regulated, 18 G. 2. c. 18. § 10.
Attorney, made by Suitor, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 10.—15 H. 6. c. 7.
Barretors, &c. not to be Attornies in County Court, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 33.
Holden from Month to Month, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 35.—2 & 3 E. 6. c. 25. § 2.
Justices of Peace, may enquire of Offences in, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 1, 2.

Keeping,

Keeping, Time of, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 35. — 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 25. § 2.
Maintainers of Quarrels, in, Stat. Weſt. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 33.
One Plaint, only in one Cauſe, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 1.
Parliament, Court holding and adjourning by Sheriff, in caſe of Election for, 18 G. 2. c. 18. § 10.
Perſons not admitted, Attornies, practiſing in County Court, 12 G. 2. c. 13. § 7.
Plaintiff or *Attorney*, to be preſent when Plaint entered, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 1.
Sheriff, puniſhed for Miſdemeanors, by Juſtices of Peace in County Court, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 1.
Unqualified Perſons, as Attornies, &c. acting in County Courts, 12 G. 2. c. 13. § 7.
See Parliament, tit. *County Courts. Elections.*

County Days.

Keeping of, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 25.

County Rates.

Accounts, *Vouchers*, &c. } kept amongſt County Records, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 8.
Actions, Limitation of, § 24.
Application of Money, as to Bridges, &c. § 13.
Certiorari, § 21.
Cheſhire, levying, in, § 4.
Churchwardens, &c. to pay to High Conſtable, § 2.
Diſtreſs upon, *ib.*
Collecting, &c. Regulations, § 10.
Collectors, accounting to Quarter Seſſions, § 17. 19.
Cumberland, Actions againſt, *Certiorari*, § 18.
Derbyſhire, *Durham*, } levying in, } § 4.
Diſcharge, what ſhall be, § 9.
General Aſſeſſment, Juſtices to make, § 1.
Books of Entries, Treaſurer of County to keep, § 7.
Levying of, regulated, § 2—6.
General Iſſue, § 24.
High Conſtables, Money, &c. to, County Treaſurer to pay, § 6. 8.
Neglecting Duty, § 8.
Houſes of Correction, Juſtices mortgaging County Rates for, 24 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2. c. 55. § 2—4.
Kent, Levying in, 43 G. 3. c. lviii. § 5. — 47 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2. c. xxxiv. ſee 49 G. 3. c. cxi. § 6.
King's Bench Priſon, how to pay, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 23.
Lancaſhire, Levying, in, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 4.
Leiceſterſhire, Levying, in, 44 G. 3. c. xxxiv. § 11.
Liberties, Power of Juſtices to collect Rates in, 13 G. 2. c. 18. § 7.
Marſhalſea Priſon, how to pay, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 23.

Middleſex,

Middlesex, Churchwardens, Penalties on, how levied, 37 G. 3. c. 65. § 4.
Justices, their Power, 12 G. 2. c. 29. § 20.
Rate for, § 15.
Monies unapplied, paid to County Treasurer, § 17.
Mortgaging. See Gaols, tit. *Quarter Sessions*.
New Prison, Middlesex, Repairs of, out of Rates, § 15.
New Rates, Condition of making, § 10.
Northumberland, levying in, § 4.
Over-rating, Relief, § 18.
Parishes over-rated, Appeal, § 12.
Places not heretofore paying, Proviso for, § 5.
Poor Rate, where no, Constable to levy and pay County Rate, § 3.
Counties excepted from paying Rates out of, § 4.
Public Repairs, regulated, § 13—16.
Quarter Sessions, Jurisdiction of, § 17.
Quashed Rates, § 18.
Stat. 12 *G.* 2. *c.* 29. extended, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxiv. § 10.
Treasurer of County, removable by Quarter Sessions, § 11. See *General Assessment*.
Vouchers, kept amongst County Records, § 8.
Westminster, House of Correction, how to pay, § 16.
Westmorland, *Yorkshire*, } levying, in, § 4.

County Rolls.

How written and kept, 10 E. 1. § 1.

County Stock. See Poor, tit. *Surplus*.

Court, High, etc. of Admiralty.

Advocate, acting as Register, &c. 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 41.
Appeal to Commissioners for Prize Causes, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 49—52.
Captures appraised, and may be delivered on Security, § 52.
Claims on Appeals, Entry of, § 50.
Inhibitions, taking out, Limitation, § 51.
Appeal to Delegates, 8 El. c. 5.
Appeal to King's Council, 4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 235.
Books, *Papers*, } *Production of*, compelling, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 138.
Books, &c. found on board Captures, brought into Registry, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 46.
Certificate in Latin, of Proceedings beyond Sea, 4 G. 2. c. 26. § 3.
Cinque Ports, Courts of Admiralty of, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 18.
Claims of asserted Joint Captures, Admission of, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 47.

Condemnation of Prizes, Regulations, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 43.
Proceeds vested by Prize Agents in Public Securities, § 63. see § 64.
Conjunct Expeditions of { *Army*, *Navy*, } List of adjudged Prizes, transmitted by Registrar to Chelsea Hospital, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 17.
Copies of Letters of Attorney, &c. transmitted by Registrar to Greenwich Hospital, 49 G. 3. c. 123. § 2, 3.
Extortion, what deemed, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 39.
False Oaths, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 110.
Fees, taking, unduly, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 38.
Inhibitions. See *Appeal to Commissioners for Prize Causes*.
Judges, Salaries of. See American Colonies, tit. *Halifax*. Bahama Islands. Bermuda Islands. Malta.
Jurisdiction, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 104. § 66.—49 G. 3. c. 122. § 26.
King may give Directions, &c. respecting Courts, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 37.
List of adjudged Prizes, transmitted by Registrar to Greenwich Hospital, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 48.—49 G. 3. c. 123. § 1.
Lords Commissioners of Appeals. See *Proceeds*.
Marshal, may execute Warrant, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 117.
Not to act as Advocate, &c. § 41.
Net Proceeds of Capture, deemed the Value, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 44.
Pass for captured Vessels, granting, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 52.
Powers of Attorney to Prize Agent, Registers to enter, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 56.
Copies of, to transmit to Greenwich Hospital, *ib.* see § 58.
Evidence of Agency, Copies to be, § 59. see 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 14.
Privateers, { Judges, Officers of Courts } being interested in, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 40. see *Six, &c.*
Proceedings beyond Sea. See *Certificate*.
Proceeds of Captures, vesting of, in Public Securities, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 63, 64.
Interest paid on, by Persons retaining, § 109.
Lords Commissioners of Appeal, may order to be paid in, § 65.
Process, Proceedings on, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 11. § 5.
Proctors concerned for one Party only, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 42.
Production of Papers, Court may compel, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 108.
Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 18.
Register, to transmit Copies of Seamen's Letters of Attorney to Greenwich Hospital, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 13.
Not to act as Advocate, &c. 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 41.
Rights of, as to Fishery in the Thames, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 7.
Ships loaden with certain Goods from American Colonies, unloading abroad, prosecuted in Court of Admiralty, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 12, 13.
Six small Privateers, included in one Adjudication, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 45.

Courts.

Stat. 41 *G.* 3. *(U.K.)* *c.* 96. Proviso for, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 36.
Statutes of Jeofails, in what case extended to Proceedings, 4 G. 2. c. 26. § 3, 4.
Table of Fees, hung up in Vice Admiralty Courts, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 38.
Thames (River). See *Rights*.
Vice Admiralty Courts. See *Judges*.

Court of Augmentations.

Accountants, *Auditor*, } Duty, &c. of, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 68. 70—72.
Causes, to determine, only where The King a Party, 7 E. 6. c. 2. § 8.
Chancellor, to recompence The King's Patentees for Losses, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 58.
Dissolved, by Letters Patent, H. 8. } see 7 E. 6. c. 2. § 4—6.
Re-established, by Letters Patent, } and *Exchequer*.
Established, 27 H. 8. c. 27.
Exchequer Court of, Court of Augmentations annexed to, by Letters Patent, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 10. see 1 El. c. 4. § 15.
Fines, *Acknowledgement of*, *Inrolments*, } within Survey of Court, 32 H. 8. c. 20. § 5, 6.
King's Title, deciding on, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 58.
Lands granted by The King, { Rents, Tenths, } Payment of, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 63—67.
Within Survey of Court, *ib.*
Letters Patent, Court may be altered, &c. by, 7 E. 6. c. 2. § 6. See *Dissolved*.
Title between The King and Subject, Court deciding, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 58.

Court Baron.

Distress taken by Lord, &c. replevied, Damages, *Malicious Suits in*, Remedy on Distress taken upon, } Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 36.
Steward, Overcharge by, prevented, 1 Jac. 1. c. 5.

Court of Chancery.

Accountant General, Answerable only under Order of Court, 44 G. 3. c. 82. § 1—3.
Appointed, 12 G. 1. c. 32. § 3.
In room of Masters and Ushers, § 4.
Bank, to keep Account with, 12 G. 1. c. 32. § 8.
Certificate by, of Monies paid into the Bank, filed, 37 G. 3. c. 135.
Compensation to, by Treasury, 44 G. 3. c. 82. § 5.
Duty on Dividends, retaining, 44 G. 3. c. 82. § 2.
Fees, taking, 12 G. 2. c. 24. § 3.

Accountant General.
Forging Hand of Name, &c. of, 12 G. 1. c. 32. § 9.
Office, additional { Clerks, Salaries, } 46 G. 3. c. 129.
Charges of, provided for out of Cash in the Bank, 12 G. 2. c. 24. — 4 G. 3. c. 32. — 9 G. 3. c. 19. — 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Offices for, erected, 14 G. 3. c. 43. — 15 G. 3. c. 22.
Salaries (certain), provided for out of Dividends of 35,000*l.* of Suitors' Money, 12 G. 2. c. 24. § 1, 2.
Securities in Name of Masters, &c. transferred to Accountant General, 12 G. 1. c. 32. § 5—7.
Suitors Money, not to meddle with, 12 G. 1. c. 32. § 8.
Answer, Commission to take, no Copy of Bill to go with, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 23.
Bank, Money of Suitors paid into, Regulations, 12 G. 1. c. 33. § 10, 11. 20.
Bankrupts, Lunatics, { *Secretaries of*, Offices for, building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Cash in the Bank, Common Cash, 12 G. 1. c. 33. § 20.
Court, borrowing upon, § 19.
Clerk of the Petit Bag, Offices of Inquisition to receive and file, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Clerks of Chancery, Oath of, 18 E. 3. st. 5. See *Officers of Chancery*, tit. War.
Commissioners of the Great Seal, { Duty, Precedency, Privileges } of, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 21. § 2.
Commissions out of, none disturbed by, without due Process, 7 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 72.
Dedimus, Copy of Bill going with, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 23.
Deficient Masters, how to account, &c. 12 G. 1. c. 33. § 22—29.
Stamp Duties, to make up Deficiencies of the said Masters, 9 G. 2. c. 32.
Estreats of Chancery, how entered, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2.
Extent, (*Re-extent*) in what case Court of Chancery may award, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 4.
Friendly Societies, Jurisdiction of Chancery, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 8, 9.
Issues, joined in Chancery, how tried, 18 El. c. 12.
Lincoln's Inn Garden, Part of, vested in Accountant General, for erecting Offices, 15 G. 3. c. 22.
Masters in, Offices for, building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Resignation of, Annuity, 46 G. 3. c. 128.
Salaries of, augmented, 5 G. 3. c. 28. — 46 G. 3. c. 128.
See *Deficient*.
Master of Report Office, Provision for, 49 G. 3. c. lxix.
Officers of The Bank, to obey Orders of the Court, 44 G. 3. c. 82. § 4.
Officers of Chancery, to obey Orders of the Court, 44 G. 3. c. 82. § 4.

Appointment

Courts.

Officers of Chancery.
Appointment of, on Vacancy of Office of Register, 45 G. 3. c. 75.
War, not compelled to go to the, 11 H. 7. c. 18. § 2.—19 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.
Order of the 4th Nov. 1725, relating to securing Money, &c. of Suitors, Altered, may be, by Court, 12 G. 1. c. 32. § 1—6.
Confirmed, § 1, 2.
Orders for Payment of Money, certified to Chancery in Ireland, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 90. § 5.
Petit Bag, Officers of, to receive Inquest of Office from Escheator, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Proceedings, Repositories for, Building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Process by Writs "Quibusdam certis de Causis." See *Writs*.
Public Office for Suitors, Building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Records, &c. in { *Bankruptcy*, *Lunacy*, } *Repositories for*, Building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Register, Clerks of, Proviso for, 49 G. 3. c. lxix.
Offices for, erected, 14 G. 3. c. 43.
Report Office, additional Clerks in, 49 G. 3. c. lxix.
Six Clerks, allowed to marry, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 8. § 1.
Master of the Rolls, appointing, § 2.
Office of, rebuilt, 14 G. 3. c. 43.—15 G. 3. c. 56.
Stamp Duties. See *Deficient Masters.*
Statute, any Person grieved by, Relief in Chancery, 36 E. 3. c. 9.
Sub Registrars, Appointment of, 45 G. 3. c. 75.
Provision for, 49 G. 3. c. lxix.
Suitors, Offices for, building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
Surveyed by { *Chancellor*, *Privy Seal*, *Treasurer*, } 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 103.
Sworn Clerks, Term Fee, &c. to, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 16. § 23.
Title Deeds, Repositories for, Building, 32 G. 3. c. 42.
War. See *Officers of Chancery.*
Writs grounded upon untrue Suggestions, Damages in Chancery, 17 R. 2. c. 6.
Writs in Consimili Casu, Clerks in Chancery to make, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 24.
Writs, "Quibusdam certis de Causis," or other Writs, contrary to the Common Law or Statutes, Process on, before the Chancery, prevented, 13 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 125.

See Courts of Equity. Courts of Justice. Escheat and Escheators. Estreats. King's Council. Labourers. Lord Chancellor.

Court of Chivalry.

Henry Percy Earl of Northumberland, } Proceedings against,
Thomas Bardolf Lord Bardolf, } 7 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 272.

Court

Courts.

Court of Common Pleas.

Adjournment, Warning of, 2 E. 3. c. 11.
Certain Place, to be holden in, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 11.
Chirographer, Fee of, on levying Fines, 2 H. 4. c. 8.
Exchequer, not to be holden in, Art. sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 4.
Fines before, certified into the Exchequer, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Issues joined, how tried, 18 El. c. 12.
King's Courts, not to follow, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 11.
Process, Day and Year of signing, Clerk to enter, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 21. § 4. see 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 54.
Removed, not to be, without Adjournment or Warning, 2 E. 3. c. 11.
Surveyed by { *Chancellor*, *Privy Seal*, *Treasurer*, } 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 103.
Writ. See *Process*.
See Chief Justices. Courts of Justice. Justices of either Bench.

Courts of Conscience (General Regulations)

Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 7.
Body and Goods, } Process not against both, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 6.—26 G. 3. c. 38. § 7.
Commissioners, Qualification of, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 7.—26 G. 3. c. 38. § 8.
Complaints, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 5.
Confinement. See *Imprisonment*.
Discharge of Debtors in Execution, 48 G. 3. c. 123.
Ireland, Scotland, } not to extend to, § 2.
Fraudulent Concealment by Debtor, 26 G. 3. c. 38. § 2.
Gaol Fees, Discharge, without paying, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 2.
Not liable to, 26 G. 3. c. 38. § 3.
Goods. See *Body*.
Imprisonment of Debtors, time of, limited, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 1.—26 G. 3. c. 38. § 1.
Informations, &c. Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 5.—26 G. 3. c. 38. § 6.
Offences, who may determine, 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 3.—26 G. 3. c. 38. § 4.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 25 G. 3. c. 45. § 3, 4.—26 G. 3. c. 38. § 5.
Process. See *Body*.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 26 G. 3. c. 38. § 8.
Statutes relating to, deemed Public Acts, 27 G. 2. c. 16. § 2.

Courts of Conscience (Local).

Acris, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Alkham, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.

Almondbury,

Almondbury, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Ash next Sandwich, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Ashton under Lyne, Lancaster, 48 G. 3. c. xcviii.
Axtane, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xl.
Barfreston, } Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Barham, }
Barrow, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Barrow, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Bath. See Bath (City of).
Batley, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Beakshourn, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Beausfield, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Beckenham, Kent, 5 G. 3. c. 8.—6 G. 3. c. 6.—10 G. 3. c. 29.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. iv.
Bennington, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Benthall, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Bermondsey, Surry, 22 G. 2. c. 47.—32 G. 2. c. 46.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Betshanger, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Beverley, York, 21 G. 3. c. 38.—46 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
Binglay, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Birmingham. See Birmingham.
Birstall, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Bishopbourn, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Bisley, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Bispham, Lancaster, 10 G. 3. c. 21.
Blackheath, Kent, 5 G. 3. c. 8.—6 G. 3. c. 6.—10 G. 3. c. 29.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. iv.
Bolingbroke, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxviii.
Boston. See Boston (Borough of).
Boughton, Kent, 25 G. 3. c. 7.
Bradford, Wilts, 3 G. 3. c. 19.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxix.
Bradford, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Bradley, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Bradley, Manor of. See *Hales Owen*.
Brightwells, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Brinksway, } Chester, 46 G. 3. c. cxiv.
Brinnington, }
Bristol. See Bristol (City of).
Brixton, *Eastern half of Hundred of*, Surry, 22 G. 2. c. 47.—32 G. 2. c. 6.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Brixton, *Western Division of*, Surry, 31 G. 2. c. 23.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
Bromley, Kent, 5 G. 3. c. 8.—6 G. 3. c. 6.—10 G. 3. c. 29.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. iv.
Broseley, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Buckland, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Burham, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Butterwick, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Calceworth, Lincoln, 19 G. 3. c. 43. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxviii.

Calne,

Calne, Wilts, 5 G. 3. c. 9.
Calverley, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Candleshoe, Lincoln, 18 G. 3. c. 34. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxviii.
Canterbury. See Canterbury (City of).
Caple le Fern, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Chalk, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Charlton, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Chatham. See Chatham (Town of).
Cheriton, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Chillenden, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Chippenham, Wilts, 5 G. 3. c. 9.
Christ Church, Surry, 22 G. 2. c. 47.—32 G. 2. c. 6.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Cirencester, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Cliffe, *Cobham*, } Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Codsheath, &c. Kent, 48 G. 3. c. l.
Coldred, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Cooling, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Corsham, Wilts, 5 G. 3. c. 9.
Crowthorne and Minty, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Cuxstone, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Damerham North, Wilts, 5 G. 3. c. 9.
Damerham South, ——, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
Dartford, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xl.
Dawley, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Deal, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Derby. See Derby (Town of).
Deritend, Warwick, 25 G. 2. c. 34.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xiv.
Doncaster, York, 4 G. 3. c. 40.
Dover and Dover Castle. See Dover (Town of).
East Langdon, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Eastry, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Edgeley, Chester, 46 G. 3. c. cxiv.
Elham, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Elloe, Lincoln, 15 G. 3. c. 64.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxvii.
Elmstone, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Ewell, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Exeter. See Exeter.
Eythorne, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Faversham. See Faversham.
Fishtoft, Lincoln, 19 G. 3. c. 43. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxviii.
Folkestone. See Folkestone.
Freeston, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Frindsbury, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Gartree, Lincoln, 19 G. 3. c. 43. see 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. lxxviii.
Gillingham, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Goodnestone next Wingham, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Gosberton, Lincoln, 15 G. 3. c. 64.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxvii.
Gravesend. See Gravesend.
Great Mongeham, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.

Grimsby,

Grimsby, Lincoln, 46 G. 3. c. xxxvii.
Guiseley, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Guston, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Hales Owen, &c. Worcester, Salop, and Warwick, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxvi.
Halifax. See Halifax.
Halling, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Ham, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Harbourne. See *Hales Owen*.
Hartishead cum Clifton, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Hawkinge, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Heytesbury, Wilts, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
Higham, *High Halstow*, *Hoo*, } Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Horncastle, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxviii.
Hougham, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Huddersfield, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Huffham, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Hull. See Hull.
Ickham, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Ipswich. See Ipswich.
Isle of Ely, Cambridge, 18 G. 3. c. 36.
Isle of Thanet, } Birchinton, Saint John the Baptist, Peter the Apostle, } 47 G. 3. sess. c. vii.
Vill of Wood, Minister, Monkton, Ramsgate, Saint Lawrence, Nicholas, } 47 G. 3. sess. c. xxxv.
Sandwich, Sarr, Stonar,
Isle of Wight. See Isle of Wight.
Kidderminster, Worcester, 12 G. 3. c. 66.
Kighley, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
King's Lynn. See King's Lynn (Norfolk).
Kingston upon Hull. See Hull.
Kirby in Kendal, Westmorland, 4 G. 3. c. 41.
Kirkburton, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Kirkham, Lancaster, 10 G. 3. c. 21.
Kirkheaton, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Kirton, Hundred of, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Lambeth, Surry, 22 G. 2. c. 47.—32 G. 2. c. 6.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Leake, *Leverton*, } Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Lincoln. See Lincoln (City of).
Linley, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.

Littlebourn, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Little and Lessness, Kent, 5 G. 3. c. 8.—6 G. 3. c. 6.—10 G. 3. c. 29.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. iv.
Little Mongeham, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Little Wenlock, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Liverpool, &c. See Liverpool.
London. See London (City of).
Longtree, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Louth Eske, } Lincoln, 19 G. 3. c. 43. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2.
Ludborough, } c. lxxviii.
Lydden, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Lyminge, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Lytham, Lancaster, 10 G. 3. c. 21.
Madeley, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Manchester. See Manchester.
Melksham, Wilts, 3 G. 3. c. 19.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxix.
Middlesex. See Middlesex.
Mirfield, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Newington, Surry, 22 G. 2. c. 47.—32 G. 2. c. 6.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Newington next Hithe, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Nonnington, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Northbourne, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Old Swinford, Worcester and Stafford, 17 G. 3. c. 19.
Ospringe, Kent, 25 G. 3. c. 7.
Paddlesworth, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Patrixbourn, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Posnall, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Postling, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Poulton, } Lancaster, 10 G. 3. c. 21.
Preesall, }
Preston next Wingham, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Ramsgate. See Ramsgate.
Rapsgate, Gloucester, 32 G. 3. c. 77.
Ringwould, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Ripple, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
River, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Rochester, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Rokesley otherwise Ruxley, Kent, 5 G. 3. c. 8.—6 G. 3. c. 6.—10 G. 3. c. 29.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. iv.
Rotherhithe, Surry, 22 G. 2. c. 47.—32 G. 2. c. 6.—46 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Rowley Regis. See *Hales Owen*.
Saint Alban's. See Saint Alban's (Borough of).
Saint Margaret's at Cliff, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Sandwich. See Sandwich.
Seasalter, Kent, 25 G. 3. c. 7.
Sheerness. See Sheerness.
Shepherdswell, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Sholden, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Shorne, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.

Shrewsbury.

Shrewsbury. See Shrewsbury.
Sibbertswould, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Skirkbeck, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Southwark. See Southwark.
Stalmine, Lancaster, 10 G. 3. c. 21.
Stanford, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Staple, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Stayley, &c. Chester, 48 G. 3. c. xcviii.
Stockport, Chester, 46 G. 3. c. cxiv.
Stodmarsh, } Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Stourmouth, }
Strood, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Surfleet, Lincoln, 15 G. 3. c. 64.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxvii.
Sutton, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Swingfield, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Tilmanstone, Kent, 26 G. 3. c. 18.
Tipton. See *Hales Owen.*
Toltingtrough, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xl.
Tong, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 84.
Tower Hamlets. See Tower Hamlets.
Waldershare, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Wallington, Surry, 5 G. 3. c. 8.—6 G. 3. c. 6.—10 G. 3. c. 29.
—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. iv.
Walmer, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Warminster. See Warminster.
West Bromwich. See *Hales Owen.*
West Langdon, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Westbury, Wilts, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
Westminster. See Westminster.
Whitfield, Kent, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Whitstable. See Whitstable.
Whorlsdown, Wilts, 3 G. 3. c. 19.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxix.
Wickhambreux, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Willey, Salop, 22 G. 3. c. 37.
Wilmington, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xl.
Wingham, } Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Winsborow, }
Wolverhampton, Stafford, 48 G. 3. c. cx.
Woodnesborough, }
Word otherwise } Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Worth, }
Wouldham, Kent, 22 G. 3. c. 27.—48 G. 3. c. li.
Wraggoe, Lincoln, 19 G. 3. c. 43. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxviii.
Wrangle, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. i.
Wymenswould, Kent, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxv.
Yarmouth. See Yarmouth.

Court of Conservancy.

Proviso for, in respect of Fishery in the Thames, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 7, 8.

Courts.

Court of the Constable and Marshall of England.

Jurisdiction of, ascertained, 13 R.2. st.1. c.2.
See Constable and Marshall of England.

Court of Delegates.

Appeal to, 25 H.8. c.19. §4.
Decision of, final, 8 El. c.5.

Courts Ecclesiastical and Spiritual.

Citation, Seal of, Fees for, regulated, 23 H.8. c.9. §6.
Consultation granted, no Prohibition allowed after, 50 & 51 E.3. c.4.
Defamation, Suits for, Art. Cler. 9 E.2. c.4.
Dilapidation defeated by fraudulent Deed, Suit for, 13 El. c.10. §2.
Diocese, Persons citing out of, by Ordinary, &c. 23 H.8. c.9. §2 5. 7.
Frivolous Suits in, prevented, 27 G.3. c.44.
Judges ordering Parties to proceed, after Prohibition, Stat. de Con. 18 E.1. st.5.
Jurisdiction of, Proviso for, 29 Car.2. c.3. §24.
Libel, Copy of, granted to Party, 2 H.5. c.3.
Obligation, by Ecclesiastical Judges, &c. to desist from Suit in Spiritual Court, void, 1 R.2. c.13.
Penance, pecuniary, Prohibition, Art. Cler. 9 E.2. c.2.
Process of, not enquired of by Temporal Judges, 18 E.3. st.3. c.6.
Prohibition, Cases in which it doth not lie, Circumsp. Agat. 13 E.1.
Issued as formerly, 1 R.2. Vol. ii. p.3.
Prohibitions to, restrained, 5 E.2. Vol. i. p.324.
Sentence, no Bar to Suit in Temporal Courts, Art. Cler. 9 E.2. c.6.
Sylva Cædua, Prohibition in Suit for, 45 E.3. c.3.
What Things Courts may not hold Plea of, 2 & 3 E.6. c.13. §15.

Court in England for Trial of Offences in India. See East Indies.

Courts of Equity.

Absconding, Defendant suspected of, to avoid Process, Proceedings, 5 G.2. c.25. §1.
Appearance, Not entering, 5 G.2. c.25. §1.
Beyond Sea, Affidavit required, 5 G.2. c.25. §8.
Bills taken pro Confesso, Process upon, 5 G.2. c.25. §1.
Costs, Security for, 5 G.2. c.25. §6.

King's Death, no Abatement, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 5.
Non Payment of Money on Order, Persons imprisoned for, Relief, 49 G. 3. c. 6.
Parliament, Members of, Sequestration for want of Appearance, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40.
Persons not appearing for Seven Years, and petitioning, 5 G. 2. c. 25. § 7.
Out of the Realm, how affected by Decree, 5 G. 2. c. 25. § 4.
Rehearing by, § 5.
Transfer of Stock, compelled, without, { Bank, E. I. Company, So. Sea Company } being Parties, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 36.
See Courts of Justice. Debtors. Games and Gaming. Parliament.

Court of Exchequer and Exchequer.

Accounting in Exchequer, { Default of, Order of, } Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 1. 9.
Certificates of, produced to Exchequer, Compelling, } 46 G. 3. c. 41. § 17.
Accounts, Concealing, sleeping, by Officers, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 9.
Nichil, Accounts of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 14.
Parcels of, Accounts, Clerks assigned to make, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Persons retained to serve The King, Accounts of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 11.
Countermands of Retainer, Covenants of, } inrolled, *ib.*
Recorded Accounts, Copies of, sent to Exchequer in Ireland, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 90. § 1.
Sheriff's Accounts, Rolls of, Directions for writing, 10 E. 1. § 1.
Shortening, Speedy Determination of, } 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 12.
Acquittances, Clerk for taking, appointed, 37 E. 3. c. 4. See *Commissions*.
Entered in the Pipe, 37 E. 3. c. 4.
Pleaded, without special Writ, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 10.
Amerciaments. See *Estreats*.
Annuities (*certain*), Standing Orders for Payment of, Indorsing, 9 G. 1. c. 12.
Appropriation Paper, of Duties, furnished by Receiver General of Customs, 46 G. 3. c. 150. § 7.
Attendance by Officers, Times of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 4.
Auditor, Certificate of Monies issued, to send to Commissioners of Public Accounts, 25 G. 3. c. 52. § 16.
Duty and Fees of, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 68—70.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 8.
Interest Accounts, of Accountants, Auditor to examine and certify, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 17. § 1, 2.

Auditor.
Tellers, Cash, to visit, } 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 13.
Vouchers to examine, }
Auditor's Office, Accounts examining, 45 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
Books of Receipt of Duties, kept, 9 Ann. c. 21. § 10.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 47.
First Clerk, Oath of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 5.
Officers in, Duty, &c. of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 8.
Oath of, § 5.
Table of Repayment of Loans, set up in, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 7.
Trustees for executing, in what case appointed, 46 G. 3. c. 1.
Augmentations, Court of. See Court of Augmentations.
Authority of Court, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 56.
Bank of England, *Money* { *appropriated to*, *due from*, } Accounts kept of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 37.
Execution against Bank, Exchequer to pay the Money and retain, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 32.
Barons, assigning others in their room, 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 8.
Common Law, } Barons to be learned in, 5 R. 2.
Laws of the Exchequer, } Vol. ii. p. 420.
Debts of 300*l.* to The King, to determine, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 4.
Deputies. See Assigning.
Duty of, 20 E. 3. c. 2.
Laws of the Exchequer. See Common Law.
One Baron and one Clerk sent into every County once a Year, to enrol Payment of Debts, and determine Complaints against Sheriffs, 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 2.
Plea in Discharge, admitting, without Privy Seal, Writ, &c. 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 10.
Salaries. See Judges.
Serjeant at Law, Degree of, taking, 39 G. 3. c. 67.
In Vacation, 39 G. 3. c. 113.
War, Barons not to go to the, 11 H. 7. c. 18. § 2.—19 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.
Bond of the Double. See *Debts*, tit. King.
Chamberlains, Offices of, abolished, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 1. see § 7.
Charge in Exchequer, not made unless Party present, or Attorney, 5 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 41.
Chief Officers, { Common Law, Laws of the Exchequer, } to be learned in, 5 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 42.
Clerks, assigned to make Parcels of Accounts, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Commissions, Nisi Prius, } Clerks for, Fees of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 17.
Occupied in the Exchequer, not bound to keep Residence in their Churches, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 8.
One Clerk and one Baron sent into every County. See *Barons.*
Particular of Rents, &c. in Process by Sheriff, to make out and deliver yearly, 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 2.

Pipe,

Clerks.

Pipe, Remembrancer, { Clerk of, executing Privy Seals of Discharge, and transmitting Schedules 5 R.2. st.1. c.15.

Process for Debt paid, Clerks making out, 1 R.2. c.5.

Remembrance, Clerk of, sitting above Clerk of the Pipe, 37 E.3. c.4.

Sworn, to be, 5 R.2. st.1. c.15.

Clerk of the Pells, Duty of, 8 & 9 W.3. c.28. § 8.

Sworn, § 5.

Collectors of Custom on Wools, when to account in Exchequer, Stat. Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. § 6.

Collectors of Monies to The King's Use, to pay in within two Months, 20 Car.2. c.2. § 2.

Commissions to enquire into Accounts passed in the Exchequer, 6 H.4. c.3.

Common Pleas, not held in the Exchequer, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E.1. c.4.

Costs, Summary Orders by Barons for, Force of, 3 G.1. c.15. § 15.

Crown, certain Houses of the Auditor and other Officers, vested in, 23 G.3. c.82. § 10.

Crown, Tenures of, Process issuing, respecting, 1 Jac. 1.c.26. § 25.

Damage Cleer. See Damage Cleer.

Damages, Summary Orders by Barons for, Force of, 3 G.1. c.15. § 15.

Dead Farms, Roll of, 10 E.1. § 2.

Debentures, Payment of, regulated, 8 & 9 W.3. c.28. § 12.

Debts, Allowances and Amount of, 10 E.1. § 1.

Recorded, and Copy of, transmitted to Ireland, 41 G.3. (U.K.) c.90. § 1.

Sheriff to account for Execution of Process, § 2.

Growing in the Exchequer, prosecuted there, 33 H.8.c.39. § 82.

King, Debts of, no Bond for, in double the Sum, 13 R.2. st.1. c.14.

Payment of Inrollment enquired of, 27 E.1. st.1. c.2.

Process for Debt paid, 1 R.2. c.5.

Purchase of attermining of Debts, Fines made in the Exchequer, 27 E.1. st.2. § 4.

Tallies for Debts provided, 10 E.1. § 3.6.

Indentures thereof, § 4,5. see *Indented Checque Receipt.*

Declaration of Issues and Receipts, abolished, 42 G.3. c.70. § 2.

Defendants Pleading. See *Discharges.*

Deputies, Officers having, Stat. Scacc. 51 H.3. st.5. § 7, 8.

Desperate Debts, Roll of, 10 E.1. § 2.

Discharges, Entry of, in Exchequer, 5 R.2. st.1. c.15.

On Judgment for Livery of Lands, c.16.

Pleading by Defendants, c.10.

Erroneous Judgments, in, how examined, 31 E.3. c.12.

Estreats,

Estreats, { in Eyre of Pleas, Fines and Amerciaments, Summons, } making and Delivery of, into the Exchequer, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 10.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Rolls of, how made, 7 H. 4. c. 3.
Estreats of Felons' Goods, Discharge of, 31 E. 3. c. 3.
Exchequer Chamber, erroneous Judgments corrected in, 31 E. 3. c. 12.
Excise, Hereditary Duties, Accounts of, sent to Exchequer, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 51.
Fairs, *Markets*, } *Purchasers of*, to make Fine in the Exchequer, 27 E. 1. st. 2. § 4.
False Allowances, to The King's Officers, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 9.
Farms, Allowances and Amount, 10 E. 1. § 1.
Fees, for Commissions, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 17.—5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 47.
Issues of Money for Army Pensions, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 99.
Nisi Prius Records, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 17.—23 G. 2. c. 26. § 10.
Receipt of Exchequer, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 5, 6. see § 9.
Sheriffs' Accounts, passing, 33 H. 6. c. 3.
To whom paid, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 9.
Fines, before The Court, certified into the Exchequer, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2.
First Fruits, &c. Court of. See Court of First Fruits and Tenths.
Gratuities, abolished, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 5.
Houses belonging to Offices abolished, vested in The Crown, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 10.
Indented Checque Receipt used instead of Tally, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 2.
Informations, brought in the Exchequer, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 28.
Commissions, in what case, out of Chancery to examine beyond Sea, § 29.
Onus probandi, in what cases, on Claimant, § 28.
Ingrossed Copies of daily Records of Receipts and Issues abolished, 42 G. 3. c. 70. § 3.
Ingrosser of the Great Roll, Inquisitions and Seizures returned, certified to, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 21. § 4.
Inquisitions returnable in Exchequer, Officers refusing, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Transcript certified, *ib.*
Issues forfeited (certain) remitted, 1 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 2.
Joined in Exchequer, how tried, 18 El. c. 12.
Issuing of Money, by what Authority, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 6.
Judgments, Error in, how amended, 31 E. 3. c. 12.
Of Livery certified, Discharge indorsed on Mittimus, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 16.
Jurisdiction, 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 325.—33 H. 8. c. 39. § 56.

Justices of Assise, &c. to send their Records to the Exchequer every Year, 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 5.
Keeper of The King's Wardrobe, to account in the Exchequer, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 7.
King, Debt of, Bond in double Sum not taken for, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 14.
Commission to enquire of, 10 E. 1. § 8.
Imbreviating Discharges of, 37 E. 3. c. 14.
Officers of, accounting, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 9.
Persons retained to serve, Accounts of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 11.
Tenants of, in what case discharged, gratis, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 2. § 153.
King's Service, { Countermands of Retainer / Covenants } of Persons retained in, inrolled, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 11.
Letters of Protection, Persons beyond Sea purchasing, to make Fines in the Exchequer, 27 E. 1. st. 2. § 3.
List of Offices suppressed, entered in the Exchequer, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Money, Granted for the Wars, paid into the Exchequer, 2 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 17.
Issued, by what Authority, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 6.
Paying and receiving, Regulations for, 20 Car. 2. c. 2. — 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28.
Secured in Chests, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 12.
Stolen out of the Exchequer, Officers indemnified, 2 G. 2. c. 6.
Weighed, to be, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 12.
Nichil, Account of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 14.
Nisi Prius, Fees to Clerks for making Commissions or Records of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 17.
Issuing out of Exchequer, Fees upon, 23 G. 2. c. 26. § 10.
Orders for Costs, Damages, &c. Force of, 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 15.
Money, certified into Exchequer, in Ireland, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 90. § 7.
Salt Duty, Orders on, made out, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 83.
Under Privy Seal of 13 Eliz. recognised, 1 Jac. 1. c. 26.
Dated 15th June 1563; stated 1 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 5—24.
Officers of the Court, Exempt from attending The King in War, 11 H. 7. c. 18. § 2.— 19 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.
Inquests of Office, by Escheator, to receive, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Party to be present. See *Charge*.
Penalties, How recovered, &c. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 9.
Summary Order by Barons for, Force of, 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 15.
Pensions, Fee to Officers of Exchequer on, 26 G. 3. c. 99. § 1, 2.
Pleas, to cease, during The King's Business, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20. § 7.
Not held in the Exchequer unless they touch The King or his Ministers, Stat. Rutl. 10 E. 1. § 11.

Prisage,

Prisage, Customers to make Return of, to Exchequer, Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol. i. p. 40.
Privy Seal. See *Barons*, tit. Plea. *Clerks*, tit. Pipe. *Orders*.
Process, Day and Year of signing, Clerk to enter, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 21. § 4. see 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 54.
Regulated, 21 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 554.
Process for Debts paid, making out, 1 R. 2. c. 5.
Process for King's Debts, issued out of Exchequer, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 4. § 10.
Prosecutions, not to be, unless concerning The King or his Officers, 10 E. 1. § 11.
Receivers, Duty and Fees of, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 67.
Payment into Exchequer within two Months, 20 Car. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Recognizances estreated, discharged of, 4 G. 3. c. 10.
Recusancy, Convictions of, certified into Exchequer, 29 El. c. 6. § 2. — 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 9.
Redisseisin, Inrolment of, and Transcript into Exchequer, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 8.
Remembrancer, Acting contrary to Orders under Privy Seal, 1 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 3.
Fees, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 21. § 4.
Transcribing Inquisitions, &c. / Writing forth Process for The King's Debts, &c. } Proviso touching, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 21. § 10.
See *Clerks*.
Serjeant at Law, Degree, taking. See *Barons*.
Sheriff, Appointment of, by Chancellor, &c. of the Exchequer, 9 E. 2. st. 2. — 2 E. 3. c. 4. — 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Small Livings, Bishops to certify Value of, into Exchequer, 45 G. 3. c. 84. § 1.
Stat. 13 & 14 *Car.* 2. *c.* 11. § 2. (Navigation Act), Suits on, prosecuted in Exchequer, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 28.
Stat. 8 & 9 *W.* 3. *c.* 28. not to lessen Power of Treasury over Officers of Receipt, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 10.
Stat. 6 *G.* 2. *c.* 6. for Proceedings to be in English, not to affect Receipt of Exchequer, 6 G. 2. c. 6.
Suits not prosecuted unless concerning The King, &c. 10 E. 1. § 11.
Summons of the Exchequer, shewn gratis, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Summons of Pipe, withdrawn, as Parties discharged, 37 E. 3. c. 4.
Surveyed by { *Chancellor*, *Privy Seal*, *Treasurer*, } 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 103.
Surveyor General, Court of. See Court of Surveyor General.
Surveyors, to extend Estreats of The King's Works, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 9.
False Allowances, in respect of, *ib.*
Tallies of Dividends, provided, 10 E. 1. § 9. See *Indented Checque Receipt*.

Tally

Tally Court, Officers of, Attendance, Duty, throwing down Bills, &c. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 4.
Sickness of Officers, Proviso for, as to Attendance, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 4.
Tally Cutter, Office of, abolished, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Taxes on Officers of Receipt of Exchequer, how paid, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 8.
Tellers, Course of Receipt by, regulated, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 1. 3. see § 11. 13.—23 G. 3. c. 82. § 5, 6
Death, &c. of, Proportion of Fees how disposed of, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 6.
Oath by Clerks, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 28. § 5.
Second Clerk of Teller abolished, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 4.
Tenths, no Fees taken on *Quietus est*, in respect of, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 20.
Tithes, Accountants for, not chargeable to other Men's Suits in the Exchequer, 1 R. 3. c. 14.
Treasurer, Deputy to, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 8.
Usher, Place of, { abolished, how supplied, } 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 3.
Wool Staple, Officers of, to certify Default of each other to the Exchequer, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 9.
Writ de Attornato Generali faciendo, Purchasers of, to make their Fines into the Exchequer, 27 E. 1. st. 2. § 3.
Writ of Delivery, in what case granted, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 30.
Writ of Secunda Superoneratione inrolled, and Transcript sent into the Exchequer, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 8.
Writs of Error, Not discontinued by the not coming of the Chancellor, &c. 31 El. c. 1.
On Judgments, 21 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 553.
Parliament, Appeal to, Proviso for, 31 El. c. 1. § 4.
Yearly Sum of £4,000 set apart for Expences of Sheriff-Patents, 3 G. 1. c. 16. § 1.

See Courts of Equity. Courts of Justice. Debts to and from The King. Estreats, tit. *Exchequer*. Exchequer Chamber.

Court of First Fruits and Tenths.

Erected, 32 H. 8. c. 45. see 1 El. c. 4. § 8. 24.
Dissolved by Letters Patent, H. 8. see 7 E. 6. c. 2.—1 El. c. 4. § 15.—1 M. sess. 2. c. 10.
Exchequer, annexed to, by Letters Patent, 1 El. c. 4. § 15.

Court of Green Cloth or Verge.

Clerks (Six), abolished, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Proviso for, as to Justices of Peace, 5 G. 2. c. 18. § 6.—18 G. 2. c. 20. § 14.
As to Privileges of Court, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 5.

Courts.

Court of High Commission.

Abolished, 16 Car. 1. c. 11. § 4.
No new Court, with like Powers, to be created, § 5.
Archbishops, &c. Ordinary Power of, not taken away, 16 Car. 1. c. 11. § 1.
But no new Jurisdiction given, § 5.
Canons of 1640, *and other Ecclesiastical Laws, &c.* not confirmed, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 5.
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Annexed to The Crown, 1 El. c. 1. § 16, 17.
Commissioners for exercising, appointed, § 18. see 16 Car. 1. c. 11. § 3.
Proviso for, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 1. 6.
New Court, with like Power, not to be erected, 16 Car. 1. c. 11. § 5.
Oath, ex Officio, &c. not administered by Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 4.

Courts of Justice.

Abbreviations in writing Proceedings, Proviso for, 6 G. 2. c. 14. § 5.
Defects of Form, may amend, 27 El. c. 5. § 2.
English Language, Proceedings to be in, 36 E. 3. c. 15.—4 G. 2. c. 26.
Estreats of Courts, how entered, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2.
Fine and Imprisonment, &c. Powers of Courts in respect of. Proviso for, 19 G. 3. c. 74. § 4.
Handwriting of Proceedings, 6 G. 2. c. 14. § 5.
Inferior Officers, Appointment of, regulated, 2 H. 6. c. 10.
Latin Language, Pleadings inrolled in, 36 E. 3. c. 15. See *English Language*.
New Calendar, holding Courts by, 24 G. 2. c. 23. § 1. 4.
Officers, Convicted of Falsity, never to be restored, 7 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 72.
Extortion, committing, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 44.
Patent Officers, sworn to appoint sufficient Clerks, 2 H. 6. c. 10.
Pleadings. See *English Language*. *Latin Language*.
Practice of, as to entering Matters of Record, &c. Proviso for, 25 G. 3. c. 80. § 18.
Suitors only, distrained to come to Courts, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 2.

Court of King's Bench.

Appeal. See *Erroneous Judgments*.
Bailing under Stat. 9 *G.* 2. *c.* 35.—9 G. 2. c. 35. § 38.—19 G. 2. c. 34. § 12.
Clerk of The Crown, Fee of, 2 H. 4. c. 10. See *Information*.
Convicts, *Outlaws*, { Certificates of, returned into the Court, by } Clerk of { Assise, The Crown, The Peace, } 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 2.

Proceedings

Convicts, &c.
Proceedings on, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 3, 4.
Counties Palatine, Proviso for, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 5.
Demise of The King, Pleas to Informations in K. B. good, notwithstanding, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 7.
Erroneous Judgments, Appeal, 27 El. c. 8. § 2.
Parliament, examinable in, § 3.
Estreats, Return by K. B. into Exchequer, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 5.
Fines before Court, certified into the Exchequer, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Indictments, Proceedings in, as to Bail, &c. regulated, 48 G. 3. c. 58.
Information, exhibiting by Clerk of The Crown, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 2.
Proceedings in, as to Bail, &c. regulated, 48 G. 3. c. 58.
Issues, joined in K. B. how tried, 18 El. c. 12.
Jesuits, Jurisdiction of Court, 27 El. c. 2. § 8.
Justices of the Court, to follow The King, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 5.
Marshall of, Custody of Prisoners, 5 E. 3. c. 8.
Outlaws. See *Convicts*.
Process, Day and Year of signing, Clerk of K. B. to enter, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 21. § 4. see 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 54.
Salaries. See Judges.
Second Judge, 40*l.* *per Ann.* to, for { charging Grand Jury, pronouncing Judgment, } and not included in Salary, 49 G. 3. c. 127. § 4.
Surveyed by { *Chancellor, Privy Seal, Treasurer,* } 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 103.
Wales, &c. Proviso for, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 14. § 5.
Writs. See *Process*.
Writs of Error in, Discontinuance of, 31 El. c. 1.
See Chief Justices of K. B. Clerk of The Crown. Courts of Suit. Courts of Justice. Justices of either Bench. Justices of King's Bench.

Court Leet.

Game Laws, Offences against, Jurisdiction, 23 El. c. 10. § 5.
Quo Warranto, for, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. Vol. i. p. 125.
Steward of Leet, taking Profits of Court, 1 Jac. 1. c. 5.
Twice a Year, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 35.
See Corporations.

Court of Lieutenancy. See Defence of The Realm.

Court of Load Manage. See Pilots, tit. *Deal.*

Court of the Marshall and Constable of England.

Appeal from, to The King's Council, 4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 235.
Common Law, Plea at, not to be held in Marshall or Constable's Court, 8 R. 2. c. 5.
Error, *Inquests*, } had there, 5 E. 3. c. 2.
Jurisdiction of Court, { ascertained, how determined, } 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
Proceedings, regulated, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.

Courts Martial (Army).

Habeas Corpus, *awarding*, to bring Persons before, 43 G. 3. c. 140.
See Annual Mutiny Acts. East India Company.

Courts Martial (Navy).

Absence of Members, how far to delay Proceedings, 19 G. 3. c. 17. § 2.
Admiralty may { *appoint Post Officers*, *grant Commissions*, } to hold Courts Martial, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 6. 11. see § 25.
Clerk of The Crown, to certify Name, Offence, &c. 37 G. 3. c. 140. § 3, 4.
Commander in Chief dying, Officers calling Court Martial, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 6.
Empowering holding Courts Martial, § 8.
Commanders, in what case, called in, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 14.
Complaint in writing to Admiralty, how far no Court Martial to sit without, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 23.
Conditional Pardon, how and by whom allowed, 37 G. 3. c. 140. § 1, 2.
Contempt of Court, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 17.
Death, *Sentence of*. See *Report*.
Going on Shore, Members, 19 G. 3. c. 17. § 1.
Indictment, *Information*, } Offence to be set forth in, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 18.
Judge Advocate, Court may appoint Persons to execute Office of, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 20.
Oath to Witnesses, to administer, § 20.
Sworn, § 16.
Oath, by Members, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 16.
Offences what, tried by, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 4, 5.
Officers, Number of, composing Court, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 12, 13.
Oath of, § 16.

Perjury,

Perjury, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 17.
Post Captains, where Three, Proviso for, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 14.
President, who may be, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 7. 9, 10.
Proceedings in, in what case no Stamp Duty, 44 G. 3. c. 98. § 19.
Report to Admiralty, before Sentence of Death, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 19.
Mutiny excepted, *ib.*
Reprieved Offenders, The King may remove, 37 G. 3. c. 140. § 5.
Laws of Escape, how applied, § 6.
Soldiers on Board Transports, Proviso for, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 5.
What Offences Court Martial may try, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 4.
Where more than Five Ships, who may preside, 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 7.
Meeting in Foreign Parts, § 9.
Witnesses { prevaricating, refusing to give Evidence, } 22 G. 2. c. 33. § 17.

Court of Piepowders. See Fairs.

Courts, Spiritual and Temporal.

One Offence, in what case, prosecuted in both Courts, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 6.

Courts of Stannaries.

Action at Common Law, in what case may be brought, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 4. see § 6.
Action in the Stannary Courts, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 4.
Limitation of, *ib.*
Bailiff's Return, in what case Defendant not condemned upon, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 10.
Charters, the Words, "*In locis ubi operantur*," how expounded, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 4.
Proceedings, Stamp Duty, free from, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. § 45. — 48 G. 3. c. 149. — Sch. Part II. tit. General Exemptions.
Rescous, Traverse or Return of, by Bailiff, allowed, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 11.
Rights of The Crown, in Stannaries, saved, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 14.
Stamps. See *Proceedings*.
Sureties for Bailiffs, how sued, 16 Car. 1. c. 15. § 8.
Wages of Labourers, &c. in Stannaries, Jurisdiction of Court, 27 G. 2. c. 6. § 2, 3.
Words "In Locis ubi operantur." See *Charters*.

Court of Star Chamber.

Authority of, *Composed, how*, } 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 1.
Decree of, respecting Alien, { Handicraftsmen Householders, &c. }

Decree of:
Allegiance, swearing,
Charges, bearing, as Subjects,
Conventicles, meeting in,
Servants, keeping,
Shops, setting up,
} Confirmed, 21 H.8. c.16. § 1—7.
Dissolved, 16 Car. 1. c. 10. § 3.

Court of Surveyor General.

Erected, 33 H.8. c. 39. § 49.
Dissolved by Letters Patent, H.8. see 7 E.6. c.2.
Exchequer, annexed to, by Letters Patent, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 10. see 1 El. c.4. § 15.

Court of Wards and Liveries.

Erected, 32 H.8. c.46. see 33 H.8. c.22.
Dissolved, H.8. } by Letters Patent, } See 7 E.6. c.2.
Re-established }
Taken away, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1—3.

Courts at Westminster.

Frivolous Suits in Causes of Action arising in Wales, prevented, 13 G.3. c.51.

Covent Garden.

Precinct of, made Parochial, 12 Car. 2. c. 37.

Covent Garden Market.

Fish, not to be exposed to sale in, 2 G.3. c.15. § 2.

Covent Garden Theatre.

Decayed Actors, Relief for, 16 G.3. c.31.

Coventry (City of).

Churches. See Churches, Chapels, etc. (Local).
Conduit in, Act for the Prior in respect of, 6 H.4. Vol. ii. p.265.
Elections in, regulated, 21 G.3. c.54.
Gaol Rebuilt, 8 G.3. c.40.
Paving, &c.
Public Wells, } 30 G.3. c.77.
Pumps,
Poor, { City of Coventry, Holy Trinity, Saint Michael, } 41 G.3. (U.K.) c.lxii.

See Victuals and Victuallers.

Coventry (Sir John).

Murder of, Pardon, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 1. § 5, 6.

Coverlets. See York (City of).

Covin. by particular Tenant. See Reversioners.

Cowries.

Customs, Imported, Duty how paid, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 42. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Exportation, of Imported Cowries, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 41.
Removal by Land Carriage for, *ib.*
Importing, *Warehousing*, § 41.

Cox's Museum.

Disposed of, 13 G. 3. c. 41.

Craft.

Naval Stores, Craft suspected to contain. See Naval Stores, tit. *Embezzlement.*

Crane Houses. See Buildings.

Creation Money.

Proviso for, 25 Car. 2. c. 2. § 11.

Creditors.

Examining Debtors. See Debtors, tit. *Interrogatories.*

Cricklade (Borough of).

Elections in, regulated, 22 G. 3. c. 31.—30 G. 3. c. 35.

Criminal Laws.

Executed, in the two parts of the United Kingdom, 13 G. 3. c. 31.

Criminal Matter.

Commitment, *Removal* of Persons for, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 9.
See Exigent.

Cromwell, r.

Attainder of, 12 Car. 2. c. 30.

Cromwell (Ralph Lord).

Parliamentary Declaration of Innocence of, 10 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 448.

Cromwell (Thomas Lord).

Lands of, disgavelled, 31 H. 8. c. 3.

Cross Bows.

Shooting in, 19 H. 7. c. 4.—3 H. 8. c. 13. see 6 H. 8. c. 13. —33 H. 8. c. 6.

Crosses.

Lands, where set, forfeited as in Mortmain, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 33.

Crown.

Actions by The Crown in respect of Lands, Limitation of, 21 Jac. 1. c. 2. § 1.—9 G. 3. c. 16.

Advowson. See *Vicarages*.

Allegiance to, The People in what case absolved from, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9.

Amerciaments to The Crown, { concealing, misceertifying, unlawfully discharging, } 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.

Archbishoprick, &c. Temporalities of, annexed to The Crown, 1 El. c. 19. § 2, 3.

Assurances by Persons not reporting to Church, how far void as against The Crown, 23 El. c. 1.—29 El. c. 6. § 1.

Building Leases for 99 Years, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 3—6. see 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 4.

Fines, Renewals, Rents, } 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 3.

Houses, &c. rebuilt on Leases, &c. renewed, § 7.

Survey and Estimate first made, § 8.

Oath annexed to, *ib.*

Exception for Premises of fixed Value, § 9.

Charitable Uses, Lands of The Crown assured to, Proviso for, 43 El. c. 4. § 7.

Communion of the Church of England. See *Persons possessing*.

Condition, The Crown taking advantage of. See *Lessees*.

Crown Rents, Arrears, Rights of The Crown, Proviso for, 30 G. 3. c. 50. § 3. see 34 G. 3. c. 75.

Composition for, by Surveyor General, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 17.

Conveyance,

Crown Rents.
Conveyance, in what case, on the same Stamp as Receipt for Consideration Money, 30 G. 3. c. 50. § 4.
Sale of, regulated, 30 G. 3. c. 50. § 3.
Debts, &c. to The Crown, Right to levy, Proviso for, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 8.
Denizens taking Land. See *Land.*
Enfranchisement of Copyholds. See *Surveyor General.*
Exchange of Lands, with The Crown, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 28—30.
Exchequer, Houses of Officers of, vested in The Crown, 23 G. 3. c. 82. § 10.
Excluded from The Crown, what Persons, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9. —12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 1, 2.
Fee Farm Rents, Corporations purchasing, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 10.
Instructions to be observed in Sale of, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 12.
King, } Certificate to, of Leases made by Surveyor
Parliament, } General, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 21.
Letters Patent confirmed, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 4.
Parliament. See King.
Patentees, how they may sell Rents, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 6.
Patents, what Rents not to be inserted in, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 9.
Pleading, how Fee Farm Rents described in, 10 Ann. c. 18. § 4.
Limitation of, § 5.
Possession, what shall give, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 11.
Purchase Monies laid out in 3*l. per Cent.* Consols, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 16.
Purchasers secured, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 7, 8.
Sale of, Surveyor General of Land Revenues may contract for, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 10.
Certificates to Purchasers, § 11.
Bank, received at, § 11.
Expence, } § 13.
Fees, &c. }
Form of, § 12.
Purchasers neglecting to procure, § 15.
Stamp Duty on, how paid, § 14.
Surrender of, &c. 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 19.
Trustees for Sale, Fee Farm Rents vested in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 24.
Wales, Proviso for Rents in, 22 Car. 2. c. 6. § 11.
Fines, &c. Certifying and estreating, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2, 3.
Common Pleas and Exchequer, Estreats in, Proviso for, § 4.
Concealing, }
Miscertifying, } § 9.
Unlawfully discharging, }
Duplicate returned into Exchequer, § 8.
Schedules of, delivered to Sheriffs yearly, § 7.

First Fruits and Tenths, Restitution of, to The Crown, 1 El. c. 4.
Fishery in the Thames, Proviso for The Crown, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 7.

Flotsam, *Jetsam,* *Lagan,* } Right of The Crown in Goods, 26 G. 2. c. 19. § 14.
Grantees of The Crown, having Estate of Inheritance, preferred before others, 1 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 302.
Grants to The Crown, confirmed, 18 El. c. 2.
Grants of Land, The King's Prerogative in the Construction of, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 15.
Grants of limited Estates from The Crown, 9 G. 3. c. 16. § 4.
Grants of Manors, &c. of The Crown, regulated, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. § 5—7. see 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 1.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 88. § 1.
Payment according to Priority of Grants, 4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 235.
Grants Resumed, Beginning to take place, when, 29 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 551.
Berwick, Calais, } Resumption of Grants in, 32 H. 8. c. 27.
Exeter, Duchess of, Grants to, resumed, 1 R. 3. Vol. ii. p. 690.
Lands out of the Dower of Anne, first Queen of King R. 2. 6 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 265.
Lands of { The Crown, Duchy of Lancaster, } 28 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 546.
Lands, Offices, &c. made by The King since the first Year of His Reign, 33 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 569. see 1 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 717.
Lands of The Crown granted after October 2d, 34 H. 6. —1 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 717. See as to Confirmation of Grants notwithstanding the Act of Resumption last mentioned, 3 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 724.
Offices, Grants of, made by { King E. 4. E. 5. R. 3. } 1 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 717.
Offices, Grants of, made by { King E. 4. R. 3. H. 7. } 3 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 725.
Possessions of { The Crown, Duchy of Lancaster, } 12, 13, 14 and 15 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 637.
Assignments of Money out of, *ib.*
Statutes, { 5 E. 2. 3 E. 4. 7 & 8 E. 4. } Vol. i. p. 324. Vol. ii. p. 609. -625.
Hereditary Excise, *Post Office,* } and other small Duties granted to The Crown not alienable, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. § 7. see 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 10.
Hereditary Revenues, Treasury to keep Account of what they would have produced if not blended with other Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 49. as to Excise, see 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 11.
King's Right to The Crown, Denying, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. § 2. Right of others, affirming, *ib.*

Land,

{Denizens / Naturalized Persons} taking, by Grant from The Crown, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. —1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 4. § 2.
Land Revenue of The Crown, Management of, 34 G. 3. c. 75. —48 G. 3. c. 73.
Lands, Assurances of, to The Crown, confirmed, 18 El. c. 2. § 1.
Lands of 40*s. a Year and* {*above*, / *under*,} Tenure of, 37 H. 8. c. 20.
Patent of, granted by The King, with the Words "*Tenendum de Nobis, &c. et non in Capite*," 37 H. 8. c. 20. § 4.
Leases of Crown Land, for building, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 3.
Fines. See Rents.
Gardens, &c. of, as long as for Houses, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 2.
Houses of increased Value, built, new Leases, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 19
Rebuilt, Rent ascertained, § 24.
Life, for, not granted, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 3.
New Leases, paid for by Lessees, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 8. See Houses of increased Value.
Property uncertain in its Produce, Leases of, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 21.
Renewal of, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 4, 5. 7.
Rents without Fines, in what case reserved, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 24.
Rights of The Crown, Proviso for, 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 10.
Stamps, Leases, &c. exempt from, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 18. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I. General Exemptions.
Stat. 34 G. 3. c. 75. extended, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 17. see § 22.
Surveyor General, to certify Leases made, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 21.
May purchase for the public Service, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 6.
Lessees / *Patentees* } *of The Crown on Condition*, in what case The Crown will not take Advantage, 21 Jac. 1. c. 25. § 2, 3.
Limitation of The Crown, interrupting, High Treason, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 9. See *Settlement*.
Livings. See *Patronage*.
London Assurance / *Royal Exchange* } lending Money to The Crown, 6 G. 1. c. 18. § 29.
Manors, &c. sold by Surveyor General of Land Revenues, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 11. See *Grants of Manors, &c.*
Marshall of the Marshalsea, Appointment of, vested in The Crown, 27 G. 2. c. 17. § 2—5.
Mines, &c. Leases of, Rent, Part reserved, in Produce, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 26.
Monies received to the Use of The Crown, Account and Payment of, 20 Car. 2. c. 2.
Naturalized Persons, taking Land. See *Land*.
Next Protestant Heir, to enjoy The Crown, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9.

Not resorting to Church, Assurances by Persons, how far void, as against The Crown, 23 El. c. 1.—29 El. c. 6. § 1.
Oath on Coronation, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 6—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 2.
Officers of The Crown, allowing Fines. See Justices out of Session, tit. *Fines*.
Offices, Right of Appointment forfeited, vested in The Crown, 49 G. 3. c. 126. § 2.
Papist, marrying, Persons excluded from The Crown, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9.
Patent of Lands. See *Lands of 40s. a Year*.
Patentees &c. of The Crown on Condition. See *Lessees*.
Patronage of Livings in The Crown, Consent of The Crown to, Proceedings, 17 G. 3. c. 53. § 20.
Person, not a Native, possessing The Crown, War, not waged, for Dominions not belonging to The Crown of England, without consent of Parliament, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 3.
Persons possessing The Crown, to join in Communion with The Church of England, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 3.
Popish Religion, professing, Persons excluded from The Crown, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9.
Post Fines due to The Crown and Grantees, Accounting for and paying, 32 G. 2. c. 14.
Not received, when Fine not paid, § 4.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 10.
Sheriff, paid to, § 8.
Writs, Indorsement on, § 1. 3.
Post Office. See *Hereditary Excise*.
Princess Sophia of Hanover, &c. Limitation of The Crown to, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 1.
Protestant Line, The Crown to be inherited and enjoyed by, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 8.
Proviso for, in respect of, Fishery in the Thames, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 7.
Marking Vessels of Gold, &c. Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 20.
Queen, Power of The Crown, shall be as well in a Queen as a King, 1 M. sess. 3. c. 1.
Quiet Enjoyment against The Crown, 9 G. 3. c. 16. § 1.
Receivers, Lands of, sold by The Crown, 13 El. c. 4. § 2.
Recognition of Succession, 1 Jac. 1. c. 1.
Reversions, &c. in The Crown, Proviso for, 9 G. 3. c. 16. § 3.
Right of Appointment to Offices forfeited to The Crown, 49 G. 3. c. 126. § 2.
Rights of The Crown, Proviso for, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 50, Claimed by King R. 2. by his own Mouth, in full Parliament, 10 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 92.
Rome, { *holding Communication with* / *reconciled to* } *Church or See of*, Persons excluded from The Crown, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 9.
Royal Exchange. See *London Assurance*.

Scotland. See *Stewartries.*
Settlement of, Henry 4. Vol. ii. pp. 205. 254.—7 H. 4. c. 2.
Henry 6. for Life, Edward 4. Richard 3. Henry 7. } Vol. ii. pp. 580. 584. 689. 713.
Henry 8. 25 H. 8. c. 22.—28 H. 8. c. 7.—35 H. 8. c. 1. see 1 M. sess. 2. c. 1. § 3.
Oath to support the same, 26 H. 8. c. 2. see 28 H. 8. c. 7. —35 H. 8. c. 1.—1 E. 6. c. 12. § 9.—1 M. sess. 2. c. 1. § 3.—1 El. c. 3. § 4. See Coronation Oath.
Elizabeth, 1 El. c. 3. § 3.
James 1. 1 Jac. 1. c. 1.
Statutes, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 8.—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2.
Ships stranded, Right of The Crown in, Proviso for, 26 G. 2. c. 19. § 14.
Simony, Presentation by The Crown, in case of, 21 El. c. 6. § 5.
Small Branches of the Hereditary Revenue, Rights of The Crown in, Proviso for, 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 9.
South Sea Company, lending Money to The Crown, 6 G. 1. c. 4. § 66.
Statutes made in Derogation of The Crown, annulled, 15 R. 2. Vol. i. p. 155.
Stewartries forfeited in Scotland, annexed to The Crown, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 50. § 32.
Succession, Descent and Right of. See *Settlement.*
Suits by The Crown, Limitation of, 9 G. 3. c. 16. § 1.
Surveyor General of Land Revenues, Enabled to sell Manors, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 11.
Considerations, partly Rent and partly Fine, § 25.
Enfranchisement of Copyholds, may contract for, § 13.
Certificate to Purchasers, § 16.
Certificate and Receipt, sufficient Conveyance, *ib.*
Consent of Treasury, § 14.
Produce of, invested in £3 *per Cent.* Consols, § 15.
Receipt by the Bank, § 16.
Exchange of Crown Lands, § 28—30.
Mines, &c. Rent how reserved, § 26.
Produce of Sale, invested in £3 *per Cent.* Consols. § 12.
Stat. 34 G. 3. c. 75. extended to Act, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 17. see § 22.
Treasurers and Receivers, Lands of, sold by The Crown, 13 El. c. 4. § 2.
Vicarages belonging to Rectories impropriate, Advowson in The Crown, 1 El. c. 4. § 25.
Wastes, &c. Inclosure of, 34 G. 3. c. 75. § 7.
Woods and Forests of The Crown, Commissioners appointed, 26 G. 3. c. 87.
Oath of, 30 G. 3. c. 50. § 2.
Parliament, may sit in, § 8.

Statutes,

Woods and Forests of The Crown.
Statutes, 6 G. 3. c. 48. — 9 G. 3. c. 41. extended to all Woods belonging to His Majesty, 45 G. 3. c. 66. § 1.
See Greenwich Hospital. Mortuaries. Public Accounts.

Crown Office.

Grants by Charter, &c. inrolled, not compellable to be pleaded, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 22. § 1.
Clerk of The Crown, issuing Process, Regulations, § 2, 3.
The whole need not to be inrolled, § 1.
Proceedings in, regulated, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 22.
Stat. 4 & 5 *W.* & *M.* *c.* 18. extends only to Crown Office, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 6.

Crows.

Proviso respecting, 25 H. 8. c. 11. § 6.
See Rooks.

Croydon (Surry).

Burial Ground, additional, 46 G. 3. c. cxxx.
Butter Market / *Court* } *House,* rebuilt, 46 G. 3. c. cxxx.
Church, Parish, repairing, 1 G. 3. c. 38.
Waste Lands, selling, 46 G. 3. c. cxxx.
See Water and Water Works.

Crucifixes.

Burnt, &c. in what case to be, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 26.
Defaced and returned to Owner, in what case, *ib.*

Cruisers. See Ships.

Culm. See Coals and Culm. Coals, Culm and Cinders.

Cumberland (County of).

Bent and Starr, Privilege of cutting, 15 G. 2. c. 33. § 8.
Courts of Justice, Citadel and Walls of Carlisle, granted by His Majesty for building, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxii.
Justices of Assise for, holding Assises at Carlisle, 14 H. 6. c. 3.
Moss Troopers, Safeguard against, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Notorious Thieves in, Clergy taken from, 18 Car. 2. c. 3. § 2.

Cumberland (Duke of).

Annuity, 18 G. 3. c. 31.—39 G. 3. c. 29.—46 G. 3. c. 145.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 39.

Curacoa (Island of).

Port of Amsterdam, free, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 34.

Curates.

Leases by Curates, of Benefices, Force of, 14 El. c. 11. § 16.
Leases, taking. See Spiritual Persons.
Ordinary, licencing, though in Nomination by Incumbent, 36 G. 3. c. 83. § 6.
Stipend, appointed by Bishop, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 12. § 1.—36 G. 3. c. 83. § 1.
Apportioned by Bishop, 36 G. 3. c. 83. § 5.
Use of Parsonage House, 36 G. 3. c. 83. § 1.
Grant of, revoked by Bishop, } § 2.
Refusing to deliver up, }
Vacation, Curate serving Cure during Time of, Proviso for, 28 H. 8. c. 11. § 10.

See Augmentation of Livings. Stipendiary Curates.

Currants and Raisins.

Customs, Imported, ad. val. Duty, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 10. } see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Reduction of Duties, 17 G. 3. c. 43. § 2. }
Exportation, (Currants) Duty free, 46 G. 3. c. 115.
Importation, Consumed on board Ship importing, Allowance for, 23 G. 3. c. 11. § 4.
Landing, Entry, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 14.
Packages, regulated, 23 G. 3. c. 11. § 3, 4.
Ships, how manned, &c. 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 8.
Time given to importer to pay Duty, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 12.
Unshipping, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 17.
Venetian Ships, in, Duty free, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 6. see 8 Ann. c. 13. § 21.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Curriers' Company.

Hides } *intended for Exportation*, { searching, seizing, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Leather }
London, or within three Miles, dressed, { searching, seizing, } confined to, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 33. § 4.
Privileges of, Proviso for, 12 G. 2. c. 25. § 8.

Currying. See Leather.

Cursing and Swearing.

Act to be read Quarterly, 19 G.2. c.21. § 13.
Certiorari, § 8.
Constables, not doing Duty, § 7.
Conviction, Form, &c. of, § 8.
Day Labourer, § 1.
Fees, § 14.
General Issue, § 11.
Gentleman, Degree of, and { above, under, } § 1.
Information, § 3—10.
Justices, cursing, &c. in the Hearing of, no other Proof, § 2.
Fee to Clerk, § 14.
How to execute Act, § 9.
Not doing Duty, § 6.
Name of Offender unknown, Proceedings, § 3.
Penalties, § 1.
How disposed of, § 10.
Sailors, *Seamen*, *Soldiers*, } *Common*, § 1. 5.
Second Offence, § 1.

Curtesy of England. See Tenant by the Curtesy.

Cushions.

Stuffing of, regulated, 5 & 6 E.6. c.23.

Customs. See Liberties.

Customs (Revenue of).

Absence of Officers, 13 H.4. c.5.
Accomptant { *of Petty Receipts in the Customs*, *for Sales of condemned Goods sold in London*, } Patents abolished, 38 G.3. c.86. § 6. see § 12.
Act of Union between { *Great Britain*, *and Ireland*, } Proviso for, as to Customs, 43 G.3.c.68. § 4.—49 G.3.c.98. § 9.
Actions, Amends paid into Court, 28 G.3. c.37. § 28.
Limitation of, 28 G.3. c.37. § 23.—49 G.3. c.98. § 53.
See *Evidence*.
Additional Entries on account of new Duties of Act, Fees not taken for, 42 G.3. c.43. § 14.
Ad valorem Duties, ascertained, how, 42 G.3. c.43. § 3.—43 G.3. c.68. § 12, 13.
Goods, landed for ascertaining Value, Deposit, 42 G.3. c.43. § 3.

Sold,

Ad valorem Duties, Goods.
Sold, to ascertain Value, Proceedings, *ib.*
Under-rated, Proceedings, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 2.
Capias, to issue, § 5.
Entry, amended, may be, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 16.
Alien Merchants, to give Surety to employ their Profit in England, 3 H. 7. c. 8. § 3.
Aliens, paying Customs, 11 H. 7. c. 14.
Aliens' Goods, Frauds in colouring, prevented, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 10. See *Bill of Entry*.
All Persons to assist Officers, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 32.
America, Custom Duties in, put under Commissioners, 7 G. 3. c. 41.
Armed and Disguised, Persons going, 19 G. 2. c. 34. perpetual, 43 G. 3. c. 157. § 1.
Army, *Marines*, *Navy*, *Officers of*, bribing, &c. in relation to Customs, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 47.
Detaining Persons under Stat. 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 7. Reward, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 41.
Assault. See *Officers*.
Attendance of Officers. See *Commissioners*. *Hours of Attendance*.
Aulnager, Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5.—31 H. 6. c. 5.
Bales containing Packages for Exportation, Officers may open, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 17.—27 G. 3. c. 32. § 10.
Africa, America, Asia, Proviso for Ships coming from, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 10.
Bill of Entry, subscribed by Merchant, &c. passing Goods, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 10.
Bonds, Prosecutions on, Limitation of, 16 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.
Remaining in force after time limited for Performance of Condition, 48 G. 3. c. 84. § 13, 14.
Bonds for Duties, extended to new Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 7.
Bonds on granting Licences for navigating of Vessels, when cancelled, 48 G. 3. c. 84. § 14.
Bounties out of Customs, Proviso for, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 30.
Bristol, Port of, King's Waiters (four), in, how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Capias, issuing. See *Ad valorem Duties*.
Certificates, False, Officers making out, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 8.
Claimants of Goods seized, Costs, in what case, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 24.
Security for, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 63.
Coasting with Goods, without Warrant, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.
Cocquet, Master taking out, at Port of lading, *ib.*

Cocquet

Cocquet or other Warrant, counterfeiting, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 8.
Collector, Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5.—31 H. 6. c. 5.
Collector at the Out Ports, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
Colouring Customs, in other Men's Names, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 22.
Commissioners, Accounts of { Collectors, Receivers, &c. } may close, { 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 25. —43 G. 3. c. 68. § 47. —49 G. 3. c. 98. § 44.
Attendance of Officers, whenever Public Service requires, enforcing, 46 G. 3. c. 82. § 9. see 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 51. § 8.
Compensation, may make, to Officers for Loss of Income, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 23.
Condemned Vessels, may sell, for Privateers, 43 G. 3. c. 128. § 5.
Erroneous Application of Duties, may correct, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 47.
Licences for { Boats, Vessels, &c. } under Stat. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. granting, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 24.
New Appointments, Commissioners to lay, before Parliament, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 12.
Number of, may be increased, under Great Seal, 9 G. 1. c. 21. § 2.
Oath to, who may administer, 6 & 7 W. & M. c. 1. § 5.
Certificate of Oath, returned to Quarter Sessions, § 6.
Form of, 46 G. 3. c. 82. § 5.
Refusing to take, 6 & 7 W. & M. c. 1. § 5.
Packets for exporting and importing Merchandize, Commissioners may allow, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 22.
Qualifying, regulated, 3 G. 2. c. 20. § 12.
Restoring Goods, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 15.
Sworn, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 25.—6 & 7 W. & M. c. 1. § 5.—46 G. 3. c. 82. § 5.
Vacant Places, may { abolish, regulate, } 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 7, 8.
Commissions to enquire of Frauds committed on the Customs by Alien Merchants in Exportation, issued, 11 H. 4. c. 7.
Comptroller, Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5.—31 H. 6. c. 5.
Comptroller of His Majesty's Share of enumerated Goods, Fines, &c. remitted from the Out Ports, Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. see § 12.
Comptroller at the Out Ports, how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Comptrolling Searchers, Copy of Cocquet of Goods for Exportation delivered to, 43 G. 3. c. 128. § 1.
Concealing Goods, liable to Customs, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 16, 17.
Concealing The King's Customs, &c. by Officer, 3 H. 6. c. 3.—18 El. c. 9. § 5.

Condemnation of Vessels seized by Officers, Charges of, how paid, 21 G. 3. c. 62. § 2.
Condemned Goods, how dealt with, 3 G. 3. c. 22. § 1.
Condemned Vessels, sold for Privateers, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. § 34.—33 G. 3. c. 70. § 6. Qu. EXP.
Creeks, Merchandize not to be discharged in, 4 H. 4. c. 20.
See *Ports*.
Customer (Officer), Accounting duly, 4 H. 4. c. 20.
Not to be Deputy to Butler, whilst Attendant on Customs, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. § 11. Vol. i. p. 404.
Customer at the Out Ports, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
Damage / *Decay* / *Defects* } *in Goods*, Allowance for, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12.
Importer, to, 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 8.
Damaged Goods paying Duty by Weight, Allowance for, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 33.—33 G. 3. c. 70. § 5.
Damage, how ascertained, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 33.
Officers appointed to examine, 33 G. 3. c. 70. § 5.
Death, in what cases, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 45.
Decay / *Defects* } *in Goods*. See *Damage*.
Deficiencies of Goods exported, Duty paid for, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 23.
Denizens, paying Customs, 11 H. 7. c. 14.
Deputies, sworn, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 25.
Deputy, *Offices exercised by*, 1 El. c. 11. § 8.
Proviso for, 46 G. 3. c. 82. § 10.
Discharge to Merchants having paid Duties, Officer to give, 11 H. 6. c. 15.
Discharging Goods from Ships, Hours of, &c. 1 El. c. 11. § 2, 3. See *Masters of Ships*.
Discharging Ship, without Notice to Officer, 1 El. c. 11. § 5.
Docks, Attendance at, Proviso for, 46 G. 3. c. 82. § 7.
Draft, Allowance for, discontinued, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 43.
Drawbacks, Oath of Merchants in respect of, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 14.
Duties, Repayment of, on exporting foreign Goods, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 23. § 13.
Duty free, *Goods entered*, in what case not subject to Duty, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 8.
Eight, *or more*, *armed Persons*, obstructing Officers, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 34—36.
Accomplices, discovering, § 36—38.
Englishmen sworn Subjects of foreign States, paying Custom, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 4. § 2.
Certificate of, *ib.*
Returning, Proviso for, § 3.
Entry of Goods, another's Name, in, 1 El. c. 11. § 6.
Conveying away / Landing } without, 12 Car. 2. c. 19. § 1.

Fraudulent,

Entry of Goods.
Fraudulent, 1 H.8. c.5. §5.
Action of Debt, §8.
Landing. See Conveying.
Name of Owner, to be in, 1 El. c.11. §6.—1 Jac.2. c.4. §12.
One Alien making, in the Name of another, 1 H.8. c.5. §4.
One Englishman may enter in Name of another, 1 H.8. c.5. §3.
Refusing to make, Proceedings by Officer, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.11. §3.
Search of Goods, after Entry, 12 G.1. c.28. §17.
Undervalued Goods, Entry of. See *Goods undervalued.*
Entry for Prisage. See Wine, tit. *Customs.*
Estate in Office, granted contrary to Stat. 17 *R.*2. *c.*5. void, 31 H.6. c.5. §1.
Evidence in Actions, to be as contained in Notice, 28 G.3. c.37. §27.
Excise Officers, Regulations touching Actions against, extended to Officers of Customs, 24 G.3. sess.2. c.47. §35.
Extortion, by Officers, 28 H.6. c.5.
False Certificates, Officers granting, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.11. §8.
Farming Customs, Monies how levied, &c. in case of, 25 Car.2. c.8. §4.
Fees, according to Book of Rates, 4 W. & M. c.5. §15.
As by Stat. 12 Car.2. c.4. till altered by Parliament, Proviso for, 8 Ann. c.13. §26.
Compensation for, in respect of Offices abolished, 46 G.3. c.82. §3.—47 G.3. sess.1. c.51. §4, 5.
Proviso for, 27 G.3. c.13. §34.
Taken away, 47 G.3. sess.1. c.51. §2. See Compensation.
Taking, by Officers, specified in Table A. 46 G.3. c.82. §1.—47 G.3. sess.1. c.51. §2.
Unduly taking, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.11. §34.
Foreign Goods, Damaged, Abatements, &c. to Merchant, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.11. §12.
Entry, perfected by Officer, 13 & 14 Car.2. c.11. §21.
Exported. See *Duties.*
Imported, full Duties, no Allowance, Ready Money, } 21 G.3. c.16. §1.
Landing without Payment of Duty, 5 G.1. c.11. §3.
Not reported, found on board after clearing, 5 G.1. c.11. §4.
Persons passing with, and resisting Officers, 8 G.3. c.18. §6.
Informer, Reward, §7—9.
Seized, *Onus probandi,* 12 G.1. c.28. §8.
Taken in at Sea by Colliers, &c. without paying Duties, 5 G.1. c.11. §3.
Forfeited Goods, how proceeded against, 12 G.1. c.28. §1.

Sale

Forfeited Goods.
Sale and Distribution of Proceeds, § 2—6.
Value of, taken at the best Rate, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 17.
Forfeitures, by this Act, how disposed of, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 31.
Former Acts, in force, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 6.—43 G. 3. c. 68. § 45, 46.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 5. 43.
Fraudulent Shipments, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12.
French Goods, admitting to Entry, &c. 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 14. § 2. Qu. EXP.
Gauger of Wines, Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5.—31 H. 6. c. 5.
General Issue, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 16.—12 G. 1. c. 28.—9 G. 2. c. 35. § 37.—28 G. 3. c. 37. § 23.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 53.
Goods concealed, after Report, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 27.
Goods detained, as not truly valued, Entry of, amended, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 16.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 32.
Damages for Detention, not allowed, *ib. ib.*
Goods lost, &c. before landed, Duties returned, 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 11.
Goods at Sea, Damage on, Proviso for as to Allowance, 21 G. 3. c. 16. § 2.
Goods secretly exported, uncustomed, &c. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 9.
Goods shipped for Exportation, without Warrant, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 18.
Goods undervalued, Exportation, Entry to state whether Exporter is Proprietor or Agent, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 30.
Exporter, how repaid, § 28.
Goods Warehoused, sold after Six Months, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 19.
Goods without Payment of Duty, Delivering, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 15. § 14.
Informer, Reward, § 16.
Insuring, § 15.
Penalties, how recovered, § 17.
Undertaking to import, § 14.
Gratuities to Officers, taken away, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 51. § 2.
Compensation, § 4.
Gravesend, Entry of Burthen, &c. at, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 2.
Time of Ships coming from, to place of Discharge, *ib.*
See *Searchers*.
Great Britain, Customs of, what Commission to be under, 9 G. 1. c. 21. § 1.
Hereditary Duties, Accounts of, kept separate, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 49.
High Seas, Offences on, against Customs, Jurisdiction of Justices of Peace, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 44.
Holidays, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 51. § 7.
Hours of Attendance, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 34.
Treasury may alter, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 51. § 8.

Houses,

Houses, &c. Officer searching, Constable, &c. Proceedings, 12 Car. 2. c. 19. § 2, 3. — 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 5.
Hull, Port of, Customer at, to have Deputy resident at York, 1 El. c. 11. § 8.
Proviso for, as to landing Goods, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 8. 14.
Importation, Duties of, Stat. 43. *G.* 3. *c.* 70. paid on Exportation of certain Warehoused Goods, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 22.
Sugar excepted, *ib.*
Importers' Accounts, how discharged by Exportation, 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 6.
Impost, Offices of, Patents, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Informations, Entered, in what Name, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 28. see 14 G. 3. c. 86. § 14.
Judgment by Default. See Persons imprisoned.
Onus probandi, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 28.
Penalties for, filing, regulated, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 28. — 14 G. 3. c. 86. § 14.
Persons imprisoned, on Judgment by Default against, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 27.
Time of pleading, *ib.*
Informer, compounding, at what Value, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 18.
Costs and Damages in Trespass, in what case, 12 Car. 2. c. 19. § 4.
Fraudulent Compositions by, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 17.
Inspector of Prosecutions, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
Inspector and Examiner of the Books of the Patent, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
Inspector of Out Port Collector's Accounts and Vouchers, how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Justices, Imprisonment by, to clear Penalties, 49 G. 3. c. 65. § 5.
Jurisdiction of, in Offences, § 1, 2.
Limitation of Information before, § 6.
Mitigating Penalties, § 4.
Summons by, what good Service of, § 3.
See *Officers,* tit. Neglecting.
Keeper of the Books of Entries for the Port of London, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
Keeper of the Cocquet Seal, in part abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
King's Chief Butler's Lieutenant and Searcher, Absence of, 4 H. 4. c. 20. — 13 H. 3. c. 5.
King's Council regulating the Customs, 4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 236.
Lading } *Goods,* Hours for, 1 El. c. 11. § 2, 3. — 27 G. 3.
Unlading } c. 13. § 34. See *Masters of Ships.*
Landing Goods, Before Payment of Duty, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 7. § 4.
In open Daylight, 1 El. c. 11. § 2.
Quays, &c. where The Crown shall appoint, 1 El. c. 11. § 2.

Waterborn,

Landing Goods.
Waterborn, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 14. See *Hull.*
Warrant, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7, 8.
Without Officer, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.—36 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Without Presence of Officer, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.—36 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Bullion, Diamonds, Fish (certain,) &c. } Proviso for, 36 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Landing Waiters to make out Accounts of West India Goods imported, without Fee, 40 G. 3. c. 83. § 4.
Letters of Marque, Vessels with, Custom House Officers may inspect, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 10.
Licences for navigating Vessels. See *Bonds on granting Licenses.*
Lighters, putting Goods from Ships into, without Officer or Warrant, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.
Carmen and others assisting, *ib.*
London, Port of, Chief Patent Searcher in London, how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Cocquet Seal, Keeper of, Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2. 6. fee § 12.
Collector of Customs of { Hides, Lead, Tin, Woolfells, } Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. fee § 12.
Collector Outwards, abolished, in what case, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 5.
Duties of, in mean time how executed, *ib.*
Collector of Petty Customs of Aliens, Keeper of Cocquet Seal of Office, } Patents abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. fee § 12.
Collector of Tonnage and Poundage in London, &c. Outward, how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Comptroller of Customs, ({ Cloth, Leather, Wool } excepted), how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Comptroller of the Customs of { Hides, Lead, Tin, Wool, Woolfells, } Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. fee § 12.
Comptroller of { Pretermitted Customs, Subsidies of Three Shillings for every Dolium, Subsidy of Twelve Pence in every Pound, } Patents abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. fee § 12.
Custom Duties in, when and to whom paid, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 27.

London, Port of.
Customer of Cloth and Petty Customs, Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. see § 12.
Debentures, Drawbacks, &c. } in, by whom paid, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 28.
Examiners of the Out Port Books (four), Patents abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. see § 12.
Hours of Attendance, by Officers of Customs, at, 46 G. 3. c. 82. § 8.
Keeper of the Books of Entries, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
King's Waiters, (Nineteen), how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Surveyor of Subsidies and Petty Customs, abolished, 48 G. 3. c. 9.
Surveyor General of the Customs and Subsidies, abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.
Under Searchers (five), how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Manifests, Production of, 26 G. 3. c. 40.
Oath, § 18. see 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 25.
Masters of Ships, Declaration of Merchant's Name, &c. to make, to Officer of Customs, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Departure, Discharging, Lading, } Notice, 1 El. c. 11. § 4, 5.
Embezzlement, suffering, on board, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4, 5.
Entry by, of Ship in Custom House Books, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Goods, concealing, on board, after clearing, § 5.
Marks of Goods, Merchants' Names, } Content of, in Writing, to deliver to Officer, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Questions by Officers, to answer on Oath, 1 El. c. 11. § 4, 5. —13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Revenue Stations to bring to at, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 22.
Times of receiving Goods by, 1 El. c. 11. § 3.
Melcombe Regis } (Dorset), Customs of, ascertained, 22 G. 2.
Weymouth } c. 22.
Merchandize, Charged and discharged in the great Ports and not in Creeks, 4 H. 4. c. 20.
Merchants, Bribing Officers, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 19.
Offence, discovering, Proviso, § 20.
Merchants having paid Custom, Discharge to, 11 H. 6. c. 15.
Navy Officers, Drawbacks to, { Wine, Tobacco, } Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 9.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 14.
Oath at Custom House upon this Act, no Fee, 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 15.
Offences relating to Customs, where and how tried, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 44.

Officers,

Officers, { abusing, wounding, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 6.—9 G. 2. c. 35. § 28.
Accounts in Exchequer on Oath, to render, 4 H. 4. c. 20.
Actions against, in what case, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 42.
Evidence in, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 27.
Process, Limitation of, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 25.
Aid to be given to, and by whom, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 32.
Assault on, Actions where tried, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 26.
Attorney, Factor } for Merchant, not to be, 20 H. 6. c. 5.
Bribing, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 24.
Charged for gathering the Customs, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. § 12. Vol. i. p. 405.
Collusive Seizures, making, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 24.
Common Hostlers, (Tavern, &c. Keepers) not to be, 11 H. 4. c. 2.—20 H. 6. c. 5.
Compensation to, for Income reduced, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 30.
Compounding, at what Value, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 18.
Concealing, Customs, 3 H. 6. c. 3.
Offences, 1 El. c. 11. § 7.
Dealers, not to be, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 7.
Deputies, Appointment of, by Officer, 1 El. c. 11. § 8.
Not to have, in what cases, 1 H. 4. c. 13.—4 H. 4. c. 21.
Detaining Persons, under Stat. 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 7. Reward, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 41.
Double Costs and Damages, in what case to pay, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 34.
Embezzling Goods, 8 Ann. c. 13. § 27.
Estate of, in their Offices, 11 R. 2.—14 R. 2. c. 10.—17 R. 2. c. 5.—1 H. 4. c. 13.—4 H. 4. c. 20.
Exigent against. See Exigent, tit. *Custom House Officers*.
Extortion, committing, 28 H. 6. c. 5.
Fees to. See *Fees*.
Force to force, opposing, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 35.
Bail in Actions, *ib.*
Freighting, Owning } Ship, by, 14 R. 2. c. 10.—20 H. 6. c. 5.
Hosts to Aliens, not to be, 11 H. 4. c. 2.—20 H. 6. c. 5.
Imposition, Undue Arrest, &c. } by, 28 H. 6. c. 5.
Killed, Wounded } in their Duty, Proviso for, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 42.
Merchandize, concerned in, 14 R. 2. c. 10.—20 H. 6. c. 5.
Neglect of Office, by, 1 El. c. 11. § 8.
Neglecting to make Seizures, Justices to transmit Complaint to Commissioners, 19 G. 3. c. 69. § 32.
Oath, Form of, 46 G. 3. c. 82. § 5.
Ports, in, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 51. § 6.
Obstructing, Wounding, } 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 28.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. § 16.—43 G. 3. c. 132. § 46.
Office, to hold during Pleasure. See Estate.

Officers.
Places to hold, though Commissioners removed. &c. 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 8. § 13.
Prosecuting, notwithstanding Directions of Commissioners, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 43.
Quietus est, to Officers. See *Quietus est.*
Residence of Officers, 4 H. 4. c. 13.
Sworn to, 4 H. 4. c. 20.—13 H. 4. c. 5. See *Statutes.*
Return by Officers to Exchequer, twice a Year, of Ships arrived and discharged, Stat. Est. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. XII. § 12. Vol. i. p. 405.
Reward to, where Smugglers enter into The King's Service, 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 8.
Rummaging Ships, until discharged, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
Ships, &c. Having of their own, / Freight of, meddling with, } 14 R. 2. c. 10.
Suing for Penalties, &c. regulated, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Sworn to be, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 33.—1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 12.
Taverns, not to keep, 11 H. 4. c. 2.—25 H. 6. c. 5.
Wharfs, not to have, 20 H. 6. c. 5.
Wounded in Service of Revenue, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. § 21.
Offices abolished, Compensation, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 11.—39 G. 3. c. 59. § 23. See the various Titles of these Offices, and *London, Port of.*
Offices not abolished, Salaries of, regulated, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 10.
Old Subsidy, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 17. § 1.
One third Subsidy, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9.—1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 17. § 1.
Onus probandi, on { Claimant, / Defendant, } 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 12.
Out Ports, { *Comptrollers* / *Searchers* } at, how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Debentures / Drawbacks, &c. } in, by whom paid, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 29.
Testimony on Oath, of, as well as in London, 43 G. 3. c. 128. § 1.
Perjury in, § 2.
Packages, in what Ships, Officers may open, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 10.
Parliament, Officers not to interfere in Elections for, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 10. § 91.
Party Jury, on Information concerning Importation, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 11.
Patent Officers, sworn, / Deputies sworn, } 4 W. & M. c. 5. § 25.
Patents of Offices, Form of, 31 H. 6. c. 5. § 1.
Penalties, how { disposed of, recovered, &c. } 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 12.—5 G. 1. c. 11. § 27.—8 G. 1. c. 15. § 22.—12 G. 1. c. 28. § 33.—5 G. 3. c. 43. § 46.—26 G. 3. c. 40. § 30.—28 G. 3. c. 37. § 22.

Mitigated

Penalties.
Mitigated by { Justices, Quarter Sessions, } Recognizance, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 43.
Prosecutions for, how carried on, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 13.
Noli Prosequi, § 14.
Sued for by Officers only, 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 2.
See *Justices.*
Permanent Duties, Accounts of, kept separate, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 47.
Port of London. See *London, Port of.*
Ports, Commissioners or Officers to be in, 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 11, 12.
Merchandize to be discharged in, and not in Creeks, 4 H. 4. c. 20.
Premiums out of Customs, Proviso for, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 30.
Prisage and Butlerage, Persons free from, not to enter Goods of Persons not free, 1 H. 8. c. 5. § 6, 7.
Probable Cause for Seizure, Costs, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 31.
Prosecutions, how carried on, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 24.
Proclamations, for Payment of Customs, Proviso for, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 11.
Prohibited Goods. See Prohibited Goods.
Public Revenue, Customs deemed permanent Increase of. 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 25.
Quays for landing Goods, The King may appoint in all Ports, 1 El. c. 11. § 2.—13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 14.
Hull, Proviso for, *ib. ib.*
Landing at other Quays, Goods forfeited, *ib. ib.*
Quietus est to Officers, { Effect of, in what case granted, } 25 Car. 2. c. 8. § 3, 4.
Receiver General, Bank, Monies to pay into, 46 G. 3. c. 150. § 1—3. see § 5.
Death / Removal { of, Balances vesting in Successor, § 8.
Drawbacks, Draft for, countersigned by Supervisor, § 6.
Exchequer, Monies to pay into, by order on the Bank, § 4.
Bank restrained from other Payments, *ib.*
Forging Drafts of Receiver General, § 10.
Misapplying / Not paying over } Monies, 9 Ann. c. 21. § 11.
Office of, regulated, 46 G. 3. c. 150.
Receiver of His Majesty's Share of enumerated Goods, Fines and Forfeitures, remitted from the Out Ports, Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. see § 12.
Receiver for Sales of Condemned Goods sold in London, Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6. see § 12.
Register General of Trading Ships, in Part abolished, and regulated, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Register of { *Goods seized, Informations and Suits,* } abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.

Relanding Goods, unlawfully, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 12.
Restoration of Seizures, by Commissioners, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 15.
Retailer, repaid Duties on exporting in 18 Months, 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 7. see 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Scavage, Table of, in London, Proviso for, 22 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Scotland, Goods to, carried through Berwick or Carlisle, to pay Customs, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 13.
Search of Goods, after Entry, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 17.
Searchers, Deputies not to have, Fees, taking, Host, not to be, Letting their Office, Mariners, Merchants, not to lodge, } 4 H. 4. c. 21.
Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5. — 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Searchers at { *Gravesend*, *the Out Ports*, } how far abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 2.
Duties of, how executed, § 3.
Seizure by Officers, Charges on, how paid, 21 G. 3. c. 62. § 2. — 30 G. 3. c. 43.
Seizures, Claimants giving Security, 3 G. 3. c. 22. § 7.
Collusive, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 24, 25. — 5 G. 1. c. 43. § 39.
Accomplices, discovering, 7 G. 1. c. 11. § 25.
Crown, for The, how disposed of, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 18—20.
Custom House, Seizures conveyed to, within 48 Hours, 49 G. 3. c. 65. § 7. see § 11.
Disposed of, how, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 31. See Crown.
Justices administering Oath as to View and Return of Value of Seizure, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 16.
Made by Officers only, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 15.
Other Seizures void, *ib.*
Not Produce, Officer to have full Share of, 30 G. 3. c. 43.
Notice of, in what case, to Custom House, 49 G. 3. c. 65. § 9.
Officers of Customs, as to Seizures, in what case like Power as Officers of Excise, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. § 29.
Restoration of, by Commissioners, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 15.
Stamped, to be, before delivered from King's Warehouse, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 13.
Counterfeiting Stamp, Goods with counterfeit Stamp, having, Unauthorized Persons having Stamps, } § 14.
Valuation of, on Oath, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 16.
Writs of Delivery, in what case had, for Seizures, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 30.
Ships, { Arrested, Distress on. } by Officer without lawful cause, 28 H. 6. c. 5.
Arrived, Discharged, { Return of, by Officers, to the Exchequer twice a Year, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. § 12. Vol. i. p. 405.

Cabins

Ships,
Cabins of, Officers to have Access to, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 23.
Entered, to be, in what case, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Goods concealed on board, after clearing, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 5.
Not cleared inwards, till Tonnage Duty paid, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 20.
Not seized for small Thing not customed, put on board without Privity of Owner, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Taking in Goods for Exportation, Entry of Ship at Port of Lading, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Under 40 Tons, seized, in what case used by Officers, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 14, 15.
Ships of War, bringing Goods, unlading, Regulations, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Commanders, &c. of, may seize Vessels subject to Forfeiture for Customs, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 27.
Officers may search, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
Solicitor of Customs, Special Arrest, on Request of, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 32, 33.
South Sea Company's Bonds, Officers to take, for Duties, 9 Ann. c. 21. § 56.
Southampton, Customers of, empowered to appoint Deputies at { Lymington, Newport, Portsmouth, } 10 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 449.
Stat. 17 *R.* 2. *c.* 5. respecting Officers, confirmed and amended, 1 H. 4. c. 13.
Stat. 1 *El. c.* 11. § 20. (*Sweet Wines, &c.*) Informations for Offences against, brought in any County, 31 El. c. 5. § 4.
Stat. { 18 *Car.* 2. *c.* 5. § 6. / 25 *Car.* 2. *c.* 8. } Duties collected under, how and where paid, 25 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2, 3. 6.
Importation, paid at time of, § 5.
Salaries, to Officers collecting, § 7.
Stat. 39 *G.* 3. *c.* 59. Compensation to Officers affected by, 39 G. 3. c. 59. see § 23.
Stat. { 39 *G.* 3. *c.* lxix. (London Port Act), / 45 *G.* 3. *c.* 10. § 12. } Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 5.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 10.
Stat. 48 *G.* 3. *cc.* 26. 35. 37. 71. Duties of, Proviso for, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 11, 12.
Statutes of Residence of Officers, confirmed. 13 H. 4. c. 5.
Stranded Ships, Goods saved out of, liable to Customs, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 13.
Superannuation Fund, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 13, 14.
Fees of abolished Offices, carried to, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 51. § 9.
Officers when put upon, § 4.
Surveyor of the Customs, Patent abolished, 38 G. 3. c. 86. § 6.
Port of London, Proviso for, *ib.* & § 12.
Surveyors General, may examine upon Oath, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 28, 29.

Suspected

Suspected Goods, Search, how dealt with, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
Table of Customs, set up in every City, &c. 22 H. 8. c. 8. § 2.
Tender of Amends, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 26, 28.
Tonnage Duty, America, United States of Ships from, when to cease, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 26.
Ballast, Ships in, exempt from, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 21. — 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 25. — 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 10.
Computed, how, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 28. — 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 8.
Fisheries on the Coast exempt, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 18. — 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 8. — 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 10.
Inwards, Outwards, } 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 8. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 4. Table D.
Payable every Voyage, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 19. — 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 9. — 49 G. 3. c. 90. § 4.
Ships not entered outwards till Duty paid, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 20.
Not required to be registered, Unregistered, } exempt from Duty, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 21. — 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 25. — 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 10.
Treasury. See *Hours of Attendance*.
Tronour, Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5. — 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Two Third Subsidy, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 5. — 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 17. § 1.
Uncustomed Goods, how dealt with, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
Uncentered Goods, Concealing, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 1.
Capias and Proceedings, § 5.
Unrated Goods, Duties on, how raised, 11 G. 1. c. 7. § 6.
How to pay, § 7. — 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 10.
Unshipping Goods, without Officer, 36 G. 3. c. 82. § 1.
Value of Goods, ascertained, how, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 26, 27. 29.
Considered on { Exportation as at Port of Exportation, Importation as at Port of Importation, } 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 26.
False Declaration of, § 31.
Not truly valued, detained, § 26.
Vessels seized and condemned, Sale of, 28 G. 3. c. 34. § 6.
Warehouses, Goods remaining Six Months, sold, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 19.
Produce, how disposed of, *ib*. See Warehoused Goods.
Waste, Allowance for, 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. § 9, 10.
Waterborn Goods. See *Landing*.
Weigher, Patent of, how made, 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Tenure of Office, 17 R. 2. c. 5. — 31 H. 6. c. 5.
Weight, Duties payable by, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 3.
Increase of, Duties on, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 13.
Weymouth. See *Melcombe Regis*.
Wharfs, Officers not to keep, 20 H. 6. c. 5.
Wrecked Goods, Liability of, to Customs, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 13.

Writs of Delivery, granted, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 30.
See Defence of The Realm. Exigent. Run Goods.

Custos Rotulorum.

Appointment, how made, 37 H. 8. c. 1. § 2.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 1. § 3.—1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 21. § 4.

Durham, *Ely*, *York*, } Proviso for, 37 H. 8. c. 1. § 5.

Fee, not to take, on Appointment of Clerk of the Peace, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 21. § 8.

Cut Work. See Lace (Bone).

Cutlers' Company. See York (County of).

Cutters Dogging. See Run Goods, tit. *Bowsprits. Cutters Hovering.*

Cutters, etc. using other Trade than licenced for. See Ships.

Cutting and Stabbing.

Wilful cutting His Majesty's Subjects, 43 G. 3. c. 58. § 1.

Cyder and Perry, and Makers.

Excise, Coastwise, carrying, Master of Ship to report, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 8.
Landing of, regulated, § 8.
Concealing from Gauger, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 16.
Dealers, Cyder of Fruit of their own Growth subject to Duty, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 10.
Regulations, subject to, § 13.
Distillation, Allowance, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 16.
Notice, 3 G. 2. c. 7. § 12.
Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Factor, paid by, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 4. 6, 7.
Factor { Name, Storehouse, } to enter before Sale, } § 9.
Regulations, as Dealer, subject to, }
Sending Cyder, &c. from Maker to Buyer, Certificate, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 15.
Stock, not charged on, in what case, § 6.
Who deemed, § 5.
Former Acts in force, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Gauger, Concealing Cyder from, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 16.

Refusing

Excise, Gauger.
Refusing Entrance to, § 17.
Officers, obstructing, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 17.
Penalties, The Crown, Right of, to, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 19.
Mitigated, } *ib.*
Recovered, }
Removing without Certificate of Duties paid, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 15.
Retailers, Stock of, not charged, in what case, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 6.
Who deemed, § 11.
Seizures, rescuing, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 17.
Stat. 12 Car. 2. c. 24. extended, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 18.
Unfit for Sale, Cyder, &c. becoming, Allowance, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 16.
Exportation, Drawback, how obtained, Oath, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 5.
Regulated, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Relanding, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 2.
Shipboard, spent on, Officer to charge Master with, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 22. § 2.
General Issue, 6 G. 3. c. 14. § 22.

D.

Dagenham (Essex).

Breach in Level, stopping, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 17.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 20. § 32.

Dagger Blades and Daggers.

Importing, ready made, 5 El. c. 7. § 3.

Damage Cleer.

Fee assessed in { *Common Pleas*, *Exchequer*, *King's Bench*, } by Prothonotaries, of Damages recovered in Trespass, &c. exceeding five Marks, taken away, 17 Car. 2. c. 6. § 2.
Judgment, refusing to sign, till Damage Cleer paid, 17 Car. 2. c. 6. § 2.
Officer taking Money in Name of, *ib.*
Taken away, 17 Car. 2. c. 6.

Damage Feasant.

Impounding Beast, Proviso for, 51 H. 3. st. 4.

Damna Clericorum. See Damage Cleer.

Darrien Presentment. See Assise of Darrien Presentment.

Dart (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

Dartmouth (Port of). See Navy, tit. *Wine*.

Darwent (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

Daventry (Northampton).

Market, regulated,
Moot Hall, rebuilt,
Paving, &c. } 46 G. 3. c. cxviii.

Davis's Streights.

Extend to Latitude 59° 30′ *North*, 20 G. 3. c. 60.
See Fish and Fisheries, tit. *Greenland*.

Days in Bank.

Actions, real, Days of Appearance, in Writs of Dower, 51 H. 3. st. 2, 3.
Leap Year, the increasing Day and Day before accounted one Day, 21 H. 3. see 24 G. 2. c. 23. § 2.

De Admensuratione Terre.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 395.

De Anno et Die Bissextili.

Stat. 21 *H.* 3.

De Bigamis.

Stat. 4 E. 1. st. 2.

De Catallis Felonum.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 413.

De Coniundim Feoffatis.

Stat. 34 *E.* 1. *st.* 1.

De Conspiratoribus Ordinatio.

Stat. 21 *E.* 1. *st.* 2.

De Defensione Juris.

Stat. 20 *E.* 1. *st.* 3.
Damages by Persons defending under, *ib.*

De Dimissione Denariorum.

Stat. incert. Temp. vi. Vol. i. p. 385.

De Dimissione [seu Divisione] Denariorum.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 396.

De Districtione Scaccarii.

Stat. 51 *H.* 3. *st.* 4.

De frangentibus Prisonam.

Statutes, 23 *E.* 1.—1 *E.* 2.

De iis qui ponendi sunt in Assisis.

Stat. 21 *E.* 1. *st.* 2.

De Justiciariis Assignatis.

Stat. 21 *E.* 1. *st.* 2.—*Stat. incert. Temp.* xiv. Vol. i. p. 408.

De Magnis Assisis et Duellis.

Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 414.

De Malefactoribus in Parcis.

Stat. 21 *E.* 1. *st.* 1.

De Malo Lecti. See Essoin.

De Malo Veniendi. See Essoin.

De Officio Coronatoris.

Stat. 4 *E.* 1. *st.* 2.

De petentibus Arreragiis Tempore Judeorum.

Stat. 21 *E.* 1. *st.* 2.

De Servitio Regis. See Essoin.

De Spencers.

Exile of, repealed, 21 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 186.
Statutes relating to, 15 E. 2. st. 1—4.—1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1—3.

De Statuto apud Staunford.

Stat. 2 & 3 *E.* 2.

De Statuto pro Cicro (Breve. Litera patens).

Stat. 2 & 3 *E.* 2.

De Tallagio non Concedendo.

Stat. 34 *E.* 1. *st.* 4.

De Terris et Ten' non Amortizandis.

Stat. 34 *E.* 1. *st.* 3.

De Uocatis ad Warrantiam.

Stat. 20 *E.* 1. *st.* 1.

Deacon. See Benefice and Benefice with Cure. Spiritual Persons.

Dead Bodies cast on Shore.

Appeal, 48 G. 3. c. 75. § 10.
Churchwardens, Duty of, § 1. 7.
Expences to pay, § 5.
Raised as County Rates, § 14.
Re-imbursed, § 6.
Conviction, Form of, § 9.
Interment of, 48 G. 3. c. 75.
Lords of Manors, Fees paying, as heretofore, § 13.
Minister of Parish, to perform the Service, § 2.
Notice of Bodies found, § 3, 4.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, § 11.

Dead Ferms. See Debts to and from The King.

Deal Boards. See Timber.

Dealers in Marine Stores.

Accounts of old Stores, to keep, 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 14.—49 G. 3. c. 122. § 18.
Inspected, to be, by Parties interested, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 18.
Cutting up Cables, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 13.—49 G. 3. c. 122. § 17.
Names, &c. *painted over Door*, } 48 G. 3. c. 130. § 13.—
Words, "Dealers in Marine Stores," painted on Storehouses, } 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 17.

Dean (Forest of).

Action of Debt against Commonalty of, for Inhabitants of Tewkesbury, 8 H. 6. c. 27.
Grant of, to the Duke of Gloucester, 14 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 147.
Timber, increased and preserved, 20 Car. 2. c. 3.—48 G. 3. c. 72.

Dean and Chapter.

Not { *consecrating* / *electing* } Archbishop, &c. named, *Præmunire*, 25 H. 8. c. 20. § 7.
Temporalities, farming, 14 E. 3. st. 4. c. 4.

Deans.

Deprivation / *Ordination* } *of certain Deans by Queen Eliz.* lawful, 39 El. c. 8. § 2, 3.
See First Fruits.

Death of Persons beyond Sea.

Tenants for Life remaining beyond Sea, in what case considered as dead, 19 Car. 2. c. 6. § 2.
Challenge of Jurors in Action, § 3.
Returning, may evict Reversioner, § 5.
Reversioner shall in such case account, *ib.*

Death of Persons pretended to be alive.

Discovery of, 6 Ann. c. 18.

Debt.

Distress taken, delivered without Delay, and by whom, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 23.
Double Payment, prevented, 7 Jac. 1. c. 12.
Feigned, Party in Prison acknowledging to The King, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
None distrained for, wherefore he is not Debtor or Pledge, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 23.
Not exceeding £20 and Damages. See Execution.
Paid (Debt), Process for, by Clerk of Exchequer, 1 R. 2. c. 5.
Tradesmen's Books, in what case not admitted as Evidence, 7 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 1, 2.

Debtors.

Abatement by Creditors in Proportion, where Estate surrendered not sufficient, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 12.
Allowance by Creditor to Debtor, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13, 14.—33 G. 3. c. 5. § 1, 2.—37 G. 3. c. 85. § 2, 3.
Assignees, Power of, as to compounding, &c. 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.

Assignees.
Fraud, &c. in, § 22.
Removal of, *ib.*
Assises, in what case to be brought up to, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 15.
Creditors to be summoned, } § 15.
Expences thereof, how to be paid, }
Oath by Debtor, § 13.
Disbelieved by Creditors, Proceedings, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 9. —32 G. 2. c. 28. § 15.
Attachments for not performing Award, &c. Persons committed on, 33 G. 3. c. 5. § 4.
Bedding, &c. Debtors to have, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 3.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 4.
Benefactions to, Judges to examine, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 7.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Tables of, hung up in Gaols, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 10.
Charging Debtor for Liquors by Sheriff, without his Consent, 32 G 2. c. 28. § 1.
Compelled by Creditor to discover Estate, in order to have Benefit of Insolvent Act, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 24. see 2 G. 3. c. 2.
Confessing Debt to The King, to delay Creditors, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Courts of Equity, Persons in Custody for Contempt of, intitled to Benefit of former Acts, 49 G. 3. c. 6.
Creditor objecting to Debtor's Oath, Proceedings, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.
Creditor refusing to agree to Assignment of Debtor's Estate, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 17.
Debt not owing, Not to be distrained for, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 23.
Discharge of, in what cases, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13. 17.
Effect of, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 20.
Free from Arrest, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 20.
Distant County, Debtor taken in Execution in, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 15.
Escape, Sheriff, in what case not chargeable with, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13. See Escape.
Estates and Effects of Debtor in Execution for not exceeding { £100 / £300 } delivered up, in what case, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 8.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.—33 G. 3. c. 5. § 3.
Creditors assigned to, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Oath, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 8.
Creditor objecting to, Proceedings, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 9.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.
Execution. See *Distant County. Estates.*
False Account, delivering, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 17.
Fees on Discharge, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 4.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 17.
Gaoler in what case to come in as Creditor only, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 19.

Debtors.

Gifts to Debtors. See *Benefactions.*
Gratuities, &c. Sheriff, &c. exacting, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 1.
Interrogatories, Creditors may file, 33 G. 3. c. 5. § 5.
Lodgings, &c. Gaoler how to Charge for, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 2.
Orders of Justices for, } *ib.*
Copy of, to be hung up, }
Mutual { *Credit,* } *Effect of,* in Account, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 13.—
{ *Debt,* } 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 23.
Overplus of Estates, to Debtor, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 17.
Perjury, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 11.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 18.
Petition, Debtors in Execution to give Notice of, to Creditor, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.
Petition for Release, in what case Debtor may exhibit, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.
Distant Counties, where in Execution in, § 15.
Notice of, § 13.
Printed Copies of Stat. 32 *G. 2. c.* 28. Sheriffs to give, to Bailiffs, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 3.
Quakers, Affirmation, 8 G. 2. c. 24. § 6.
Refusing to give up Estate, Proceedings, 32 G. 2. c. 25. § 16.
Officer neglecting to bring up Debtor, *ib.*
Schedule of Effects, to deliver, 3 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
Schedule of Estate, Delivering of, regulated, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 17.
Refusing to deliver, *ib.*
Scotland, Act not to extend to, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 25.
Sheriff, taking Debtor to Tavern, &c. 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 1.
Charging with Liquor, &c. *ib.*
Printed Copies of Stat. 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 1. to deliver to Debtors, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Stat. 33 *G. 3. c.* 5. perpetual, 39 G. 3. c. 50. see 49 G. 3. c. 6.
Table of Fees, Enquiry of, by Courts at Westminster, and Notice thereof to Prisoners, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 7, 8.
How settled, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 5.
Hung up, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 7.
London, } 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 4.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 5.
Middlesex, }
Surry, }
Enquiry of, by Courts at Westminster, and Notice thereof to Prisoners, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 5.
Grand Jury, Inquisition of, in charge to, *ib.*
How settled, } 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 4.
Hung up, }
Taking greater Fees, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 12.
Victuals, &c. Debtors to send for, as they please, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 4.
Weekly Allowance by Creditors, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 13.—37 G. 3. c. 85. § 1—4. see 49 G. 3. c. 6.

See Courts of Conscience. Gaolers. Gaols. Prisons and Prisoners.

Debtors to The Crown. See Debts to and from The King. Public Accountants, tit. *Lands*.

Debts to and from The King.

Administrator, &c. charged, if Assets, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 77.
Ancestor's Debt to The King, paid by Heir, though not named, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 75. See *Tenant in Fee*.
Assignment to The King, of Debts due to his Debtor, 7 Jac. 1. 5.
Bailiff of The King. See *Sheriff*.
Chattels. See *Land*. *Sheriff*.
Creditors of The King, taking Reward of, to make Payment of The King's Debts, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 32.
Dead Ferms. See *Desperate Debts*.
Debtor acquitted, if Debt paid on Summons of Exchequer, 51 H. 3. st. 4.
Debts of 300*l*. See *Levy*.
Declaration may allege Debt generally, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 73.
Desperate Debts and Dead Ferms, Roll made of, and read every Year on Account of Sheriffs, Stat. Rut. 10 E. 1. § 2.
Distress, Beasts of the Plough not taken, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 12.
Driving of, to a Distance, } *ib.*
Not to be over great, } *ib.*
Released if Surety found, } *ib.*
Enquiry if The King's Debts paid, how made, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Commissions to enquire thereof, Stat. Rut. 10 E. 1. § 7, 8.
Regulation where Sheriffs return *Null. Bon.* or *Non Est*, § 10.
Estates of Debtors to The Crown, sold by Exchequer, 25 G. 3. c. 35. § 1.
Produce, how applied, *ib.*
Title Deeds, Exchequer may order Production of, § 2.
Estreats, under Green Wax, shewed to Debtor on levying, 42 E. 3. c. 9. See *Green Wax*.
Exchequer, Allowances in respect of The King's Debts, viewed in, Stat. Rut. 10 E. 1. § 1.
Process, to award, to enquire of The King's Debts, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 4. § 10.
Commissioners, &c. Exchequer may allow their Costs, § 11.
Executor, charged, if Assets, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 77.
Green Wax, Process of, on { Certificates, Estreats, } 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 23. § 10. See *Estreats*.
Heir, how charged, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 76, 78.
Jeofails, Statutes of, extended to Suits for Debts to The King, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 24.

King George First, Debts of, how paid, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 8. § 26.
Land } not seized, if Chattels sufficient, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3.
Rent } c. 8. — Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 12.
Lands, held in Severalty, charged in the Whole, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 80.
Lands intailed, charged, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 76.
Levy of The King's Debts to the Sum of £300, to be according to Debtor's Estate, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 4. see 42 E. 3. c. 9.
Non Est, &c. } Returns of. See *Enquiry*.
Null. Bon. }
Plea. See *Sufficient*.
Privilege of Parliament, not to delay Action against The King's immediate Debtor, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 3. § 4.
Process for levying The King's Debt, issued out of the Exchequer, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 4. § 10.
Proviso for, 11 G. 2. c. 24. § 4. see 42 E. 3. c. 9.
Shewn to Debtor, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Profer, in the Exchequer, to come to, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 1.
Protection of The King, to his Debtors, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 19.
Receipt, discharging Debtor, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Recovery, of Debts to The King, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 8.
Rent seized. See *Land*.
Rolls of Debts. See *Desperate Debts*.
Sheriff or Bailiff of The King, Accounting, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 1.
How to act in respect of Chattels of deceased Debtor, Tenant of The King, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 18.
Imprisoned, in what case, Stat. Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 1.
Sufficient Matter, pleaded in Discharge, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 79.
Summons of the Exchequer, shewn to The King's Debtors, if demanded, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Sureties, { Lands, Rents, } of Debtor, in what case to have, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 8.
Not distrained, where Debtor sufficient, *ib.*
Surety. See *Distress*, tit. Released.
Tallies, for Debts, Proceedings relating thereto, Stat. Rut. 10 E. 1. § 3—6.
Sheriff to make, to Debtor, having paid, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Tenant in { *Fee*, *Tail*, } charged for Ancestor, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 75.
Tenant of The King, dying, his Debtor, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 18.
Title Deeds of Debtors to The Crown. See *Estates*.
See Averment. Court of Exchequer and Exchequer, tit. *King's Debts*.

Debts due to Scotland.

Proprietors of, incorporated, 5 G. 1. c. 20. § 5.

Declaration of Act of Uniformity.

Persons incapable of subscribing, Relief, 15 Car. 2. c. 6. EXP.

Declaration in Action. See Abatement. Debts to and from The King.

Declaration of Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4.

Persons in Orders, to subscribe, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 8. 10.
Schoolmasters, &c. to subscribe, § 11.
Subscription, how construed, § 31.
Words omitted in, after 25th March 1682, § 12.

Declaration of Conformity, of 30 Car. 2. Stat. 2. c. 1.

Army, } *Officers of*, to make and subscribe, 1 W. & M. sess. 1.
Navy, } c. 8. § 10.
Kings } *of England shall make*, 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. § 10.
Queens } —12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 2.
Refusing, to make and subscribe, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 8. § 9.

Declaration of Rights.

Stat. 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2.

Declarations in Suits at Law.

In K. B. must allege, "*in Custodia*," 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 21. § 3.
Prisoners in Custody, Copy delivered, § 2.

Declaration against Transubstantiation, (25 Car. 2. c. 2.)

Offices and Employments, Declaration, subscribing, on Admission, 9 G. 2. c. 26. § 3.
Peers, Proviso for, 25 Car. 2. c. 2. § 11.
Persons taking the Oaths of Allegiance, to subscribe Declaration, 25 Car. 2. c. 2. § 9. see 31 G. 3. c. 32. § 18.
Register thereof, 25 Car. 2. c. 2. § 10.

Declaration of Uses and Trusts.

Effectual, in what cases, notwithstanding Stat. 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 7, 8.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 15.

Dee (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

Assurances, heretofore defeated, not made good, 27 El. c. 4. § 11.
Bona fide Conveyances, } Proviso for, 27 El. c. 4. § 4.
Common Recoveries, }
Exemplified, under the Great Seal, pleading of, 5 El. c. 14. § 16.
Forging, 1 H. 5. c. 3. — 7 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 351. — 5 El. c. 14. § 8. 11. — 2 G. 2. c. 25. § 1.
Fraudulent Deeds, Creditors against, 2 R. 2. st. 2. c. 3. — 13 El. c. 5. § 2, 3.
Estates made upon good Consideration and *bona fide*, Proviso for, 13 El. c. 5. § 6. — 27 El. c. 4. § 4.
Lands, first conveyed with Clause of Revocation, and afterwards for Money, Proviso respecting, 27 El. c. 4. § 5.
Mortgages, *bona fide*, Proviso for, § 6.
Parties avowing, Proviso respecting, § 3.
Purchasers, against, § 2, 3.
Voucher in a Formedon, Proviso for, 13 El. c. 5. § 5.
See Dilapidations.
Inrolled, in Towns Corporate, Proviso for, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Stamps, Any Time, on Payment of Penalty, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 5.
Apprentice Indentures, as to Amount of Premium. See 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I. Apprentice Indentures.
Proviso for, 37 G. 3. c. 111. § 3.
Before engrossing, stamped, to be, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 20. — 19 G. 3. c. 66. § 5. — 23 G. 3. c. 58. § 8. — 37 G. 3. c. 111. § 9. See Any Time. Limitation of Time.
Bonds, } before 1st August, 1797, Proviso for,
Letters of Attorney, } 37 G. 3. c. 111. § 2.
Counterfeiting Stamps, 17 G. 3. c. 50. § 25. — 19 G. 3. c. 66. § 8.
Duty paid, after Action commenced, not to defeat Action, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 6.
Former Acts, 44 G. 3. c. 98. § 27.
Head Office, in what case Deeds, &c. transmitted to, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 4.
Informers, how rewarded, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 10.
Leases, Proviso for, in respect of Rent, 37 G. 3. c. 111. § 3. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I.
Limitation of Time for Stamping, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 4. See Any Time.
Officer adding to Deeds, &c. after Calculation of Duty, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 7.
To calculate Duty, &c. § 4.
One Skin only to have additional Stamp, 37 G. 3. c. 111. § 8.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 9, 10.
Proceedings for, in what case, stopped, § 9.
Receipt of Deeds, &c. left with Officer for Transmission to Head Office, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 4.
Schedules, deemed Part of Deeds, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 2.
Stamps, on each Skin of Parchment, &c. how calculated, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 1.

Stamps.
Time limited for Stamping with additional Stamp, 37 G. 3. c. 111. § 9. Qu. EXP.
Unstamped Deeds, &c. not Evidence, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 3.
Not bringing to be stamped, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 3.—37 G. 3. c. 90. § 9.
Wrong Stamping, Remedy, 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 4.

Deeds of Gift.

Goods and Chattels, to the Use of Donor, void, 3 H. 7. c. 4.

Deeds inrolled.

Another's Name, acknowledging Deed in, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 2.

Deep Sea Fishery. See Fish and Fisheries, tit. *British White Herring Fishery.*

Deer.

Actions, Limitation of, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 26.
Appeal, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 21.
By Persons having paid Penalty, § 22.
Armed and Disguised, Persons hunting, killing Deer, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Buying to sell again. See *Selling.*
Certiorari, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 19. 23.
Conviction, first Offence, for, transmitted to Quarter Sessions, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 5.
Form of, Proceedings, &c. 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 18. 20.
Under former Acts, Proceedings, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 2, 3.
Enlarged. See *Offenders.*
Fire Arms, carrying, with Intent to destroy Deer, 16 G. 3 c. 30. § 9.
Flight, after Conviction, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 12.
General Issue, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 24.
Heads and Skins, &c. of, Warrant to search for, granted, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
No Conviction, how Justices to proceed, § 5.
Inclosed Grounds, Deer, destroying, in, 5 G. 1. c. 28.
Hunting in, &c. 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 1. See *Park.*
Informer, not liable to Penalties, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 17.
Ireland, Proviso for, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 3.
Justices, how to proceed on Information, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 10.
Second Conviction, § 3.
Where there cannot be a Conviction, § 5.
Keepers, offending, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 2.
Power of, to apprehend Persons hunting, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 15.
Nets, Wires, &c. setting, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 7.
Offenders, in what cases, enlarged, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 16.
Park, &c. destroying Deer in, 5 G. 1. c. 28.
Park Pales, where Deer kept, breaking down, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 8.

Penalties, how recovered, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 11.—42 G. 3. c. 107. § 3.
Proceedings, not quashed for Want of Form, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 23.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 13.—16 G. 3. c. 30. § 25.
Scotland, Proviso for, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 28.—42 G. 3. c. 107. § 7.
Second Offence, Proceedings, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 4.
Security, by Persons on first Offence, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 14.
Selling, and buying to sell again, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Shooting, &c. in { inclosed / uninclosed } Ground, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 12. see § 3—5.
Skins of Deer found in Possession, and no Account, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 17.
Stat. 16 *G.* 3. *c.* 30. extended, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 3.
Stealing, 16 G. 3. c. 30.
Suspected Persons, Proceedings, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 6.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 23.

Defamation.

King's Prohibition, how far of force in Suit for, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 4.
Spiritual Court, no Suit in, against Indictors, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 11.

Default.

Issue joined, but one Default after, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 13.

Defective Titles.

Composition with The King's Commissioners for, Proviso for, 21 Jac. 1. c. 2. § 8.

Defective Wares.

Mayors, / *Wardens of Crafts and Mysteries*, } may search, &c. 3 E. 4. c. 4.

Defects of Form. See Courts of Justice.

Defence of The Realm.

Abstract of Lists, { General Meetings, / Secretary of State, } sent to, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 24.
Age. See *Returns of Men*.
Appeal, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 54.
Arms, { buying, / concealing, &c. } 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 32.

Arms.
Custody of, Lieutenancy may regulate, § 30.
Damaging, Delivering up, Not delivering up, § 31.
Ballotted Persons, Regulations, subject to, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 22.
Ballotting, Appeal, hearing, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 13.
Notice of, § 12, 13.
Regulations, § 10. 12, 13. 15.
Boats. See *Returns.*
Bodily Inability, Exemption for, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 23.
Certiorari, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 18. — 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 58.
Chelsea Hospital, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 4[illegible]
Cinque Ports, Warden of, Executing Act, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 46.
Power of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Claiming Exemptions, to sign Declaration of Income, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 17.
Clerks of Meetings, &c. employed in executing Act, Compensation to, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 16. — 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 60.
Constable of the Tower, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Constables, to attend at Exercise, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 27.
Conviction, Form of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 14. — 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 56.
Counties, Apportionment of, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 7—9.
Court of Lieutenancy, Power of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Customs, £20,000 (Qu.) payable out of, for Defence of The Realm, 29 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 550.
Declaration of Income. See *Claiming Exemptions.*
Defeat, &c. of Enemy, Bounty, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 44.
Deputy Lieutenant of Counties, Acting, Appointment of, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 52. 45.
Vice Lieutenants, to act as, § 52.
Deputy Lieutenants of Tower Hamlets, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Deserters, harbouring, who deemed, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 40.
Disobeying Orders, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 17.
Dock Yards, &c. Royal, Persons working in, not exempt, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 5.
Enrolment of Persons ballotted, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 13.
Erections for temporary Purposes, Removal of, 44 G. 3. c. 95. § 11.
Exemptions from Militia, not exempted from training, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 5.
Exercise, Muster Roll called on, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 29.
Time and Place of, § 25.
Fines. See *Returns of Fines, &c.*
Great Britain, not to serve out of, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 37.
Ground, purchasing for Public Service, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 10. see 44 G. 3. c. 95.
Absent Persons, Proviso for, 49 G. 3. c. 112.
Agreements between Parties, Proviso for, 44 G. 3. c. 95. § 11.

Annual

Ground, &c.
Annual Rents awarded, by whom paid, § 13.
Appeal, § 7.
Compensation, § 11.
Consent of Owners, not taken without, § 10.
Invasion, &c. Exception, *ib.*
Costs, Security for, § 9.
Deputy Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Purchase Money, vesting, in, § 13, 14.
Jury summoned, § 6. 8.
King's Remembrancer, in what case Purchase Money to vest in, § 14.
Purchase Money payable to Corporations, paid to Deputy Remembrancer of Exchequer, § 12.
Application of, § 13.
Right of Common, claiming, Proviso for, 49 G. 3. c. 112.
Horses. See *Returns.*
Invasion apprehended, Proceedings, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 34, 35.
Removal of Persons and Things on, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 7.
Ireland, Lieutenant of Counties of, Absence of, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 19.
Justice of Peace, for Tower Liberties, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Lands { *marked out, purchased,* } *for Public Service,* 49 G. 3. c. 112.
Licenced Preachers, exempt, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 6.
Lieutenants, &c. of Counties, Warrants, &c. to issue to Constables, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 6.
Lieutenants under Militia Act, 42 G. 3. c. 90. to execute Act, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 2.
Lieutenants of Tower Hamlets, Power of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
London (City of), Proviso for, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 49.
London Gazette, Notice in, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 4.
Lord Mayor of London, Power of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Magistrates to execute Act, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 46.
Medical Men, exempt, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 6.
Meetings under Militia Laws, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 3.
Men between 15 and 60. See *Returns of Men, &c.*
Military Rank. See *Stannaries,* tit. Warden.
Militia Laws, in force, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 3, 4.
Muskets marked, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 31. See *Arms.*
Mutiny Acts, subject to, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 35.
Necessaries, Allowance for, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 43.
Not appearing, Ballotted Persons, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 16.
Volunteers, serving as, § 18.
Oath, taken by Persons called out, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 36.
Obstructing Execution of Act, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 17.
Officers, His Majesty may appoint, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 33.
Training Men, for, County Lieutenant may appoint, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 2.

Parliament, Commissions not to vacate Seats in, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 15.
Embodying Men, communicated to, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 41.
Pay of Regulars, Men entitled to, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 42.
Penalties, { above / not exceeding } 15*l.* 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 53, 54.
Application of, § 59.
Mitigation of, § 57.
Places for assembling, Notice of, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 39.
Places not proceeding to Ballot, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 50, 51.
Preachers. See *Licenced*.
Preparations for Defence of the Realm, 43 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 711.
Privy Council, Apportioning Counties, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 4.
Provisional Orders for embodying, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 38.
Provisions for Counties, extended to Ridings, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 3.
Quakers, exempted. 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 20.
Deputies for, § 21.
Removal of Persons and Things, Compensation for Injury done, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 11.
Not accepted, Proceedings, *ib.*
See *Invasion*.
Returns of { *Boats*, / *Horses*, / *Waggons, &c.* } 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
Returns of Fines, &c. from Clerks of Subdivisions, 48 G. 3. c. 107.
Secretary at War to enforce, § 1.
Returns of Men between 15 *and* 60, by County Lieutenant, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
Secretary at War. See *Returns of Fines, &c.*
Signals, Notice of, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 39.
Special Constables, Appointment of, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 28.
Stannaries, Returns of Men, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 12.
Warden, Executing Act, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 47.
Military Rank of, § 48.
Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* 55. Regulations by. See Stat. 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 1.
Subsidy granted for Defence of The Realm, 14 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 147.—4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 235.—1 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 303.—3 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 389.
Sunday, not a Day of Exercise, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 25.
Time of Service, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 14. 37.
Tower Liberties, Justices for, Power of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 13.
Training of Persons, returned for Militia, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 4.
Time and Place of, § 26.
United Brethren, exempt, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 20.
Volunteer Corps, calling out of, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 8.
False Returns by Officer, § 9.
Volunteers, Exemptions for, certified, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 19.
Pay, &c. § 11.

Services,

Volunteers.
Services, offering, § 10.
Warrants to Constables. See *Lieutenants, &c. of Counties.*
Witnesses, not attending, 46 G. 3. c. 90. § 55.
Wives and Families, relieved, 43 G. 3. c. 8. § 32.

Defendant.

Not of King's Household at Time of Suit commenced. See Averment.
Not recovering Costs. See Action, tit. *King's Use.*
Within the Four Seas. See Averment.
Wrongfully vexed, Costs, 8 El. c. 2.

De Lancey (General).

Estates of, discharged from Claims of The Crown, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 69.

Delay of Judgment.

Commission to hear Complaints of, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 5.

Delay in extending Statutes, Judgments and Recognizances.

Stat. 16 & 17 *Car.* 2. *c.* 5. perpetual, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 2.

Deliverance.

Reward, taking for, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.

Demerary (Settlement of), West Indies.

Sugars of, Naval Officers acting as Custom House Officers, in respect of Sugars, 21 G. 3. c. 62. § 5.
Taken for British Sugars, in what case, § 4.
See Ships, tit. *Registry.* Sugar, tit. *Importation.*

Demesne Carts. See Carts, Drays, etc.

Demesne Lands.

Houses of Religion, keeping in their Hands for Maintenance of their Houses, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 7.

Demurrer.

Judgment on, giving, without Regard to Defect in Pleading, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 1.

Denizens.

Aliens' Duty, paying, 1 H. 7. c. 2. see 11 H. 7. c. 14.—22 H. 8. c. 8. see 25 Car. 2. c. 6.
Fish, Duties paying for, 25 Car. 2. c. 6. § 3.
Leases of Houses, Denizen taking, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 13.
Letters Patent to Denizen, what to specify, as to obeying the Laws, &c. 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 7.
Native Commodities, Duties, to pay, for, 25 Car. 2. c. 6. § 2.
Servants (*Alien*), how many Denizen may keep, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 10.
Shipping Goods, to pay Customs, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 4.
Statutes { 1 *R.* 3. *c.* 9. / 14 & 15 *H.* 8. *c.* 2. / 21 *H.* 8. *c.* 16. } Denizens to be obedient to, 32 H. 8. c. 16. § 17.
See Staple.

Denmark.

Machinery for a Mint, exported to, 44 G. 3. c. 70.
Trade to, by Natives and Foreigners, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.

Deodands.

Grants of Deodands, how inrolled, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 22. § 1.
Ships, become Deodands, 50 & 51 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 725.

Departing The Realm.

Calais, none to come from, without Command, &c. 4 E. 4. c. 10.
Dover, departing from. See *Kent*. *Pilgrims*.
Kent, none shall take Passage in County of, but at Dover, 4 E. 4. c. 10.
Pilgrims, shall pass out of The Realm only at Dover, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 8.
Statutes against departing without Licence, in force, 3 Jac. 1. c. 6. § 2. see as to Trading, 4 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 3.

Deptford.

Saint Nicholas, Distinct Parish, made, Minister, Maintenance of, } 3 G. 2. c. 33.
Paving, &c. 44 G. 3. c. liii.
Poor, Relief of, 27 G. 2. c. 38.
Saint Paul, Paving, &c. Poor, Relief of, } 27 G. 2. c. 38.
Southwark to Deptford, lighting, &c. Turnpike Road from, 25 G. 3. c. 23.

Deputations to Offices. See Offices and Employments.

Deraignment. See Writs, tit. *Indicavit.*

Derby (County of).

Gaol rebuilt, 29 G. 2. c. 48.

Derby (Seventh Earl of).

Annuity on Heirs of, 45 G. 3. c. 123.

Derby (Town of).

Court of Conscience, 6 G. 3. c. 20.
Paving, &c. 32 G. 3. c. 78.

Derwentwater (Earl of).

Estate of, how applied, 8 G. 2. c. 29.—11 G. 2. c. 30.—22 G 2 c. 52.

See Greenwich Hospital.

Descent.

Daughters, Descent cast upon, where a Son afterwards by Alien Father, 25 G. 2. c. 39. § 2.

See Dissenters. Naturalization.

Deserters. See Fishermen.

Designing and printing Linens, Cottons, etc.

Property of Designs, &c. vested in Designers, &c. 27 G. 3. c. 38. perpetual, 34 G. 3. c. 23.

Detinue. See Exigent.

Devise.

Land, Devise of, must be in Writing, signed, &c. 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 5.
Particular Customs not excepted, *ib.*
Revocation of, regulated, § 6.
Portions, raising, Devise for, pursuant to Marriage Contract, Proviso for, 3 W. & M. c. 14. § 4.

Devisee.

Action against, with, and as, Heir, in what case, 3 W. & M. c. 14. § 3. 7.

Devon (Coast of). See Fish and Fisheries.

Devon (County of).

Bridges, public, repairing, 31 G. 2. c. 47.

Coals for melting { *Copper* / *Tin* } *Ores*, in Devon, Drawback, 9 Ann. c. 6. § 54. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Coastwise.

Harbours, &c. preserved, 27 H. 8. c. 23.

High Gaol, declared Common Gaol, 27 G. 3. c. 59.

Justices of Peace for, Proviso for, as to Purchases for the Use of the County, 10 Ann. c. 14. § 7.

Lands in, vested in The Crown, for Batteries, &c. 34 G. 3. c. 76.

Compensation, 38 G. 3. c. 34.

Revesting in Owners, 37 G. 3. c. 66.

Lipson / *Tothill* } *Bay*, embanking, 42 G. 3. c. 32.

Miners. See Miners.

Poor, regulated, 13 G. 3. c. 18.

Prison for Debtors, raising Money for purchasing, 26 G. 2. c. 57.

Public Stock, Purchases made with, ratified, 9 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 138.

Shire Hall, rebuilding, 13 G. 3. c. 16.

See Sea Sand.

Devon (Edward Coventry, Earl of).

Constableship of Restormel Castle in Cornwall, Proviso for, 19 H. 7. c. 10. § 6.

Diamonds.

See East India Company. Importation, tit. *Liable to Duty or not*. Precious Stones.

Dice. See Cards and Dice.

Dictum de Kenilworth.

Stat. 51 *H.* 3.

Dies Communes in Banco.

Stat. 51 *H.* 3. *st.* 2.

Dies Communes in Banco, in Placitis Dotis.

Stat. 51 *H.* 3. *st.* 3.

Diffinitio (Definitio) de Conspiratoribus.

Stat. 33 *E.* 1.

Dignities (Ecclesiastical).

Elective, Free, 9 H. 4. c. 9.

Dilapidations.

Fraudulent Deed, to defeat Successor of Dilapidations, 13 El. c. 10. § 2. see 18 El. c. 11.
Money recovered for, employed in Repairs, 14 El. c. 11. § 18.

Dilatory Pleas.

Receiving by Courts, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 11.

Dimities.

Customs, imported, Duty, ad valorem, on, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Removing from Out Ports, &c. to the Port of London, &c. 9 G. 3. c. 41. § 1—5.—12 G. 3. c. 60. § 11, 12.

Diocese.

Citing out of Diocese, where Person dwelleth, 23 H. 8. c. 9.

Direction Posts. See Highways.

Disafforesting.

Grounds, what, may be
Woods afforested by King R. 1. or King John, } Disafforested, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. cc. 1. 3.

Disclaimer.

Pleaded, in Trespass, in what case, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 5.

Disguise.

Forests, Parks, Warrens, } Going in Disguise in, 1 H. 7. c. 7.

See Armed and disguised Persons.

Disorderly Houses.

Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 2. c. 36. § 14.
Appeal, 9 G. 2. c. 23. § 15.
Bawdy House, Gaming House, } *or other disorderly House*, Prosecution of, Penalties, &c. 25 G. 2. c. 36. § 5. 11.
Certiorari, § 10.
Constables, Duty of, § 5. 7.
Conviction, Form of, 9 G. 2. c. 23. § 15.

Gaming House, &c.
Keepers of, who deemed, 25 G. 2. c. 36. § 8.
Parishioners, Evidence, § 9.
Penalties, how recovered, § 13.
Prosecutor's Expences, Fees, &c. § 11.
See Seditious Societies.

Disseisee.

Actions, } Limitation of, 4 H. 4. c. 7. See
Actions against Disseisor, } *Writ.*
Assise, in what case maintainable by Disseisee, against The King's Patentee of Lands, 1 H. 4. c. 8.
Double Damages, to Disseisee by Force, 4 H. 4. c. 8.
Heir of, not prejudiced by Nonage, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 47.
Special Assise to, 4 H. 4. c. 8.
Writ grounded upon Novel Disseisin, Disseisee may recover in as in Assise, under Stat. 4 H. 4. c. 7. — 11 H. 6. c. 3.

Disseisin.

Descent, dying of Disseisor, seized, in what case only not to Toll Entry, 32 H. 8. c. 33.

Disseisin with Robbery or by Force.

Assise (Special), against, 4 H. 4. c. 8.
Attainted of, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 37.
See Disseisee, tit. *Double Damages.*

Disseisor.

Alienation by, how far no Bar to Action by Disseisee, 1 R. 2. c. 9.
Defendant pleading false Plea, adjudged for a Disseisor, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 25.
Heir of, not prejudiced by Nonage, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 47.
Maintenance, all Conveyances by Disseisor for, void, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 3.
See Entry.

Disseisor in Approvement.

Amerced, how, } Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 4.
Damages, to pay, }

Disseisor by Force. See Disseisin wi Robbery.

Dissenters.

Attending Divine Service, Laws for, still in force, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 16.

Baptists, Proviso for, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 10.
Constables (Dissenters), scrupling Oaths of Allegiance, &c. 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 7.
Declaration of Conformity, Stat. 30 *Car.* 2. *st.* 2. *c.* 1. taking, registered, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 2. See *Oaths*.
Dissenting Persons in Orders, how far exempt from Penalties of Statutes, { 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. / 17 Car. 2. c. 2. / 22 Car. 2. c. 1. } 1 W. & M. c. 18. § 8.
Jury, serving upon, / Parochial Offices, } free from, § 11.
Thirty nine Articles, how far to subscribe, § 10, 11.
Youth, allowed to instruct, 19 G. 3. c. 44. § 2.
Dissenting Teachers, Act of Uniformity, how far free from, 19 G. 3. c. 44. § 1.
Congregation, &c. certified, &c. 10 Ann. c. 2. § 9.
Militia, exempt from, 19 G. 3. c. 44. § 1.—42 G. 3. c. 90. § 43.
Oath, 19 G. 3. c. 44. § 1, 2.
Preaching, in different Counties, 10 Ann. c. 2. § 9.
Doors locked, Dissenters meeting in Places with, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 5.
General Sessions, Oaths, administering, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 2.
Holy Orders (Dissenters), in, Proviso for, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 8.
Justices of Peace. See *Oaths of Allegiance*.
Mastership of College, not to hold, 19 G. 3. c. 44. § 3.
Meetings, Doors to be unlocked, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 9.
Ministers. See *Dissenting Persons in Orders*. *Dissenting Teachers*.
Oath, Refusing to take, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 2.
Taking, discharged from Penalties, § 3.
Ecclesiastical Court, not prosecuted in, § 4.
Oaths of Allegiance, and Declaration of Stat. 30 *Car.* 2. *st.* 2. *c.* 1.
Justices of Peace may tender, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 12.
Register of Persons, taking, § 9.
Statutes of Recusancy, &c. Persons taking, not to be within, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 2.—10 Ann. c. 2. § 8.
Papist, / *Popish Recusant*, } not entitled to Benefit of this Act, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 17.
Parish and Ward Offices, may execute by Deputy, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 7.
Teachers exempt from, § 11.
Places of Worship, certified, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 19.
Disturbers of, punished, § 18. see 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 5. § 4.
Registered, to be, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 19.
Private Meetings, with Doors locked, within Statutes of Recusancy, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 5.
Prosecution, Dissenter taking Oaths during, 10 Ann. c. 2. § 8.
School of Royal Foundation, in what case only, to hold, 19 G. 3. c. 44. § 3.

Schoolmasters, relieved, 19 G. 3. c. 44.

Statutes { 1 *El.* c. 2. § 14. / 23 *El.* c. 1. / 29 *El.* c. 6. / 3 *Jac.* 1. cc. 4, 5. } Dissenters not within, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 2.

Statutes of Recusancy, in what case Dissenters not within, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 2. — 10 Ann. c. 2. § 8.

Tithes and other Parochial Duties, Proviso for, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 18. § 6.

See Nonconformists.

Distillers and Distillery.

Apprenticeship, serving, any other Trade, may set up, 9 G. 1. c. 23. § 21.

Corn and Grain, distilling from, Prohibition, 49 G. 3. c. 7.

Excise, Accidents, Commissioners may relieve, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 8.

Accounts of Quantities distilled, Officer to keep and return, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 10.

Distilled and exported, Distiller to take and return, § 12.

After runnings, Feints, } Number of Vessels allowed for, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 18.

Any Person may distil, paying Duties, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 9. § 11.

Bond for Performance of Regulations, Distiller to give, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 13.

Brandy, exporting, drawn from malted Corn, Allowance, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 7. see 43 G. 3. c. 69.

Common Distiller, who deemed, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 11. — 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 13. — 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 12. — 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 8, 9. — 19 G. 3. c. 50. § 1. — 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 34.

Concealing { Spirits. / Utensils. } See Spirits. Tun, &c.

Corn Distiller using Molasses, &c. in preparing Wash, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 24.

Servant assisting, *ib.*

Double Prosecutions, not to be, 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 10.

Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Spirits.

To pay off, within a Week after Entry, 19 G. 3. c. 50. § 6.

Entry, by Distillers, of Vessels, &c. 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 12. — 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 18.

Fermented Wash, Distiller receiving, Notice, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 20.

Former Acts, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 18.

Gauger, Account of Wash, &c. taking, Charging Distiller with Quantity missing, } 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 9. § 7.

Notice to, by Distiller, of distilling, removing Spirits, &c. § 8.

Excise, Gauger.
Refused Entrance to Storehouse, &c. 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 9.
Stills, &c. Distiller to shew to Gauger, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 12.—24 G. 2. c. 40. § 18.
Grist for Wash, preparing, Proportion of Wheat, 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 15.
Home Consumption. See Warehouses.
Informations against, how and when to be laid, &c. 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 17.
Informer, in what case, not obliged to prove that Offender sold before Duty paid, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 9.
Licence, distilling without, 26 G. 3. c. 64. § 3.
Duty on, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Renewed annually, 26 G. 3. c. 64. § 5.
Taking out, 20 G. 2. c. 39. § 1, 2. 7.
Qualification for, § 2.
Wort, preparing, before Licence, 26 G. 3. c. 64. § 4.
Mis-entry, Information, Limitation of, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 17.
Notice of Place of Abode, giving, Proviso for, as to Stat. 3 W. & M. c. 15. see § 3.
Officer, obstructing, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 5.
Samples, taking, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 11.
Penalties, how sued for, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 12.
Mitigation of, 33 G. 3. c. 9. § 19.
Perjury, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 15.
Pipes above Ground, may use, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 6.
Private Distillation, aiding, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 14.
Private Pipe, Stop Cock, &c. having, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 3.
Officer may search for, and demolish, § 4.
Not finding, Satisfaction to Party, § 5.
Private Still, &c. forfeited, in what case, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 7.
Not found, Officer to make Satisfaction, § 8.
Obstructing Officer, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 8.—23 G. 3. c. 70. § 13.
Suspected, Officer may enter House, &c. 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 7.—23 G. 3. c. 70. § 13.
Warrant to search, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 13.
Quantity of Spirits, from given Quantity of Wash, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 7.
Removing Spirits, unless for Exportation, 45 G. 3. c. 100. § 9.
Selling after Account by Gauger, without drawing off a second Time, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 3.
Spent Wash redistilled, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 24.
Spirits, concealing, 3 W. & M. c. 15. § 2.
Spirits for Exportation, Beginning to work, Notice, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 15.
Bond, § 29.

Excise, Spirits for Exportation.
British Spirits made from Corn exported, § 28.
Bounty, } § 28.
Certificate of Quantity, }
Cask, Gauging, § 22.
Lid of, secured by Officer, *ib.*
One Day, within, if Spirits not conveyed from Cask, Proceedings, *ib.*
Coastwise. See Warehoused.
Distiller, to enter Stills for, § 15.
Wash, conveying, Notice, *ib.*
Distiller (other than Maker), Spirits sending to, Bond and other Regulations, § 19.
Entry, } fresh, in what case, § 15.
Notice, }
Entry for Exportation, in what case may withdraw, and make Entry for Home Consumption, § 17.
Gauging, Regulations, § 18.
General Issue, § 33.
Home Consumption. See Entry. Warehouses.
Intention to make Spirits for Exportation, Notice of, in what case, (Contents of Still) not admitted, § 16.
Low Wines, running off, § 18.
Oaths, administering, by whom, &c. § 29.
Officer, Samples, taking, § 22. 25.
Penalties, how recovered, § 32.
Proof Spirits, making, Regulations, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 18.
Reckoned, how, § 24.
Proportion of Spirits to Wash, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 31.
Quantity of Spirits, in Proportion to Wash, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 31.
Raw Spirits, not to be exported, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 20.
Proof made up, and gauged, }
Rectifying, }
Shipping for Exportation, } § 21.
Warehousing, }
Rectification, delivering out for, § 18.
Rectified Spirits, Quantity produced compared with Quantity of Raw Spirits delivered, § 25.
Feints, } Allowance for, *ib.*
Waste, &c. }
Separate from Spirits, for Home Consumption, kept, § 18.
Still, &c. Officer to secure, } § 26.
Stock, fraudulent Decrease in, }
Subsequent Brewing, Notice, § 15.
Warehoused, Coastwise, Delivery of Spirits to be sent for Exportation, Bond, and other Regulations, § 27.
Landing fraudulently, *ib.*
Warehouses, altering, Notice, § 18.
Home Consumption, Spirits taken out for, in what case, § 23. see 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 1, 2.

Excise, Spirits for Exportation.
Warehouses.
Locks of, opening in Absence of Officer, } 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 18.
Private Way, making, into, } 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 18.
Removing Spirits from, Notice, } 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 18.
Surveyed and approved, } 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 18.
Spirits lodged for Exportation, not to be delivered for Home Consumption, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 33.
Taking Spirits out of, Exportation, for, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 32.
Decrease in, accounted for, *ib.*
Rectified, &c. to be, Notice, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 20.
Officer to attend, *ib.*
Warehousing, § 18.
Wash, { Concealing, Privately removing, } § 18.
Conveying from Still, § 15.
Fraudulent Decrease of, § 26.
Missing, charged, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 31.
Pumping off, Regulations, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 18.
Waste, Allowance for, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 32.
Workhouses, Entry of, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 15.
Spirits for Exportation to Scotland, 45 G. 3. c. 100.
Distilling within One Mile of any House erected for Sale of Spirits, § 1.
Proviso for Persons not distilling for Exportation, *ib.*
Houses entered for distilling for Exportation, not used for distilling for Home Consumption, § 6.
Entry, when made, § 14. 17.
Stills, { Commencement, Discontinuance } of working, § 5.
Contents, &c. of, presumed charged to 4-5th of Contents, § 4.
Surplus of working, Charge on, *ib.*
Stills, charging, Notice, 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 14.
Cubic Contents. See Word.
Fastenings, Distiller to provide, 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 11.
Distilling before, § 17.
Less than 100 Gallons, having, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 12.
Entered to be, *ib.*
Word "Still" explained as to Cubic Contents, &c. 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 9.
Stop Cocks, Private, to be taken up and destroyed, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. § 3.
Tun, &c. concealing, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. § 10. see 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 18.
Setting up, &c. Notice, 3 W. & M. c. 15. § 1.
Warehouses, Spirits for Exportation delivered out of, to Distillers, for Home Consumption, 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 23. see 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 1, 2.
Wash, Duties on, how far to be paid, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. § 22. — 4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 4. see 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Spirits.

Entry,

Excise, Wash.
Entry, Weekly, of Wash, 19 G. 3. c. 50. § 4.
Gaugers to keep Account of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. § 22. —4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 4.
Words "Distiller, &c." painted over Door, 19 G. 3. c. 50. § 6. 9.
Buying Spirits of any other Person, § 7, 8.—21 G. 3. c. 55. § 37—39.
General Issue, 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 20.
Grain. See *Corn and Grain*.
Justice of Peace, Distiller acting as, 11 G. 2. c. 26. § 8.
Licences. See *Excise*.
Penalties, how recovered, 19 G. 3. c. 50. § 11.
Retailing Spirituous Liquors, 20 G. 2. c. 39. § 3.
Spirituous Liquors, Distiller unlawfully selling, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 11.
Tippling in Shops of, 20 G. 2. c. 39. § 4, 5.
See Corn. Low Wines. Spirits and Spirituous Liquors.

Distress.

Appraisement and Sale of Goods distrained, Notice, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Award of The King's Court, Distress to be taken by, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 1.
Bailiffs known and sworn, Distress to be taken by, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 37.
Castle, impounding in. See *Impounding*.
Cattle Distrained, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 8.
Not to be driven above three Miles, except to Pound overt in the same Shire, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 12. § 1.
Not sold within fifteen Days, } 51 H. 3. st. 4.
Owner may feed where impounded, }
To be reasonable, 51 H. 3. st. 4. — Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 4. See *Plough Cattle*.
Clergy, Distress not taken in Highway, nor in ancient Fees of The Church. Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 9.
Newly purchased Possessions, taken of, *ib.*
Common Street, Distress not to be taken in, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 15.
Corn and Hay, detained or sold, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 3.—11 G. 2. c. 19. § 9.
Notice of taking, &c. Distress, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 9.
Proceedings, *ib.*
Removing, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 3.
County, Distress may not be driven out of, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 4.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 16. see 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 12. § 1.
Crown, Act not to affect Right of, to levy Penalties, &c. 8 Ann. c. 14. § 8.
Damage Feasant. See *Impounding*.

Debt not owing, Distress for, how dealt with, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 23.
Delivery of Distress, by The King's Officers, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 3.
Farms, { *Cattle* / *Stock* } *on*, Distress, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 8.
Fee, none to distrain out of his, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 15.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 16. See *Jurisdiction*.
Fortress, impounding in. See *Impounding*.
Fraudulent Removal of Goods, to prevent Distress, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 3.
General Issue, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 21.
Goods not exceeding 50l. Proceedings, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 4.
Goods sold bona fide, before Seizure, no Distress of, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 2.
Growing Crops, distrained, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 8.
Holding over by Tenant after Term ended, Distress, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 6, 7.
Impounding, if in Castle or Fortress, Remedy, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 17.
Damage Feasant, 51 H. 3. st. 4.
Several Places, Distress not impounded in, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 12. § 1.
Infinite (Distress). See Parliament.
Insufficient, Party distraining from Time to Time, till satisfied, 17 Car. 2. c. 7. § 4.
Irregularity, Proviso for, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 19, 20.
Irreplevisable, in what case, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Jurisdiction, none to distrain out of his, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. cc. 2. 15.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 16.
King's Debt, Distress for, 51 H. 3. st. 4. See *Plough Cattle*.
King's Highway, Distress not to be taken on, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 15.
Lord, Taking Distress when nothing due, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 3.
Fine, not to pay, if Replevy, *ib.*
Neighbours, Distress valued by, 51 H. 3. st. 4.
Notice of Lodgment of, to Tenant. See *Corn*.
Owner may feed Cattle impounded, 51 H. 3. st. 3.
Plough Cattle / *Sheep* } Not to be distrained if other Distress found, 51 H. 3. st. 3, 4.
King's Debt, the like, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 12.
Pound Breach or Rescous of Goods, Action, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 4.
Poundage, allowed, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 12. § 2.
Reasonable, Distress to be, 51 H. 3. st. 5.—Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 4.
Replevin. See Replevin.
Sale, Distresses, how far liable to, 51 H. 3. st. 3.—2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 2.—8 Ann. c. 14. § 5.—11 G. 2. c. 19. § 10.
On the Premises, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 10.

Sheep. See *Plough Cattle.*
Stock and Cattle, Distress of, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 8.
Strangers not to value Distress, 51 H. 3. st. 4.
Tally of Payment { *in Exchequer, to Sheriffs, &c.* } brought, Distress to cease, 51 H. 3. st. 3.
Tender of Amends, in Action, 11 G. 2. c. 19. § 20.
Want of Form, Distress not unlawful for, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 87.
Warrants of Justices, Distress by, 27 G. 2. c. 20.
Time of Sale, to mention, § 1.
Writ of second Deliverance, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Wrongful Distress, Trespass, 2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. § 5.—11 G. 2. c. 19. § 19.

See Debts to and from The King. Landlord and Tenant. Suit of Court.

Distringas. See Writs.

Divine Service.

Disturbing, Security for good Behaviour, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 3. § 6.
Foreign Citations, Divine Service to be performed without regard to, 24 H. 8. c. 12. § 3.

See Religious Worship.

Diron, Francis.

Debt to The Crown from, compounded, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 14.

Dock Yards.

Disorders in, committing, Security for good Behaviour, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Setting Fire to, 12 G. 3. c. 24. § 1.—33 G. 3. c. 67. § 5.
Out of the Realm, Offences, how tried, 33 G. 3. c. 67. § 2.
perpetual, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 19. § 4.

See Defence of The Realm.

Doctors of the Civil Law proceeding.

Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, exercising, 37 H. 8. c. 17.
Pluralities, holding, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 23.
Residence, Proviso respecting, 28 H. 8. c. 13. § 5.

Doctors of Divinity proceeding.

Pluralities, holding, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 23.
Residence, Proviso respecting, 28 H. 8. c. 13. § 5.

Doctors of Physic proceeding.

Residence, Proviso respecting, 28 H. 8. c. 13. § 5.

Dogs.

Stealing, 10 G. 3. c. 18. § 1.
Appeal, § 4.
Certiorari, § 5.
Conviction, Form of, § 3.
Custody, having in, } § 2.
Search Warrants, }

See Game.

Dolcman, Thomas, and others.

Attainder of, 17 Car. 2. c. 5.

Dollars.

Counterfeit Dollars, above five in Possession, having, 44 G. 3. c. 71. § 5.
Actions, Notice of, § 8.
Tender of Amends, *ib.*
Bringing into the Kingdom, § 2.
Certiorari, § 7.
General Issue, § 8.
Implements, &c. seized, } § 6.
Suspected Places, Search, }
Tender of Amends, § 8.
Uttering, &c. § 3, 4.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, § 7.

Dominica (Island of).

Exportation, from, to { America, West Indies, } 38 G. 3. c. 39. see 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.
Importation, of Goods from America, 45 G. 3. c. 57.
Ports opened and established, for { Exportation, Importation, } 45 G. 3. c. 57.

Domus Conversorum. See Master of the Rolls.

Donatives. See Augmentation of Livings.

Donnington Castle (Berks.)

Honour, made, 37 H. 8. c. 18.

Dorchester (Burgesses of).

Franchises of, Proviso for, as to Weights and Measures, 9 H. 6. c. 6.

Dorchester (Town of).

Buildings, regulated, 16 G. 3. c. 27.
Causeway to the East End of the Town, over Forthington Moor, 19 G. 2. c. 24.
Paving, &c. 16 G. 3. c. 27.

Dorneeks. See Hats and Hat Makers.

Dove Cotes.

Owners of, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 29. § 2.

Dover Castle.

Castle Ward, no Rent paid for, 32 H. 8. c. 48.
Constable of, Jurisdiction, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 7.—50 & 51 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 725.
Pay of, 32 H. 8. c. 48.
Door of Common Hall in Canterbury, paid at, *ib.*
Regulated by The King's Council, 4 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 235.—5 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 255.
Survey of Lands, to make, 32 H. 8. c. 48.
Lands holden of, Rent in Exchequer, 32 H. 8. c. 48.
See Cinque Ports, tit. *Constable*. *Lieutenant*.

Dover (Harbour of).

Duties granted, 8 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 404.
Lines and Works at, 46 G. 3. c. 105.
Compensation, 49 G. 3. c. 39.
Maintained and repaired, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 5.—2 & 3 Ann. c. 7.—4 G. 1. c. 13.—9 G. 1. c. 30.—31 G. 2. c. 8.—26 G. 3. c. 11.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxix.
Regulated, 34 G. 3. c. 112.
Ships, Duty paying towards Repairs, 43 El. c. 9. § 35.
Grind Stones, Sea Coal, } Ships laden with, Proviso for, *ib.*

Dover (Town of).

Court of Conscience, 24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 8.
Paving, &c. 18 G. 3. c. 76.

Dowagers married to Commoners.

Chaplains, may have, as before Marriage, 21 H. 8. c. 13. § 33.

Dower.

Admeasurement of. See Estreats.
Aid in. See *Grantee*.

Damages,

Damages, in Writ of Dower, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 8. c. 1.
Default, Dower loſt by, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Deforcers of, ſhall alſo be amerced at The King's Pleaſure, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 1.
Felony } *of Huſband*, depriving Widow of Dower 1 E. 6.
Treaſo } c. 12. § 17. ſee 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 11. § 13.
Grantee of The King of a Ward in, ſhall not have Aid, 4 E. 1. ſt. 3. c. 3.
Guardians, recovered againſt. See *Heir*.
Heir avoiding Woman of Dower, Remedy, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Wife, Aliening Dower, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 7.—11 H. 7. c. 20. With Conſent of Reverſioner, 11 H. 7. c. 20. § 5.
See Advowſon. Heir, tit. *Action*. Jointure. Mortgage. Plea of Dower. Prerogative. Tenant in Dower.

Downing College.

Stat. 41 *G.* 3. *(U. K.) c.* cxl.

Draining.

Albrough, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Altear, Lancaſter, 19 G. 3. c. 33.
Ancholme Level, Lincoln, 7 G. 3. c. 98.—42 G. 3. c. cxvi.
Anlaby, Kingſton upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Arram, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Aſhby, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxiv.
Aſhcot, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Axbridge, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Ayke, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Baddiſham, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Badgworth, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii. and 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Baltonſborough, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Barkſton Aſh, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Barmſton, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Barton St. David's, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Baſton Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Bedford Level. See Bedford Level.
Beeding Bridge, Suſſex, 47 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2. c. cxvii.
Beeford, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Belton, Iſle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Benwick, Cambridge, 12 G. 3. c. 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xl.
Berkſwich, Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Berraw, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Beſwick, } E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Beverley, }
Biddiſham, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.

Billinghay, Lincoln, 17 G. 3. c. 70.
Billockby, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.)
Bines Bridge, Suſſex, 47 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2.
Birkin, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
Biſpham, Lancaſter, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Blankney, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 66. and 37 G. 3. c. 67.
Bleadon, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Bliton, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Bottesford, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxiv.
Boultham, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Bourn, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Brandes Burton, W. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Brayton, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Brean, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Bretherton, Lancaſter, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Brigham, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Broadholm, Nottingham, 42 G. 3. c. xcv.
Broxholme, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Burgh, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxii.
Burnam, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Burſtwick, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Burton, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Burton Agnes, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Burton Pidſea, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Bury, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
Bury, Huntingdon, 36 G. 3. c. 72. and 44 G. 3. c. xv.
Butleigh, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Byal Fen, Cambridge, 21 G. 2. c. 18.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. i.
Byal Fen, Cambridge, 22 G. 2. c. 11.—17 G. 3. c. 65.—46 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Camerton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Cantley, Norfolk, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. v.
Canvey, Iſland of, Eſſex, 32 G. 3. c. 31.
Caſtle Church, Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Catcott, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Catfield, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. lxxiv.
Cawdle Fen, Cambridge, 11 G. 2. c. 34.
Cawood, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Chapel Allerton, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Chapel Haddleſey, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
Chatteris, Cambridge, 22 G. 2. c. 11.—17 G. 3. c. 65.—46 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Chatteris, Cambridge, 12 G. 3. c. 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xl.
Chatteris, Cambridge, 31 G. 3. c. 81.
Cheddar, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Chilton, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Coldham, Ring of, Iſle of Ely, 4 Jac. 1. c. 13.—15 Car. 2. c. 17. § 45.
Colne, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
Compton Biſhop, Somerſet, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Coſſington, Somerſet, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.

Coton,

Coton, Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Cowbit, Hamlet of, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. c. 109.
Cowbit Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Croston, Lancaster, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Crowland Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) cc. cxvi. cxxviii.
Crudgeington, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Deeping Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Deeping Fen, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 11.—11 G. 2. c. 39.—14 G. 3. c. 23.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Denver, Cambridge, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxxiv.
Denver, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. xix.
Derwent, Parishes near the River, York, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. cxviii.
Doddington, Cambridge, 12 G. 3. c. 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xl.
Doddington, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65. and 31 G. 3. c. 81.
Downham, Cambridge, 21 G. 2. c. 18.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. i.
Downham, Norfolk, 38 G. 3. c. lxx.
Downham Market, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. xix.
Dringhoe, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Dunstan, Lincoln, 29 G. 3. c. 70.
East Brent, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii. and 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
East Fens, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxv.—43 G. 3. c. cxviii.
East Haddlesey, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
East Somerton, Norfolk, 45 G. 3. c. viii.
East Stockwith, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Eccles next the Sea, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xliii.
Edington, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Eight Roods, Huntingdon, 13 G. 3. c. 39.
Elsternwick, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Emmotland, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Ercall Magna, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Everton, Nottingham, 36 G. 3. c. 99.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxvi.
Eyton, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Farcett Fen, Huntingdon, 13 G. 3. c. 39.
Featherholme, *Fishholme*, } E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Fishley, Norfolk, 39 G. 3. c. vii.
Fitling, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Fleet, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. c. 109.
Flinton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Fodder Lots, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxvi.
Foss, Lands lying on both Sides of The River, York, 33 G. 3. c. 99.
Foston, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Friskeney, Lincoln, 49 G. 3. c. cxx.
Gainsburgh, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 82. and 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Garton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.

Gedney,

Gedney, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. cc. 109. 116.
General Vallies, Kent, 16 G. 3. c. 62.
Gilby, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Glaston Saint { *Benedict*, *John*, } Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Glatton, Huntingdon, 16 G. 3. c. 64.
Goggushland, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) cc. cxvi. cxxviii.
Goodhill House, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Gowdall, York, 13 G. 3. c. 85.
Gransmoor, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Great Carlton, Lincoln, 32 G. 3. c. 91.
Gringley on the Hill, Nottingham, 36 G. 3. c. 99.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxvi.
Grovehill, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Haddenham Level, Isle of Ely, 13 G. 1. c. 18.—37 G. 3. c. 96.
Haddiscoe, Norfolk, 49 G. 3. c. xliv.
Halsall, Lancaster, 19 G. 3. c. 33.
Halsham, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Hambleton, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Harby, Nottingham, 42 G. 3. c. xcv.
Harford, Parishes near The River, York, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. cxviii.
Harpham, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Hassingham, Norfolk, 39 & 40 G. 3.
Hatfield Chace, { Lincoln, Nottingham, York, } 23 G. 3. c. 13. and 27 G. 3. c. 53
Hathow, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Haxey, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Hempholme, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Hesfle, Kingston upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Hickling, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxi.
High Ercall, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Hilston, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Holbeck, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. cc. 109. 116.
Holderness, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Holderness, Seignory of, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Holland, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Hollym, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Holme, Huntingdon, 16 G. 3. c. 64.
Holts, The, Cambridge, 11 G. 2. c. 34.
Hull. See *Kingston upon Hull*.
Humbleton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Hunmanby, E. R. York, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. cxviii.
Huntspill, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Hutton Cranswick, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Ingland Hill, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Isle of Ely, Mildenhall River, 37 G. 3. c. 89.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxxiii.
Kesteven, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Keyingham, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Kilnwick, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.

King's

King's Delph, Huntingdon, 13 G. 3. c. 39.
King's Sedgmoor, Somerset, 31 G. 3. c. 91.
Kingston upon Hull, Townships in, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Kinnersley, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Lancaster Marsh, Lancaster, 36 G. 3. c. 11.
Langtoft Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Laughton Level, Sussex, 31 G. 3. c. 76. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. liv.
Leckonfield, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Lelley, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Lennerton, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Leven, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Leverington, &c. Cambridge, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxiii.
Lewes Level, Sussex, 31 G. 3. c. 76. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. liv.
Lincoln, City and County of, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Linwood, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 66. and 37 G. 3. c. 67.
Lisset, *Little Kelk*, *Lockington*, *Lowthorpe*, } E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Loxton, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Ludham, Norfolk, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxi.
Lutton, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. c. 109.
Lympsham, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Maney, Cambridge, 21 G. 2. c. 18. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. i.
March, Cambridge, 30 G. 2. c. 36. — 14 G. 3. c. 16. — 32 G. 3. c. 108. — 35 G. 3. c. 48.
March, Cambridge, 12 G. 3. c. 26. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xl.
Mark, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Market Weighton, E. R. York, 12 G. 3. c. 37.
Marshland, { *Fen*, *Smeeth*, } Norfolk, 36 G. 3. c. 100.
Martham, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxix.
Martin, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 66. and 37 G. 3. c. 67.
Mawdesley, Lancaster, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Meare, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Mear, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Mepall, Cambridge, 22 G. 2. c. 11. — 17 G. 3. c. 65. — 46 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Metheringham, Lincoln, 29 G. 3. c. 70.
Mildenhall River. See *Isle of Ely*.
Misterton, Nottingham, 36 G. 3. c. 99. — 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxvi.
Mock Bridge, Sussex, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxvii.
Molescroft, *Moor Town*, } E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Moorlinch, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58. and 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Morton, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Moulton, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. cc. 109. 116.
Nafferton, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Newton, Cambridge, 13 G. 3. c. 60. — 48 G. 3. c. xxiii.

North

North Carlton, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
North Frodingham, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
North Kyme, Lincoln, 28 G. 3. c. 14.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxv.
North Wooton, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxii.
Northwold, Norfolk, 11 G. 3. c. 72.
Nyland, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Ottringham, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Ottringham in Holderness, E. R. York, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxxx.
Outwell, Norfolk, 38 G. 3. c. lxx.
Outwell, Isle of Ely, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxiv.
Owram, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Owston, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Owstwick, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Owthorne, *Pattrington*, } E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Pawlet, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxii.
Peakhill, Hamlet of, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. c. 109.
Pidley with Fenton, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
Pilham, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Pilton, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxii.
Pinchbeck Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxxviii.
Potter Heigham, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxvi.
Praie Grounds, The, Lincoln, 31 G. 3. c. 93.
Puriton, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxii.
Ramsey, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
Ramsey, Huntingdon, 12 G. 3. c. 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xl.
Ramsey, Huntingdon, 36 G. 3. c. 72. and 44 G. 3. c. xv.
Redmoor, Cambridge, 11 G. 2. c. 34.
Redness, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 108.
Repps with Bastwick, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xliii.
Rest Park, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Ridgmont, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Rimswell, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107. and 42 G. 3. c. l.
Rockwardine, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxvii.
Rodney Stoke, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Rodway Moor, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxvii.
Roofs, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Rotsea, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Roxham, Norfolk, 11 G. 3. c. 72.
Rufford, Lancaster, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Runham, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. xxii.
Ryhill, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Saint John in Beverley, E. R. York, 25 G. 3. c. 92.—48 G. 3. c. xl.
Saint John of Beverley, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Saint Mary in Stafford, *Saint Thomas upon Sow*, } Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Sandholme, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Saxelby, Lincoln, 42 G. 3. c. xcv. and 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Scaftworth, Nottingham, 36 G. 3. c. 99.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxvi.

Scalm Park, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Scorbrough, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Seathorne, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Sefton, Lancaster, 19 G. 3. c. 33.
Selby, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Shapwick, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Sheckling, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Sherburn, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Skellingthorpe, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Skerne, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Skidby, E. R. York, 25 G. 3. c. 92.—48 G. 3. c. xl.
Skipsea, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Sleap, *Small Moor*, } Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Snaith, York, 13 G. 3. c. 85.
Somersham, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
South Brent, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii. and 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
South Carlton, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
South Frodingham, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
South Milforth, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
South Walsham Saint { *Lawrence*, *Mary*, } Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxv.
Sow Saint Thomas, Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Spalding, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. cc. 109. 116.
Spalding Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, 11 G. 3. c. 72.
Storkhill, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Stow Bardolph, Norfolk, 38 G. 3. c. lix. and 42 G. 3. c. xix.
Street, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Struncheon Hill, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Sutton, Cambridge, 22 G. 2. c. 11.—17 G. 3. c. 65.—46 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Sutton, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. lxxiv.
Sutton Saint Edmunds, Lincoln, 49 G. 3. c. cxix.
Sutton Saint { *Mary*, *Nicholas*, } Lincoln, 33 G. 3. c. 109.
Swinefleet, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 108.
Sydney Moor, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Tanfterne, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Tarleton, Lancaster, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Temple Hirst, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
Tetney, Lincoln, 14 G. 3. c. 33.
Thorp Willoughby, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cv.
Thorpe next Haddiscoe, Norfolk, 49 G. 3. c. xliv.
Thurlby, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Thurlton, Norfolk, 49 G. 3. c. xliv.
Tid Saint { *Giles*, *Mary's*, } Cambridge, Lincoln, } 13 G. 3. c. 60.—48 G. 3. c. xxiii.
Timberland, Lincoln, 25 G. 3. c. 14.—27 G. 3. c. 66.—37 G. 3. c. 67.
Timberland Thorpe, Lincoln, 37 G. 3. c. 67.

Tranby,

Tranby, Kingston upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Tunstall, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Ulram, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Upton, Norfolk, 39 G. 3. c. vii.
Upwell, Cambridge, 21 G. 2. c. 18.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. i.
Upwell, Cambridge, 30 G. 2. c. 36.—14 G. 3. c. 16.—32 G. 3. c. 108.
Upwell, Cambridge, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxxiv.
Walcot, Lincoln, 37 G. 3. c. 67.
Walderfey, Ring of, Isle of Ely, 4 Jac. 1. c. 13.—15 Car. 2. c. 17. § 45.
Walker Fields, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Walkeringham, Nottingham, 36 G. 3. c. 99.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxvi.
Walkerith, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Walton, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Walton upon the Hill, Lancaster, 19 G. 3. c. 33.
Warboys, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
Washes, The, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxvi.
Waterbeach Level, Cambridge, 14 G. 2. c. 24.—30 G. 3. c. 74.—37 G. 3. c. 88.
Waterden, Cambridge, 11 G. 2. c. 34.
Waters Upton, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Watton, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Waxholme, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. l.
Weare, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Wedmore, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii. and 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Welland, Fen Lands near River, Lincoln, 34 G. 3. c. 102.
Wells, Parish of Saint Cuthbert in, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Welney, Cambridge, 21 G. 2. c. 18.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. i.
Welney, Cambridge, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxxiv.
Were, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Wereham, *West Dereham*, } Norfolk, 11 G. 3. c. 72.
West Fens, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxv.—43 G. 3. c. cxviii.
West Haddlesey, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
West Pennard, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
West Somerton, Norfolk, 45 G. 3. c. viii.
Westbury, Somerset, 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Weston, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. c. 109.
Whaplode, Lincoln, 33 G. 3. cc. 109. 116.
Wharton, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Whitgift, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 108.
Whittlesey, Cambridge, 22 G. 2. c. 19.—12 G. 3. c. 27.—37 G. 3. c. 68.
Wildmore Fen, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxxv.—43 G. 3. c. cxviii.
Wilfholme, E. R. York, 38 G. 3. c. lxiii.

Wimblington, Cambridge, 30 G. 2. c. 36.—14 G. 3. c. 16.—32 G. 3. c. 108.
Wimblington, Cambridge, 12 G. 3. c. 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. xl.
Wimblington, Cambridge, 31 G. 3. c. 81.
Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 38 G. 3. c. lxx. and 42 G. 3. c. xix.
Winestead, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Winterton, Norfolk, 45 G. 3. c. viii.
Wisbech { *Guyhirn*, *Murrow*, *Saint Mary's*, —— *Peter's*, } Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 66.—49 G. 3. c. xliii.
Wistow, Cambridge, 15 G. 3. c. 65.
Wistow, W. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. xv.
Witcham, Cambridge, 21 G. 2. c. 18.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. i.
Witcham, Cambridge, 22 G. 2. c. 11.—17 G. 3. c. 65.—46 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Withernsea, E. R. York, 14 G. 3. c. 107.
Wookey, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii. and 42 G. 3. c. lviii.
Woolavington, Somerset, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxii.
Wormegay, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. cvii.
Worthen, Salop, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xcii.
Wretton, Norfolk, 11 G. 3. c. 72.
Yaxley, Huntingdon, 13 G. 3. c. 46.

Draining Tiles. See Bricks and Tiles.

Drays. See Carts, Drays, etc. tit. *Register Book.*

Droits of Admiralty.

Customs, sold Duty free of, for Home Consumption, 49 G. 3. c. 44. § 1.
Per Centage on, for Greenwich Hospital, for { Chest, 46 G. 3. c. 101. § 2. Disabled Officers, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 3. }

Drovers. See Cattle, tit. *Horned Cattle.*

Drugs.

Customs, Exported, 18 Months allowed for, Drawback, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 13.—3 Years, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Germany, Hungary, } imported from, 22 G. 3. c. 78. § 1.
Imported, ad valorem Duty, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 34. § 2. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Duty, how managed, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 77.
Value of, how ascertained, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 33.—11 G. 1. c. 7. § 1—3.
Russia, imported from, 21 G. 3. c. 62. § 1.

Dying

Dying Drugs, Importation of, Duty free, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 10. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Exportation, Duties repaid upon, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 41.
Importation, American Drugs from Plantations, 7 Ann. c. 8. § 12.
Value of Drugs, how ascertained for Duties, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 33.
Unrated Drugs, Customs, imported, Duties on, how ascertained, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 9.
Landing, before Entry, § 11.
What meant by, § 8.

Drummond (Lord).

Attainted of High Treason, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 32.

Drunkenness.

Constable, &c. neglecting Duty, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 3.
Conviction, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 2.—21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 3.
Double Punishment, not allowed, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 9.
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Proviso for, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 8.
Good Behaviour, Security for, in what case, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 6.—21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 3.
Justices of Assise, Mayors, &c. may enquire of, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 5.
Presentments, by whom made, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 7.—21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 5.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. § 11.
Second Offence, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 6.
Universities, Proviso for, 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 10.
See Alehouses and Alehouse Keepers.

Drury Lane Theatre.

Fund for decayed Actors, 16 G. 3. c. 13.

Duchy Lands. See Lancaster (Duchy of).

Duckworth (Sir John Thomas).

Annuity, £1,000, 46 G. 3. c. 40.

Dulwich College.

Leases, granting, 48 G. 3. c. cxvi.

Dun (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

Duncan (Lord).

Annuity, £2,000, 38 G. 3. c. 22.

Dung Lighters. See Watermen.

Duress.

Appellors, Gaolers compelling Persons to become, by Duress, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 10.

Durham (Bishop and Bishoprick of).

Berwick, Proviso for, in respect of, 22 E. 4. c. 8.
Copyholds, enfranchising, } 46 G. 3. c. lxxxi.
Freeholds, purchasing, }
Horses, Proviso for Bishoprick respecting, 27 H. 8. c. 6. § 5.
Inrolment, in Bishoprick, good, 5 El. c. 26. § 3.
Justice of Peace, to be, in County Palatine, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 21.
Liberties of Bishop, Proviso for, 31 El. c. 9. § 5.
Outlawry, *Process in*, how directed, 31 El. c. 9. § 6.
Rents and Fines, vested in Trustees, to be sold, 46 G. 3. c. lxxxi.

Durham (City and County Palatine of).

Affidavits, taking and swearing in, 4 G. 3. c. 21.
Attornies of, Proviso for, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 13.
Avowries and Replevins, Stat. 17 Car. 2. c. 7. extended, 19 Car. 2. c. 5.
Burgesses, } sending to Parliament, 25 Car. 2. c. 9.
Knights, }
Certiorari, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 11. § 5.
Clippers (Coiners) } Rewards for Apprehension of, 14 G. 3. c. 46. § 1.
Highwaymen, }
Housebreakers, }
Disputes concerning, how determined, § 2.
Expences of Act, how paid, § 5.
Sheriff dying, Successor to pay, § 3.
Treasury to re-imburse Sheriff, § 4.
Coiners. See *Clippers*.
Coroner, *Fees of*, Proviso for, 25 G. 2. c. 29. § 5.
Courts of Justice, rebuilding, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxix.
Exigent, Bishop, Deputy to have, to receive Writ of Proclamation, 31 El. c. 9. § 3.
Mandate to make Proclamation, § 2.
Outlawry without Writ of Proclamation, void, *ib.*
Proceedings, § 2—5.
Writ of Proclamation on Exigent, to whom directed, § 5.
Not returning, } by Bishop, § 4.
Untrue Return, making, }
See *Writs*.
Final Judgment, in Courts of, in what case Courts at Westminster may issue Execution, 33 G. 3. c. 68. § 1.
Fines of Land, levying, 5 El. c. 27. — 27 El. c. 9.

Fines and Recoveries, Day and Year of Acknowledgement certified, 27 El. c. 9. § 5.
Error in, 27 El. c. 9.
Ancestor dying pending Writ of, § 4.
Force of, as those levied at Westminster, 5 El. c. 27.
Frivolous Suits, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 9.
Gaol, *House of Correction*, } rebuilding, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxix.
Highwaymen, *Housebreakers*. } See *Clippers*.
Infant { *Mortagees*, *Trustees*, } conveying, 4 G. 3. c. 16.
Judgments, { Relation Signing } of, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 6.
Justices of Peace, Bishop and Chancellor may be, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 21.
Knights. See *Burgesses*.
Markets, regulated, 30 G. 3. c. 67.
Offices found, Proceedings, 18 El. c. 13.
Paving, &c. 30 G. 3. c. 67.
Poor Children, Education, &c. of, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxx.
Process, to be in The King's Name, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 3, 4.
Sheriffs accounting, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 21. § 9.—3 G. 1. c. 15. § 23.
Special Bail, in what case Sheriffs only, may hold to, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 9. § 2.
Special Juries, 6 G. 2. c. 37. § 2.
Statutes of Jeofails, extended to Suits in County Palatine, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 24.
Towns Corporate, Proviso for (as to Inrolments), 5 El. c. 26. § 4.
Tyne Bridge, Bishop of Durham enabled to raise Money for repairing, 12 G. 3. c. 62.
Writs upon Proclamation and Exigents, current in County Palatine, 31 El. c. 9.
Bishop, to have Deputy for, § 3.
Mandate of, to Sheriff to make Proclamation, § 2.

Dutch Bay Hall. See Cloths, tit. *Colchester Bays*.

Dwelling-Houses.

Breaking and robbing in the Day Time of 5s. and upwards Clergy, 39 El. c. 15. § 2. — 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 1.
Accessaries, *ib.*
Burning, 23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.
One County, robbing in, and fleeing to another, Clergy, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 10.
Privately stealing in, Clergy, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Apprentices under Fifteen, Proviso for, § 2.

See Burglary.

Dyer and Dying.

Actions, Limitation of, 17 G. 3. c. 56. § 25.—23 G. 3. c. 15. § 15.
Appeal, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
Black Dying, regulated, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 1—3.
Marks, distinguished by, § 3.
Blue Dying, regulated, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 4, 5.
Logwood, &c. using in, § 4.
Essex, *Kent*, *Middlesex*, *Surry*, any Person may be a Dyer, and employ any Number of Journeymen in, 17 G. 3. c. 33.
General Issue, 17 G. 3. c. 56. § 25.—23 G. 3. c. 15. § 15.
Journeyman, dying without Consent of Employer, 17 G. 3. c. 56. § 17.
Evidence, Parishioners, § 18.
Justice of Peace, Power of, Warrant for apprehending, § 19.
Mather Blacks, improperly dying Woollen Goods for, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 2.
Parishioners, Evidence, 17 G. 3. c. 56. § 18.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 13.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
Searchers of Woollen Goods dyed black or blue, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 5—12.
Oath of, § 11.
Obstructing, § 12.
Woaded Blacks, improperly dying Woollen Goods for, 23 G. 3. c. 15. § 2.

Dying Wares and Dying Wood.

Customs, Exported, 18 Months allowed for, Drawback, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 13.—3 Years, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.

E.

Ear.

Cutting off, maliciously, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.

Earith Marsh (Kent).

Inning of, 23 El. c. 13.—27 El. c. 27.

Earl.

Amerced, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
King's Deer, may kill, in coming to and going from The King, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 11.

Earthen Ware (Painted).

Customs, Imported, ad valorem Duty, 15 G. 3. c. 37. § 2, 3. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Value, how ascertained, 15 G. 3. c. 37. § 2.
Galley Tiles, Proviso for, 15 G. 3. c. 37. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards, tit. Tiles.
Imported, what may be, 15 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.

East Florida.

Commissioners to enquire into Losses occasioned by Cession of, to Spain, 28 G. 3. c. 31. EXP.

East India Company.

Actions against Company, Notice, &c. 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 5. 7. See *Suits*.
Acts of Parliament, Privileges granted by, Company to enjoy, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 10.
Ad Valorem Duty (Customs), on Goods imported by Company, Value, how ascertained, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 5.
Additional Number of Voyages, Ships up taken for, 43 G. 3. c. 63. § 2.
Additional Troops, for 1791, Expence of, defrayed, out of Company's Revenue, 31 G. 3. c. 10. Qu. EXP.
African Trade, Company allowed to import for, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
Agents of Private Traders, subject to Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 97.
Aggregate Fund, Quarterly Deficiencies of Annuity of £160,000, made good out of, 3 G. 2. c. 20. § 21.
Reduced Annuities, £128,000 paid out of Aggregate Fund, 3 G. 2. c. 20. § 22. see 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 47. 53.
Stamp Duty, Proviso for, 3 G. 3. c. 20. § 23.
Allowance to Company, in lieu of private Trade, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 99.
China, Imports from, Proviso for, § 100.
Annuities, Bank of England, East India Annuities, placed under, 33 G. 3. c. 47.
Money, Company may raise by Sale of, 26 G. 3. c. 62.—31 G. 3. c. 11. see 33 G. 3. c. 47.
Of £30,000 to Company, 17 G. 2. c. 17. § 4.
Reduced, Charges of making and transferring, Company allowed for, 24 G. 2. c. 56. § 2.
Articles of War, The King may make for Company's Forces, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 8.
Effect of, as to Life and Limb, § 9.
Artillery, Trains of, within Act, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 12.
Ballotting on Questions, &c. regulated as to Time, 7 G. 3. c. 49. § 3.—10 G. 3. c. 47. § 3.
Bank, Money paid into, by Company, Certificate, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 129. See *Commissioners for Affairs of India*.

Bank, Money paid into, &c.
Allowances to Bank, § 118.
Cashiers to give Security, § 117.
Bankrupt, Member not to be, in respect of Stock, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 24. § 3.—9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 74.
Bills of Exchange, Drawing, by Company's Servants, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 26, 27.
Governments in India, Amount of, annually, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 109.
Relief to Company, in respect of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 34.
Board of Controul. See *Commissioners for Affairs of India*. *Directors*, tit. Actions.
Bond, Duty on Rate of Interest, 44 G. 3. c. 3.
Executed in India, Evidence in England, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 38.
Interest on, regulated, 44 G. 3. c. 3. § 3, 4.
Raising Money by, instead of increasing Stock, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. See *Borrowing*.
Bond Debts, £2,000,000 Company enabled to continue and increase, 34 G. 3. c. 41.
Relief to Company, in respect of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 34.
Borrowing Money, Company enabled, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 75.—6 Ann. c. 17. § 2.—17 G. 2. c. 17. § 8.—28 G. 3. c. 29.—29 G. 3. c. 65. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41.
Bottomry, Company lending on, to Captains, 6 G. 1. c. 18. § 26.
Foreigners' Ships, on, for East Indies, void, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 2.
Breach of Trust, by Company's Servants, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 33.
British Copper, Company annually to export, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 84.
Buildings. See *Warehouses*.
Bye-Laws, Company may make, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 67.
Capital Crimes. See *Courts Martial*.
Capital Stock (£2,000,000), established, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 48—55. see 3 G. 2. c. 14.
£1,200,000 } added, { 6 Ann. c. 17. § 4.
£1,000,000 } { 29 G. 3. c. 65.
£200,000 } { 37 G. 3. c. 31.
Captains of Ships. See *Bottomry*.
Carnatic. See *Nabob*.
Cash for other Persons, not to keep, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 75.
Chairman, Declaration of Dividend by, in what case sufficient Notice, 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 3.
Charter obtained, Dividends made, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 60. 63, 64.
Charters, Privileges under, confirmed. See *Privileges*.
China, Imports from, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 100.
Chinese Settlements, Exportation to, { British / Irish } Manufactures, regulated, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 76.
Civil Magistrate, when Offenders in Company's Troops delivered up to, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 11.
Commander in Chief, Bengal, Company may appoint, to be a Member of the Council at Fort William, 45 G. 3. c. 36.

Com-

Commissioners for Affairs of India, Actions not settled without Consent of Board, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 68.
Bank to lay before Parliament Account of Money paid by Company on Account of Commissioners, § 116.
Directors to lay before, Annual Accounts of Naval Stores exported, § 83.
Exported Articles, Board may examine representations of insufficiency of, *ib.*
North West Coast of America, Directors to lay before Commissioners Regulations for Ships for, § 78.
Licences conformable, § 78—80.
Supercargoes, Power of, § 79.
Pensions by Company to be approved by Commissioners, § 125.
Piece Goods, Importation of, by Company, Commissioners to examine, § 85.
Private Trade, Tonnage for, Commissioners may enlarge, § 83.
Remedy for Company, if Enlargement too great, § 88.
Salaries, { Increase of, / New, } by Company, approved by Commissioners, § 125.
Common Right of Trade, after exclusive Trade determined, Company to have, 17 G. 2. c. 17. § 14.
Company, informing, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 144.
Continuance of Company, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 7. 12.—33 G. 3. c. [illegible] § 74.
Courts Martial, Capital Crimes, how punished by, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 10.
Commander in Chief granting Commission for, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 2, 3.
Crimes specified, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 1.
Fort Marlborough, Court Martial at, 1 G. 3. c. 14.
Hours of Trial, 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 5.
King, granting Commission for, § 2, 3.
Number of Officers on, § 5.
Offences, what, cognizable by, § 4.
One Trial only, § 7.
Proceedings transmitted to Commander in Chief, § 6.
Sentence of Death, two Thirds of Officers present to concur in, § 5.
St. Helena, Court Martial at, § 5.
See *King*. *Recruiting*.
Custom Duties, to whom Company to pay, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 26.
Customs, Commissioners of, Security, may take, of Company for Goods imported, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 11.—10 Ann. c. 29.
Company to give Security to, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 69.
Debentures of Drawbacks, received in Payment from Company by the Customs, 23 G. 3. c. 83. § 12.
Debts of Company, exceeding Capital Stock, Members liable, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 86.
In India how transferred, and remitted to G. B. 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 108.

Payment

Debts of Company.
Payment of, 13 G. 3. c. 64.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 34.
Revenues, how applied till Debts reduced, 13 G. 3. c. 64. § 13.
Time allowed for Payment of, 22 G. 3. c. 51.—23 G. 3. cc. 36. 83.—24 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 3.
Deficiency in Dividends, how made good, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 114. see § 122.
Subscriptions, Subscribers to bear proportionably, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 59.
Desertion. See *Mutiny.*
Diamonds, &c. Customs, imported Duty free, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Proviso for Duty granted to The King in Trust for Company, by Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44.—6 G. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Directors, Actions not to be settled by, without Board of Controul, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 68.
Bank, not to be Directors of, and Directors of Company at the same time, 9 Ann. c. 7. § 11.
Choosing of, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 1.—17 G. 3. c. 8. § 1, 2.
Election of, Qualification, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 8.—13 G. 3. c. 63. § 3—5.
King, in what case Directors may petition, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 16.
Not to send out more Persons than necessary, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 59.
Notice of Election, 17 G. 3. c. 8. § 3.
Oath of Directors, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 160.
Officers in India, how far incapable of being Directors, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 2.
Orders of, in what case not revocable by Proprietors, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 23.
Parliament, certain Accounts, Directors to lay before, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 126.
Qualification of, declared by Bye-Law, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 8.
Recalling Officers from India, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 36.
Regulations by, subject to Board of Controul, 37 G. 3. c. 117. § 2.
Secret Committee of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 20.
South Sea Company, not to be Directors of, at the same time, 9 Ann. c. 21. § 61.
Tonnage, Directors may petition The King concerning, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 88.
Vacancies in India, neglecting to fill up, The King may, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 26.
Provisionally filling up, § 27.
Votes for choosing Directors, Collusive Transfers of Stock for creating, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 3.
Number of, according to Stock, § 4.
Oath of Voters, § 6.
Qualification, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 8.—13 G. 3. c. 63. § 3—5.

Dis-

Discounting Bills, &c. by Company, not allowed, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 75.
Dividends, Deficiency in, how made good, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 114. see § 122.
Eight *per Cent*, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 34. § 4.
Made before Debts paid, Members liable, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 85.
Making of, regulated, 7 G. 3. c. 49. — 8 G. 3. c. 11. — 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 3. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 34.
Notice of making, what sufficient, 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 3.
Regulated. See Making.
Ten *per Cent.* payable under Stat. 33 G. 3. c. 52. paid out of Profits of Company, 37 G. 3. c. 31. § 9.
East India Goods, what, Company allowed to import, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
East Indies, Company trading to, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 61.
Not for more than Amount of Stock, *ib.*
Who beside Company authorized to trade to, § 81.
Embezzlement, by Company's Servants, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 33.
Company not answerable, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 105.
English Company, £ 159,424 (Annuity) to enjoy according to, Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. — 6 Ann. c. 17. § 6.
Borrowing £1,500,000, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 2.
Entries of Goods, regulated, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 64—68.
Exchequer, English Company to advance several Sums of Money into, 6 Ann. c. 17.
Money paid into, by Company, Certificate, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 12.
Postponement of Payments by Company into, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 121.
Exchequer Bills, £ 1,400,000 raised for Relief of Company, 13 G. 3. c. 64. § 1.
Discharged, 20 G. 3. c. 56. § 1.
Exclusive Trade, ceasing, in what case, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 11.
Proviso for, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 9. — 17 G. 2. c. 17. § 14. — 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 71—73. see § 82.
See *Interlopers*.
Exportation by Individuals, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 76. See *Naval Stores*.
From London to Ports in India used by Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 81.
Failure of Payments, by Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 119.
Indemnity in respect of, 22 G. 3. c. 51. § 1.
Forces of Company. See *Recruiting*.
Franchises, secured. See *Privileges*.
Free Merchants, Directors licencing, to dispose of private Trade, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 96.
Fund, of Company. See *Capital Stock*.
General Courts, Ballotting upon Questions in, 7 G. 3. c. 49. § 3.
Revoking Orders of Commissioners for Affairs of India, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 23.

Reso-

General Courts, Revoking Orders, &c.
Resolutions of Directors, as to the Intercourse of Foreign States in Amity with the East Indies, 37 G. 3. c. 117. § 3.
General Issue, 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 5. — 17 G. 3. c. 41. § 6.
Godolphin (Earl of), Difference between Companies referred to, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 12, 13.
Going to India without Leave of Company, restrained, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21.
Goods laden in India, Security by Company that they shall be brought to England, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 69.
Goods prohibited, Remaining in Warehouses unsold, account of to Treasury, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 14.
Shipped for East Indies without Licence of Company, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 4.
Warehoused, Removal of, for Exportation, 39 G. 3. c. 59.
Guarantee Fund, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 115.
Increased with Increase of Capital, 37 G. 3. c. 31. § 8.
Guardians, Trustees, &c. } subscribing for Infants, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 73.
Hiring Ships by Company, 39 G. 3. c. 89.
Advertizing for, § 1.
Bye-Laws of Company, Proviso for, § 8.
Charges in Time of War ascertained, § 2, 3.
Demurrage, § 3.
Marine Establishment in India, Proviso for, § 7.
Particular Service, hiring for, § 6.
Peace, Permanent Rates of Freight during, § 3.
Regular Ships captured before Completion of Fifth Voyage, Agreement for Building others, § 5.
Unreasonable Proposals, Directors not obliged to accept, § 4.
Voyages (Six), to Contract for, § 1.
Additional Number, Directors may hire for, 43 G. 3. c. 63. § 2.
War, Directors entering into Agreements during, 39 G. 3. c. 89. § 3.
Inch of Candle, Goods imported by Company, sold by, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 69.
Indemnity to Company. See *Failure*.
Indenture, between The Queen, the Merchants of London and the English Company trading to the East Indies, recited, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 1.
Indian Goods, sending to Europe by other Persons than Company, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 30.
Individuals. See *Tonnage*.
Infantry, Two Regiments raised, 37 G. 3. c. 74.
Infants subscribing. See *Guardians*.
Informers, compounding, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 31. See *Company*.
Interlopers, Bail, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 8.
Trading, &c. See *Exclusive Trade*.

Joint Stock, Company may Trade with, by such Name as The King shall think fit, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 62.
King, may impower Court of Directors to appoint Courts Martial in India, 1 G. 3. c. 14. § 1. See *Directors*, tit. Vacancies.
King's Ships, sent by Company to India, victualling, &c. 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 19.
Lands in India, Company purchasing, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 14.
Leadenhall Street (Lime Street), Company authorised to purchase Ground, &c. 36 G. 3. c. 119.
Licences. See *Markets*. *Tea*.
Limits of Company's Trade, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 61.
Manifest of Ships within, Delivery of, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 11.
Persons found trading within, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 134.
Magistrate. See *Civil Magistrate*.
Markets not supplied by Company, Treasury to grant Licences to import, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 2. — 16 G. 3. c. 51. § 5.
Ad valorem Duty on such Imports, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 3.
Military Stores, sending by Company to India, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 20. 24.
Duty Free, how far, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 13.
Treasury to pay Value of, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 20.
Mutiny and Desertion, in Company's Troops, 27 G. 2. c. 9.
Mutiny Laws. See *Recruiting*.
Nabob of the Carnatic, Agreement between the private Creditors of, and the Company, Lists of Claims made out by Commissioners and laid before Parliament, 46 G. 3. c. cxxxiii. § 9.
Naval Stores, Exportation of, by Individuals, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 83.
Deposit of Freight, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 93.
Notice to Company, § 92, 93.
Sending by Company to India, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 20. 24.
Notice by Parliament to Company, what, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 13. — 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 75.
Oath, by { Licenced Traders, Members, } 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 64.
Officers, Company appointing, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 12.
Paper stained, &c. imported by Company, Proviso for, as to Duty, 13 G. 3. c. 67. § 3.
Parliament. See *Directors*. *Notice*.
Payments by Company into { *Bank*, *Exchequer*, } Failure of, Proceedings, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 119.
Certificate of, § 120.
Postponement of, by Order of Treasury, § 121.
Pearls, &c. imported, Duty on, granted for the Use of Company, Proviso for, 6 G. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Penalties of Statutes, { 9 & 10 *W.* 3. *c.* 4. 6 *Ann. c.* 3. 5 *G.* 1. *c.* 21. } how recovered and disposed of, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 6, 7.

Persia,

Persia, Trade to, Proviso for Company, 14 G. 2. c. 36. § 6.
Personal Estate, Stock deemed, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 71.
Petticoat Lane, Company to purchase Ground for Warehouses, 36 G. 3. c. 127.
New Street from, to White Street, *ib.*
Piece Goods, Individuals importing, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 85. See *Commissioners*.
Precious Stones, imported by Company. See *Diamonds*.
Present East India Company, (1698) Estates of, liable to Debts, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 85.
Presents received by Officers, to be to the Use of Company, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 26.
Private Trade, Allowance to Company in lieu of, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 76.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 99, 100.
Embezzlement, &c. of, Company not liable for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 105.
Freight on, Regulations as to Notice, &c. § 89—92.
Rates on, same as on Company's Trade, § 104.
Registering of private Trade, § 103.
Securities for, § 106.
Tonnage, Company to provide, § 87.
Copper exported, for, not Part of private Trade, § 84.
Distributed, in what case, § 94.
Vacant, occupied by Company, § 94.
Warehoused, Goods imported, to be, § 102.
See *Commissioners*.
Private Traders, licenced, to be, 17 G. 2. c. 17. § 11.
Suits by Directors against, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 31.
Privileges of Company, Proviso for, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 6.—6 G. 1. c. 18. § 28.—3 G. 2. c. 14. § 10.—6 G. 2. c. 7. § 2.—14 G. 2. c. 36. § 6.—17 G. 2. c. 17. § 12.—23 G. 2. c. 34. § 3.—5 G. 3. c. 30. § 12.—13 G. 3. c. 63. § 46.—21 G. 3. c. 65. § 4. 25.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 72.—37 G. 3. c. 63. § 6.—45 G. 3. c. 32. § 6.
Profit and Loss, Annual Statement, Company to make, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 13.
Profits of Company in Great Britain, how applied, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 9—12.—23 G. 3. c. 83. § 8.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 111, 112.
Deficiency of, by War, &c. Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 122.
Prohibited Goods. See *Goods*.
Prosecutions by Company, Proviso for, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 36.
Public Sales. See *Tea*, tit. Sold.
Quakers, Declaration, making, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 65.
Quarterly Deficiencies of Annuity of £160,000. See *Aggregate Fund*.
Raw Materials, Sales of, Directors may form Rules for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 101.
Rebuilding Ships, in room of lost, 43 G. 3. c. 63.
Recruiting Company's Forces, 39 G. 3. c. 109.

Billet-

Recruiting Company's Forces.
Billetting, § 17.
Clothing, § 11. See Officers, tit. Pay.
Conveying Recruits on Shipboard, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 32.
Courts Martial on Officers, 39 G. 3. c. 109. § 18, 19.
Deserters, apprehending, how dealt with, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 32.—39 G. 3. c. 109. § 14, 15.
Drafts of Soldiers, to send abroad, 39 G. 3. c. 109. § 6.
Embarkation, Offences after, where tried, § 20.
Expence of raising Recruits, § 5.
Garrison Duty, Men subject to, § 12, 13.
Invalids, Company not obliged to receive, § 4.
Mutiny Laws, subject to, § 16.
Non commissioned Officers, Appointment of, § 7.
Number of { Men, Officers, } § 8.
Report of, to { Commander in Chief, Secretary of State, } § 21.
Oath to Recruits, § 1, 2.
Offences after Embarkation, Trial of, § 20.
Officers to hold Commissions from The King, § 8.
For disciplining Troops, Appointment of, § 7.
Pay of, in full of { Clothing, Emoluments, } § 11.
Rates, &c. of, § 10.
Quarter Masters, &c. Appointment of, § 9.
Stat. 27 G. 2. c. 9. subject to. See Mutiny Laws.
Subsistence of Recruits, Company providing for, § 5.
Training Recruits, § 6.
Transferred, Recruits may be, § 3.
Redemption, Company to continue after, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 7.
Reduced Annuities. See *Aggregate Fund*.
Revenues, in India, Surplus of, how applied, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 107.
Rights of Company. See *Privileges*.
Sabatier, Mr., Company enabled to perform Engagement with, 36 G. 3. c. 120.
Sales, additional Duties upon Goods sold at, 6 G. 3. c. 52. § 8.
By whom paid, *ib.*
Saltpetre, Sales of, 31 G. 3. c. 42.
Average of Sales, how reckoned, § 9.
Half yearly Sales, § 7, 8.
Imported by Company, Duties, Regulations, &c. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 38. § 1.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. B.
King's Stores, Delivery of Saltpetre into, by Company, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 12. § 113—115.—31 G. 3. c. 42. § 11, 12.
Warehouses, remaining in, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 38. § 2.
Seamen, &c. in Company's Service, Proviso respecting 6d. *per mensem*, to Greenwich Hospital, 20 G. 2. c. 38. § 37.

Security given by Company, for every 100 Tons, let to send to India, 6 Ann. c. 3. § 1.
Sentences of Courts in India, Company not to release, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 69.
Separate Fund, Application of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 124.
Dividend on, paid out of Profits, 37 G. 3. c. 31. § 9.
Servants dismissed by Sentence of Courts in India, Company not to restore, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 69.
Servants in the East Indies, offending, 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 4.
Shares, transferrable, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 70.
Ships building, when Tonnage reduced to 45,000 Tons, 12 G. 3. c. 54. § 1.
Ships of Company, deemed British built, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 33.
Lost, Agreement for rebuilding, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 63. § 1.
Outward bound, Wine, &c. putting on board of, 17 G. 3. c. 41. § 2.
Proprietors of Copper, exporting in, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 82.
Ships hired by Company, though not British built, allowed to import Goods, 35 G. 3. c. 115.
Silk Handkerchiefs warehoused, Company may sell, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 36, 37.
Sinking Fund, applied in Redemption of Company's Fund, 9 G. 1. c. 5. § 34.
Stat. 11 & 12 *W.* 3. *c.* 10. not repealed, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 10.
Stat. 24 *G.* 3. *sess.* 2. *c.* 38. Constables, &c. to assist in executing, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 49.
Penalties of, how recovered, § 48.
Stores of War, Company shipping out, how far Duty free, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 13.
Subscribers may be incorporated, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 56.
Suits, Limitation of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 162.
Supreme Court of Judicature in India, Sentences of, Company may release, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 35.
Taxes, Annuities of Yearly Fund, exempt from, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 72. See Property Tax.
Tea, Bohea, selling at Sales, Deposit, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 44. § 2.
Commissioners of Inland Duties, or Officers, to attend Sales, and take Account of Lots, 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 6.
Deposit by Bidders. See Sold.
Importing by Company, from Europe, 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 10.
Licence to Company to export to America, 13 G. 3. c. 44. § 3—6.
Markets, Company to keep supplied, 14 G. 3. c. 34. § 3.—16 G. 3. c. 51. § 5.
Sold at Company's Sales, Deposit, 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 7.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 161.
Prices, at which allowed to be put up, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 5.
Public Sales, Drawback, 13 G. 3. c. 44. § 1.
Put up again, in what case, 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 7.

Tea, Sold at Company's Sales.
Stock in Warehouses, Company to keep, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 38. § 5.
Term of Company, enlarged, 6 Ann. c. 17. See *Continuance*.
Territorial Acquisitions, Continued to Company, 7 G. 3. c. 57. § 2.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 1. 123.
Directors may appoint what Parts shall be subject to Presidencies, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 1.
£400,000 paid by Company in respect thereof, 21 G. 3. c. 65.
Profits of, how disposed of, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 9.
Proviso for, 21 G 3. c. 65. § 39.
Rights of Company and Public in, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 123.
Surplus, arising from, how disposed of, § 107.
Territorial { *Disbursements*, *Revenues*, } annual Accounts of, sent to the Treasury, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 15.
The Two Companies may call in Monies for advancing £1,200,000 to Government, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 3.
Separate Stock, when and how vested in English Company, § 7.
United Fund, liable to Debts, § 3.
Tonnage, Distribution of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 94.
Copper, exported for. See *Commissioners*. *Private Trade*.
Individuals, Company to provide Tonnage for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 87. see § 85.
Vacant Tonnage, how disposed of, § 94.
Trade of Company, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.
Secured, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 6.
Though Fund redeemed, 10 Ann. c. 28.—3 G. 2. c. 14. § 9.
Trading, without Leave of Company, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 9.
Treasury, to make Allowances to Company, in respect of making and transferring reduced Annuities, 24 G. 2. c. 56. § 2.
Supplying Market on Neglect of Company, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 2.
Trustees, Elected by Ballot, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 58.
Electors to have but One Vote, Names inserted in Charter, Qualification of Trustees, } 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 58.
United Company, to pay £200,000 into Exchequer, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 1, 2.
Discount in advance, § 3.
Unlicenced Persons, trading within Limits of Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 129—135.
Volunteer Corps, raised by Company, Expence, how defrayed, 43 G. 3. c. 48.
Service of, § 2.
Warehouses, Company enabled to { build, continue, } 27 G. 3. c. 48.

Warlike Stores, Officers in Company's Ships tranfporting to India, 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 2.
Yearly Fund of, £159,424, Enjoyment of, fecured, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 6.—10 Ann. c. 28.
£160,000 reduced to £128,000, 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 4—6. See *Aggregate Fund*.
See Courts of Equity, tit. *Transfer of Stock*.

East India Cordage. See Cordage for Shipping.

East India Docks and Company.

Actions, bringing and defending, in Name of Secretary, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 112. 114.
Limitation of, § 122.
Additional Ground, Company enabled to purchafe, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 10—12.
Appeal, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 120.
Bodies Politic, &c. empowered to fue, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 28.
Boundary Wall of Inward Dock, furrounded by a Public Road, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 15.
Bridges, *Sluices*, &c. regulated, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 44—49.
Faftened, after Ships paffed, § 69.
Bye-Laws, Company may make, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 79, 80. 109.
Capital formed, &c. 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 1—13.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 4.
Caravans, covered, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 25.
Loading, Rates for, § 36.
Unweighed Goods, conveying by, § 28.
Cargoes unloading, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 63, 64.
Carmen. See *Free Carmen*.
Carriage of Goods, by Company, Rates may be agreed on, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 37.
Perfons not compelled to employ Company for, § 38.
Chairman, Appointment of, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 21.
Eaft India Director, being, to have cafting Vote though no Proprietor, § 24.
Chrift's Hofpital, Compenfation to, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 40.
Claims in refpect of Compenfations, for whom made, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 89.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 42.
Wrongfully received, Remedy, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 90.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 43.
Clerk, Accounts, to keep, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 14.
Appointment of, Duty, &c. *ib.*
Combuftibles, landing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 73.
Commiffioners of Docks, who may be, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 88.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 41.
Compenfations, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 81. 90.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 40—43.

Conveying Goods, employing Company in, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 38.
Hours for, § 26.
Rates for, § 37.
Conviction, Form of, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 119.
Custom House Officers not to discharge Ships till Duty paid, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 98.
Customs, Commissioners of, authorizing Ships to unload elsewhere than in Docks, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 64.
Damage to Works, repairing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 54.
Damages to Party, ascertained, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 55.
Deficiencies of Assessments, for { *Cleansing*, *Land Tax*, *Lighting*, *Paving*, *Poor's Rate*, *Sewer Rate*, } Compensation for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 85.
Destroying the Works, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 75.
Directors, Choosing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 16—20.
Not personally answerable, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 44.
Property of Docks vested in Directors, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 114.
Rates, { lowering, raising, } 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 99.
Distress on Ships, for Rates, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 93.
Want of Form, not unlawful for, § 115.
Dock Master, Appointment of, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 59—61.
Not to lessen Responsibility of Persons having Charge of Vessels, § 61.
Docks, Making, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 41.
Drawbridges, fastened after Vessels passed, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 69.
Duration of Act, as to Ships unlading. See *East India Ships*.
Duty, Commencement of, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 16.
East India Ships, { Commanders, Owners, } remaining liable to Performance of Contracts, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 101.
Only, to use Docks, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 24.
Unlading in Docks, Duration of Act for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 110.
Expences of Act, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 45.
Extraordinary General Meetings, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 22.
Fees, Company's Officers taking, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 34.
Revenue Officers, Proviso for, § 35.
Floods, Damages by, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 54.
Free Carmen, Compensation to, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 40.
Gates and Doors, inclosed under joint Locks of Revenue and Company, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 17.
General Issue, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 122.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 2, 3.
General Meetings, yearly, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 15.
See *Extraordinary*.
Guard, appointed, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 20.
No other Person to remain when Dock shut, *ib.*

Gunpowder, Landing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 73.
Hatches of Ships arriving in the River, Fastening, &c. 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 21, 22.
Holidays, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 33.
Hours of, Attendance, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 19.
Treasury may alter, § 27.
Conveying Goods, § 26.
Opening and Shutting Gates, § 18. 27.
See Customs, tit. *Docks*.
Houses, &c. Purchase of, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 27.
Informer, Competent Witness, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 118.
Inward Dock, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 15.
Wall of, surrounded by a Public Road, *ib.*
Joint Locks, of Company and Revenue on Gates, &c. 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 17.
King, Rights of, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 109.
Labourers employed, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 32.
Lamps, extinguishing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 77.
Land Tax. See *Deficiences*.
Lighters, &c. Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 92.
Lighting, Rates for. See *Deficiencies*.
London, Corporation of, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 109.
Lord Mayor, as Conservator of the Thames, Jurisdiction of, *ib.*
Machines for Weighing. See *Weighing*.
Masters / *Owners* } *of Vessels*, answerable for Damage done by their Officers, &c. 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 78.
Materials for Repairs, &c. getting, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 51—53.
Moorings, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 60. 67.
Navigating Vessels under Sail, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 68.
Nuisances, &c. prevented, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 70—72.
Officers, { Accounting, / Appointment of, / Sureties for, } 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 105—107.
Outer Dock Wharfs, deemed legal Quays, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 31.
Outward-bound, East India Ships, where to load, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 65.
Owners of Docks, &c. Compensation to, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 87.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 40.
Parliament, State of Works, &c. laid before, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 103, 104.
Parts of Premises, purchasing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 29.
Paving. See *Deficiencies*.
Penalties { *above* / *not exceeding* } £20. recovering, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 116, 117.
Perjury, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 111.
Piers at Entrances of Docks, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 43.
Poor's Rates. See *Deficiencies*.
Port of London, Compensation to, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 87.
Docks, Part of, § 62.
Prize Ships, with East India Produce, Regulations, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 23.

Property

Property of Docks, vested in Directors, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 114.
Public Acts, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 123.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 46.
Purchasing of Premises, Limitation of Power of, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 30.
Parties refusing to treat, Jury, § 31—40.
Qualification of Voters, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 23. 25.
Quays, deemed legal, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 13, 14. 16. 31.
Questions, how decided, 43 G. 3. cxxvi. § 23.
Rates to Company, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 91.
Application and Recovery of, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 39.
Eluding, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 94.
Lowering, § 99.
Repair, Docks keeping in, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 100.
Ropes of Vessels in Docks, destroying, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 76.
Scouring Docks, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 56.
Servants, Damage done by, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 78.
Sewer Rates. See *Deficiencies*.
Sewers, altering, &c. 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 46.
Shipping, Contracts relating to, Proviso for Performance of, by Captains and Owners, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 101.
Ships, Building, Company not to be concerned in, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 58.
Compelling, to unload, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 16.
Dry Docks / Slips } for building, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 58.
Under Sail, Navigating, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 68.
See *East India Ships*. *Prize Ships*.
Sluices. See *Bridges*.
Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* cxxvi. extended, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 1.
Surveyor of East India Company to superintend loading, &c. as heretofore, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 102.
Swivel Bridges, fastened after Vessels pass, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 69.
Tackle House / *Ticket* } *Porters*, Compensation to, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 40.
Tender of Amends, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 121.
Tithes, Compensation for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 81. 84.
Tonnage, ascertained, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 95. 97.
Treasury, Docks to be approved by, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 16.
Trinity House, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 108.
Unweighed Goods, carrying in Caravans, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 28.
Using Docks, by any but E. I. Ships, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 66.—46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 24.
Voters, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 23. 25.
Oath, Qualification, &c. § 25.
Wall, round the Dock, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 42.
Want of Form, in Pleadings, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 115.
Water, Docks supplied with, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 50.
Watercourses adjoining to Docks, cleansing, &c. 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 57.
Weighing Goods, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 29, 30.
Machines for, approved by Treasury, § 30.

Wharfage, Rates of, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 36.
Wrecks, &c. removing, 43 G. 3. c. cxxvi. § 56.

East India Goods.

Actions, Limitation of, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 26.
Calicoes, China Ware, Duties how ascertained and paid, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 9.
Exportation of, Duties repaid, § 12. see 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Landed, before Entry, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 11.
Conveyed to Warehouses of Company, without previous weighing, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 28.
Customs, Debentures of Drawback, how paid, 23 G. 3. c. 83. § 12.
Exported, Drawback, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Imported, Duty, *ib.*
Bonded, may be, 6 Ann. c. 17. § 11.—39 G. 3. c. 59. § 2.
Entered, to be, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 3.
Landing, *ib.*
Before Duty secured, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 77.
Ready Money, Discount, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 4. § 54.
Secured, how, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 77.—6 Ann. c. 3.
South Sea Fund, Duties made Part of, 9 Ann. c. 21. § 1.
Time for Payment of Duty, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 4. § 54.
Warehousing, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 3.
Deficiencies of warehoused Goods, Value, for ascertaining Duties, how taken, § 10.
Purchasers of warehoused Goods, for Home Consumption, to make Entry, § 6.
Japanned, Lacquered Goods, *ad valorem* Duty on, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 15. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Seizures, Officers allowed two thirds of Produce, 3 G. 3. c. 22. § 2.
Europe, China, India Goods, Subjects sending, to, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 30.
Exportation, Allowances, Bond, Drawbacks, 5 G. 3. c. 35. § 3.—6 G. 3. c. 52. § 6. see 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 5.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Azores, to, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 6.
Duties repaid, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3. § 5. See *Calicoes. Muslins.*
Entering, for foreign Parts, and landing at Azores, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 6.
In Ships not British built, 35 G. 3. c. 115.
Oath, upon Debentures, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 7.
Seized, E. I. Goods, Exportation of, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 16.
London, the only Port of Exportation, § 17.
Tonnage of Vessels for, § 16.
Warehoused E. I. Goods, Exportation of, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 4.

Bond,

Exportation, Warehoused E. I. Goods.
Bond, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 4.
Drawback, § 7. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Guernsey, &c. landing in, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 5.
Packages marked, § 8.
Purchasers exporting, § 4.
Relanding, seized, § 5. 13.
Removing, fraudulently, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 17.
Shipping, Tonnage, &c. 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 13. 15.
Vessels liable to Forfeiture, where Goods liable, § 14.
General Issue, 17 G. 3. c. 41. § 6.—39 G. 3. c. 59. § 26.
Guernsey, &c. East India Goods, carrying into, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 9.
Importation, Allowances to East India Company, for Charges of Sale, &c. 21 G. 3. c. 16. § 2.
Conditions, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
Entry, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 3.
By Bills at Sight, &c. 10 Ann. c. 29. § 1.
Exported again, Duties repaid, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3. § 5. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Inch of Candle, selling by, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 69.
Ireland, into, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 12. See *Ireland*.
London the only Port, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 3.
Proviso for, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 13.
Ships not British built, in, 35 G. 3. c. 115.—42 G. 3. c. 20. § 6.
Value of, how ascertained, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 5.—43 G. 3. c. 68. § 18.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 18.
Importer, Security to give for { Importation into Great Britain, / Payment of Duties, } 6 Ann. c. 3. see *Customs*, tit. Imported, Duty.
Ireland, carrying East India Goods to, only from England, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 12.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 9.
Officer conniving, *ib.*
Jamaica, importing East India Goods into, in foreign Vessels, 33 G. 3. c. 50. § 7.
Japanned / *Lacquered* } *Goods*. See *Customs*.
London (City), Duties payable to, Proviso for, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 196. See *Importation*.
Sales of East India Goods in, Regulations, 43 G. 3. c. 134. § 4.
Manufacture, Onus probandi, on Owner, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 4.
Markets, not supplied, Licences by Treasury to others, 5 G. 3. c. 30. § 2.—16 G. 3. c. 51. § 5.
Marking Goods, Regulation, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 15.
Muslins, *Silks, &c.* } Exportation, Duty repaid, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 13.
Sale of, Security given and time allowed, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3. § 2.—12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 13.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 11.

Painted

Painted { *Calicoes*, *Muslins*, } Imported, Entry, without, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 3.
Wrought Silks of Persia,
Exported, to be, and not landed again, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 1.
General Issue, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 5.
How far allowed to be worn, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 1.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 8 Ann. c. 13. § 24.
Security by Importer, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 2.
Warehoused till exported, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 2. see § 6. 8.
What meant by Painted Calicoes, &c. 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. § 14.
See *Wrought Silks*.
Pearls, &c. Proviso for Duty on Importation of. See East India Company, tit. *Diamonds*.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 25.
Presents, } East India Goods imported for, 43 G. 3. c. 68.
Private Use, } § 21. 23.
Entry of, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 21.
Proof of being for private Use, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 23.
Value of, how ascertained, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 21.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 21.
Prize Goods, Out Ports, condemned in, Sale of, in London, 43 G. 3. c. 134. § 8.
Regulations, } § 4.
Selling of, }
Warehoused, fraudulently removing, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 17.
Prohibited Goods Warehoused, removing for Exportation, 39 G. 3. c. 59.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 21.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 8 Ann. c. 13. § 24.
Public Sales. See East India Company, tit. *Tea*.
Silk Handkerchiefs, East India Company selling, for Home Consumption after Ratification of Peace, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 23, 24.
Quantity, Limitation of, § 24.
Tea, importing by { Certificate, Licence, } 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 12.
Unladed in Great Britain, all East India Goods to be, 6 Ann. c. 3. § 2.
Saint Helena, Proviso for Necessaries at, *ib.*
Security, Form of, § 1.
Unrated Goods, Allowances, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 7.
Drawbacks as by former Acts, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 9. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.
Drugs, Duties how ascertained, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 9.
Duties, paid as soon as sold, } 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 6.
Security for,
Entered, to be,
Importer of, to give Security for Duties,
Inch of Candle, selling by,
Landing before Entry, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 8.—3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 11.

Sale

Unrated Goods.
Sale of, { Security, / Time allowed } for, &c. 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3. § 2. —7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 11.
Valuation of, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 7.
Unshipping at Sea, from East India Ships homeward bound, 17 G. 3. c. 41. § 1.
Valuation of East India Goods, how made, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3. § 3.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 19.
Warehouses, Goods taken out of, to be, Exported, 39 G. 3. c. 59.
Refreshed, 15 G. 2. c. 31. § 8.
Warehousing, Regulations, 39 G. 3. c. 59.
Removing, &c. 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 17.
Weighing at Quays, &c. by Order of Treasury, 46 G. 3. c. cxiii. § 29, 30.
West Indies, imported into, and then exported, 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 12.
Wrought Silks, &c. of Persia, &c. Imported, Entry, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 3.
Foreign Vessels in, 33 G. 3. c. 50. § 7.
Stamps on, counterfeiting, 5 G. 3. c. 35. § 6.
Warehoused for Exportation, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 10. § 2—6.
See *Painted Calicoes*.

East India Officers. See East India Company, tit. *Courts Martial. Recruiting.*

East India Ports.

Importation from, regulated, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 82.

East India Ships. See Ships.

East Indies.

Absentees, { Civil, / Military, } preserving Rank, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 70.
Actions, &c. Compounding, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 31.
How laid, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 141. 145.
Additional Forces in India, Expences of, 28 G. 3. c. 8.—31 G. 3. c. 10.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 149.
Administration. See *Letters of Administration*.
Allowance of Officers, &c. See *Commissioners for Affairs of India*, tit. Salaries.
Attorney General, may exhibit Bills of Discovery, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 142. See *Clandestine Trading*.
Banks, established, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. § 8—10.
Bargains for Employments, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 66.
Benares, Jurisdiction of Court at Fort William, over, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 20.
Bencoolen, Senior Merchants removed from, to Fort St. George, 42 G. 3. c. 29. § 3.

Bengal,

Bengal, { Civil / Military } Government eſtabliſhed, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 7. See *Governor General and Council.*
Bengal Eſtabliſhment, Commander in Chief on, Member of Council at Fort William, 45 G. 3. c. 36.
Bombay, Abſence of Governor, Proviſo for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 12.
Cleanſing. See *Watching, &c.*
Commander in Chief, Second in Council, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 33.
Court of Recorder, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 5.
Inſolvent Debtors, Rules making as to, § 23, 24.
Governor, Calling Proviſional Members to Council, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 34.
Suſpending Meaſures propoſed in Council, § 47.
Limits of, by whom preſcribed, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 159.
Matters in Council, how conſidered, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 38.
Orders { How expreſſed to be made, / Signing, } 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 39.
Recorder, Appointment of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 5. 10.
Vacancy, how ſupplied, § 10.
Suſpected Perſons, Governor may ſecure, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 46
Vacancies in Government, how filled up, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 25.
Bombay / *Madras* } acting Recorder, Proportion of c. 142. § 23.
Judge being, Office of Judge not vacated, § 24.
Cleanſing. See *Watching, &c.*
Council / Governor / Recorder } of, Arreſt, free from, § 11.
Commiſſion, for appointing Juſtices of Peace, may iſſue, 47 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2. c. 68. § 5.
Courts of Judicature, erected at, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 9.
Actions againſt Officers of Court, § 14.
Appeal to The King in Council, § 16.
Forms of Proceſs tranſmitted to Board of Controul, § 27.
Inſolvent Debtors, relieving, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 23, 24.
Suits, what, may try, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 11.
Governor and Council, may make Regulations for Towns and Dependencies, 47 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2. c. 68. § 1—3.
Juriſdiction, Extent of, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 10.
Juſtices of Peace, Governor and Members may act as, 47 G. 3. ſeſſ. 2. c. 68. § 4.
Mayor's Court as Court of Appeal, Juriſdiction of, to ceaſe on granting of Charter, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 18.
Records of, depoſited in New Court of Judicature, § 17.
Proceſs. See Courts of Judicature, tit. Forms.
Recorder, dying, Succeſſor who, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 22.
Offences of, how tried, § 26.
Returning to Europe, Allowance, § 21.
Salary, § 19, 20.
Trafficking, § 25.
Regiſtry of Natives employed by Company, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 15.

Bond

Bond to prosecute Complaints in G.B. in what case, 21 G.3. c.70. §5.
Bonds } executed in India, Evidence in G.B. *et vice versa*, on
Deeds } Proof of Hand-writing, 26 G.3. c.57. §38.
Breach of Trust, Servants of East India Company prosecuted for, 13 G.3. c.63. §33.
British Subjects, { Dying, / Engaging in Trade with unregistered Native Partners, } 21 G.3. c.70. §16.
Cadets, Age of, 33 G.3. c.52. §60.
Calcutta, Cleansing. See *Watching, &c.*
Limits of, by whom prescribed, 33 G.3. c.52. §159.
Mayor's Court at, Charter of G.2. in what case repealed, 13 G.3. c.63. §19.
Records of, delivered over to Supreme Court of Judicature, §20.
Registry of Natives at, 37 G.3. c.142. §15.
Certiorari, 39 & 40 G.3. c.79. §19.
Chaplains, Gratuities, receiving, Proviso for, 13 G.3. c.63. §25.—33 G.3. c.52. §64.
Charter of Justice, extended to the High Seas, 33 G.3. c.52. §156.
Charter of King George II. as to Mayor's Court at Calcutta, repealed, 13 G.3. c.63. §19.
Civil Servants of East India Company, Consignees may act as, 33 G.3. c.52. §95.
Number to be sent out, §59.
Offending, tried, how, 10 G.3. c.47. §4. See *Court in England.*
Precedence of, 33 G.3. c.52. §56.
Salaries proportioned to Length of Residence, §57.
Two or more Places not to exceed in Salary the Amount prescribed, §58.
Vacancies, how filled up, §57. see 47 G.3. sess.2. c.68. §7.
Clandestine Trading, Attorney General, Proceedings by, / Company informing, } 33 G.3. c.52. §142—144.
Collectors of Revenue, Oath of, 33 G.3. c.52. §61.
Colleges in England, Time spent in, deemed Time in India, 47 G.3. sess.2. c.68. §7.
Commander in Chief, { Rank, / Second, in what case, } in Council, 21 G.3. c.65. §38.—33 G.3. c.52. §32.
Bombay, / Fort Saint George, } in what case Member of Council at, 33 G.3. c.52. §33.
Commissioners for Affairs of India, Actions by Directors not stayed without Consent of Commissioners, 33 G.3. c.52. §68.
Appointment of, §2.
Bank to keep Account with Commissioners, §113.
Stock, in Name of Commissioners, amounting to £12,000,000, Proceedings, §114.
Guarantee of Company's Funds, §115.

Books

Commissioners, &c.
Books of East India Company, to have access to, § 10.
Chief Secretary. See Parliament.
Civil / Military } Concerns only of East India Company, to superintend, § 9. 12. 16. 23.
Directors of East India Company, Copies of Dispatches, &c. to deliver to Commissioners, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 11.
Orders by, respecting Presidencies, subject to Commissioners, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 1.
Representations by, to Commissioners, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 13.
Dispatches, / Instructions, } preparing, § 15. 21.
Gratuities for Services in India, how far Commissioners may direct, 28 G. 3. c. 8. § 4.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 18.
Individuals to { export, / import, } in E. I. Company's Ships, Board may admit, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 83. 85.
New Salaries, above £200 *per Annum*, confirmed by Board, § 125.
North West Coast of America, Directors to lay before Commissioners Regulations for Ships fitted out for, § 78—80.
Oath of, § 6, 7.
Officers, Commissioners may appoint, § 5.
Parliament, { Chief Secretary / Commissioners } may sit in, § 8.
President, casting Vote, § 4.
Raw Materials, Rules for Sale of, laid before Board, § 101.
Salaries, fixed by The King, § 5.
Salaries of Servants in India, how far Commissioners may direct Increase of, 28 G. 3. c. 8. § 3.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 17.
Secret Committee of Directors, appointed, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 20.
Dispatches of, by whom prepared, § 21.
Oath of, § 20.
Presidencies in India, Dispatches received by Committee from, to deliver to Board, § 22.
To transmit to India, Orders sent by Commissioners, § 19.
Servants of East India Company, Commissioners not to nominate, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 14.
Territorial Acquisitions. See East India Company.
Three Commissioners may form a Board, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 3.
Tonnage for Private Trade, Board may enlarge, § 83.
Troops for India, Commissioners may direct Payment of, 28 G. 3. c. 8. § 1.—31 G. 3. c. 16.
Consignees, { Civil Servants of East India Company / Licenced Persons } acting as, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 95.
Coroners, { Appointment / Powers } of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 157.
Corporal Punishment, for Breach of Rules, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 18, 19.

Corrupt

Corrupt { *Bargains,* / *Contracts,* } 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 66.
Counsellors of Presidencies, Vacancies filling up, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 31.
Counsel's Fees, Proviso for, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 25.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 64.
Court in England for Trial of Offences in India, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 64. 71.
Certiorari, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 71.—26 G. 3. c. 57. § 7.
Commissioners of, chosen, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 66. 69.—26 G. 3. c. 57. § 1—6.
Absentees, Proceedings, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 66.—26 G. 3. c. 57. § 11, 12.
Adjournment of, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 13.
Challenges for Party, / Prosecutor, } 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 71.—26 G. 3. c. 57. § 5, 6.
Clerks, appointed by Commissioners, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 14.
Death of Commissioner, Proceedings on, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 72.
Judgment of Commissioners, final, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 22.
Majority, in what case, to determine, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 8, 9.
Oath / Power } of, Commissioners, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 71.—26 G. 3. c. 57. § 5. 7.
President casting Vote, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 9.
Quorum, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 72.
Ten Commissioners may act, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 8.
Committal (Parties), by Court, during Trial, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 20.
Demurrer, Proceedings, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 24.
Depositions in India, delivered to Lord Chancellor, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 78, 79.
Disturbers of Court, committed, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 21.
Evidence, Regulations as to, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 78. 80.
Exchequer / King's Bench } administering Interrogatories, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 77. 81.
Informations, determined in K. B. 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 25.
Interrogatories, administering. See Exchequer.
Judgment of Court pronounced, though Party do not appear, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 19.
King's Bench, Court of, apprehending Offenders, in India, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 15.
Bail by, § 16.
Informations determined in, § 25.
Judgments of Commissioners, to execute, § 22.
See Exchequer.
Majority, { Adjournment of, / Determining, } 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 9. 11.
New Commission, in what case, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 10.
Notice of Trial, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 18.
Oath of Members, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 71.
Papers, / Persons, &c. } Power of Court to send for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 75.

Court in England, &c.
Parties absconding, Proceedings, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 17.
Penalties, how recovered, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 26.
Property of, in East India Company, § 27.
Powers of Court, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 71.—26 G. 3. c. 57. § 7.
Prevarication, Court may commit for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 75.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 82.
Quorum, how constituted, § 72.
Recognizances prosecuted, § 76.
Register, Appointment of, § 73.
Rights of Parties at Law, Proviso for, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 23.
Witnesses, Attendance of, enforced, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 74.

Courts of Request, { Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Patnam, } at, Jurisdiction of, extended to 80 Rupees, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 30.
Ordered by Governor General, &c. { Fort Saint George, Fort William, } at, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 17.

Deaths of Persons employed in Company's Service, entered, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 12.

Debts in India, transferred by Bills on Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 108—110.

Deeds. See *Bonds*.

Depositions taken in India, how far Evidence in England, in capital Cases, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 45.

Disobeying, or not executing Orders of Directors of East India Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 65.

Examinations in India, how transmitted, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 28.

Exportation to, *Importation from*, } of certain Articles, { Ammunition, Stores, &c. } confined to E. I. C. 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 82.

Exporters, to give Notice, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 93.

Extortion, Bail, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.
Warrants to apprehend from K. B. in England, § 15.

Fathers, Rights of, Proviso for, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 18.—37 G. 3. c. 142. § 12.

Fees to { *Counsel*, *Physicians*, } Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 64.

Felonies in India, triable there, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 29.

Fines, how recovered from Property in East Indies, when Estate in England deficient, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 27.

Foreign Princes, trading to India under Authority of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 136.

Fort Marlborough, Courts Martial at, 1 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Factory, Subordinate to Fort William, reduced to, 42 G. 3. c. 29. § 2.
Supernumerary Servants, certain, at, transferred to Fort Saint George, 42 G. 3. c. 29. § 2.

Not

Fort Marlborough, Supernumerary Servants, &c.
Not transferred, to hold Rank as before, § 5.
Rank of, preserved, § 6.
Retiring on Salary, § 3.
Fort Saint George, Absence of Governor, Proviso for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 12.
Commander in Chief second in Council, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 32, 33.
Counsellors, Vacancy, how supplied, when no Successor on the Spot, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 31.
Governor of, may { call Provisional Members to Council, / secure suspected Persons, } 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 34. 46.
Governor and Council, Jurisdiction of, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 30.
Regulations, framing, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 11.
Matters in Council, how considered, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 38.
Orders, how expressed, to be made, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 39.
Provisional { Councils, / Courts, } Jurisdiction over, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 11.
Suspected Persons, securing, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 46.
Suspending Measures proposed in Council, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 47.
Vacancies (in general), how filled up, 33 G. 3. c 52. § 25. 29—31.
War, declaring, without Orders from Fort William, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 43.
Fort William. See *Governor General and Council. Orders.*
Free Merchants, Licenced by Directors of East India Company, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 96.
Agents, / Factors, } acting as, § 139.
Trading with Foreign Subjects, *ib.*
General Issue, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 37.
Gifts, &c. receiving, by East India Company's Servants, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 24.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 62.
Company may prosecute and recover, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 26.
Governments of Presidencies, Copies of Acts in Council, to send to Fort William, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 44.
Orders from Fort William, to obey, § 43.
See *Governor General and Council. Oppression.*
Governor General, Absent, Orders may issue, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 54.
Senior Member to preside, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 12.
Signing Acts of Council by, *ib.*
Acting against Opinion of Council, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 51.
Without Concurrence of Council, § 50.
Arrest, not subject to, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 17.
Casting Vote, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 50.
Concurrence of other Members of the Council. See Acting.
Court of King's Bench, Offences of Governor General tried in, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 39, 40.

Governor General.
Death of, Provisional Successor, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 50.
Successor, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 36.
Departure of, from India, in what case deemed a Resignation, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 37.
Directors, appointing, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 35.
Governors of other Presidencies, Powers of, vested in Governor General during his Stay there, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 52.
Matters proposed in Council, may postpone, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 38.
Opinion of Council, Governor General acting against, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 51.
Powers of, suspended by Court of Directors, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 55.
Provisional Appointment of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 50.
Resignation by, what deemed, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 37.
Salary before actually taking Office, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 36.
Supreme Court of Judicature, how far subject to, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 1—5.
Suspected Persons, may secure, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 45.
Suspending, &c. Measures proposed in Council, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 47.
Trading, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 137.
Vice President may nominate during Absence, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 53.
Governor General and Council, Actions against, Limitation of, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 7.
Appeals, hearing, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 21. — 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 155.
Appointment of, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.
King's Approbation not necessary, 26 G. 3. c. 25.
Arrest, not subject to, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 17.
Casting Voice, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 8.
Certiorari, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 153, 154.
Complaints against, Bond by Complainant to East India Company, to prosecute in England, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 5.
Continuance in Office, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 10.
Court of King's Bench, Offences by Governor General, &c. tried in, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 39, 40. — 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 4.
Courts in England, subject to, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 4.
Evidence against, Copies of Orders, &c. received as, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 6.
Fort William, established at, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 7.
Governments of Presidencies, vested in, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 24, 25.
Provisional Appointments, § 30.
Vacancies filling up, § 25—29.
Justices of Peace, Acting as, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 38.

Appointed

Governor General and Council. Justices of Peace.
Appointed by Governor General, &c. 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 151.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 60. § 6.
Oaths, to take, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 152.
Oyer and Terminer, not to hold, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 151.
Powers and Duties of such Justices, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 151, 152.
King's Approbation of Appointment of Governor General, &c. not necessary, 26 G. 3. c. 25.
King in Council, Appeal to, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 36.
Majority conclusive, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 8.
Matters in Council, how considered, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 38.
Orders of Governor, &c. to other Presidencies, Force of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 41.
Other Presidencies, Power over, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 9.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 40, 41.
Presents, receiving, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 23. 25.
Private Traffick, using, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 23. 28. See Trade.
Provincial Courts, Regulations for, framing, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 23.
Regulations made by, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 36.
Appeal from, to King in Council, } *ib.*
Copy of, fixed up in East India House, }
Transmitted to Secretary of State, § 37.
King may disallow, § 37.
Natives, affecting, { printed, translated, } 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 8.
Registered in Supreme Court, to be, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 36.
Removal of, 19 G. 3. c. 61. § 5. — 20 G. 3. c. 56. § 5. — 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 35.
Revenue, Offences in collecting, may hear, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 22.
Salaries, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 21, 22.
Secretary of State in England, Governor General, &c. to transmit Copies of Rules to, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 37.
Succession, Regulations for, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 10.
Supreme Court of Judicature, not subject to, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 1.
Trade, concerned in, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 23.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 137. See Private Traffick.
Vacancies, how filled up, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 10. — 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 37.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 25.
Where no Successor on the Spot, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 29.
War, declaring, Powers of Governor General, &c. 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 42, 43.
Governors of Presidencies, absent, senior Member to preside, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 12.
Gratuities, Payment of, regulated. See *Commissioners for Affairs of India.*
Importation, from, regulated, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 14. See *Exportation.*

Indictment } *laid in K. B. in England*, of Offences in India,
Information } 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 40.
Informers, Reward to, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 143.
East India Company informing, Proportion of Penalties, § 144.
Insolvent Debtors, Relief to, by Courts of Judicature, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 23, 24.
Instructions from England, Force of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 41.
Interest on Loans, above 12*l. per Cent. per Ann.* taken by British Subjects, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 30.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, *ib.*
Judges, Death of, (in Bengal)
Returning to Europe, Allowance. } See *Supreme Court.*
Trading.
Jury of British Subjects. See *Supreme Court.*
Justices of Peace, Certiorari, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 153, 154.
Conviction before Two, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 19.
Council of Presidency, sitting in, to hear Appeals, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 155.
See *Governor General and Council.*
King, Power of, to remove Officers of East India Company in India, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 35.
King's Troops in India, Expence of, how paid, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 127, 128.
Law Officers, Cases of Offences laid before, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 29.
Leave of Absence of East India Company's Servants. See *Rank.*
Letters of Administration, of British Subjects dying in India, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 21, 22.
Loans, Rate of Interest on, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 30.
Prosecution, Limitation of, *ib.*
Lord Chancellor, } Warrants, may issue, for Examination of Witnesses in India, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 42.
Speaker of House of Commons, }
Depositions taken thereunder, how far Evidence, § 45.
Madras, Cleansing. See *Watching, &c.*
Court of Judicature, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 9—14.
Court of Recorder, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 5.
Insolvent Debtors, relieving, § 23, 24.
Limits of, by whom prescribed, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 159.
Supreme Court of Judicature, Established, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 2—4.
Governor and Council, exempt from Authority of, § 3.
Judges returning to Europe, § 8.
Salaries, § 6, 7.
Ceasing on leaving India, § 9.
Records delivered over to, § 4.
Magistrates, Informations against, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 25.
Mandamus, from England, to Courts of Judicature, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 44.
Masters of Families, Rights of, Proviso for, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 18. —37 G. 3. c. 142. § 12.

Mayor's

Mayor's Court at Calcutta, Charter of G. 2. how far repealed, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 19.
Records of, preserved, § 20.
Members of Councils, incapable of attending, Provisional Successors, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 34.
Trading, § 136, 137.
Military Servants of East India Company, offending, tried how, 10 G. 3. c. 47. § 4. See *Court in England.*
Nabob of Arcot, } Debts and } between, settled, 24 G. 3.
Rajah of Tanjore, } Disputes } sess. 2. c. 25. § 38.
Nations in Amity, Trade with, in India, 37 G. 3. c. 117.
Native Princes, Lending Money to, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 28.
Offences in Territories of, where tried, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 67.
Native Stewards, Partners, &c. Names of entered, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 13, 14. 16.
Salaries, not entitled to, before Registry, § 15.
Natives, Regulations, &c. affecting, translated and printed, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 8.
Transported, not to be, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 13.
Usages of, Proviso for, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 18.
Offences in India, how prosecuted, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 140. See *Court in England.*
Officers, { *Civil*, *Military*, } Donations, &c. accepting, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 24.
Officers, { *recalling*, *removing*, } 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 35, 36.
Officers of The Crown in India, receiving Presents, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 24.
Oppression by Councils, &c. in Settlements, Remedy. 27 G. 2. c. 9. § 13. — 1 G. 3. c. 14. § 2.
Orders from Fort William, Presidencies to obey, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 43.
Parliament, Accounts of Revenues laid before, 28 G. 3. c. 8. § 5.
Proceedings in, for Offences in India, not discontinued by Prorogation, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 43.
Penalties, how recovered, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 140.
Physicians' Fees, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 64.
Precedence. See *Civil Servants.*
Presents, receiving. See *Officers, Civil, &c. Officers of The Crown.*
Presidencies, British Subjects dying within, Administration, &c. granting, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 21, 22.
See *Governments of Presidencies.*
Private Trade, Proviso respecting, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 86, 97.
Prize Causes, Commission for Trial of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 25.
Proceedings in Council, 33 G. 3 c. 52. § 38.
How expressed to be made, § 39.
Postponed by Governor General, § 38. see § 47.
Signed, to be, § 39.

Provincial Presidencies, to send Copies of Orders to Fort William, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 44.
Public Banks, established, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. § 8—10.
Rajah of Tanjore. See *Nabob of Arcot*.
Rajahs, *Zemindars*, &c. } Complaints of, redressed, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 39.
Rank, on Leave of Absence, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 70.
Recalling / *Removing* } *Officers*, &c. *Servants of East India Company*, Directors not precluded from, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 36.
Residence at Distance from Settlements, 21 G. 3. c. 65. § 28.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 98.
Revenues, British-born Subjects, to be Receivers of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 61.
Oath of, *ib.*
Salaries of Officers, *Servants of East India Company*, increasing of, 28 G. 3. c. 8. § 3.—33 G. 3. c. 52. § 17.
Scavengers. See *Watching*, &c.
Seizures in India, determined there, 26 G. 3. c. 57. § 33.
Servants of the E. I. Company, { Agents, Factors, } acting as, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 139.
Trading with Foreigners, *ib.*
Ship building in India, Proviso for, 12 G. 3. c. 54. § 3.
Speaker of the House of Commons. See *Lord Chancellor*.
Spirituous Liquors, Sale of, in Settlements in India, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 159.
Subjects of Foreign States, { Free Merchants licenced, Servants of East India Company, } trading with, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 139.
Suits, Limitation of, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 162.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 13.—37 G. 3. c. 142.
Actions in, between Mahommedans and Gentoos of Calcutta, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 17.
Forms of Process, Court may frame, § 19.
Transmitted to Secretary of State for Approbation, § 20.
Appeal from, to The King in Council, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 18.
Appeal to, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 21.
Arrest, Members not subject to, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 17.
Books, Papers, &c. } ordering. See Governor General, tit. Orders.
British Jury, Offences tried by, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 34.
Causes not exceeding 1,000 Pagodas, 37 G. 3. c. 142. § 4.
Charters of Justice, March 1774, Powers given to Court by, extended over the High Seas, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 156.
Country Courts, Officers in, how far liable to Actions in Supreme Court, 21 G. 3. c. 70. § 24.
Court of K. B. in England, may determine Offences by Members, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 39. 41.

Depositions,

Supreme Court, &c.
Depositions, Evidence in G. B. how far, 13 G.3. c.63. §44.
Filing, by Order of, 37 G.3. c.142. §4.
Taking and returning, 13 G.3. c.63. §45.
Employed by East India Company, Persons, how far subject to, 21 G.3. c.70. §10.
Farmers of Land, as such, not subject, 21 G.3. c.70. §9.
Fees of Officers, Return of, on Oath, 37 G.3. c.142. §5—7.
General Issue, 21 G.3. c.70. §2.
Governor General, How far subject to, 21 G.3. c.70. §1—3.
Orders on, by Supreme Court for Books and Papers, §5.
Indictments, &c. hearing, 13 G.3. c.63. §15.
Inheritances, &c. no Jurisdiction over, 21 G.3. c.70. §10.
Judges (Puisne), Death of, Proviso for, 37 G.3. c.142. §1.
Mandamus from Courts at Westminster, to, 13 G.3. c.63. §44.
Offences by, tried in Court of K. B. 21 G.3. c.65. §41.
Returning home, Allowance, 37 G.3. c.142. §2, 3.
Salaries, ceasing on leaving India, 39 & 40 G.3. c.79. §9.
Trading, 33 G.3. c.52. §136, 137.
Jurisdiction, Extent of, 13 G.3. c.63. §14.—39 & 40 G.3. c.79. §20.
Jury, British Subjects, 13 G.3. c.63. §34.
Land Owners, &c. as such, no Jurisdiction over, 21 G.3. c.70. §9.
Mandamus to. See Judges.
Natives of England, or Descendants of, as such, how far subject, 21 G.3. c.70. §10.
Names of, in Service of East India Company, registered, §11—14.
Process against, Forms of, transmitted to Secretary of State, §19.
Salaries, not to receive, till registered, §15.
Orders of, on Governor General for Production of Books, Papers, &c. 21 G 3. c.70. §5.
Presents, receiving, 13 G.3. c.63. §23.
Provincial Courts, Supreme Court may frame Regulations for, 21 G.3. c.70. §23.
Retrenchments in Salaries, &c. 37 G.3. c.142. §7.
Revenue, Jurisdiction in Matters of, 21 G.3. c.70. §8. 22.
Salaries of Officers, &c. 13 G.3. c.63. §21, 22.
Return of, on Oath, 37 G.3. c.142 §5—7.
Sentence of Supreme Court, East India Company may release, 13 G.3. c.63. §35.
Trade, concerned in, 13 G.3. c.63. §23.
Vacancies in, filling up, 37 G.3. c 142. §7.
Witnesses, compelling to appear, 21 G.3. c.70. §5.
Surgeons receiving Fees, Proviso for, 13 G.3. c.63. §25.—33 G.3. c.52. §64.

Suspected Persons, securing. See *Bombay. Fort St. George. Governor General.*
Territorial Acquisitions, Commissioners for Affairs of India, subject to Controul of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 1.
Traders to the East Indies, who deemed, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 3.
Trading from India or China, contrary to Act, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 138.
Transportation of Offenders, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. § 13—15.
Natives not subject to, *ib.*
Royal Mercy, Proviso for, § 16.
Unlicenced Traders, Goods of, forfeited, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 135.
Punishment of, § 131—134. 141.
Ships of, forfeited, § 129.
Who deemed, § 130.
Vacancies in general, how filled up, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 25.
Vessels of Countries in Amity, Exporting and importing, 37 G. 3. c. 117.
Regulation by Court of Directors of East India Company, and Board of Controul, § 1, 2.
Watching, &c. Calcutta, &c. Assessments for, raising, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 158.
Witnesses in India, Commissions for Examination of, from England, 13 G. 3. c. 63. § 42.
Writers, Age of, going out, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 60.
Zemindars. See *Rajah, &c.*

Easter Offerings.

Yearly, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 13. § 10.

Eastland Company.

Any Subject admitted into, on Payment of 40s. 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6.
Charters to, Proviso for, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 32. § 13.

Eastland Trade.

Charter to Merchants' (Skinners) for, 21 El.—3 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 1.

Ebony.

Importation, Duty free (unmanufactured), 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 25. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards, and Table B.

Ecclesall, Manor of (York).

Court Baron, Proceedings in, regulated, 48 G. 3. c. ciii.

Ecclesiastical Censures.

Proviso for, 23 El. c. 1. § 15.
Scotland, Church Censure in, not to create Disability, 10 Ann. c. 7. § 10.

Ecclesiastical Corporations.

The King, enabled to grant new Leases on former Rents for augmenting Corporations, 46 G. 3. c. 151.

Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.

Annexed to The Crown, 1 El. c. 1. § 17.
Archbishops, &c. may use as before, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 1. —10 Ann. c. 19. § 177.
Oath *ex officio*, administering, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 4.
King's Supremacy in, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 12. § 5.

Ecclesiastical Laws.

King, may nominate Persons to peruse and make, 27 H. 8. c. 15.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 11.
Proviso for Jurisdiction of, 31 El. c. 6. § 9.
See Usury.

Ecclesiastical Leases. See Leases.

Ecclesiastical Persons.

Putting out of Possession. See Spiritual Persons.
See Advowson.

Ecclesiastical Promotion.

Bonds, &c. *for enjoying Promotion*, in what case void, 14 El. c. 11. § 15.
Who only, may hold, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 13.

Edward eldest Son of the Duke of York.

Earl of Rutland, created by Assent of Parliament, 13 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 124.

Edystone.

Light House, rebuilt, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 20.—8 Ann. c. 17.

Eggs.

Falcons. See Hawks.
Partridges, &c. See Game.
Swans. See Swans.
Wild Fowl. See Game.

Egyptians (Gypsies).

Accessary, no Person charged, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 8.
Being in the Realm, not departing within 20 Days after Proclamation, § 4, 5.
Bringing Egyptians into the Realm, § 2.
Children under 13 Years old, Proviso for, § 8.
Coming into the Realm, 22 H. 8. c. 10. § 1.
Remaining 15 Days after Proclamation, § 2.
Going to { *Lawful Occupation*, *Service*, } Proviso for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 7.
Goods forfeited, proved to be stolen, restored to Owner, 22 H. 8. c. 10. § 3.
Jury de Medietate Linguæ, not allowed, 22 H. 8. c. 10. § 1.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 3.
Justice of Peace, Sheriff, &c. seizing Goods, &c. may retain half, 22 H. 8. c. 10. § 4.
Licence for Residence, obtaining, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 6.
Persons in Prisons, willing to depart, Proviso for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 8.
Remaining in the Realm, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 4. § 3.
See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Ejectione Custodia. See Writs.

Ejectment. See Landlord and Tenant.

Elections.

Free, to be, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 5.

Electuaries.

Ounce of, *Pound, &c. of*, } what Weight, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.

Elegit. See Recovery, tit. *Execution*.

Eliott (Sir George Augustus).

Annuity, £1,500, 23 G. 3. c. 85.

Elm Trees.

Timber, 6 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.

Ely (Bishop of).

Justice of Peace, may be, in Isle of Ely, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 20.
Palace in Dover Street (London), built, 12 G. 3. c. 43. see 15 G. 3. c. 33.

Ely (Bishoprick of).

Church of Newton, in, appropriated without appointing a Vicar, 13 H.4. Vol.ii. p.297.

Ely House.

Crown, vested in, 12 G.3. c.43.
Treasury, enabled to dispose of, 15 G.3. c.33.

Ely (Isle of).

Expences, } *of Knights of the Shire for Cambridge,* exempt from,
Wages, } 9 H.6. Vol.ii. p. 436.
In Consideration of £200, 27 H.6. Vol.ii. p. 541.
Horses, feeding on Commons, &c. in Isle, Height of, 8 El. c.8. § 3.
Justices of Peace in, Bishop and his Steward shall be, 27 H.8. c.24. § 20.

Emblements. See Glebe, tit. *Corn.* Widow, tit. *Crops.*

Embracers.

Inquest, Ex Officio, to be only at Suit of Party, 38 E.3. st.1. c.12.
Penalty on, ib.

Embracery. See Maintenance.

Embroidery (Foreign).

Actions, Limitation of, 22 G.2. c.36. § 8.
Burnt, in what case, § 3, 4.
General Issue, § 9.
Importation, § 1.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 5, 6.
Wearer, free from, § 7.
Vending, } 2—4.
Working upon Garments, &c. }

Emeralds. See Importation, tit. *Liable to Duty or not.* Precious Stones, tit. *Importation.*

Empson and Dudley.

Cestuique Use of, may enter and convey, notwithstanding Attainder, 1 H.8. c.15.

Inquisitions

Inquisitions by, entitling The King to Tenures in Capite, traversed, 1 H. 8. c. 12.
Livery, no Conclusion, *ib.*

Enfield Chace.

Divided, 17 G. 3. c. 17.

England.

Offender escaping from Scotland into England, 13 G. 3. c. 31. § 2.
Removing Offenders, Expence by County, § 3.
Stealing in Scotland, and carrying things stolen into England, indicted there, § 4.
See Realm of England.

England and France.

Realms of, Intailed to The King and his four Sons, 7 H. 4. c. 2.

England and Scotland.

Commissioners, between, 22 Car. 2. c. 9.
Hostility between, Abolished, 4 Jac. 1. c. 1.
Peers, how tried, § 38.
Trade between, 19 Car. 2. c. 13.
See Union.

Englefield (Sir Francis).

The Crown, Title of, to Lands, forfeited, confirmed, 35 El. c. 5.

Englescheric.

Presentment of, taken away, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.

English Language. See Arrest, tit. *Process.* Courts of Justice.

English Linen Company.

Established, 4 G. 3. c. 37.

English Merchants.

Gascony, passing into, to buy Wines, regulated, 42 E. 3. c. 8.

Englishmen.

Committing Felony in Scotland, 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 30, 31.
Apprehended in England, not sent out of England for Trial, § 36. see 7 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 3.

Engravers.

Consent of Proprietor, engraving Print, &c. without, 17 G. 3. c. 57.

Engravings, Prints, &c. } Property in, secured, 8 G. 2. c. 13.

Engravings.

Right of Engravings, &c. preserved to Inventors, &c. 8 G. 2. c. 13.—7 G. 3. c. 38.—17 G. 3. c. 57.

See Hogarth, William.

Entry.

Disseisor (with Force), Assise of Novel Disseisin or Action of Trespass against, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 6.

Punishment of, 4 H. 4. c. 8.

Forcible Entry, Indictment of, 31 El. c. 11. § 3.

Justices of the Peace may enquire of, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8.—15 R. 2. c. 2.

One Justice, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 2.

Limitation of, 21 Jac. 1. c. 16. § 1.

Feme Covert, Infant, &c. } Proviso for, § 2.

Lord Chancellor, may grant a Special Assise, 4 H. 4. c. 8.

Maintenance, all Conveyances by Disseisor for, void, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 3.

Possession of three Years, Proviso for, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 7. confirmed, 31 El. c. 11. § 3.

Precept to Sheriff to return a Jury, Sheriff omitting Duty, Process for, } 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 4, 5.

Restitution, in what case, after peaceable Possession for three Years, not to be on Indictment of forcible Entry, 31 El. c. 11. § 3.

Restitution to Tenants for Years by { Copy, Elegit, Knight's Service, Statute { Merchant, Staple, } as to Tenants of the Freehold, 21 Jac. 1. c. 15.

Stat. 15 *R.* 2. *c.* 2. one Justice may execute, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 2.

Epsom and Glauber Salts.

Excise, Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. Salt.—45 G. 3. c. 14.

How raised, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 30. § 2.

Equator.

Ships passing to Northward of. See Fish and Fisheries, tit. *Southern Whale Fishery*, Premiums.

Equity of Redemption. See Mortgages.

Equivalent Money to Scotland.

Account of, due to Scotland, 1 G. 1. st. 1. c. 27.—3 G. 1. c. 14.
Application of, 6 Ann. c. 24.
Commissioners of, discharged as to £381,509. 15*s*. 10½*d*. 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 13.
Disputes about, obviated, 5 G. 1. c. 20. § 13.

Errol (Earl of).

Estates of, discharged of public Claims, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 78.

Error.

Abatement of Error in Exchequer, the not coming of the Chancellor or Treasurer, not to cause, 16 Car. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Bail in Error. See *Dower*.
Death of Party between Verdict and Judgment, not alleged as Error, 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 1.
Dower, } Bail in Error, after Verdict in, 16 & 17 Car. 2.
Ejectment, } c. 8. § 3.
Exchequer, Chancellor and Treasurer to correct Error in Process, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 12. See *Abatement*.
Plaintiff in Error, Costs, 3 H. 7. c. 10. — 19 H. 7. c. 20.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 2.
Prize Lists, Errors in. See Navy, tit. *Prize Agents*.
See Writs, tit. *Error*.

Escape.

Accountant in Execution, Debt shall lie for Escape of, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 11.
Assisting in Escape, Prosecution for, Limitation, 16 G. 2. c. 31. § 1—4.
Bankrupts, escaping, Gaoler answerable, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 18.
Before Prisoner brought to the Gaol, Escape, 19 H. 7. c. 10. § 3.
Boats, &c. carrying Felons for Transportation, } Assisting in Escape from,
Constable having Felons, &c. in Custody, carrying to Gaol, } 16 G. 2. c. 31. § 3.
Debt, lying on Escape. See *Accountant*. *Warden*.
Evidence. See *Retaking*.
Felons, Escapes of, Enquired of at Quarter Sessions, 1 R. 3. c. 3.
Levied as they fall, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 14.
Pardon for, 4 R. 2. c. 2.
Fraudulent Escapes, 4 R. 2. c. 2.
Fresh Pursuit, Plea of, on Oath, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 6.
See *Retaking*.

Gaoler,

Gaoler, answerable for Escape. See *Bankrupts*. *Statute Merchant*.
General Issue, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 17.
Habeas Corpus, } *going at large without*, deemed an Escape,
Rule of Court, } 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 1.
Heir, to answer for Escape of Prisoner. See *Statute Merchant*.
Justice of Peace, Escape from Jurisdiction of, 24 G. 2. c. 55. § 1—3.—2 G. 3. c. 15. § 30.
Justices, *Itinerant*, to adjudge Escapes, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 3.
Keepers of Prisons. See *Marshal*. *Warden*.
Levied, how Escapes shall be, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 14.
Marshal of King's Bench (*Keepers*, *&c.*), Conniving at Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 4.
Debt against, on Escape, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Fees of, sequestered, on Judgment of Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3 c. 27. § 2.
Going at large, permitting, 5 E. 3. c. 8.
Note that Prisoner in Custody, to give, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27 § 9.
Evidence of being in Custody, *ib.*
Special Plea by, receiving, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 6.
Suffering Escape, 5 E. 3. c. 8.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 4.
Writ of Error for, Special Bail, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 3.
Murderer, Escape of, Townships amerced, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 3.
New Capias. See *Prisoners in Execution*.
Parishes, amerced for Escapes, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 3. § 8.
Penalties, for Escapes, 19 H. 7. c. 10.
How recovered, 8 & 9 W. 3 c. 27. § 15, 16.
Not demanded, till Escape adjudged, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 3.
Plea on fresh Pursuit, on Oath, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 6.
Prisoners in Execution, escaping, retaken by New Capias, &c. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 7.
Protection for Gaoler, not allowed in Action of Escape, 7 H. 4. c. 4.
Quarter Sessions, to enquire of Escape of Felons, 1 R. 3. c. 3.
Removing Prisoners from Gaols repairing, *&c.* not an Escape, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 6.
Retaking on fresh Pursuit, how given in Evidence, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 6.
Rule of Court. See *Habeas Corpus*.
Smugglers, escaping from Constable, Gaoler, &c. 19 G. 3. c. 69. § 15.
Special Bail. See *Marshal*, tit. Writ. *Warden*, tit. Writ.
Special Plea. See *Marshal*. *Warden*.
Statute Merchant, Gaoler liable for Escape on, Stat. de Merc. 13 E. 1.
Heir, how far liable, *ib.*

Theft or Larceny, Convict of, escaping, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 6. § 3.
Retaken, how dealt with, *ib.*
Warden of the Fleet (*Keepers, &c.*), Conniving at Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 4.
Debt against, on Escape, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Fees of, sequestered, on Judgment of Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 2.
Note that Prisoner in Custody, to give, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 9.
Evidence of being in Custody, *ib.*
Special Plea by, receiving, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 6.
Suffering Escape, 5 E. 3. c. 8. — 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 4.
Writ of Error for, Special Bail, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 3.
What deemed an Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 1. 8.

Escheat and Escheators.

Accounts of Escheators. See *Commissions.*
Amoveas Manum, to Escheator, where no Title in The King, Stat. de Esc. 29 E. 1.
Appointment of Escheators, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8. — 46 E. 3. Vol. 1. p. 721.
Bishop's Tenants, The King's Prerogative in Escheats of, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. cc. 14. 16.
Casual Profits, how answered by Escheators, 28 E. 3. c. 4.
Chancery, Lands of The King's Ward, Extent of, returned by Escheator into, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 13.
Office, found by Escheator, returned into, 36 E. 3. c. 13.
Chester, C. P. who shall be Escheators in, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 5.
Chosen, how and by whom, Number, &c. 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Commissions, to go to enquire of Accounts of Escheators, 6 H. 4. c. 3.
Corporations, Escheators serving in, above a Year, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 5.
Qualification of Escheators in, Proviso for, § 6.
Right of, to make Escheators, Proviso for, 12 E. 4. c. 9. § 3.
Deputy, Escheator to answer for, 12 E. 4. c. 9. § 1.
Duty of Escheator, 36 E. 3. c. 13. — 42 E. 3. c. 5.
Evidence, received by Escheator, openly, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 3.
Fee, Escheator to take none, 36 E. 3. c. 13. See *Inquest of Office.*
Freehold, Escheator disseising without Warrant, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 24.
Idemptitate Nominis, granted to Escheator, 37 E. 3. c. 2.
Inquest by Escheator, to be by lawful Men, &c. 34 E. 3. c. 13. — 36 E. 3. c. 13. — 8 H. 6. c. 16. § 1. — 23 H. 6. c. 16.
Inquest of Office, Court of Exchequer, received in, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Fee, 23 H. 6. c. 16.

Inquest of Office.
Land seized by, letting to farm, 36 E. 3. c. 13.—8 H. 6. c. 16. § 2.
Chancellor and Treasurer to join in letting, 18 H. 6. c. 7.
Limitation of taking, after Delivery of Writ, 23 H. 6. c. 16.
Openly taken, 23 H. 6. c. 16.
Proceedings, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Received as found by Jury, to be by Escheator, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Return of Inquest into Chancery, 8 H. 6. c. 16. § 2.—18 H. 6. c. 7.
By finding of Jury, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 1.
Taken, how, 36 E. 3. c. 13.
Transcript of, certified to Exchequer, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Traverse of, 36 E. 3. c. 13.—50 & 51 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 725.—8 H. 6. c. 16. § 2.—2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 6—14.
Leases / Letting to farm } on, 36 E. 3. c. 13.—23 H. 6. c. 16.
Inquisitions, Returned within a Month after taking, 18 H. 6. c. 7.
Issues of Land wrongfully seized, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 19.
On Reseisin, Issues, how answered by Escheator, Stat. de Esc. 29 E. 1.
Jury, before Escheator, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4. perpetual, 3 H. 8. c. 2.
Counterpart of Office found, to receive and leave with Foreman, *ib.*
Office found by, Escheator to receive, *ib.*
Qualification of, *ib.*
Corporations in, § 6.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction in respect of Penalties on Escheators unqualified, acting, 12 E. 4. c. 9. § 2.
Proviso for, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 7.
King, Barony coming to, by Escheat, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 31.
How Escheats answered to, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 5.—Stat. de Esc. 29 E. 1.
Wards of, Escheators to make no Waste in Lands of, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 13.
Knights Templars, Lands of, not to Escheat, but to the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, Stat. de Terr. Temp. 17 E. 2. st. 1. see 32 H. 8. c. 24.
Leases of Lands, to Persons traversing Offices, 23 H. 6. c. 16.
Letters Patent, to make Escheator in Cities, &c. Proviso for, 12 E. 4. c. 9. § 2.
Letting to farm, Escheats, Stat. de Scaac. 51 H. 3. st. 3. § 4.
Mesne Profits, in Ouster le Main, answering for, 28 E. 3. c. 4. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Number of Escheators, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Office, Escheator letting to farm, 12 E. 4. c. 9. § 1.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction in, § 2.
One Year, none to be Escheator above, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Open Place, Escheator to sit in, and hear the Evidence, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 3.

Ouster le Main, Escheators answering for Profits, 28 E. 3. c. 4. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Penalties, Recovery and Application of, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Protection, not allowed, 23 H. 6. c. 16.
Qualification of Escheator, 4 E. 3. c. 9.—5 E. 3. c. 4.—42 E. 3. c. 5.—12 E. 4. c. 9.—1 H. 8. c. 8. § 2.
Quarter Sessions, may determine Offences, 12 E. 4. c. 9. § 1.
Reseiser, Right of The King, Proviso for, Stat. de Esc. 29 E. 1.
Sheriffs, Certifying Escheats, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 3.
Escheator not to take Inquest but of People, returned by, 8 H. 6. c. 16. § 1.
Escheator, in what cases, to be, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 1, 2.
Improving Escheats, § 4.
Seizing Escheats, § 3.
Sub Escheator. See *Writ of Waste*.
Surveyors, assigned by The King to extend Escheats, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 4.
Tarrying in Office, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8—1 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
Temporalities of Bishops, &c. taken care of, 14 E. 3. st. 4. c. 4.
Traverse, of Offices of Escheator, 34 E. 3. c. 14.
See *Inquest of Office*.
Unqualified Persons, may refuse to act, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 2.
Wards, Lands of, Escheators not to commit Waste in, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 18.
Of The King, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 13.
Waste. See *Wards*.
Writ of Diem Clausit Extremum, Inquests of Office, taken by Escheator, by virtue of, 23 H. 6. c. 16.
Writ of Waste, against Escheator and Sub Escheator, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 18.—14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 13.—36 E. 3. c. 13.

Escuage.

Taken as accustomed, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 37.
Taken away, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 2.

Esquires.

Having Fees of The King, to do him actual Service, 9 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 86.

Essex (County of).

County Gaol, rebuilt, 10 G. 3. c. 28.—13 G. 3. c. 35.
Shire House, building, 29 G. 3. c. 8.

See Wool.

Essoin.

Another Day, where Party hath essoined himself, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Appearance in Assise, / *Attaint,* / *Juris Utrum,* } no Essoin after, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 42.

Appellor, in Appeal of Death, no Essoin for, in what case, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 12.

Assise of { *Darrien Presentment,* / *Mortdancestor,* } Resummons in, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Assise of Novel Disseisin, / *Attaint,* } no Essoin *De Servitio* nor Protection, 5 E. 3. c. 6.

Attorney essoined, / *Attorney for Party,* } no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Bishop commanded to cause Party to appear, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Challenge of Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Coparceners / *Joint Tenants* } not to fourch by Essoin, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 43.

County, / *Court Baron,* } Essoin need not be sworn to, in, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 19.

De Malo Lecti, in what case Essoin not allowed, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 17.

De Malo Veniendi, Party essoined, Essoin of *Ultra Mare* lieth not, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2. See *Ultra Mare.*

De Servitio Regis, Case in which Essoin lieth not, Stat. de Visu Terre, &c. Stat. incert. Temp. xxiv. Vol. i. p. 414.

Distress on { Goods / Lands } allowed after, Stat. de Essoin', 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Failure of warranting Essoin De Serv. Defendant to pay Costs, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 8.

Grand / Petty } Cape, allowed after, / Woman lieth not for (Exceptions) } Stat. de Essoin', 12 E. 2. st. 2.

See Attaint.

Demandant after Appearance in Writs of Assise, not essoined, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 28.

Distress by { *Chattels,* / *Lands,* } in what case no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Essoinor confessing that he is not in The King's Service, no Essoin (Qu. De Serv. Reg.) Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Executors in Debt, &c. shall not fourch by Essoin, / *Executors, Divers,* but one Essoin { after / before } Appearance } 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.

Fourcher by Essoin, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 43. See *Coparceners. Executors. Husband.*

Husband and Wife, fourching by Essoin, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 10.

Inquest, Essoin after, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 27.

Issue joined, but one Essoin after, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 13.

Joint Tenants, fourching. See *Coparceners.*

Juris Utrum. See *Appearance.*

Land taken into The King's Hands, / *Non est Invent. returned,* / *Party seen in Court,* } no Essoin, Stat de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.

Plaintiffs on Writs of Assise no Essoin for, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 28.
Pleas of Trespass, Essoin in, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 8.
Pledges to prosecute, Plaintiff not having found, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.
Prece Partium, Essoin after Day given, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 27.
Proviso for Essoins, 8 E. 4. c. 3. see § 2.
Sheriff commanded to make Party appear, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.
Tenant, not essoined after Appearance, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 42.
Term passed, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.
Ultra Mare, in what case Essoin not allowed, Stat. de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 44.
Warrant of Essoin, swearing to, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 19.
Writ, Party not named in, no Essoin, Stat. de Essoin.' 12 E. 2. st. 2.
Writ of Assise, after Appearance, Demandant shall not have Essoin, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 28.
Writ of Dower, no Essoin, Stat de Essoin'. 12 E. 2. st. 2.
Writ of Right between two claiming by one Descent, no Essoin, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 17.

Established Religion.

Withdrawing any Persons from, in what case Treason, 23 El. c. 1. § 2.

Estate for Life.

Action of Debt, for Arrears on a Lease for Life, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Cestui que Vie, absenting, presumed to be dead, 19 Car. 2. c. 6.
Lord Chancellor may make Order to produce, 6 Ann. c. 18. § 1.
Returning, Lessee to re-enter, &c. 19 Car. 2. c. 6. § 5.
Determination of Life Estate, Tenant holding after, a Trespasser, 6 Ann. c. 18. § 5.
Posthumous Children, enabled to take in Remainder, where Estate for Life determined, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 16.
Recovery against Tenant for Life, by Consent, void, 14 El. c. 8.
Waste against Tenant for Life, Treble Damages and Place wasted, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 5.

Estate pur Auter Vie.

Assets in the { *Heir's* / *Executor's* } *Hands*, } 29 Car. c. 3. § 12.
Devisable as Lands, }
Distress. See *Tenant pur Auter Vie*.
Husband seized in Right of Wife, Distress for, 32 H. 8. c. 37. § 3.
Personal Estate, if no Devise thereof, }
Special Occupant, Personal Estate, where no, } 14 G. 2. c. 20. § 9.

Tenant

Tenant pur Auter Vie, after Death of Cestui que Vie, Distress for, 32 H.8. c.37. § 4.

Estate Tail.

Bankrupt, Estate Tail of, Commissioners selling, 21 Jac. 1. c. 19. § 12.

Crown, *Reversion of Estate Tail in*, not barrable, 32 H.8. c.36. § 4.—34 & 35 H.8. c.20.

Debtors, Estate Tail of, deemed Estate in Fee, 1 G.3. c.17. § 42.

Fee Farms, Tenants in Tail not to bar Remainder in Trustees, 22 & 23 Car.2. c.24. § 6.

Fines of Lands given in Tail, void, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.1.

Lands given in Tail enjoyed according to the Form of the Gift, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.1.

Leases by Tenant in Tail, 32 H.8. c.28.

See Fine of Land. Recovery.

Estovers. See Widow, tit. *Rights*.

Estreats.

Admeasurement of Dower, Justices to deliver Estreats to Barons of Exchequer, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.8.

Amerciaments, Estreats of. See *Exchequer*. *Sheriff's*.

Bailiffs and other Officers sworn by Justices to take no more than contained in Estreats, 11 H.7. c.15. § 3.

Barons of the Exchequer, may amerce Clerks of Assise and others for not returning Estreats, 3 G.1. c.15. § 12.

Cattle found in a Secunda Superoneratione, Value of, estreated and sent into the Exchequer, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.8.

Cause of the Forfeiture to be set forth in Estreats, 7 H.4. c.3.

Chancery, how Estreats of, entered, Stat. Estr. 16 E.2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol.i. p.403.

Clerk of { *Assise*, *Commissioners of Sewers*, } not returning Estreats, 3 G.1. c.15. § 12.

Clerks of Estreats, what to specify in their Rolls, 42 E.3. c.9. —7 H.4. c.3.

Clerk of the Market, how he shall make his Estreat, Stat. Estr. 16 E.2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol.i. p.404.

Not returning Estreats, 3 G.1. c.15. § 12.

Clerk of the Peace not returning Estreats, 3 G.1. c.15. § 12.

Contents, Order of, Stat. Estr. 16 E.2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol.i. p.403.

Courts (other than Chancery), how Estreats of entered, Stat. Estr. 16 E.2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol.i. p.403.

Duplicates of Estreats, in what case not made, 42 E.3. c.9.

Entry, Order of, Stat. Estr. 16 E.2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol.i. p.403.

Exchequer, Estreats of Fines and Amerciaments, delivered into, every Year, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 10. — 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 9.
Eyre of Pleas, Estreats in, Delivery of, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 10.
Form and Order of Estreats, sent into, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol. i. p. 403.
Not returning Estreats into, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 10.
Returns of Estreats from K.B. into Exchequer, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 5.
Oath on, *ib.*
Roll of Estreats in, how made, 7 H. 4. c. 3.
Summons, Estreats of, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 10.
Yearly, delivered by Justices. See Estreats.
Eyre of Pleas, Estreats in. See *Exchequer*.
Felon's Goods, One charged by Estreats with, may charge another, 31 Eliz. st. 1. c. 3.
Fines, Forfeitures, Estreats of, *Stat. incert. Temp.* Vol. i. p. 404. See *Exchequer*, tit. Estreats.
Inflicted on Parties indicted at Sheriff Tourn, Estreats of, delivered by Justices of Peace to Sheriff, 1 E. 4. c. 2.
Twice a Year, Estreats of, made, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. § 2. perpetual, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 4.
Form of Estreats, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 403.
Jurymen, Issues on, duly estreated, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 15.
Place of Abode of, mentioned in Estreat of Issues, 27 El. c. 7. perpetual, 39 El. c. 18. § 3.
Justices of the Peace, Delivery of Estreats by, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 45.
Duplicates of Estreats by, delivered to whom, 14 R. 2. c. 11.
How they shall make their Estreats, 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 2.
Jurisdiction of, in Offences of Estreats, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 5.
Names to put to Estreats, 14 R. 2. c. 11.
Sheriff's Estreats, Justices to review and indent, 1 E. 4. c. 2. — 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 3.
Appointment of such Justices, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 4.
King's Bench, Court of, Returns of Estreats from, into Exchequer, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 5.
Oath on, *ib.*
King's Butler, making his Estreat, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 404.
Lords, Franchises of, Copies of Estreats concerning, delivered to Bailiffs of Liberties, 42 E. 3. c. 9.
Oath, given on return of Estreats, into Exchequer, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 5.
Party indebted, Estreats shewn to, and what paid, totted, 42 E. 3. c. 9.
Rolls. See *Clerks of Estreats*.

Sewers, Fines concerning, estreated yearly, 13 El. c. 9. § 6.
Sheriff's Amerciaments, Estreats of, not made till Survey of Two Justices, 11 H. 7. c. 15. § 3. See *Justices*.
Steward of the Household, how to make his Estreats, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. xii. Vol. i. p. 404.
Summons, Estreats of. See *Exchequer*.
Totted, 42 E. 3. c. 9.
Warden of the Aulnage, how to make his Estreat, Stat. Estr. 16 E. 2. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 404.

Estrepement. See London, tit. *Waste*.

Eton College.

Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, and others, appointed to determine Rights in respect of certain Estates granted to the College by K. H. 6. — 4 & 5 H. 7. Vol. ii. p. 739.
First Fruits and Tenths, how College discharged from, 1 El. c. 4. § 34.
Grants to College, confirmed, 23 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 519. — 25 & 27 H. 6. Vol. ii. pp. 539. 541.
Legacy of A. M. Storer, Esq. to Eton College, exempt from Stamp Duty, 42 G. 3. c. 99. § 4.
Letters Patent, 11th Oct. 25th March, 19 H. 6. for founding, confirmed, 20 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 510.
Maintenance of College, 18 El. c. 6.
Proviso for, as to Dispositions of Lands, 9 G. 2. c. 36. § 4.
Shirborne (Hampshire), Qu. (Dorsetshire) Priory annexed to Eton College, by Grant confirmed in Parliament, 31 H. 6. — 12, 13, 14 & 15 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 639.

Eure (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

Europe.

Importation from, 49 G. 3. c. 60.

Excessive Tolls.

Taking, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 31.

Exchange. See Exchanges (Money).

Exchange of Lands.

With The Crown, 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 28 — 30.
See Greenwich Hospital, tit. *Northumberland*. Inclosure Regulations, tit. *Commissioners*. Queen Anne's Bounty.

Exchanged Estates. See **Augmentation of Livings.**

Exchanges (Money).

King's Council, may regulate, 4 H.4. Vol. ii. p. 236.
King's Licence, for making, 3 H.7. c. 6.
Merchants { bringing / carrying } Gold and Silver { to, / from, } Regulations, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 14.
Ordained in the Good Town., 18 E. 3. st. 2. c. 6.
Stat. 14 *R.* 2. *c.* 2. confirmed, 11 H.4. c. 8.
Tables of Exchange, at Dover and other Places named by The King in Council, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 7.
Wardens of the Tables, Exchanges by, under Comptrollers appointed by The King, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 7.

See **Gold and Silver. Money. Staple.**

Exchequer Bills (General Regulations).

Auditor, signed by, 48 G. 3. c. 1. § 2.
Checques, *Counterfoils*, *Indents*, { Custody / Direction } of, § 7.
Circulating, Treasury may contract for, § 13.
Comptroller, Appointment of, § 10.
Contractors, Premiums to, § 15. See *Parliament*.
Course of Payment, § 4.
Defaced Bills, exchanged, § 8.
Discharged Bills, cancelled, § 19.
Fees, § 16.
Forging Bills, § 9.
Interest on Bills, § 4, 5.
  Less than One Penny, § 17.
Lost Bills, Discharged, § 19.
  Relief, § 18.
Making out, § 2.
Names and Dates, written on Bills paid, § 6.
Numbered, arithmetically, § 3.
Parliament, Governor of the Bank, &c. contracting for Exchequer Bills, not disabled from sitting in, § 14.
Paymaster, &c. Appointment of, 48 G. 3. c. 1. § 10.
  Salary, &c. § 12.
Payments under Controul of Treasury, § 11.
Permanent Regulations, 48 G. 3. c. 1.
Ready Money, Exchange of Bills for, by Collectors, &c. } 46 G. 3. c. 41. § 4.
Taxes, &c. *Payment of*, in Exchequer Bills, }
Treasury, contracting for Circulation of Bills, 48 G. 3. c. 1. § 13.
  Paymaster, &c. Appointment of, § 10.
  Quorum may execute Acts, § 1.

Exchequer Bills (Revenue).

13 G. 1. c. 21.	£370,000.			
1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 9. § 1—5.	500,000.			
3 G. 2. c. 16. § 1—3.	550,000.			
10 G. 2. c. 17. § 13—24.	500,000.			
24 G. 2. c. 4. § 1—16.	1,013,148	4	6.	
	176,893	11	7.	
25 G. 2. c. 25. § 2—11.	1,400,000.			
29 G. 2. c. 29.	1,000,000.			
30 G. 2. c. 23.	1,000,000.			
31 G. 2. c. 33. § 1—4.	800,000.			
32 G. 2. c. 36. § 1—5.	1,000,000.			
33 G. 2. c. 18. § 1—5.	1,000,000.			
——— c. 23.	1,500,000.			
1 G. 3. c. 19. § 1—5.	1,000,000.			
——— c. 20. § 1—6.	1,500,000.			
2 G. 3. c. 7. § 1—6.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 34. § 1—6.	1,000,000.			
3 G. 3. c. 17. § 1—6.	1,800,000.			
4 G. 3. c. 23. § 1—6.	800,000.			
——— c. 25. § 1—11.	1,000,000.			
5 G. 3. c. 19.	1,000,000.			
6 G. 3. c. 15.	1,800,000.			
7 G. 3. c. 16.	1,800,000.			
8 G. 3. c. 18.	1,800,000.			
9 G. 3. c. 15.	1,800,000.			
10 G. 3. c. 11.	1,800,000.			
11 G. 3. c. 25.	1,800,000.			
12 G. 3. c. 39.	1,800,000.			
13 G. 3. c. 64.	1,400,000.			
——— c. 66.	1,000,000.			
14 G. 3. c. 69.	1,250,000.			
15 G. 3. c. 38.	1,250,000.			
16 G. 3. c. 35.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 45.	1,000,000.			
17 G. 3. c. 38.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 51.	1,000,000.			
18 G. 3. c. 38.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 57.	500,000.			
——— c. 61.	1,000,000.			
19 G. 3. c. 63.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 64.	1,900,000.			
——— c. 73.	1,000,000.			
20 G. 3. c. 43.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 53.	1,900,000.			
——— c. 57.	1,000,000.			
21 G. 3. c. 41.	1,500,000.			
——— c. 42.	1,900,000.			
——— c. 59.	1,000,000.			

22 G.

Exchequer Bills.

22 G. 3. c. 34. § 1—6.	£1,500,000.
——— c. 36.	1,900,000.
——— c. 76.	1,000,000.
23 G. 3. c. 12.	1,000,000.
——— c. 72.	1,500,000.
24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 33.	1,500,000.
——— c. 52.	1,000,000.
25 G. 3. c. 11.	1,500,000.
25 G. 3. c. 12.	1,000,000.
——— c. 33.	1,000,000.
26 G. 3. c. 32.	1,500,000.
——— c. 33.	1,000,000.
——— c. 97.	3,000,000.
27 G. 3. c. 23.	2,500,000.
——— c. 24.	1,500,000.
——— c. 25.	1,500,000.
28 G. 3. c. 18.	3,500,000.
——— c. 19.	2,000,000.
29 G. 3. c. 34.	3,500,000.
——— c. 35.	2,000,000.
30 G. 3. c. 15.	3,500,000.
——— c. 16.	2,000,000.
——— c. 24.	1,000,000.
31 G. 3. c. 48.	3,550,000.
——— c. 49.	1,833,000.
——— c. 50.	2,000,000.
32 G. 3. c. 15.	3,500,000.
——— c. 16.	2,000,000.
33 G. 3. c. 17.	2,000,000.
——— c. 18.	2,000,000.
——— c. 32.	1,500,000.
34 G. 3. c. 28.	2,000,000.
——— c. 29.	1,500,000.
——— c. 62.	2,500,000.
35 G. 3. c. 21.	2,000,000.
——— c. 22.	1,500,000.
——— c. 37.	2,500,000.
36 G. 3. c. 29.	2,000,000.
——— c. 30.	1,500,000.
——— c. 31.	2,500,000.
37 G. 3. c. 114.	3,500,000.
38 G. 3. c. 8.	3,000,000.
——— c. 20.	3,000,000.
——— c. 82.	3,500,000.
——— c. 83.	3,000,000.
——— c. 84.	1,750,000.
——— c. 90. § 1—5.	1,000,000.
——— c. 91.	3,000,000.
39 G. 3. c. 18.	3,000,000.
——— c. 33.	1,500,000.
——— c. 41.	3,000,000.

39 G. 3.

Exchequer Bills.

39 G. 3. c. 68.	£ 3,000,000.
——— c. 69.	3,500,000.
——— c. 70.	3,000,000.
——— c. 71.	3,000,000.
39 & 40 G. 3. c. 4.	2,500,000.
——— c. 6.	3,000,000.
——— c. 28.	3,000,000.
——— c. 33.	7,000,000.
——— c. 102.	3,500,000.
——— c. 103.	3,000,000.
——— c. 104.	3,000,000.
41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 14. § 1—6.	3,500,000.
- (U. K.) c. 4.	3,000,000.
——— c. 81	2,000,000.
——— c. 82	6,500,000.
——— c. 83	3,000,000.
42 G. 3. c. 9.	5,000,000.
——— c. 17.	2,100,000.
——— c. 21.	1,000,000.
——— c. 41.	2,000,000.
——— c. 110.	5,000,000.
——— c. 111.	1,500,000.
43 G. 3. c. 5.	5,000,000.
——— c. 36.	4,000,000.
——— c. 93.	5,000,000.
——— c. 146.	2,000,000.
——— c. 147.	1,500,000.
43 G. 3. c. 148.	2,000,000.
44 G. 3. c. 15.	5,000,000.
——— c. 31.	2,000,000.
——— c. 45.	8,000,000.
——— c. 46.	1,500,000.
——— c. 73.	2,000,000.
——— c. 81.	2,000,000.
45 G. 3. c. 7.	3,000,000.
——— c. 27.	6,000,000.
——— c. 118.	8,000,000.
——— c. 119.	2,500,000.
——— c. 120.	1,500,000.
46 G. 3. c. 6.	5,000,000.
——— c. 25.	10,500,000.
——— c. 26.	1,500,000.
——— c. 41.	3,000,000.
——— c. 93	6,000,000.
47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 2.	10,500,000.
——— sess. 2. c. 6.	3,000,000.
——— c. 7.	1,500,000.
——— c. 28.	6,000,000.
——— c. 73.	4,500,000.
48 G. 3. c. 3.	3,000,000.
——— c. 7.	10,500,000.

48 G. 3

48 G. 3 c. 53.	£3,000,000.
——— c. 54.	1,500,000.
——— c. 97.	6,000,000.
——— c. 114.	6,000,000.
49 G. 3. c. 2.	10,500,000.
——— c. 3.	1,500,000.
——— c. 52.	6,000,000.
——— c. 93.	6,000,000.
——— c. 114.	3,000,000.

See Grenada (Island of) Houston, Alexander and Co. Lancaster (Town of) Liverpool. Saint Vincent.

Exchequer Chamber.

Copyholds, Decrees concerning, Validity of, 7 Jac. 1. c. 21.
Writ of Error in Judgment in K. B. where returnable into Exchequer Chamber, 27 El. c. 8.

See Court of Exchequer and Exchequer.

Exchequer Orders, Tallies, etc.

Stealing, 2 G. 2. c. 25. § 3. perpetual, 9 G. 2. c. 18. § 1.
Corruption of Blood, § 5.
Scotland, not to extend to, § 4.

Excise.

Actio Limitation of, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 49. — 22 G. 3. c. 68. § 31. — 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 34. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 40. § 38. — 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 20. — 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 32. — 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 23. — 29 G. 3. c. 68. § 172.
Actions for Penalties, in whose Name, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 13.
Noli Prosequi, entered on, § 14.
Annuities, out of Excise Revenue, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 9.
Appeals, { Country, London, } Time for bringing, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 26.
Deposit of single Duty, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 19.
Determined, by whom. See Justices.
Heard, where Dispute arises, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 22.
Justices of Peace, as well as Commissioners, may determine, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 19.
Limitation / Notice } of, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 26.
Proper Counties, to be heard in, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 22.
Right of, confirmed, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 16. § 4.
Security given to abide by, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 19.
See *Commissioners*, tit. Unjust Appeal.
Armed and Disguised, Persons going, 19 G. 2. c. 34. — 43 G. 3. c. 157.
Arrears of Duties, Goods liable for, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 21.

Assault. } See *Officers.*
Bribes. }

Certificates by Officers of Excise, counterfeited, Officers accepting, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 8.

Counterfeiting, } 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 5.
Forging, }

Certiorari, Orders of { Commissioners, Justices, } not supersedable by, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 50. —5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. § 17.

Claimants, Costs to, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 24.
Payment of Duties by, Proof of, giving, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 35.

Commanders and Officers of Ships of War, may seize Vessels subject to Forfeiture, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 27.
Seizures by, Warehoused, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 6. Qu. EXP.

Commissioners, Appeal from Judgment of, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 16. § 3.
Appointed by The King, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
Compounding for Duties, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 40.
Condemned Vessels, selling for Privateers, 43 G. 3. c. 128. § 5.
False Judgment by Commissioners being Farmers, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
Farmers of Revenue not to be, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 2.
Fees, taking, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 23.
Forfeitures, &c. applied, how, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 7.
London, in, determining, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45.
Mitigating, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46. — 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 8.
See *Justices of Peace.*
House of Commons, Members of, not to be, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. § 57.
Jurisdiction of, as to Forfeitures, &c. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 5.
Justices of the Peace, not to act as, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 8.
Lost Goods, on Exportation to Ireland, Commissioners may order Debenture, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 7.

Misapplying } Monies, 4 W. & M. c. 3. § 6. — 9 Ann.
Not paying over } c. 21. § 11.

Oath, Administering, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45. — 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 13.
By, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. § 14.
Pensions payable by, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 8.
Receipt of Commissioners, Discharge to Receiver General, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 4.
Seizures, Restoration of, Commissioners may Order, 42 G. 3. c. 96. — 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 30. § 19.
Damages not to be claimed, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 30. § 19.
Three may determine Complaints, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 16. § 4.

Transportation, } for retailing Spirituous Liquors without Licence, power of Commissioners to inflict, taken away, 9 G. 3. c. 6. § 3.
Whipping, }

Unjust

Commissioners.
Unjust Appeal from Commissioners' Judgment, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
Warrants of, Effect of, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 16. § 5.
Witnesses, Commissioners summoning, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 24.
Making Default, *ib.*
Complaints, Heard in the proper Counties, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 22.
How determined, See *Commissioners*, tit. Three.
Concealed Storehouses, &c. Commissioners or Justices may determine, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 11.
Concealing Goods liable to Excise Duties, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 16, 17.
Condemned Vessels, sold for Privateers, 33 G. 3. c. 70. § 6. Qu. EXP.
Constable, refusing to assist Officer, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 31.
Dealers in Exciseable Commodities, Oath, administering to, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 11.
Debentures, { counterfeited, using, / counterfeiting, } 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 9.
Deficiency of Goods, Duty paid for, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 44.
Double Prosecutions, not to be, 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 10.
Duties, Collection of, regulated, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. — 15 Car. 2. c. 11. — 1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 24. § 4. — 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 9. § 9. — 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 35. — 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 4.
Proportionate to actual Quantities, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 39. — 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 5. — 43 G. 3. c. 81. § 5.
Scotland (certain Duties) extended to, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12. § 9.
Entries, Excise Office, to be made at, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 29.
False Entries, § 30.
Evidence of Cause of Action, { Notice, contained in, / Production of, } 33 G. 3. c. 70. § 32.
Evidence of Officers being authorised, what considered, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 12.
Exchequer, Commissioners to pay Duties into, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 48.
Exciseable Goods, Increase of, since last Survey, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 29.
Seized conveyed to Excise Office, 43 G. 3. c. 115. § 1—5.
Excise Office (London), appointed, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
Built, 8 G. 3. c. 32. — 10 G. 3. c. 32.
Continued for ever, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 43.
False Entries, Commissioners may determine, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 37.
False Oaths. See *Perjury*.
Farmers of the Revenue, Commissioners of Excise, not to be, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 2.
Letters Patent for, void, § 3.
Fees, not to take in Matters relating to Excise, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 23.

Farmers of the Revenue.
House of Commons, Members of, not to be, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7 § 57.
Justices of the Peace not to act as, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 8.
Oath before they act, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 47.—15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 27.
Certificate of, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 27.
Powers of, same as Commissioners or Sub Commissioners, 17 Car. 2. c. 4.
Who may be, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. § 57.
Farming Duties, Treasury, Authority for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 41, 42.
Fees, in respect of { Bond / Note / Receipt } relating to Excise, Officer not to take, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 23.
Foreign Goods, Persons passing with, and resisting Officers, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 6.
Informers, Reward, § 7—9.
Forfeited Goods, How proceeded against, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 1.
Not removed without { Certificate, or Permit, } § 6.
Sale of, and Produce how disposed of, § 2—6. 12.
Forfeitures, mitigating, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
Former Acts, in force, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Gaugers, Appointed by Commissioners, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 33.—15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 7.
Copy of Charge, not leaving, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 30, 31. Qu. EXP.
Returns, to make, to Commissioners, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 33.
General Issue, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 49.—9 G. 2. c. 35. § 37.—21 G. 3. c. 55. § 49.—23 G. 3. c. 70. § 34.—28 G. 3. c. 37. § 23.
Goods concealed, to defraud Excise Revenue, 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 17.
Obstructing Officers in searching for, *ib.*
Goods stopped, carried to Excise Office, 43 G. 3. c. 115. § 1.
Goods suspected, Proceedings, 42 G. 3. c. 93. § 17.
Head Excise Office, Districts under its Controul, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
London, to be in, *ib.*
Hereditary Duties, Accounts of, sent to Exchequer, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 51. see 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 11.
Hereditary Excise, &c. Duties on Ale and Beer made Hereditary, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 15—27.
£700,000 yearly, granted out of, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 23. § 14.
3*l.* per Cent. yearly Payments, in lieu of perpetual annual Payments, out of, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 12. § 15. see 13 G. 1. c. 3. § 7.
High Seas, Offences on, against Excise, Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 44.

Holidays, 40 G. 3. c.
Hours of Attendance, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 48.—23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 12.—49 G. 3. c. 66. § 2.
Improper Credit, Officer giving, for obtaining Drawbacks, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 8.
Informations, English Tongue, to be in the, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 23.
Judgment by Default on, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 27.
Penalties, Information for, filing regulated, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 28.—14 G. 3. c. 86. § 14.
Persons imprisoned on, pleading within one Term, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 27.
Informers, Reward to, how and by whom paid, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 32.
Justices of Peace, Forfeitures, &c. (Country), determining, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45.
Jurisdiction as to, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 5.
Mitigating, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 8.
Meeting once a Month, &c. respecting Execution of Excise Acts, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 24.
Oath to Witnesses, may administer, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45.—1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 13.
Sub Commissioners, Justices acting for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45.
See *Officers*, tit. Neglecting.
Market Towns, Officers to attend at, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 10.
Tender of Duties in, free from Penalties under Stat. 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 29.—15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 10.
Mary le bone, under Inspection of Excise, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 27.
New Impost, vested in The King, 13 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Noli prosequi. See *Penalties*.
Nonsuit, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 49.
Oath. See *Commissioners*. *Farmers*. *Officers*.
Offences against Excise Laws, where prosecuted, 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 13.—5 G. 3. c. 43. § 26.
Office (London), building, 8 G. 3. c. 22.—10 G. 3. c. 32.
Officers, Actions against, Limitation of, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 30.
Assaults upon, Actions where tried, 29 G. 2. c. 35. § 26.
Attempting to corrupt, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 40.—9 G. 2. c. 35. § 24.
Authorised. See *Evidence*.
Bribes { giving to / receiving by } Officer, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 16.—9 G. 2. c. 35. § 24.
Compensation to, for Incomes reduced, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 10.
Continuing, though Commissioners removed, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 30.
Detaining Persons, under Stat. 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 7. Reward, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 41.
Exciseable Commodities, not to deal in, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 7.
Force to Force, opposing, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 35.
Hurt in Action, &c.
Killed } in their Duty, Proviso for, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66.
Wounded } § 42. See Obstructing.

Money

Officers.
Money into Court, Officer paying, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 53.
Neglecting to make Seizures, Justices to transmit Complaint to Commissioners, 19 G. 3. c. 69. § 32.
Oath by, before acting, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 47. — 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 27.
Certificate of, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 27.
Obstructing, Wounding, &c. 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 2. — 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 28. — 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 30. — 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 43. — 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 19. — 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 45. — 22 G. 3. c. 68. § 30. — 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 36. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47. — 34 G. 3. c. 50. § 5. — 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 15. — 43 G. 3. c. 115. § 6. — 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 46.
Powers of, not abridged, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 5. — 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 43. — 22 G. 3. c. 68. § 29. — 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 26.
Proof of being, what sufficient, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 32. — 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 12.
Reward, &c. not to take, but from The King, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 15.
Reward to, where Smugglers taken, enter The King's Service, 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 8.
Suits, Against, { Limitation, Notice, } 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 30.
By, for Penalties, Proviso for, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 9.
Tender of Amends by, on Action, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 31.
Vessels liable to be broken up, Officer seizing, Reward, 28 G. 3. c. 34. § 5.
Wounded. See Killed.
Wounding. See Obstructing.
See *Subordinate Officers. Superannuated Officers.*
Officers of Excise, seizing as *Officers of the Customs*, 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 16.
Onus probandi, Duties paid, on Owner, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 8.
Overcharges of Duty, &c. Commissioners or Justices may determine, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. § 13.
Packages, as well as Goods, forfeited, 42 G. 3. c. 98. § 18.
Penalties, Actions for, in whose Name, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 13.
Noli prosequi, § 14.
Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, } Proceeding for Penalties before, 46 G. 3. c. 112. § 1.
How employed, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
How recovered, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 25. — 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 9. § 10. — 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 29. — 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 27. — 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 39. — 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 33. — 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 14. — 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 29. — 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 19. — 2 G. 3. c. 5. § 32. — 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 46. — 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 20. — 17 G. 3. c. 52. § 17. — 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 46. — 22 G. 3. c. 68. § 27. — 23 G. 3. c. 70.

Penalties, How recovered.
c. 70. § 37.—26 G. 3. c. 77. § 19.—38 G. 3. c. 54. § 16.—46 G. 3. c. 112. § 4.
Mitigated by { Justices, Quarter Sessions, } Recognizance, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 43.
Noli Prosequi. See Actions.
Prosecutions for, how carried on, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 13.—46 G. 3. c. 112. § 1.
Under Stat. 42 G. 3. c. 93. how levied, 43 G. 3. c. 130. § 2.
Pensions payable by { *Commissioners*, *Receiver General*, } Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 8.
Perjury, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 14.—46 G. 3. c. 112. § 3.
Permits, Counterfeiting, 22 G. 3. c. 68. § 26.
Goods to be removed on, or Permit returned, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 10.
Goods removed within Time limited in Permit, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 27. see § 28.
To express the Time they are to be in force, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 27.
Principal Office, in London, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.
Probable Cause of Seizure, no Costs, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 29.—26 G. 3. c. 40. § 31.—28 G. 3. c. 27. § 24.
Proof. See *Trials*.
Prosecutions, one only for one Offence, 12 G. 3. c. 46. § 10.
Receiver General, Bank, account with, to keep, &c. 46 G. 3. c. 75. § 1—7.
Death, Removal } of, § 6.
Forging Instruments, of Receiver General, § 8.
Receipt of, Discharge to Commissioners, 35 G. 3. c. 118. § 4.
Salt Duties, Management of, transferred to Excise, 38 G. 3. c. 89.
Scales and Weights, False, in Fraud of Duties, 10 G. 3. c. 44. § 1—3.—26 G. 3. c. 77. § 8.
Seized, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 15.
Seizures, Claimants to prove Duties paid, 23 G. 3. c. 70. § 35.
Collusive, 5 G. 3. c. 11. § 24—26.—5 G. 3. c. 43. § 39.
Conveyed to Excise Office, 43 G. 3. c. 112. § 1—5.
Ships, Excise Officers may search, like Custom House Officers, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 1. See *Vessels*.
Ships of War, Commanders, &c. of, may seize Vessels subject to Forfeiture on account of Excise, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 27.
Solicitor of Excise, Special Arrest on Request of, 9 G. 2. c. 35. § 32, 33.
Special Warrant, Officer searching by, for concealed Goods, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 2.
Stat. 12 *Car.* 2. *c.* 24. *Penalties of*, applicable to this Act, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. § 19.
Recovery of, § 20.
18 G. 2. c. 26. § 13. in force as to Excise, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 26.

Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* 81. } Duties of, continued, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 55.
46 *G.* 3. *c.* 39. } § 1.
Stat. 45 *G.* 3. *c.* 121. § 7. Penalties, Averment in Information, that Commissioners of Excise had made their Option in Recovery of, sufficient Proof of their Determination, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 38.
Stock, taking, Deceiving Officers in, 26 G. 3. c. 77. § 8.
Sub Commissioners, Appeal from, to Quarter Sessions, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45.
Forfeitures, &c. may determine, *ib.*
Mitigating, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 46.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 8.
Nominated by The King, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 48.
Oath to Witnesses, may administer, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 45.
Subordinate Officers, what, nominated by The King, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 48.
Summons, relating to Excise, in what case good, 32 G. 2. c. 17. § 2.
Superannuated Officers, Provision for, 49 G. 3. c. 96.
Suspected Persons, Summons issued to, by { Commissioners, Justices of Peace, } 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 12.
Cause of Suspicion set forth in, *ib.*
Traders. See *Scales and Weights*.
Trials, Proof, what necessary, as to { Office keeping, Officers, Power of, } 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 24.
Universities, Proviso for, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 21.
Vessels, Officers of Excise seizing, as well as Officers of the Customs, 33 G. 2. c. 9. § 16.
Seized and condemned, sold, 28 G. 3. c. 34. § 6.
See *Ships*. *Ships of War*.
Warrants for apprehending Offenders, issuing of, 32 G. 3. c. 10.
Weights. See *Scales and Weights*.
Witnesses, Commissioners, &c. Power to summon, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. § 24.
Making Default, *ib.*
Writ, suing out, against Officers, &c. Notice of, 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 25.
Evidence contained therein, § 27.

Excise Licences.

Brewers, { *Small Beer*, *Strong Beer*,
Calico Printers,
Candle Makers,
Corn Distillers,
Curriers,
Dealers in Spirituous Liquors, not being Retailers,
Dressers, of Hides and Skins,
Gilt and Silver Wire Makers,

Acting without Licences, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 7
Actions, Limitation of, § 13.
General Issue, *ib.*

Glass Makers,
Maltsters,
Molasses Distillers,
Paper Makers,
Paper Stainers,
Soap Makers,
Starch Makers,
Sweets (except Mead), Makers of,
Tanners,
Vellum and Parchment Makers,
Wire Drawers,
Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 15.
Silk Stainers, &c. to take out Licence, 49 G. 3. c. 81. § 2.

Acting without Licences, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 7.
Actions, Limitation of, § 13.
General Issue, *ib.*

Exciseable Commodities.

Licences, Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 13.
Commissioners to grant, § 6.
Dealers / Makers } to have, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41.
Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Former Acts in force, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Partnerships, one Licence, / Penalties, how recovered, } 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 8.
Renewed annually, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 41. § 7.
Permits for removing, Regulations, 21 G. 3. c. 55. § 27, 28.
Scales, / Weights, } *Fraudulent*, Using, 10 G. 3. c. 44.
Seized, conveyed to Excise Office, 43 G. 3. c. 112. § 1—5.
Shops, &c. selling in, Person acting as Owner deemed Owner, 18 G. 2. c. 26. § 8.
Utensils, liable to Seizure, 49 G. 3. c. 81. § 8.

Exciseable Liquors.

Landing, Entry, 15 Car. 2. c. 11. § 8.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 9.
Licences for selling, { Assignees, / Executors, &c. } to have Benefit of, 48 G. 3. c. 143. § 6.
Clerks to Justices, Fees, § 10.
Corporations, Licences in, Proviso for, § 8.
Duration of, § 3.
Duty on, § 2.
Forfeited in case of Conviction, § 11.
Form of Allowance, § 7.
Granted by Commissioners of Excise, § 2.
To whom, § 7.
Penalties, Recovery of, § 12.
Renewal of, after Expiration, § 5.
Times of taking out, § 4.
Officer, Searching for, 11 G. 1. c. 30. § 2.

Excommencement. See Excommunication.

Excommunication.

Attaint, Excommunication no Plea against Plaintiff in, 23 H. 8. c. 3. § 5.

Bailable, Person excommunicate, not, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.

Bishop, *Authority of*, to absolve Excommunicate, Proviso for, 5 El. c. 23. § 10.

Charter of E. 1. Breakers of, Excommunicate, 34 E. 1. st. 4. c. 6.

Great Charter, *Infringers of*, Excommunicate, 25 E. 1. c. 4.

House broken open, to take Recusant excommunicated, 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 35.

King's Letters, how far, may discharge Excommunicate, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 7.

King's Tenant Excommunicate, may be taken out of his Parish, Art. Cler. 9 E. 2. c. 12.

Recusants, subject to Excommunication, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 11 See *House*.

Repleviable, Person excommunicate, not, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.

Statute of Provisors, *executing*, Excommunication against Persons, prohibited, 25 E. 3. st. 6. — 13 R. 2. st. 2. c. 3.

See Attaint.

Execution.

Administrator de Bonis non, may issue Execution, 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2. perpetual, 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. § 5.

Bail. See *Judgment in Action*.

Bank, *Execution against*, Exchequer to pay and retain, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. § 32.

Binding the Property, from what Time, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 16.

Contribution, in what cases, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5.

Debt or Damages not exceeding £20. Discharge of Persons in Execution for, 48 G. 3. c. 123.

Delay of Execution by Defendant, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 10.

Dying in Execution, Relief for Creditors of Persons, 21 Jac. 1. c. 24. See *New Execution*.

Extent, not avoided by Omission of Lands liable, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2.

Heir within Age, Proviso for, § 3.

Feigned Debt to The King, acknowledging, by Party in Execution, 1 R. 2. c. 12.

Feigned Recoveries, Executions not avoided by, 21 H. 8. c. 15 § 4.

Fieri Facias, *&c.* Binding the Property, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 16.

Heir, when against, after Alienation of Land descended, 3 W. & M. c. 14. § 5, 6.

Heir, how far liable on Escape of Prisoner in Execution on Statute Merchant, Stat. de Merc. 13 E. 1. § 2. 4.
Heir within Age. See *Extent*. *Fieri Facias*.
Judgment in Action of Escape, Execution, staying by Writ of Error, Bail, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 3.
Judgment of Recognizance, *Fi. Fa.* or *Elegit* on, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 18.
King's Courts, Execution of, Obstruction, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 3.
Landlord, paid before Execution executed, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 1.
Lands delivered to Cognizee, &c. in Execution, recovered from him, *Sci. Fa.* against Debtor, 32 H. 8. c. 5.
New Execution, Defect in first Execution, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5.—8 G. 1. c. 25. § 4.
Discharge of Prisoner by Privilege of Parliament, 1 Jac. 1. c. 13.
Dying in Execution, 21 Jac. 1. c. 24.
Eviction from Land extended, 32 H. 8. c. 5.—8 G. 1. c. 25. § 4.
Party in Execution for private Debt, acknowledging feigned Debt to The King, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Personal Actions, Execution by *Fi. Fa.* or *Elegit*, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 45.
Prisoners in Execution, Not discharged without Consent of Creditors, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 2.
Under £100. delivering up Effects, Petition, and Proceedings, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 8—12.—3 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.—8 G. 2. c. 24. § 2.
Privilege of Parliament, Sheriff not charged in respect of Persons delivered by, 1 Jac. 1. c. 13. § 2.
Rent, paid before Execution, 8 Ann. c. 14. § 1.
Scire Facias, after the Year, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 45.
Statute Merchant, Execution on, against Body, if Goods, &c. not sufficient, Stat. Act. Burn. de Merc. 11 E. 1.—13 E. 1.
Regulated, as to having Execution from time to time, 5 H. 4. c. 12.
Stat. 16 & 17 *Car.* 2. *c.* 5. perpetual, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 2.
Supersedeas, awarding, 3 Jac. 1. c. 8.
Trespass in, Stat. Wall. 12 E. 1.
Writ of Error, Execution not stayed upon, 3 Jac. 1. c. 8. see 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 9.—16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 3.

Executor.

Account of Legacies paid. See Legacy, tit. *Executor*, Exchequer.
Action of Account, for and against Executor, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 23.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 27.
Action { *de Bonis asportatis, &c.* may bring, / *of Trespass*, may have, } 4 E. 3. c. 7.

Administering

Administering without proving Will within 6 Months, 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 10.
Administrator de Bonis non, may sue Execution on Judgment obtained by Executor, 17 Car. 2. c. 8. perpetual, 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. § 5.
Alleging that Testator was a Trustee, Affidavit, 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 36, 37.
Annuities, to go to Executors, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 3. § 21. — 12 G. 1. c. 2. § 22.
Appearance by one Executor, Judgment how to go, Stat. York, 9 E. 3. c. 3
Assessed Taxes, Executor paying, 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 54.
Assets, wasting, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 12.
Contracts, to charge Executor, must be in Writing, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 4.
Convented by Ordinary, to prove and bring in Inventory, 21 H. 8. c. 5. § 8.
Costs, in Trespass, certified by Judge, Proviso for Law as to Executors, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11. § 5.
Debt, against Executor, Essoins what, Stat. York, 9 E. 3. c. 3.
Debtor to The King, Executor of, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 18.
Essoin, Executor shall have but one, Stat. York, 9 E. 3. c. 3.
Execution staying after Verdict, by Writ of Error, not to extend to Executors, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 5.
Executor of Executor, { Benefit, Charge, } of first Testator, to have and bear, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 5.
Devastavit by, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 12.
May sue or be sued in right of first Testator, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 5.
Felons, apprehending, Reward to Executors of Persons killed in, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 12. See *Housebreakers*.
First appearing, in Action, to answer, Stat. York, 9 E. 3. c. 3.
Goods of the deceased, Executor to have, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 18.
Housebreakers, apprehending, Executors of Persons, killed in, Reward to, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 2, 3. See *Felons*.
Idemptitate Nominis, maintainable by Executors, 9 H. 6. c. 4.
Incumbent, Executor of, how far liable for Tenths, 27 H. 8. c. 8 § 4.
Infant Executor, Administration to Guardian, 38 G. 3. c. 87. § 6, 7.
In his own Wrong, Executor, Executors of, answerable to Creditors, &c. 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 7. perpetual, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24.
Who shall answer as, and how, 43 El. c. 8.
Inventory, by Executor, sworn before Ordinary, 21 H. 8. c. 5. § 4.
Ordinary may convent Executor to bring in, § 8.
Judgment against several Executors, one appearing, Stat. York, 9 E. 3. c. 3.
Lands devised to be sold, Part of the Executors may sell, 21 H. 8. c. 4. § 1.
Profits of, not accounted Testator's Goods, 21 H. 8. c. 5. § 5.

Legacies, Duty, paying. See Legacy, title *Executor*.
Account of, Exchequer may order, 42 G. 3. c. 99. § 2.
Ordinary, may convent Executors to prove or refuse, 21 H. 8. c. 5. § 8.
Out of The Realm, Executor being, Collector of Debts outstanding, Court of Equity may appoint, 38 G. 3. c. 87. § 4.
Creditor may have special Administration, § 1—3.
Stock transferred to Accountant General in Chancery, § 5.
Part of Executors administering, and Part refusing, 21 H. 8. c. 4.
Property Tax, Executor paying, 46 G. 3. c. 65. § 199.
Recusant, not to be Executor, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 22.
Rents of Inheritance, Executor may recover, 32 H. 8. c. 37. § 1.
Wales, excepted, § 2.
Servants embezzling Testator's Goods, Writ of Proclamation for Executor, 33 H. 6. c. 1.
Six Months, not proving Will within. See *Administering*.
Some administering, and some refusing, 21 H. 8. c. 4.
Testator a Trustee. See *Alleging*.
Wasting the Assets, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 12.
Writ of Accompt, Executor may have, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 23.

See Legacy.

Exemplification.

Chancery, in, and inrolled, not reversed, 8 H. 6. c. 12. § 4.
Counties Palatine, Exemplification of Fines and Recoveries in, 27 El. c. 9.
Deeds destroyed by the Rebels, R. 2. Exemplification same Force as Originals, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 9.—6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 4.
Fines, &c. See *Counties Palatine*.
Judgments, &c. not reversed for Error in Record contrary to Exemplification, 8 H. 6. c. 12. § 4.
Letters Patent, Constat or Exemplification of, pleaded, 13 El. c. 6.
Pleading Exemplifications, Proviso for, 5 El. c. 14. § 16.
Recoveries, &c. See *Counties Palatine*.

Exeter (City of).

Bridges, { *Countess Wear*, *Exeter*, } rebuilt, 43 G. 3. c. cxxii.
Castle of Exeter, Chapel taken down in, 27 G. 3. c. 59.
Court of Conscience, 13 G. 3. c. 27.
High Street to the Castle, opening a Highway from, 10 G. 3. c. 73.
Lighting, 1 G. 3. c. 28.—46 G. 3. c. xxxix.
Merchant Adventurers, Proviso for, 3 Jac. 1. c. 6.—4 Jac. 1. c. 9. § 3.

Militia Men, Families of, how paid, 43 G.3. c.47. § 18.
Paving, &c. 46 G.3. c.xxxix.
Poor. See *Workhouses.*
Silver, touched and marked in, 12 & 13 W.3. c.4.
Watching, 46 G.3. c.xxxix.
Workhouses, Erected, 9 & 10 W.3. c.33. PR.—31 G.2. c.53. —14 G.3. c.61.—25 G.3. c.21.—28 G.3. c.76.
Lands purchased for, 19 Car.2. c.4. § 4—6.
Wrought Plate, Assayers of, Appointed, 12 & 13 W.3. c.4.
Marked by, 24 G.3. sess. 2. c.53. § 4, 5.

Exeter (Port of).

River and Port, amended, 31 H.8. c.4.
Wool from Ireland, importing, 1 W. & M. sess.1. c.32. § 11. —9 & 10 W.3. c.40. § 1.
Wool and Woollen Yarn from Ireland, open for Importation of, 26 G.2. c.8. see 26 G.2. c.11.

Exhamshire (Exhamshire), and Tindal.

Archbishop of York and his Chancellor, Justices of Peace, to be, in Liberty of Exham, 27 H.8. c.24. § 22.
Murder, &c. by Persons dwelling in the Franchise, Process against, 2 H.5. st.1. c.5.—9 H.5. st.1. c.7.
Northumberland, County of, Exhamshire, within, 14 El. c.13.
Process. See *Murder.*

Exigent.

Accessaries, Exigent against, 18 E.3. st.1.
Addition of Estate, &c. of Defendant, written in Writs of Exigent, 1 H.5. c.5.
Clerks omitting, *ib.*
Alias Capias, before Exigent, in what case, 8 H.6. c.10. § 2.—10 H.6. c.6.
Appeal, Persons not dwelling in County where Appeal found, Exigent regulated, 8 H.6. c.10.—10 H.6. c.6.
Appeal against Accessary and Principal, Exigent, how long to remain, Stat. West. 1. 3 E.1. c.14.
Bringers of False Money, Exigent against, 18 E.3. st.1.
Capias, two Writs of, on Indictment in B. R. before Exigent, 6 H.6. c.1.
Confederators, *Conspirators*, } Exigent against, 18 E.3. st.1.
Criminal Matters, Proclamation on Exigent for, delivered to Sheriff, 4 & 5 W. & M. c.22. § 4.
Custom House Officers, suffering Wool to be carried beyond Sea, Exigent, 18 E.3. st.1. See *Wool.*
Debt, *Detinue*, *Replevin*, } Exigent awarded, 25 E.3. st.5. c.17.

Foreign

Foreign Counties, Persons dwelling in, Proclamation of Exigent against, 6 H. 8. c. 4.
Indictment against Persons not living in County where Indictment found, Exigent regulated, 8 H. 6. c. 10. — 10 H. 6. c. 6.
Justices of Assise, what Offences they may put in Exigent, after 1st Capias, Stat. de Serv. 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 5.
Lay Ministers, retaining The King's Money, Exigent, 18 E. 3. st. 1.
Maintainers, Exigent, 18 E. 3. st. 1.
Proclamation on Exigent, Delivered before awarded, into foreign Shires, 6 H. 8. c. 4.
Return, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 22. § 4. perpetual, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 36. § 4.
Fee on, 6 H. 8. c. 4. § 4.
Ravishment of Ward, Exigent in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 35.
Receivers of The King's { *Money*, *Wool*, } Exigent against, 18 E. 3. st. 1.
Replevin. See *Debt*.
Rioters, 18 E. 3. st. 1.
Trespass, Exigent, where granted in, 18 E. 3. st. 2. c. 5.
Warrant of Attorney, recorded same Term that Exigent Issues, 18 H. 6. c. 9.
Wool, carried beyond Sea without cocquetting or paying Custom, Exigent, 18 E. 3. st. 1. See *Custom House Officers*.
See Indictment, tit. *Persons*.

Exile.

Not to be but by Law, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 29.

Expiration of Statutes.

Statutes expiring before passing of continuing Statutes, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 166.

Explanationes Statut'. Glocest'.

Vol. i. *p.* 136.

Exportation.

Acts in force, Exportation contrary to, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 21.
Ad valorem Duties, on Exportation, how ascertained, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 19.
Alien Merchants. See Foreign Goods, tit. *Exportation*, Time allowed.
American Colonies, Clearing out for, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 30.
Cocquet, &c. counterfeiting, § 32.
Goods, what, Act does not extend to, § 31.
Penalties, How recovered, § 40—42.
Sterling Money, paid in, § 41.

Bond as to landing, &c. on clearing out for foreign Parts, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 15.
Certificate Goods shipped for Exportation, relanding, 8 Ann. c. 13. § 16.
Master of Ship { conniving, taking more Goods than in Certificate, } § 17. 19.
Cocquets, Delivery of, to Officers, by Masters of Ships, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 17.
Debentures, Making out, regulated, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 18.
Oath on obtaining, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 17.
Trading Companies, how Debentures made out for, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 18.
Declaration of Value of Goods for Exportation, Form of, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 19.
Dominica, Exportation to, 27 G. 3. c. 27. see 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.
Drawback, Fraudulent Entry for, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 16.
Regulations, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 3.
Upon Goods exported within 3 Years, 21 G. 2. c. 2. § 6.
Duties on Exportation, in what case, paid within 12 Months, Drawback, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 25.
East India Ports, Exportation to, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 81.
Entries for Exportation, amended, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 16.
False Declaration of Value of Goods, for Exportation, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 13.—43 G. 3. c. 68. § 15. See *Value*.
Faro, Islands of, Exportation to, no Drawback, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 31.
Cocquet, in what case not granted, *ib.* see § 32, 33.
Foreign Goods (certain), { Certificates, Oaths, &c. } required, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Duty free, exported, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 61.
Time allowed (to Foreign Merchants), for Exportation of, 8 Ann. c. 13. § 22.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Foreign Vessels, put under His Majesty's Protection, exporting as Prize Vessels, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 3.
Forfeitures, how sued for, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
Fraudulent relanding of Goods, shipped for Exportation, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 27, 28.
Penalty, in what case remitted, § 28.
Goods, &c. forfeited, by whom seized, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
Goods intitled to Drawback, putting on board, Licence, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 20, 21.
Goods intitled to Drawbacks and Bounties, Oath on Exportation of, Officer of Excise may administer, 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 25.
Goods Press Packed in Bales, exporting, 26 G. 3. c. 40.
Goods undervalued, Entry to state whether Exporter is Proprietor or Agent, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 30.
Exporter, how repaid, § 28.
Grenada, Exportation to, 27 G. 3. c. 27. see 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.

Guernsey,

Guernsey, &c. Exportation to, { Bounty, Certificate, &c. } 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 19.
Provisions, &c. exported to, 43 G. 3. c. 105. perpetual, 45 G. 3. c. 68. § 4.
Ireland, Certificate Goods, exported to, Bond, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 5.
Coffee and Sugar exported to, Drawback, 42 G. 3. c. 47. § 6.
Exportation to, Bounty, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 19.
Isle of Man, Exportation to, { Foreign Goods, Tobacco, } no Drawback allowed, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 21. —7 G. 3. c. 46. § 8.
Landing Goods, shipped, &c. for Exportation, in, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 23.
Jamaica, Exportation to, 27 G. 3. c. 27. see 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.
Jersey. See *Guernsey, &c.*
Manned, how Ships exporting to be, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 5—9.
Masters of Vessels, neglecting to bring to, at Stations of Revenue Officers, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 22.
Newfoundland Fishery, Bond for Exportation of Produce of, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 9.
Stamp Duties, free from, § 15.
Oath on Exportation of Goods liable to Excise Duties, who may administer, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 37. — 27 G. 3. c. 31. § 25.
Oath, The Words "Isle of Man" *added to,* in Debentures for Exportation of Foreign Goods, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 24.
Officers of Revenue, free access to Cabin, opening Locks, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 23.
Packets, exporting Merchandize, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 22.
Party Jury, not allowed in Questions of Exportation, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 11.
Penalties, how recovered, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 30. — 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
Probable Cause of Seizure, 26 G. 3 c. 40. § 31.
Seizures, how sued for, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
Shipping Goods for Exportation, without Warrant, 12 G. 1. c. 28. § 18.
Ships taking in Goods for Exportation, Entry of, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Small Vessels, Exportation allowed in, by Order in Council, 48 G. 3. c. 126. § 3.
South America, Exportation to, in Neutral Ships, 46 G. 3. c. 111.
Stat. 34 *G.* 3. *c.* 68. Exporting contrary to, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 10, 11.
Statutes relating to Exportation, Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 8.
Suspected Goods, Exportation of, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.

Uncustomed

Uncustomed Goods, Exportation of, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 4.
United Provinces, Goods of, Exportation of, 28 G. 3. c. 27. § 2, 3.
Value of Goods, ascertained, how, 42 G. 3. c. 43. § 10, 11.
Considered as at Port of Exportation, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 13.
See *False Declaration*.
Vessels under Seventy Tons, Exporting Warehoused Goods in, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 18.
West Indies, Exportation to, in Neutral Ships, 46 G. 3. c. 111.
Yucatan (South America), Exportation to, 30 G. 3. c. 26. § 2.
See Warehoused Goods.

Expounding Statutes.

See Pardons, tit. *Stat.* 12 *Car* 2. c. 11. Usury, tit. *Stat.* 37 *H.* 8. *c.* 9.

Extent.

Avoidance of Extent, by Omission of Lands liable, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2.
Chancery, Court of. See *Re-extent*.
Delays, prevented, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5.
Heir within Age, Extent not given against, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5. § 3.
Judgments, *Statutes*, } Extent upon, avoiding, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5. § 2.
Note in Writing, Prosecutor of Recognizance to deliver, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 3.
Poundage, on Extents, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 3.—7 G. 3. c. 29.
Re-extent, Chancery awarding, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 4.
Sheriffs' Fees, 8 G. 1. c. 25. § 5.
See Execution.

Extenta Manerii.

Stat. 4 *E.* 1. *st.* 1.

Extortion.

Informations, laid in any County, 31 El. c. 5. § 4.

Eye.

Putting out the Eyes of The King's Subjects, Felony, 5 H. 4. c. 5.

Eyre and Trailbaston.

Commissions of, discontinued, 6 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 61. EXP.
Not to be held till the ensuing Parliament, 16 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 163. EXP.
See Justices in Eyre.

Eyre of Pleas.

Estreats in. See Estreats, tit. *Exchequer.*

F.

Faculties.

Granting of, Archbishop of Canterbury, Proviso for, 44 G. 3. c. 43. § 2.

Faggots.

Compass of. See Fuel.

Faint Pleading.

Stat. West. 2. 13 *E.* 1. *c.* 5. § 2.

Fairs.

Duty to The King, Stat. de Merc. 13 E. 1. § 7.
Keeping Fairs. See *Lords.*
Lords holding Fairs longer than they ought, 2 E. 3. c. 15.
Piepowders, Court of, 17 E. 4. c. 2. perpetual, 1 R. 3. c. 6.
Proclamation, how long Fair shall endure, 2 E. 3. c. 15.—5 E. 3. c. 5.
Seal provided for Fairs, &c. sent to, Stat. de Merc. 13 E. 1. § 5.
Selling after Fair ended, 5 E. 3. c. 5.
See Averment, tit. *That,* Cause. Church Yard.

False Bills of Parcels.

Fabricating. See Thames Police Office.

False Judgment. See Plea of False Judgment.

False Plea. See Attaint.

False Suggestions. See Pardon.

False Tokens.

Obtaining { *Goods* / *Money* } by counterfeit Letters, or false Tokens, 33 H. 8. c. 1. § 2.
Actions by Party defrauded, § 4.
Justices of Assise or Peace may hold suspected Persons to Bail, § 3, 4.

Families.

Games, playing. See Games and Gaming.
Leaving or threatening to leave. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Farmers.

Waste, not to do, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 23.

Farms.

Executors, } Penalties, how to be, in case of, 25 H. 8. c. 13.
Infants, } § 4, 5.
Justices of Peace, may determine Offences, § 5.
Norfolk, } Quillets of Land, Regulation for farming of,
Suffolk, } § 10, 11.
Number of Farms, any Person allowed to take, § 14. see 32 H. 8. c. 28. § 4.
Penalties, not to be mitigated, 25 H. 8. c. 13. § 5.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 6.
Sheep, Household, for Maintenance of, sufficient above Number for Farm, may be kept, § 9.
Hundred of, Six Score to, § 12.
Infant, Sheep bequeathed to, Regulations, § 4.
Lambs under a Year, not to be accounted Sheep, § 2. see § 13.
Number of, allowed to be on Lands in Farm, &c. at one Time, § 1. 7, 8.
Two Farms, no Man to take more than, § 14.
In what case only he may take two, *ib.*
See Spiritual Persons.

Faro (Islands of).

Exportation to, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 31, 32.
Cocquet, granting, § 32, 33.
Oath on Debentures, Island included in, § 33.

Fasting Days.

Keeping, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 3.
Ecclesiastical Law, Punishment by, § 3.
See Feasts and Fasts.

Fathers.

Guardians, &c. Rights of, as to making, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8.
See East Indies.

Faversham (Kent).

Court of Conscience, 25 G. 3. c. 7.

Gunpowder Works at, 23 G. 3. c. 87.—26 G. 3. c. 94.
Paving, &c. 29 G. 3. c. 69.

Fawks, Guy, and others.

Attainder of, 3 Jac. 1. c. 2.

Fealty.

Chief / *Mesne* } *Lord*, how Fealty done to, 17 E. 2. st. 3.
Freeman's, / *Villain's*, } Fealty to his Lord, 17 E. 2. st. 3. § 2, 3.
How done, 17 E. 2. st. 3.

Feasts and Fasts.

New Calendar, held by, 24 G. 2. c. 23. § 3.

Feathers.

Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Importation, Warehousing, &c. regulated, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Fee Farm Rents, Sale of. See Crown.

Feigned Action and Collusion. See Action, tit. *Popular*, Collusion.

Felons.

Attainted, The King's Prerogative in Lands of, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 16.
Capias. See *Fugitive Felons*.
Challenge for Felon, not more than Twenty, 22 H. 8. c. 14. § 6. perpetual, 32 H. 8. c. 3.
Chattels of Felons, forfeit, in what case, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 14. How levied, 31 E. 3. c. 14.
oroner, favouring Felons, Sta
County, to agree for the Robbery or to answer for Body of Offender, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Escape, Escheat of Goods of Felons on, how to be levied, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 14.
Exchequer, One charged in, with Felon's Goods, may charge another over, 31 E. 3. c. 2.
Foreign Pleas, by Felons, 4 H. 8. c. 2. § 2. perpetual, 22 H. 8. c. 2.
Fresh Suit after Felons, from Town to Town, &c. Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 1.
Fugitive Felons, Capias, issuing, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 9. perpetual 8 H. 6. c. 14. § 1.

Fugitive Felons.
Certificate of Justices before issuing, 8 H. 6. c. 14. § 2.
County Palatine of Lancaster, and other Franchises, Proviso for, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 9. perpetual, 8 H. 6. c. 14. § 1.
Goods of Felons, Escheats of, discharged in Exchequer, 31 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Taken by Felons, restored to Owner, 21 H. 8. c. 11.
Inquests made, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Lands of Felons, how long holden by The King, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 22.
Lord, Default by, as well within Franchise as without, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 9.
Not taken, County to answer for Felon, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Outlawed Felons, entertaining, &c. Security for good Behaviour, 43 El. c. 13. § 5.
Pardon, after Security for good Behaviour, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 13. § 2.
Pursuit, at Summons of Sheriff and Cry of the County, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 9.
Restitution of Goods, robbed by Felons, to Owners, 21 H. 8. c. 11.
Sheriff, Favouring Misdoers, Neglect of Duty, } Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 9.
Trial, Felons refusing, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 12. See Standing Mute.
Tried out of the County where Felony committed, Clergy, 25 H. 8. c. 3. § 3.
See Executor. Hundreds and Wapentakes. Prerogative.

Felony.

Accessaries, how tried, 43 G. 3. c. 113. § 5. See *Scotland.*
Proceeded against, if Principal convicted, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. § 1.
Trying, in one County, Accessary to a Felony done in another, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 24. § 4.
Accessaries after the Fact. See Stolen Goods, tit. *Buyers.*
Accessaries before the Fact, { bailing, removing, } 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 21.
Actions, Limitation of, 18 G. 3. c. 19. § 10.
Appeal / *Indictment* } *of*, Proviso for, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 2.
Stat. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. not to extend to, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 7.
Bail. See *Accessaries before the Fact. Suspicion.*
Binding over to give Evidence, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 10. § 2.
Clergy, Allowed, other Felonies answered, to be, 18 El. c. 7. § 5.
Peer, allowed to, though he cannot read, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 14.
Statutes, 4 H. 8. c. 2.—23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.—1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10.
Englishmen, committing Felony in Scotland, 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 30, 31.
Forests, &c. hunting in, disguised, &c. Felony in respect of, how punished, 1 H. 7. c. 7.
Rescuing Offenders, *ib.*

General Issue, 18 G. 3. c. 19. § 10.
Goods, restored to Party robbed, by Writ of Restitution, 21 H. 8. c. 11.
Hundred, how far answerable, Stat. Winc. 13 E. 1. c. 2.
Indictment for, next { Sessions, Term, &c. } after Committal, or Bail, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 7.
Process, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 14.
See *Appeal*.
Lodgings, taking Goods from, with Intent to steal, Felony, 3 W. & M. c. 9. § 5.
Offences, made Felony since 1 H. 8. repealed, 1 M. sess. 1. c. 1. § 5.
Pardon, by The King only, 2 E. 3. c. 2.—27 H. 8. c. 24. § 1.
Saving his Oath, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 15.
Suggestions, and Suggestor's Name, } comprised in, 27 E. 3. st. 1. c. 2.
Peeresses, married or sole, how tried, 20 H. 6. c. 9.
Prosecutor's Expences, Court may order to be paid, 18 G. 3. c. 19. § 7.
Scotland, Felony committed in, by Englishmen, 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 26, 27. 30.
Accessary, § 28.
Binding over to prosecute, § 32.
Indictment, how Offence to be alleged in, § 34.
Jurors, Qualification of, § 29.
Once tried, Proviso for Persons, § 35.
Peers, how tried, 6 Ann. c. 23. § 12.
Suspicion, Persons arrested on, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 10.
Binding over to give Evidence, § 2.
Examination of, *ib.*
Suspicion, Goods of Prisoners arrested on, seized before { *Conviction*, 1 R. 3. c. 3. *Examination*, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 10. § 2.
Action of Debt to Party, 1 R. 3. c. 3.
Bail, *ib.*
Trial for, on Petition to be next Session or Term but one after Commitment, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 7.
Imprisonment for other Cause not to extend to, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 8.
Petition for, presenting, when, § 7.
Trial not had second Term after Commitment, Discharge, *ib.*
Warrant of Commitment for, how Offence expressed in, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 7.
Witnesses for Prisoner, Examined on Oath, as for The Crown, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. § 3.
Expences of, paid, 18 G. 3. c. 19. § 8.
Women Convict, how punished where Men have Clergy, 21 Jac. 1. c. 6.—3 W. & M. c. 9. § 6.—4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. § 13.

See Justices of Peace. Pardon, tit. *New*.

Female Ward.

Action to recover Inheritance from Lord, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 22.
Refusing Marriage tendered, *ib.* see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1, 2.

Feme Covert. See Fine of Land. Leases. Wife, tit. *Actions*.

Fencers. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Fencibles.

Chelsea Hospital, 33 G. 3. c. 36. § 4.
Half Pay Officers, § 3.
Rank of Officers, § 2.

Fenwick, Sir John.

Attainder of, 8 W. 3. c. 4.

Feoffment.

Cestui que Use, Lands of, put in Execution, &c. See Cestui que Use.
Fraudulent Feoffment, 1 R. 2. c. 9.—4 H. 4. c. 7.
Creditors, Remedy for, 2 R. 2. st. 2. c. 3.
Disseisee, in such case to have Action during Life of Disseisor taking the Profits, 4 H. 4. c. 7.
May recover in Writ of Novel Disseisin as by Stat. 1 R. 2. c. 9.—11 H. 6. c. 3.
Lords, Remedy for, against Fraudulent Feoffment in respect of Wardships, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 6. confirmed, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 17. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
King R. 3. Feoffments to, as Co-Feoffee, to vest in his Co-Feoffees, 1 R. 3. c. 5.
Priority of Feoffment, giveth Title of Wardship, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 16. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Secret Feoffments, 1 R. 3. c. 1.
See Deeds. Guardian. Wardship, tit. *Feoffees of Heirs*.

Feoffments to Uses.

Inconveniences of, recited, 19 H. 7. c. 15. § 1.

Feoffor. See Warranty, tit. *Words*.

Fermors.

Exchequer, Profer by Fermor in, Stat. de Scacc. 51 H. 3. st. 5. § 1.

Waste, committing, during his Term, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 23.

Fieri Facias. See Writs.

Fifield (Manor of).

Stat. 18 *El. c.* 6. not to extend to Leases from Saint John's College, Oxford, to any Heir Male of Sir Thomas White, 18 El. c. 6. § 3. see 18 El. c. 11. § 5, 6.

Fifteenths.

Abbots } *Priors* } paying, 7 H. 7. c. 6.

Fifty new Churches.

Archdeacons, &c. } *Bishop of London,* } Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 26.
Bounds of Churches, ascertained, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 8.
Brazen Nose College (Oxford), Nomination to Stepney, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 17. § 4.
Building, in London, &c. Regulations for, 9 Ann. c. 22. — 10 Ann. c. 11.
Burials, in or under new Churches, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 31.
Chancellors, } *Officials,* } Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 26.
Chapels, Parish Churches, in what case Chapels converted into, 9 Ann. c. 22. § 4.
Rector of, who to be, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 10.
Proprietors of, Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 17, 18.
Churchwardens of, Election of, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 19.
Coals, &c. imported, Duty upon, for Building, 9 Ann. c. 22. — 5 G. 1. c. 9. perpetual, 6 G. 1. c. 4. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Commissioners, Appointed, 9 Ann. c. 22. § 5.
Bounds of new Church, District, &c. to ascertain, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 8.
Cemeteries, may provide, § 4.
Church Rates, as to, § 22—25.
District to be deemed a Parish, § 8. see § 9. 22.
Division of Parishes as to Rates, making, § 22.
Land, may purchase, § 2, 3. 12.
Letters Patent, appointed by, § 5.
Powers in respect of Agreements with Patrons, &c. 10 Ann. c. 11. § 11—13.
Right of Patronage, Enquiry of, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 11.
Time given to, enlarged, 10 Ann. c. 11. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 23. § 4.
Vestry, Commissioners may name, § 20.
Cornhill, Saint Michael, Tower finished, 4 G. 1. c. 5.

Cripplegate, Saint Giles, Commissioners of Fifty new Churches to wall in Church, &c. 6 G. 2. c. 21.
Crown, Presentation by, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 14.
Districts, deemed Parishes, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 8, 9.
Ecclesiastical Laws, &c. Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 26.
Gravesend, one of, 4 G. 2. c. 20.
Greenwich, East, one of, 9 Ann. c. 22. § 3.—10 Ann. c. 11. § 28.
Infants, Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 13.
Lands, &c. Monies for purchasing, for Churches, &c. Treasury issuing, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 7.
Letters Patent, Appointment of Commissioners, 9 Ann. c. 22. § 5.
Ministers of, Provision for, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 23.
New Church in the Strand, one of, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 17.
Ordinary, Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 26, 27.
Parish Officers, meeting to assess Rates, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 24.
Parochial Customs, &c. Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 21.
Rates, Proviso respecting, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 23—25.
Rectors of, Appointment of, &c. 10 Ann. c. 11. § 10. see § 15.
Present Parishes, Proviso for, § 16.
Presentation, Qualification, &c. } as other Rectors, § 15.
See *Chapels*.
Saint George Southwark rebuilt, one of, 6 G. 2. c. 8.
Saint Giles in the Fields, rebuilt instead of one, 4 G. 1. c. 14.—3 G. 2. c. 19.
Stepney, Nomination to, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 17. § 4.
Strand, Street near the May Pole granted, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 17. See *New Church*.
Tithes of present Parishes, Proviso for, 10 Ann. c. 11. § 16.
Woolwich, one of, 5 G. 2. c. 4. see 12 G. 2. c. 9.

Figs.

Exportation, Duty free, 46 G. 3. c. 115.
Importation, Ships how manned, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 8.

Fine and Imprisonment. See Courts of Justice.

Fine of Land.

Acknowledgment of Fine, Certificate of, not compellable except within one Year, 23 El. c. 3. § 5.
Certificate to contain the Day and Year of taking Acknowledgment, *ib.*
Inrolled, to be, 5 H. 4. c. 4.
Writ of Covenant or Entry, not received by Officer, unless Day appear on Certificate, 23 El. c. 3. § 5.
Act of Parliament, Fine levied contrary to, void, 32 H. 8. c. 36 § 3.
Advowson, Divers claiming to present to by Fine, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.

Amendment of Fines and Recoveries, after Exemplification, 23 El. c. 3. § 10.
Anceſtor dying. See *Writ of Error*.
Another's Name, levying Fine in, without his Knowledge, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 2.
Attornment upon Fine, Entry of, upon Record, 23 El. c. 3. § 5.
Bar, to what Extent, 18 E. 1. ſt. 4.
Boroughs, *Cities*, } Recoveries, and Deeds inrolled, in the Nature of a Fine, &c. inrolled, &c. in, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Chirographer, Fee, &c. 23 El. c. 3. § 7.
Cities. See *Boroughs*.
Claim, Limitation of, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 1.
Claim and Entry, Force of, to avoid Fine, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 16.
Commiſſion to take Fines, Stat. de Carl. de Fin. Stat. incert. Temp. XI. Vol. i. p. 401.
Common Law, Fines may be levied either at, or under Act, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 3.
Proclamations of Fines at, abridged, 31 El. c. 2.
Concluded, what Perſons, by a Fine, 18 E. 1. ſt. 4.
Conuſor, to come perſonally before Juſtice, Stat. de Carl. de Fin. Stat. incert. Temp. XI. Vol. i. p. 401.
If unable, then a Commiſſion, *ib.*
Counties Palatine, Stat. 23 El. c. 3. applied to, 27 El. c. 9.
Court of Augmentations. See Court of Augmentations.
Day and Year of Acknowledgment, &c. certified, 23 El. c. 3. § 5.
Demandant always ſeized, no Exception to a Fine, 27 E. 1. ſt. 1. c. 1.
Embezzlement of Fines, Remedy for, 5 H. 4. c. 14.
Entry to avoid Fine. See *Claim and Entry*.
Error, for what, Fines and Recoveries, not reverſible, 23 El. c. 3. § 2.
Fees, on paſſing, 46 E. 3. Vol. i. p. 721. See *Chirographer. Office.*
Feme Covert, muſt be firſt examined, 18 E. 1. ſt. 4.
Fire in the Temple, Records of Fines burnt, &c. re-ingroſſed, 31 Car. 2. c. 3.
Form of a Fine, 18 E. 1. ſt. 4.
Heir, when Anceſtor dies pending Suit, Remedy for, 23 El. c. 3. § 4.
Heir of Feme, in Mortdanceſtor, not barred when no fine levied, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 3.
Heir in Tail, where not barred, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 1. § 1. ſee 32 H. 8. c. 36.
Heir of Tenant in Tail, barred by Fine levied according to Stat. 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. — 32 H. 8. c. 36. § 1.
Not barred, Stat. Weſt. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 1. § 4.
Huſband only, Fine by. See *Lands of Wife*.
Incapacitated Perſons, not Parties, how barred, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 2.
Inrolment of Fines { Neglect of, Regulated, } 5 H. 4. c. 14. — 23 El. c. 3. § 1. 6.
Jeoſails, 23 El. c. 3. § 2.

King,

King, Lands whereof Reversion in The, Proviso for, 32 H. 8. c. 36. § 4.
Lands in Suit, Proviso for Fines theretofore levied of, 32 H. 8. c. 36. § 4.
Lands of Wife, Fine of, by Husband only, 32 H. 8. c. 28. § 6.
Levying Fines in the Name of Persons not Parties thereto, 21 Jac. 1. c. 26. § 2.
Attorney, Proviso for, § 3.
Corruption of Blood, &c. § 2.
Mode of levying, 18 E. 1. st. 4.
Loss of Fines, Remedy, 5 H. 4. c. 14.
Made good, how, 18 E. 1. st. 4.
Misprision, Justices assessing Fines for, 23 El. c. 3. § 6. See *Jeofails*.
Nature of a Fine, 18 E. 1. st. 4.
Nonclaim, of Parties able, Bar, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 1.
Plea of, no Bar, 34 E. 3. c. 16.
Notes of Fines, solemnly and openly read at two certain Days in the Week, 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 1. See *Openly read*.
Inrolled, to be, 5 H. 4. c. 14.
Office of Inrolments, and Fees thereof, 23 El. c. 3. § 6.
Openly read, Fine to be, 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 1.
Parliament. See *Act of Parliament*.
Post Fine, must be stamped and marked on Fine, 32 G. 2. c. 14. § 2.
Proceedings on Fines, inrolled as of Record, 5 H. 4. c. 14.
Proclamations of Fines, Abridged to four Times, 31 El. c. 2.
Court of Common Pleas, Proclamation made in, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 1.
Effect thereof, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 1, 2.—32 H. 8. c. 36.
Stat. 1 R. 3. c. 7.
Transcript of Fine sent to Justices of Assise and Justices of the Peace to be proclaimed, 1 R. 3. c. 7.
See *Term*.
Records of Fines, &c. written out, &c. by Justice's Clerks, 23 El. c. 3. § 9.
Fee, none, *ib.*
Not carried forth of Office, otherwise than for Examination of Justices, *ib.*
Reversing Fines and Recoveries, for what and by whom, 23 El. c. 3. § 2, 3.
Reversion in The King, Proviso for, Fines heretofore levied of Lands whereof, 32 H. 8. c. 36. § 4.
Rights barred, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 1.
Stat. 1 M. sess. 2. c. 7. Fines, what, not within, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 7. § 3.
Table of Fines, set up every Term { Assises, at, / C. P. in, } 23 El. c. 3. § 7.
Chirographer to deliver to Sheriff a perfect Content of such Table, } *ib.*
Fee to Chirographer, } *ib.*
Penalty on Sheriff and Chirographer, } *ib.*

Temple. See *Fire.*
Term, Adjournment of, by Writ, Proclamation not made by reason of, not to injure Fine, 1 M. sess. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Towns Corporate, Fines in; Proviso for, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Want of Title in Parties to Fine, Proviso for, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 24. § 2.
Wife, Fine levied by, contrary to Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 20.—32 H. 8. c. 36. § 2.
Writ { *of Covenant, of Dedimus Potestatem, on which Fine levied,* } inrolled, 5 H. 4. c. 14. See *Acknowledgment of Fine.*
Writ of Error, Ancestor dying, pending, 23 El. c. 3. § 4.
Limitation of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 14.
Who may have, 23 El. c. 3. § 3.
Writ Original, necessary, 18 E. 1. st. 4.

Fines (Penalties).

Abuses in levying, prevented, 7 H. 4. c. 3.
Fines for Trespasses, reasonable, 34 E. 3. c. 1.
Taken before the Justices, in Presence of the Pledges, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Heir, when he shall have his Inheritance without Fine or Relief, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 3. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1.
Pledges, Fines taken in Presence of, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Release of Fines and Grants, respecting Attendance of The King to Gascony, 4 E. 3. c. 5.
See Common Fines of the County. Pardon.

Fines certain. See Beaupleader.

Fines and Forfeitures to The King.

Recovery of, provided for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22.

Finsbury Square.

Paving, &c. 31 G. 3. c. 90.—35 G. 3. c. 45.

Fir Trees.

Timber, 6 G. 3. c. 48. § 2.

Fire Cocks (Bills of Mortality, &c.).

Churchwardens, to place Fire Cocks on the Main, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 74.
Fronts of Houses, Marks placed on, over against Fire Cocks, *ib.*
Keys, } Removal of, regulated, *ib.*
Pipes, } Where to be left, *ib.*
Removal of, ib.

Fire Engines and Ladders (Bills of Mortality, &c.).

Alderman of Ward, *Churchwardens*, *&c.* } to pay Gratuities to Turncocks, &c. 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 76, 77.
Chimnies on Fire, Reward for Engines by Churchwardens re-imbursed by { Lodger, Tenant, } § 78.
Known Places, to be kept in, § 74.
Parishes without the Bills, to keep Fire Engines, § 74, 75. 78.
Poor Rates, to pay, for Fire Engines, § 81.
Turncocks, *Gratuities to*, in case of Fire, § 76, 77.
Vestries, may order the keeping of Fire Engines, § 80.

Fire Policies. See Policies of Insurance.

Fire Tongs.

Importation, 3 & 4 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.

Fire Works.

Artillery Company of London, may use Fire Works, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. § 5.
General Issue, § 6.
Making, *Selling*, *Throwing*, *&c.* } common Nuisance, § 1—3.
Officers of Ordnance, may order the making of Fire Works, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. § 4.
Penalties, recovered, &c. § 2, 3.
Squibs, *throwing*, prohibited, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7.

Fires (Bills of Mortality, &c.).

Accidental Fire, no Action against Person in whose House it begins, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 86.
Chimnies on Fire, Rewards by whom paid, § 78.
Process for, *ib.*
Constables to assist at Fires, § 85.
General Issue, § 86.
Insurance Offices against, 22 G. 3. c. 48.
Money received on Insurances, how employed, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 83.
Servants, causing House to be fired through Negligence, § 84.
Tender of Amends, § 88.
Turncocks, Gratuities to, § 76, 77.

Fires on the Coast by Night. See Run Goods.

Agreed for, before actual Possession of Benefice, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 2. 5.

Archbishopricks. } See Rome, tit. *First Fruits*.
Bishopricks. }

Archbishops, } Certifying that Incumbent has omitted to pay, discharged, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 18.
Bishops, }

Death, } Proviso for, 6 Ann. c. 27. § 5.
Removal, }

Four Years allowed to pay, *ib.*

Avoidance, First Fruits shall commence at, and during, be payable to The King, 28 H. 8. c. 11. § 3.

Next Incumbent restored to, in what case, *ib.*

Benefices, Bishops, &c. to inform themselves of the Value of Benefices, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 1.

Not exceeding £50. a Year, discharged, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 1, 2.

Tenths heretofore granted, Proviso for, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 3. see 6 Ann. c. 27. § 1.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 18.

Bond, One only for four Payments of First Fruits, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 11. § 6.

Calculated, how, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 12.

Certificates of Livings, £50. *a Year and under*, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 2, 3.—6 Ann. c. 27. § 27.

Churches not exceeding £6. First Fruits to The King, Proviso respecting, 37 H. 8. c. 21. § 5.

Commissioners, Accounting, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 4.

Acquittance of, *ib.* see § 19.

Benefices may value, § 3.

Embezzling Securities, { Fine and Ransom, Loss of Office, } § 4.

Composition for (First Fruits), 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 3.

Tenth of First Fruits, deducted on Composition, 27 H. 8. c. 8. § 2.

King, paid to, § 3.

Corporation for augmenting Poor Livings, Erected, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 11. § 1.

First Fruits and Tenths granted to, § 2.

Lands, &c. selling, § 4.

Deans, &c. and other Spiritual Dignities, Charged according to Offices and Dignities only, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 25, 26.

Compounding for First Fruits, } 6 Ann. c. 27. § 6.
Death, }
Removal, &c. Proviso for, }

Default of Payment, Incumbent deprived, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 17.

Exchequer, Bishops, &c. to certify Value of small Livings into, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 1, 2.—6 Ann. c. 27. § 2, 3.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 10. § 1, 2.

Extinguished, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 4. revived, 1 El. c. 4. § 22.

Farmers

Farmers of Spiritual Persons, not charged for Lessor's First Fruits, 26 H. 8. c. 17.
Fifth Bond, not to be sued, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 11. § 6.
Former Acts, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 11. § 2.
Hospitals, Proviso for, 1 El. c. 4. § 40.
Incumbent, Fourth only of First Fruits, in what case chargeable with, 1 El. c. 4. § 30.
Moiety, only with, § 31.
Three Fourths only, § 32.
Whole, § 33.
King, First Fruits granted to, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 2. 9.
From Avoidance, 28 H. 8. c. 11. § 3.
Lessees of Spiritual Persons, how far chargeable, 26 H. 8. c. 17.
Livings not exceeding 50*l. a Year*, in what case discharged, 6 Ann. c. 27. § 1.
Obligations for First Fruits, valid as Statute Staple, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 4.
Once applied, to continue, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 4.
Parsonages, &c. Not exceeding Ten Marks a Year, not to pay, 1 El. c. 4. § 29.
Regulations for Payment of First Fruits, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 27—29.
Patents, Promotions, } *Ecclesiastical*, Tenths reserved upon, 1 El. c. 4. § 23.
Pensions heretofore granted out of First Fruits, 1 El. c. 4. § 26, 27.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 6.
Public Act, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 24. § 5.
Rated and paid, as heretofore, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 11. § 6.
Restitution of First Fruits in the Time of Vacation, to the next Incumbent, 28 H. 8. c. 11.
Revived (*First Fruits*), 1 El. c. 4. § 22.
Schools, Proviso for, 1 El. c. 4. § 40.
Spiritual Livings, First Fruits to The King, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 2.
Stat. 2 & 3 *Ph. & M. c.* 4. repealed, 1 El. c. 4. § 22.
Successor, Remedy for Tenths due to Predecessor, 27 H. 8. c. 8. § 4.
United Churches, Tenths, &c. Proviso for, 37 H. 8. c. 21. § 5.
Universities, &c. Releases to, of First Fruits, confirmed, 1 El. c. 4. § 34.
Valuation, certain Fees deducted from, 26 H. 8. c. 3. § 30.
Vicarages not exceeding 10*l. a Year*, not to pay, 1 El. c. 4. § 29.
See Prelates, tit. *Fees*. Queen Anne's Bounty.

Fish and Fisheries.

Air (*River*), Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Aliens, Buying Fish of, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 1, 2.
Dried Fish taken by, sold, to be, 13 El. c. 11. § 6.
Exporting, 35 El. c. 11. § 3.

Imported

Fish and Fisheries.

Aliens.
Imported by, in what case forfeited, 18 Car. 2. c. 2. § 2.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 1.
Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Selling, 6 R. 2. c. 10. confirmed [illegible]
Aliens' L

Duty.
Anchovies, { Buying and selling / Importation } of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 14. —1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 3.
Ancient Wears, Owners of, Proviso for, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 18.
Appeal, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 17.
Barbel, Length of, when to be taken, 1 El. c. 17. § 2.
Barrelled Fish, packing regulated, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 1, 2.—11 H. 7. c. 23.
Barrels, &c. to be gauged, 38 G. 3. c. 89. § 5.
Botargo, { Buying and selling / Importation } of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 14.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 3.
Bounty on Fish brought into Markets, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 99.
Brine, using for pickling Fish, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 5.—5 G. 1. c. 18. § 17.
British Society for Fisheries, &c. incorporated, 26 G. 3. c. 106.
Bye-Laws, making, § 21.
Lands, enabled to take, § 24.
Loans of Money, to Persons at their Settlements, } 39 G. 3.
Premiums, empowered to give, } c. 100. § 2.
Surplus Money of Society, Disposal of, 39 G. 3. c. 100. § 3.
British taken, Customs, Duty free, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 13.
British White Herring Fishery, Abatement of Bounty, in what case, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 25.
Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 15.—26 G. 3. c. 81. § 53.
Allowance to Crew, on Bounty received by Owners, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 28.
Appeal, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 50.
Barrels of Herrings, Cured, &c. marked, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 17.
Fraudulent branding of, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 50.
Staves of, regulated, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 18.
Boats, Names of Owners painted on, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 46.
Bounties, 25 G. 3. c. 65.
Additional. See Deep Sea Fishery, tit. Busses, First thirty.
Certificate of, by Commissioners in England, to Commissioners in Scotland, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 7.
Decked Vessels, how far entitled to, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 3.
Paid, by whom, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 7.
Quantity of Fish, Bounties regulated by, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 8.—27 G. 3. c. 10. § 5.
Two Shilling Bounty, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 36, 37.
Unduly obtaining, § 38.
Vessels returning without full Cargo, not entitled to Bounty, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 6.

Busses.

British White Herring Fishery.
Busses. See Deep Sea Fishery.
Cargo } discharged, to be, where Officers stationed, 48 G. 3.
Crew } c. 110. § 26.
Certificate of Condition of Vessels on Return, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 5.
Counterfeiting, § 39.
Certiorari, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 52.
Clearing out Vessels (other than Busses) with Salt for Fishery, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 31, 32.
Coast Sufferance, Cocquet, &c. not necessary, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 42.
Cocquets, &c. counterfeiting, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 39.
Cod, Hake, Ling, } Vessels employed in British White Herring Fishery, catching, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 4.
Commissioners, Annual Report, to make, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 7.
Appointed, Oath, § 5, 6.
Quorum of, § 56.
Continuance of Act, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 61.
Copies of Documents, transmitted by Officer, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 43.
Crews, Security for good Conduct of, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 4.
Curers, Name of, to be on Casks packed, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 17.
Regulations concerning, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 35.
Decked Vessels. See Bounties.
Deep Sea Fishery, Annual Bounty, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 1.
Obtained, how, § 15.
Barrels not used, landing, Officer to attend, § 24.
Busses, Bond by Owners of, § 15.
Examined at Rendezvous, § 16.
First thirty, additional Bounty, § 30.
Fitting out, § 13—15.
Full Number of Men, § 20.
Journal, kept on board, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 21.
Omissions in Journal, Deductions from Bounty in respect of, § 25.
Measuring, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 2.
Nets, landing, Officer to attend, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 24.
Not arriving at Rendezvous, } § 19.
Not beginning to fish in time, }
Oath by Owner and Master, § 15.
Premiums on, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 14.
Return of Busses, to discharge, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 22.
Oath of Master, *ib.*
With Herrings cured with Salt taken out by Vessels other than Busses, § 33.
Superintendant, absent, Officers may act, § 29.
Appointment of, § 8.
Complaints of, determined by Commissioners, § 23.

British White Herring Fishery, Deep Sea Fishery.
Busses.
Superintendant.
Oath of, § 9.
Powers of, § 18.
Voyages, what, to be made for Bounty, § 14.
Herrings, } landing, Officer to attend, § 24.
Salt, }
What Vessels deemed to be employed in, § 2.
Discharge of Cargo and Crew, where Officers stationed, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 26.
Documents, Copies transmitted by Officer, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 43.
Falsifying, § 50.
Form of, settled by Commissioners, § 48.
Established, 23 G. 2. c. 24.
Examination of Vessels before Voyage, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 4.
Exportation, Herrings tendered for, inspected, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 41.
False Oaths. See Perjury.
Fishing Stores, landing unduly, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 34.
Foreign Markets, Quantity of White Herrings sent to, how ascertained, 26 G. 2. c. 9. § 5, 6.
Former Acts, in force, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 16.—26 G. 3. c. 81. § 54.
Fresh Fish, Imported contrary to Statutes 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. — 9 G. 2. c. 13.—26 G. 3. c. 81. Proceedings, Witnesses, Written Evidence, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 43—45.
Purchasing, at Sea by Vessels employed, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 5.
Full Cargoes, Vessels not returning with, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 6.
What deemed, 27 G. 3. c. 10. § 3.
General Issue, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 15.
Half Barrels, Herrings cured and packed in, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 44.
Impress, Mariners free from, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 27.
Inspection of Herrings, See Exportation.
Isle of Man, Regulations as to Bounties, Duties, Exportation, Oath, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 33—37.
Justices executing Act, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 58.
Kirkwall, Vessels which shall rendezvous at, entitled to Bounties, 26 G. 2. c. 9. § 7.
Landing of Herrings, Officer to attend, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 24.
Landing sufferance, in what case not necessary, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 42.
Licences, how obtained, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 4.
Marks on Barrels, &c. altering, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 51.
Master, Oath by, after Return to Port, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 2.
Measuring Busses. See Deep Sea Fishery, tit. Busses.
Nets, Dimensions of Mesh, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 12.

Oath

British White Herring Fishery.
Oath of { Proceeding on Voyage, / Ships answering Terms required, } 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 4, 5.
Oath of Stat. 23 G. 2. c. 24. conformable to New Calendar, 26 G. 2. c. 9. § 2.
Officers, Appointed by Treasury, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 10.
Entering Warehouses, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 47.
Fees (Customs), receiving, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 32.—48 G. 3. c. 110. § 54.
Going on board Vessels, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 45.
Oath of, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 11.
Papers to transmit to Commissioners, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 25.
Resisting Officers, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 53.
Salaries added to, by Commissioners, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 38.
Suits, not liable to, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 59.
Owner of Vessels, Oath by, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 2.
Purchasing Herrings at Sea, § 5.
Penalties, how recovered, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 14.—26 G. 3. c. 81. § 41.—48 G. 3. c. 110. § 57.
Security for, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 49—51.
Perjury, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 40.—48 G. 3. c. 110. § 49.
Privileges of Stat. 22 G. 2. c. 44. who entitled to, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 19.
Salt for curing Fish, Account of Salt used, rendered, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7. 11.
Bond, by Proprietor, no Stamp, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 29—31.
Credit given on Back of, for Salt accounted for, § 30.
Delivering out at Sea, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 8.
Duty free, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.—26 G. 3. c. 81. § 27. see 38 G. 3. c. 89. § 68.
Embezzling, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 13.
Salt Work taken from, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.
Scotch Salt, Fish cured with, Duty, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 21. see 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 1. Sch. A.
Scotland, Herring Boats on Coast of, Tonnage, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 55.
Sheriffs in, Jurisdiction of, § 60.
Seals on Barrels, counterfeiting, 23 G. 2. c. 24. § 3. Qu. EXP.
Second Fleet of Nets, Depth of, 26 G. 2. c. 9. § 4.
Society, incorporated, 23 G. 2. c. 24. Qu. EXP.
Trans-shipping Herrings, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 18.
Want of Form, Judgments not set aside for, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 52.
White Herrings, Landed and cured, Bounty, 48 G. 3. c. 110. § 3.
Repacking (going Coastwise) for Exportation, § 39.
Calder (*River*), Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Carriages, in what case seizable, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 45.

Caviar,

Cavear, { Buying and selling / Importation } of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 14. —1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 3.
Coal Fish, Importation of, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 16.
Coast of Labrador. See *Newfoundland Fishery*
Cod, *Hake*, *Ling*, } Curing, &c. regulated, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 4.
Exportation, Allowances on, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 20—25.
Fresh Cod Importation, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 16.
Iceland, Westmony, } from, ancient Duty to the King for his Household preserved, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 15.
Loose (Cod and Ling) brought into the Realm, 5 El. c. 5. § 10.
North Seas, &c. Importation, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Part of Tail, &c. cut off, *ib.*
Salted (Cod), Importation from North America, 49 G. 3. c. 26.
Bounty, *ib.*
Cod Fish, Exported, Part of Tail cut off, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 16.
Importation, Oath, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13. see § 14.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
North Sea, from, Importation, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Colne (*River*), Oyster Fishery, 31 G. 2. c. 71.
Conservators of Fish. See *Salmon*. *Stat.* 13 *R.* 2. *st.* 1. *c.* 19.
Cornwall, *Devon*, *Somerset*, } *Coasts of*, Actions against, { Condors, Watchmen, } Pleading, 1 Jac. 1. c. 23. § 4.
Fishing on the, regulated, *ib.*
Furmathoes, Pilchards, } making in Casks for Exportation, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 28. § 3.
Purloining Fish, § 4.
Suspicious Persons about Boats, how dealt with, § 5.
Times of Fishing, § 1.
Covent Garden Market. See *London*.
Crown, *Rights of*, Proviso for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 10.
Cumberland, Arm of the Sea between, and Dumfries, &c. Fisheries in, regulated, 44 G. 3. c. xlv.
Darwent River, see as to, 49 G. 3. c. ii.
Cured in Scotland, brought into England for Re-exportation, 29 G. 2. c. 23. § 9.
Bounty, § 10, 11.
Paid in Scotland, § 11.
Curers, Salt Duty Free, 25 G. 3. c. 63. § 10.
Customs, Duties, Cod, &c. removed for Home Consumption, in what cases to cease, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 15.
Not paid, Fish seized, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 44.
Onus probandi on Owner, *ib.*
See *Importation*.
Dart (*River*), Salmon, &c. preserved, 43 G. 3. c. lxi.
Derwent (*River*), Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.

Only

Derwent (River).
Only one Penalty, § 16.
See *Cumberland.*
Dee (River), Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Destroying Fish in Presence of Officer, 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 4.
Devon, Coast of, Fishing on. See *Cornwall.*
Done (River), Salmon preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47. See *Dun.*
Drag Nets, in Havens, or within five Miles, Regulations, 3 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 2, 3.
Drying Fish. See *Flemish.*
Dun (River), Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16. See *Done.*
Eden (River), Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.
Eels, Barrels, Contents of, 2 H. 6. c. 11.—22 E. 4. c. 2. § 2.
Bind of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.
Buying and selling } of, Proviso for, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18.
Importation } § 3.
Live Eels, any Person may import, 32 Car. 2. c. 2. § 7.
Measure of, regulated, 2 H. 6. c. 11.
Packing of, regulated, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 2.
Sale of, regulated, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 2.—42 G. 3. c. 19.
Eure (River), Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Exportation, Allowances, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 20—25.—5 G. 1. c. 18. § 6.
Lessened, if Salt Duty cease, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 24. See Bounty.
Bounty on Fish carried between England and Scotland, for Exportation, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 24—26.
How paid, 3 G. 2. c. 20. § 8, 9.—5 G. 2. c. 6. § 2.
In what cases, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. § 10.—7 & 8 W. 3. c. 31. § 48.
Stat. 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 6. Bounty under, lessened, 26 G. 3. c. 81. § 26.
Cross Sails, Ships having, exporting Fish, 39 El. c. 10. § 3.
Curing for Exportation, Officers may search, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 7.
Resisting Search, *ib.*
England and Scotland, between. See Bounty.
Fire, Fish curing, drying, &c. consumed by, { Allowance, Exported, taken for, } 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 10.
Fish imported from North Seas, exported, no Bounty. 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 9.
Necessaries for Fisheries to Newfoundland, from { Ireland, Isle of Man, } 15 G. 3. c. 31. § 5. 7.
Certificate of Manufacture, § 6.
Entry, Time of, &c. § 7.

Exportation.
Officers marking Casks, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 16.—5 G. 1. c. 18. § 6.
Relanding, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 17.—5 G. 1. c. 18. § 6. 23.
Spoiled, &c. before Voyage, Allowance, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 8. 10.
Tail, Part of, cut off, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 16.—5 G. 1. c. 18. § 6.
Flemish } *Fish*, How far not to be dried within England, 13 El.
Scottish } c. 11. § 6.
Sold, to be, on Forfeiture, *ib.*
Foreigners. See *Importation*, tit. Aliens.
Former Acts, Proviso for, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 16.
Franchises, Proviso for, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 4.
Fresh Fish, British taken. See *Importation, London, &c.*
Fresh Fish taken by Foreigners. See *Importation*, tit. Aliens.
Fry of Fish, preserved, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 21.—1 El. c. 17.
See *Spawn.*
Furmathoes, } who only may make in Casks for Exportation,
Pilchards, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 28. § 3.
Gauger, Fee of, 11 H. 7. c. 23.
Neglecting Duty, *ib.*
Gauging Vessels of Fish, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 3.
General Issue, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 9.—25 G. 3. c. 65. § 15.
Greenland Whale Fishery, Admeasurement of Ships certified to Commissioners of Customs, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 1. 3.
Apprentices, Age of, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 2.
Indentures, Name of Ship inserted in, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 7.
Masters permitting Apprentices to quit, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 5, 6.
Boat Steerer, Harpooner, Line Manager, } Coasting / Colliery } Trade, serving in, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 17.—31 G. 3. c. 43. § 5.
Impress, free from, 13 G. 2. c. 28. § 5.—11 G. 3. c. 38. § 19.—26 G. 3. c. 41. § 17.—31 G. 3. c. 43. § 5. Qu. EXP.
Bounties, 26 G. 3. c. 41.—29 G. 3. c. 53. § 2, 3.
Accidents, preventing Bounty, Oath of, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 4.
Conditions of, § 3—5.
Insured by Owners, § 13.
Log Book kept, to entitle to Bounty, § 10.
Paid, out of Monies in the Hands of Receiver General of Customs, § 6.
Tonnage of Ships entitled to Bounty, § 7, 8.
Cargo caught by Crew, Oath of, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 15.
Certificate of Fitness of Ship, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 1.
Clearing out specially. See Premiums.
Colliery Trade, Ships used in, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 17.

Greenland Whale Fishery.
Common Seamen. See Seamen.
Condition of Ship returning, reported, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 3.
Documents of Ship transmitted to Commissioners of Customs, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 8.
Extent of Fishing, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 18.
False Certificates, using, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 16.
Fishing Tackle, &c. to be on board, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 2.
Full Complement of men, wanting, Proceedings, 46 G. 3. c. 9.
General Issue, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 21.
Harpooner. See Boat Steerer.
Ireland, Ships fitted out from, Bounty, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 12.
Licence, granting of, Owner not appearing before Officers of the Customs, to make Oath, Proviso for, 42 G. 3. c. 22. § 4.
Security, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 1.
Line Manager. See Boat Steerer.
Log Book, British Consul, produced to, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 11.
Collector of Customs, delivered to, } § 10.
Keeping of, }
Memorandum of Production made, } § 11.
Ships of War at Sea, produced to, }
Number of Men to be on board, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 2.
Officers of Customs may visit Ships, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 1.
Owners, may insure Bounties, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 13. See Licence.
Parliament, annual Account of Ships employed laid before, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 19.
Penalties, how applied, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 20.
Premiums, granting, though Ships not cleared out specially, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 4.
Seamen, free from Impress, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 17.
Ships, Above { 300 / 400 } Tons, how fitted out, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 9.
Completing Crews at certain Ports, 46 G. 3. c. 9.
Inspected on Return, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 3.
Number of Men and Boys on board, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 2.
Gull Fish, } Importation, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 16.
Haddock, }
Hake, Importation, Oath, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13. see § 14.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12. See *Cod*.
Hard Fish, Hundred of, what, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.
Herring Fishery, encouraged, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 16.
Herrings, Admiralty, Jurisdiction, Proviso for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 9.
Aliens buying of, 5 El. c. 5. § 6.
Barrels of, Assise of, 13 El. c. 11. § 5.
Contents of, 2 H. 6. c. 11.—22 E. 4. c. 2. § 2.
Marked by sworn Packer, 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.

Herrings.
Barrels used for Exportation, Contents of, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 15.
English and Scotch, Proportion between, § 13.
British Subjects at Sea, purchasing of, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 5.
Curer, to make Entry before Removal, 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 2.—8 G. 1. c. 16. § 3.
Customs, imported from Isle of Man, Duty same as from Scotland, 12 G. 3. c. 58. § 2.
Destroyed, in what case, in presence of Officer, 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 4.
Duties regulated, as to lessening, &c. 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 5.—8 G. 1. c. 16. § 4.—3 G. 2. c. 20. § 14, 15. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Entry. See Curer.
Exportation, Casks in, Proviso for, 35 El. c. 11. § 5. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 20. 22.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.
Half Barrels in, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 16.
Licence, exporting more than contained in, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 2—4.—5 El. c. 5. § 24. see 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 5.
Unsizable Barrels in, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 14.
Fishermen (Herrings), Proviso for, as to Exportation of Gold and Silver, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 2.
Fresh Herrings, Importation, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 16.
Home Consumption. See Salt, tit. Proprietors.
Hundred of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.
Importation, Isle of Man, from, regulated, 12 G. 3. c. 58. § 1—3.
Oath by Owner, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13.
Isle of Man, Herrings caught on Coast of, Exportation, Certificate, 25 G. 3. c. 63. § 9.
Imported, and then exported, 20 G. 3. c. 42. § 12.
Barrels marked by Officer of Salt Duties, } *ib.*
Certificate, } *ib.*
Oath, } *ib.*
Relanding, } *ib.*
Justice of Peace may determine Offences, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 6.
Last of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.
Measures of, regulated, 2 H. 6. c. 11.
Packers appointed and sworn, 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.
Packing of, regulated, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 2.—5 El. c. 5. § 6.—15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.
Red Herrings, Exportation, burnt in curing, &c. for, Allowance, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 10.
Entry, 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Home Consumption, Entry for, Quantity expressed, 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 3.

Herrings.
Salt for curing Herrings for Exportation, Duty free, 5 G. 1. c. 18.—8 G. 1. c. 4. § 1.—8 G. 1. c. 16. § 1.
Oath of Quantity used, 5 G. 1. c. 18. see 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 1. —8 G. 1. c. 16. § 1.
Proprietors of Salt to enter Quantity of Herrings for Home Consumption, 8 G. 1. c. 4. § 3.—8 G. 1. c. 16. § 3.
Salted, Imported, Custom Duties, how paid, 39 El. c. 10. § 4. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Scotland, brought from, and entered for Home Consumption, Duty, 29 G. 2. c. 23. § 7. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Shipping, under Licence, to be at one Place, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 5.
Ships, victualling of, Proviso for, 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 5. § 8.
Shipwreck, brought in by, Proviso for, 5 El. c. 5. § 7.
Thousand of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.
White Herrings, Customs, cured with Scotch Salt, Duty, 5 G. 2. c. 6. § 1. 6. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Duty, proportioned to Salt Duty, 8 G. 1. c. 16. § 4. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Exportation, Allowances, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 29. § 6.—6 Ann c. 12. § 3.
Certificate, Oath, } 5 & 6 Ann. c. 29. § 6.
Made (cured) in England, Entry at Salt Office, 8 G. 1. c. 16. § 2.
Permit, Removing, } Regulations, *ib.*
Proprietor of Salt, Duty free, to declare in Writing Quantity of White Herrings cured, 8 G. 1. c. 16. § 3.
See *British White Herring Fishery.*
Horses, in what case seizable, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 45.
Humber (River), { Fish Garths, Piles, Stakes, &c. } to be pulled down, 23 H. 8. c. 18.
Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.
Iceland, Composition Fish. See Iceland and Ulcumony.
Importation of Fish from, regulated, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 14. —4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Importation, Aliens' Customs for, { Salted Fish ——— Herrings } imported, regulated, 39 El. c. 10. § 4.
Fish taken by Aliens, Importation of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 13.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 1.—9 G. 2. c. 33. § 1. See Fresh Fish.
British { Curing, Taking, } Duty free, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 6.—49 G. 3. c. 98. § 13.
Oath, by Master, of Curing, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 7.
Cured, to be, with Salt, Duty paid, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 14.

Importation.
Cured, Fish, in Scotland, and imported into England for Re-exportation, 29 G. 2. c. 23. § 9.
Bounty, § 10.
Paid in Scotland, § 11.
Cocquet, counterfeiting, § 14.
Entry, § 12.
Oath, § 16.
Penalties, § 17.
Seizures, § 13.
Dry / Wet } Fish cured with Scotch Salt for Home Consumption, Duty, 29 G. 2. c. 23. § 8. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
English / Foreign } Vessels, importing Fish in, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 13.
Taken from (Foreign Vessels), imported, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 1.
Foreigners, Fish taken by, Importation of. See Aliens.
Fresh Fish, British taken, Duty free, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 32. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Newfoundland, from, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 24. See *Newfoundland Fishery*.
Salt { Fish, / Herrings, } importing, 39 El. c. 10. § 5.
Stat. 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. Importation contrary to, 9 G. 2. c. 33. § 1.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 2.
Stat. 29 G. 2. c. 23. Importation contrary to, § 12.
Unwholesome Salt Fish, importing, 39 El. c. 10. § 5.
What Fish may be imported, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 3. 10.
White Fish cured with Scotch Salt, for Home Consumption, Duty regulated, 29 G. 2. c. 23. § 8. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Impressing. See Fishermen.
Justices of { *Assise,* / *Oyer and Terminer,* } determining Offences, 1 El. c. 17. § 11.
Lancashire (Rivers of), Time of Defence, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19.
Leets, Jury in, concealing Offences, 1 El. c. 17. § 10.
Lords of, may determine Offences, § 8.
Stewards of, to give Act in Charge, § 10.
Length of Fish. See *Sizes*.
Liberties, Proviso for, 1 El. c. 17. § 12.
Ling. See *Cod*.
Ling and other Salt Fish, Exportation, 38 G. 3. c. 89. § 108.
Bounty, claiming, § 110—112.
Oath of Exportation, § 110.
Casks branded, § 112.
Hole punched through Tail, § 111.
Ireland, to. Certificate for Bounty, § 113.
Notice, § 109.

Oath

Ling and other Salt Fish, Exportation.
Oath of Exportation. See Bounty.
Unshipping, § 114.
Importation (Ling), Oath, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13. see § 14. —4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Taken by Foreigners, and imported, seized, 18 Car. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Lobsters, British and Foreign taken, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 10.
Coast of Scotland, untimely taking Lobsters on, 9 G. 2. c. 33. § 4.
Contracts for buying, { Parol, Writing, } Limitation of, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
Importation, British taken, Duty free, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 32. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
London / *Westminster* } *Markets*, Account of Sorts of Fish to be sold, to be put upon Stands, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 20.
Actions, Limitation of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 20. —2 G. 3. c. 15. § 34.
Any Person may purchase Fish for London Market, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 1.
Appeal, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 19. —2 G. 3. c. 15. § 32.
Billingsgate, Sale of Fish in, regulated, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 14.
Under Water Bailiff, / Yeomen of the Water Side, } of London, Jurisdiction of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 14.
See Billingsgate.
Bounties for bringing Fish to, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 99.
Brett, / Brill, } Dimensions, &c. 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
Buying in, Regulations, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 15.
Buying up Fish. See Contracts.
Carp, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 36.
Carriages marked "Fish Machine," 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 5.
Common Stage Waggons not deemed, / Horses, Number of, } *ib.*
Regulations as to Game putting into, &c. § 6—10.
Certiorari, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 33.
Coast Office, Clerk of, to enter Reports of Arrivals, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 6.
Contracts for buying up Fish, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 13.
Informers, Indemnity, &c. § 28.
Penalty on, how recovered, &c. § 37.
Conviction, Form of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 18.
Covent Garden Market, Fish not sold in, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 2.
Destroying Fish remaining unsold, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 21.
Dried Fish, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 36.
Eels, Sale of, in, 42 G. 3. c. 19.
Exposing Fish to Sale on the Way to Market, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 4.
First Hand, selling at, regulated, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 12. —2 G. 3. c. 15. § 17.
Fresh Fish, Regulations for selling, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 12.

London and Westminster Markets.
General Issue, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 20.—2 G. 3. c. 15. § 34.
Greenwich Hospital, Penalties, Share of, to, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 31.
Holydays, Fish Carriages travelling on, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 7.
Informers. See Contracts.
Inspectors of Fishing Vessels appointed, 29 G. 2. c. 39. § 5. see 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 9.
Justices of Peace determining Offences, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 26.
Lobsters, Contracts for, Limitation of, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
Time allowed for Sale of, 29 G. 2. c. 39. § 2.
Lord Mayor of London, Conservator of Salmons, 17 R. 2. c. 9.
Returns to, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 7.
Lots, Buying up Fish in, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 15. 17.
Selling, regulated, § 15—18.
Mackarel, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 12.
Nore, Cargoes, in what case removed { after / before } Arrival at, { 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 8. / 29 G. 2. c. 39. § 3.
Fish brought alive to, { Account / Report } of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 2, 3.
Offender escaping out of Jurisdiction, Proceedings, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 30.
Oysters, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 36.
Penalties, Imprisonment, a Discharge from, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 27.
Mitigation of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 17.
Recovery, &c. of, § 15.—2 G. 3. c. 15. § 31.
Peter Boats, &c. on the Thames, Proviso for, 29 G. 2. c. 39. § 4.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 16.—2 G. 3. c. 15. § 27.
Regrating. See Reselling.
Reselling Fish before brought to Market, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 3.
Retail, not to be sold by, till exposed, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 11.
Saint Mary le Bone, Act to extend to, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 35.
Salesmen buying Fish, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 10.
Salmon, Contracts for, Limitation of, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
Salt Fish, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 36.
Selling again, same Day and same Market, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 19.
Regulated as to, Lots, Refusing to sell, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 16. 18.
Sorting and exposing to Sale, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 11.
Spawn, &c. of Fish, exposing to Sale, &c. 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 13.
Stands, Account of, { Quantity, / Sort, } of Fish to be sold, put up at, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 20.
Stopping Fish on the Way to Market, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 4.
Sunday, Fish Carriages travelling on, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 7.
Supervisor of Fish Market, Duty of, 33 G. 2. c. 27. § 14.
Tench, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 36.

Turbot,

London and Westminster Markets.
Turbot, Dimensions, 33 G.2. c.27. § 11.
Undersized Fish, bringing to Market, 33 G.2. c.27. § 11. see § 13.
Undue Price, (Brill, &c.) asking, &c. 33 G.2. c.27. § 11.
Vessels employed for supplying Markets, breaking Bulk and vending Fish, Regulations, 29 G.2. c.39. § 1.
Want of Form, 2 G.3. c.15. § 33.
Witnesses, Refusing Testimony, 2 G.3. c. 15. § 29.
Summoned, &c. *ib.*
See *Lord Mayor, &c. of London.*
Lord Mayor, &c. of London, Admiralties of Kent and Essex, Proviso for, 30 G.2. c.21. § 19.
Appeal, § 11.
Certiorari, § 13.
Cinque Ports, Proviso for, § 20.
Conservator, Jurisdiction of Mayor, &c. as, Proviso for, § 15.
Conviction, Form of, § 12.
Escape, Proceedings on, § 14.
Fishermen on the Thames and Medway, may regulate, § 1—3.
Gratuities, Licences, Names, entering, Restraints from keeping Boys in Boats, } Fishermen exempt from, § 21.
Summoned by Lord Mayor, &c. § 4.
Fishing Boats, Nets, } may search, &c. § 5, 6.
General Rights, Proviso for, § 19.
Offences, may determine, summarily, § 7.
Officers, Action against, Notice, § 17.
Tender of Amends, *ib.*
Neglecting Duty, § 9.
Penalties, Mitigation, Recovery, } of, § 11.
Piscaries of London, Proviso for, § 19.
Prohibited Fish, &c. may seize, § 5.
Rochester and Places adjacent, Proviso for, § 20.
Summons to Fishermen, may issue, § 4.
Penalties on Non-attendance to go to Greenwich Hospital, § 4. 11.
Warrants for apprehending Offenders, issuing, § 7.
Water Bailiff, Power of, § 5.
Taking Gratuity, § 10.
Witnesses, may summon, § 7.
Refusing to appear, § 8.
Machines (Fish), described and regulated, 2 G.3. c.15. § 5—10.
Mackarel, sold on Sundays, 10 & 11 W.3. c.24. § 14.—2 G.3. c.15. § 12.

Mediterranean

Mediterranean Sea, Ports in, Fish exported to, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 36. see 9 G. 2. c. 33. § 3.
Medway, Fishing in Waters of, preserved, 30 G. 2. c. 21.
Oyster Fishery, 2 G. 2. c. 19.
Apprentices inrolled, Payment yearly, Register, § 5.
Oyster Fishery.
Free Dredger Men, Payment yearly, 2 G. 2. c. 19. § 5.
General Issue, § 5. 8. 16.
Jury, Presentment of Oyster Beds, &c. § 6.
Rules, to make, § 2.
Water Bailiff, to appoint, § 3, 4.
Laid Oysters, Rules to extend to, § 8.
Rochester, Mayor, &c. of Jurisdiction, § 1, 2. 5.
Water Bailiffs, going on board Boats, &c. § 4. See Jury.
Mersey (River), Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
One Penalty only, § 16.
Mews, Ponds, &c. } Destroying Fish in, 5 G. 3. c. 14. § 1, 2.
Moats, Ponds, &c. } Aiding to take Fish, and taking Fish in, without Consent, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 7.
Appeal, § 9.
Conviction, Before one Justice, § 7.
Limitation of, } *ib.*
One Witness, by, } *ib.*
Justice of Peace may destroy Nets, &c. § 8.
Nets used in Ponds, seizing, &c. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 5, 6. —4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 7.
Nets, Burnt, in what case, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 6.
Meshes, &c. regulated, 1 El. c. 17. § 3 4.—3 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 2.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 4.
Newfoundland Fishery, Admirals in, Authority, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 14, 15.
Who shall be, § 4. See Rear Admiral. Vice Admiral.
Aliens { baiting, fishing, trading. } 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 1.
Baits, Nets, &c. } stealing, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 12.
Boats, removing, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 11. See Bye Boats.
Boats, &c. left. See Utensils, &c.
Bounties, what Ships entitled to, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 2.
Bye Boats, how manned, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 9.
Keepers of, Oath and Regulations, § 8.
Chaleur Bay, Coast of Labrador, Gulf of St. Lawrence, } Fish caught at, 13 G. 3. c. 72. § 1.
Importation of, *ib.*
Landing, } without sending to Officer, *ib.*
Removing Fish from Shore, } without sending to Officer, *ib.*
Tail (Part), cutting off, *ib.*

Choosing

Newfoundland Fishery.
Choosing Places, signified in 48 Hours after Demand, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 4.
Convoy. See Fishing Ships, tit. Permitted.
Cook Rooms, left, not to be damaged, &c. 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 3. 6—8.
Drying Fish at any Part of Newfoundland, 15 G. 3. c. 31. § 2. 4.—29 G. 3. c. 53. § 1. See Landing.
English caught Fish, in Newfoundland, no Duty, 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.
Fishing Ships, Green Men in, who to be, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 10.
Permitted to sail from, without Convoy, Regulations, 39 G. 3. c. 32.
Green Men. See Fishing Ships.
King may regulate Fishery, so as to fulfil the Treaty of Versailles, 28 G. 3. c. 35.
Landing and drying Fish, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 1.
Marks of { Boats, Trainfats, } obliterating, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 11.
Necessaries for Fishing, Exportation from { Ireland, Isle of Man, } 15 G. 3. c. 31. § 5—8.
Penalties, Appeal, 15 G. 3. c. 31. § 34.
Sued for, how, *ib.*
Poor John. See English caught Fish.
Rear Admiral, who shall be, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 4.
Saynes, Annoyed, not to be, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 12.
Laying in or near Harbours, 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.
Shooting of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 12.
Stages, &c. left, not to be damaged, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 3. 6—8.
Sunday to be observed, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 16.
Treaty of { Paris, Utrecht, Versailles, } as to Fishery, recited, 28 G. 3. c. 35. § 1.
Utensils, &c. left by English, not to be spoiled, 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 2.
Owners, defrauding of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 11.
Vice Admiral, who shall be, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 25. § 4.
See Newfoundland.
Newfoundland, Importation of Fish from, regulated, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 14.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Nid (Nidiore, Nydiore) (River), Salmon preserved in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.
Night Time, fishing with Nets in the, 31 H. 8. c. 2. § 1. see 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 4.—1 M. sess. 1. c. 1. § 5.—5 El. c. 21.
Nore. See *London and Westminster Markets.*
Norfolk, Smoulds, taking in, Proviso for, 3 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 2.
North Sea Fishery, Actions, Limitation of, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 15.

British

North Sea Fishery.
British Salt, Ships may take, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 1.—25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.
Account of Fish and Salt, delivered, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7. 11.
Certificate of Quantity shipped, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Delivering out Salt at Sea, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 8.
Duty free, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.
Embezzling, after carried from Pit, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 13.
Not used, Entry of, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 5.
Returned to Warehouse, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.
Oath of Quantity lodged, previous to Voyage, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 7.
Perished at Sea, Duty repaid, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 7.
Repayment of Duty, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 6.
Reshipped at Sea, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 10.
Security, to give, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 1.
Taken by the Enemy, Duty repaid, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 7.
Wanting, found, on Re-delivery, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 12.
Cod Fish caught there, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Exportation of, no Bounty, 25 G. 3. c. 65. § 9.
Importation { Oath, / Part of Tail cut off, } 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Foul Salt not used, thrown overboard, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 4.
Relanded, § 5.
General Issue, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 9.—25 G. 3. c. 65. § 15.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 8.—25 G. 3. c. 65. § 14.
Salt. See British Salt. Foul Salt.
Seizures by Officers, 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 2. § 8.
Northumberland Fishery Society, incorporated, 29 G. 3. c. 25.
Open Market, refusing to sell in, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 16.
Orford Haven (Suffolk), Engines for destroying Fish in, not to be used, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 21.
Ouse (River), { Fish Garths, / Piles, / Stakes, &c. } pulled down, 23 H. 8. c. 18.
Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 16.
Owners of Fisheries, Persons not being, keeping Nets, &c. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 5.
Oyster Fisheries, Actions, Limitation of, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 9.
Brood. See Stealing. Unlawfully.
Common Law. See Prosecutions.
Floating Fish, in Limits of Fishery, may be caught, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 2.
Former Acts in force, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 7.
General Issue, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 9.
Indictments, Parish need not be named in, 48 G. 3. c. 144. § 3.

Oyster Fisheries.
Justices for Towns may act as Justices for Counties, 48 G. 3. c. 144. § 4.
Offences where laid, 48 G. 3. c. 144. § 3.
Offenders, refusing to discover themselves, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 4.
Prosecutions at Common Law, Proviso for, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 8.
Recognizance to { appear / prosecute } entered into before Committal, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 5.
Rights, Persons claiming, Proviso for, 48 G. 3. c. 144. § 2.
Stat. 31 G. 3. c. 51. not repealed, 48 G. 3. c. 144. § 5.
Stealing Oyster Brood, &c. from Bed, 48 G. 3. c. 144. § 1.
Unlawfully catching Oysters in Brood, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 1.
Warrants, &c. issuing, 31 G. 3. c. 51. § 3.
See *Medway*.
Oysters, Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How levied, 10 G. 2. c. 30. § 5.
French Oysters, rated for Duty according to the Winchester Corn Bushel, § 2.
Exportation (Foreign Oysters), no Drawback, § 4.
Packages, in what case seizable, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 45.
Packers, Appointed in every Port, 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.
Fee, 11 H. 7. c. 23.
Neglecting Duty, *ib.*
Sending Packers on fishing for Herrings, Regulations, Sworn, to be, Yarmouth, &c. Great, appointed in, } 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.
Parol Contracts, for buying up Fish. See *Lobsters*. *Salmon*.
Particular Persons, refusing to sell to, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 16.
Penalties, How { disposed of, / recovered, } 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 3.—1 El. c. 17. § 7. 9.
Pike, *Pikerell*, } *Length of*, when to be taken, 1 El. c. 17. § 2.
Pilchard Fishery, Licences to Boats used in, by Collectors of Salt Duties, 25 G. 3. c. 58. § 4.
Bond, *ib.*
Bounties, 31 G. 3. c. 45.
General Issue, 25 G. 3. c. 58. § 5.
Security given, *ib.*
See *Cornwall*.
Pilchards, Curers, Names of, Retailers refusing to discover, 19 G. 3. c. 52. § 4.
Curing of, Who may exercise, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. § 31.
Duty on, proportioned to Duty on Salt, 19 G. 3. c. 52. § 6.
Embezzling, &c. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 28. § 4.
Exportation, Bounty, 31 G. 3. c. 45. continued, 45 G. 3. c. 102.
Mediterranean, West Indies, } to, Bounty extended to, 48 G. 3. c. 68.

Home

Pilchards.
Home Consumption, Entry for, 19 G. 3. c. 52. § 3.
Importation, Oath by Owner, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13. see § 14.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Retailers, Quantity allowed to buy at one time, 19 G. 3. c. 52. § 4.
Salt, delivering, for curing. See Salt.
See *Furmathoes.*
Plym (River), Salmon, &c. preserved, 43 G. 3. c. lxi.
Ponds, &c. Fishing in, without Consent, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 7.
Appeal, § 9.
Ponds, Heads of, Breaking, to take Fish, 31 H. 8. c. 2. § 1. 5 El. c. 21. § 2.
Justices of Peace, cutting, &c. Nets, &c. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 8.
See *Mews. Moats.*
Private Stews, fishing in, in Day time, without Consent of Owner, 31 H. 8. c. 2. § 2.
Probable Cause of Seizure, certified on Record in Actions respecting Seizure, 25 G. 3. c. 63. § 15.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 9.—9 G. 2. c. 33. § 2.—26 G. 3. c. 81. § 53.
Refusing to sell. See *Open Market. Particular Persons.*
Regal Fish, Right of The Crown to, Proviso for, 5 El. c. 5. § 5.
See Prerogative.
Regrating Fish. See *London and Westminster Markets.*
Ribble (River), Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
One Penalty only, § 16. see 23 G. 2. c. 26. § 7—9.
Rivers. See Rivers.
Royal Fishing Trade, Proprietors of Stock of, not liable to Bankruptcy, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 24. § 3.
Saint Ives (Cornwall), Pilchard Fishery, 16 G. 3. c. 36.
Salmon, Barrel, Contents of, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 2. See Exportation.
Butt of, Contents of, 2 H. 6. c. 11.
Conservators of, appointed where fresh Waters be, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.—13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 1.
Justices, in their Counties to be, 17 R. 2. c. 9.
Under Conservators, appointing, 17 R. 2. c. 9.
Powers of, } 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19.
Sworn, to be, }
Contracts for buying, { Parol, } Limitation of, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 14.
{ Writing, }
Destroying, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Exportation, Barrel, Contents of, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 15.
Half Barrels in, § 16.
Unsizable Barrels, § 14.
Fry preserved, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19.—1 El. c. 17.

Salmon.
Justices. See Conservators.
Lancashire, Rivers in, Proviso for, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19.
Length of, when to be taken, 1 El. c. 17. § 1.
London, Lord Mayor, Conservator in { Medway, Thames, } touching Salmon, 17 R. 2. c. 9.
Sending Salmon to, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 15.
Measures of (Barrels, &c.), regulated, 2 H. 6. c. 11.
Nets burnt, in what case, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 6.
Meshes, &c. regulated, § 4.
Not in Season, taking, 1 El. c. 17. § 1.
Packing regulated, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 1.
Preservation of, Regulations, 37 G. 3. c. 95. § 3, 4.
Purchasing regulated, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 15.
Quarter Sessions, Offences enquired of, 17 R. 2. c. 9.
Salted Salmon, Importation from North America, 49 G. 3. c. 26.
Bounty, *ib.*
Times of taking, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.—13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 1.—37 G. 3. c. 95. § 1, 2.—43 G. 3. c. lxi.
Trouts, { Length of, when taken, Not in Season, taking, } 1 El. c. 17. § 1.
Under Conservators. See Conservators, tit. Justices.
Vessels for packing Salmon, Contents of, 22 E. 4. c. 2.
Young Salmon, taking, by Nets, &c. at Mill Pools, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 48.
Waters (generally), Salmon preserved in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.
Salt Fish. See *Ling, &c.*
Salted { *Cod*, *Salmon*, } Importation from North American Colonies, 49 G. 3. c. 26.
Salted Fish, Customs, imported, Duty on, regulated, 39 El. c. 10. § 2.—15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 17. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards. *Ling, &c.*
Seads, Importation, Oath by Owner, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13. see § 14.—4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Scottish Fish. See *Flemish.*
Sea Fish, Preserved, 3 Jac. 1. c. 12.
Toll of, 5 El. c. 5. § 2.—10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 10.
Hull, Proviso for, 5 El. c. 5. § 3.
Searchers, Appointed in Corporate Towns, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 3.—11 H. 7. c. 23.
Fee, 11 H. 7. c. 23.
Neglecting Duty, *ib.*
Severn (River), Fishing in, preserved, 30 Car. 2. st. 1. c. 9.
Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.—18 G. 3. c. 33.
Double Punishment, not to be, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 16.
Ships with cross Sails, exporting Fish in, 39 El. c. 10. § 3.
Sizes of Fish, sold in Market, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 7, 8.
Smoulds, taking, in Norfolk, 3 Jac. 1. c. 12. § 2.

Somerset,

Somerset, Coast of, Fishing on. See *Cornwall*.
Southampton, Wilts, } Fish preserved in the Rivers of, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18.—37 G. 3. c. 95.
Eel Pots, to have Racks before them, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 5.
Extent of Act, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 10.—see 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 11.
Meadow Grounds on the Banks of Rivers, Proviso for Owners of, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 4.
Mills upon the Banks of Rivers, Proviso for Owners of, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 5.
Scuttles of, unduly keeping open, 37 G. 3. c. 95. § 6.
Overseers, Appointment of, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 2.—37 G. 3. c. 95. § 5.
Penalties, how levied, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 9.
Salmon, Time for Sale of, in said Counties, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 8.—37 G. 3. c. 95. § 1—3.
Scuttles, keeping open. See Mills.
Sea Trouts, Time for taking, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 6.
Spawn, preserved, 37 G. 3. c. 95. § 4.
Times of taking, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 12.
Young Salmon, taking, in Nets, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 1.
Southern Whale Fishery, Admiralty granting Licences, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 28.
Ammunition. See Arms.
Apprentices, Impress, free from, 45 G. 3. c. 96. § 5.
Indentures, Name of Ship inserted in, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 7.—35 G. 3. c. 92. § 9.
Masters permitting, to quit, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 5, 6.—35 G. 3. c. 92. § 9.
One for every 50 Tons, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 8.
Voyage, to serve, though Indentures expire, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 10.
Arms and Ammunition, Ships furnished with, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 27, 28.
Licence for that Purpose from Admiralty, *ib.*
Boat Steerers, Harpooners, Line Managers, } free from Impress, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 34.
Bounties, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 2, 3.
Cape of Good Hope, Ships sailing East of, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 18, 19.—42 G. 3. c. 18. § 4.
Licences, taking, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 20—26.—42 G. 3. c. 77.
Cargo caught by Crew, Oath, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 13.
Certificates, granting and using, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 39.
Clearing out specially for certain Latitudes, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 6.
Crews three fourths British Subjects, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 7.
East India Company, Licence from, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 20—26. see 42 G. 3. c. 18.

Southern Whale Fishery, East India Company.
Certificates delivered to Secretary, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 25.
East Longitude, Ships passing beyond 51 Degrees, 38 G. 3. c. 57. § 5.
False Certificates, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 39.
Forty foreign Families residing. See Milford.
Oil, may import, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 36.
Owners of Ships may be, § 37.
General Issue, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 41.
Harpooners. See Boat Steerers.
Ireland, Ports in, Ships returning to, 45 G. 3. c. 96. § 6.
Limits enlarged, 43 G. 3. c. 90.
Line Managers. See Boat Steerers.
Log Book, British Consul, produced to, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 12.
Collector at Port, produced to, § 11.
Keeping of, } § 12.
Memorandum of Production made, } § 12.
Ships of War at Sea, produced to, } § 12.
Manned, how Ships to be, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 7.
Milford (Pembroke), Proviso for Foreigners residing at, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 36. see 42 G. 3. c. 114.
Ships fitted out from, registered, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 37.
Oath. See Cargo.
Oil, Purity of, how proved, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 32.
Quantity of, imported, ascertained, § 33.
Water, mixed with, § 32.
Pacific Ocean, by Cape Horn, Ships sailing into, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 77.
Licence of { East India / South Sea } Companies, 42 G. 3. c. 77.
Penalties, how applied, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 40.
Premiums, Claim, Limitation of, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 17.
Commissioners of Customs, may order Payment of, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 16.
Equator, Ships passing to Northward of, 33 G. 3. c. 58.
One Premium only in one Season, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 29.
Part of other Cargoes, taking, will obtain Premium, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 14.
Regulations respecting, 29 G. 3. c. 53. § 4. 7. — 35 G. 3. c. 92. — 37 G. 3. c. 121. — 38 G. 3. c. 57. — 42 G. 3. c. 18. — 48 G. 3. cc. 96. 124.
Saint Helena, Ships touching at, examined, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 24.
Ships, Arms, &c. furnished with, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 27.
Clearing out, Certificate of having been visited by Officers, § 30.
Improper Merchandize, having, § 22.
Registered, to be, § 31.
Sailing out of Limits, § 22.
South Sea Company, Licences from, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 20—26. — 42 G. 3. c. 77.

Southern Whale Fishery, East India Company.
West Longitude, Ships passing beyond 180 Degrees, 38 G. 3. c. 57. § 6.
Whale Boats, not seizable for Built of, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 35.
Whales, in what case Produce of, deemed part of Quantity entitled to Premium, 35 G. 3. c. 92. § 15.
Spawn or Fry of Fish, taking, 1 El. c. 17. § 1. — 3 Jac. 1. c. 12.
Offences, determined, by whom, 1 El. c. 17. § 6. 8.
Leets, presented at, § 11.
Sprats, Dried Red Sprats, Exportation, Bounty, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. § 20, 21.
Importation, Oath by Owner, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. § 13. see § 14. — 4 & 5 Ann. c. 12. § 12.
Exportation, Consumed in curing for, Allowance, 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 10.
Stat. 13 *R.* 2. *st.* 1. *c.* 19. Conservators of, Authority, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 19. see 17 R. 2. c. 9.
Stock Fish, { Buying and selling / Importation } of, 32 Car. 2. c. 2. § 7. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 3.
Sturgeon, { Buying and selling / Importation } of, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 14. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 3.
See Prerogative.
Swaile (River), Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Teame } *(Rivers)*, Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1.
Tees } c. 47. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Teign (Tine) (River), Salmon, &c. preserved in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47. — 43 G. 3. c. lxi.
Thames (River), Fisheries in preserved, 9 Ann. c. 26.
Salmon, } taking in, &c. 30 G. 2. c. 21. — 9 Ann. c. 26.
Spawn, } § 2.
Trent (River), Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47. — 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Turbot, Importation, British taken, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 32.
British and Foreign taken, 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 18. § 10.
United Provinces, Inhabitants of, engaged in Fisheries, residing in G. B. Building Vessels, 35 G. 3. c. 56. § 7.
Estates, purchasing, § 10.
Exporting } Fish, § 7—9.
Importing }
Goods importing, § 11.
Oath by, § 12.
Privileges to, § 7—12.
Ships, bringing in, § 11.
Trades, carrying on, § 7.
Vessels, Owners of, Registry, &c. § 8.
Unsizable Fish, selling, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 7, 8.

Unwhole-

Unwholesome Fish { importing, offering to sell, } 39 El. c. 10. § 5. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 22.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.
Verniew (River), Fishing in, preserved, 18 G. 3. c. 33.
Vessels, used for Fish, gauging, 2 H. 6. c. 11.
Were } *(Rivers)*, Salmon in, preserved, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18.
Wye } § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
Westminster Fish Market, Marine Society vested in, 30 G. 3. c. 54. See *London*.
Whale Fins, Customs, American Colonies, imported, Duty same as Greenland, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. § 31. see 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 27.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards. See also Imported.
Duty, Allowance on prompt Payment, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 45. § 5. see 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.—21 G. 3. c. 16.
Entry made on Importation, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 45. § 9.
Imported, Duty free, 26 G. 3. c. 41. § 14. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Whale Fins, &c. of Greenland Fisheries, Importation, 32 G. 3. c. 22. § 4.
Whales. See Prerogative.
Wharf (River), Salmon in, preserved, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Only one Penalty, § 16.
White Fish, Brought Coastwise from Scotland, Exporting, Bounty, 29 G. 2. c. 23. § 10.
Scotland, Bounty how paid in, § 11.
White Herring Fishery. See *British White Herring Fishery*.
Whitstable (Kent), Company of Free Fishers and Dredgermen incorporated, 33 G. 3. c. 42.
Wilts. See *Southampton*.
Witnesses refusing Testimony. See *London and Westminster Markets*.
Wye. See *Were*.
Yarmouth (Norfolk), Herring Fishery at, regulated, 2 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 16.
Yore (Nidiore, Nydiore) (River), Salmon preserved in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 47.
See Customs, tit. *Landing*, Without Presence of Officer. Forestaller and Ingrosser. Franchises.

Fish Machines. See Fish and Fisheries, tit. *Machines*.

Fish Ponds.

Fish preserved in, 5 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
Informers, § 2.

Fishermen.

Cinque Ports, Rochester and other Places in Kent, Proviso for Fishermen of, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 9.
Deserters, Masters of Fishing Smacks, &c. harbouring, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 25.
Impressing, Protections, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 24.
What Persons, as Fishermen, free from, § 22, 23.
Kent. See *Cinque Ports.*
Mariners, in what cases only Fishermen shall be compelled to serve as, 5 El. c. 5. § 41—43.
Soldiers, not compelled to serve as, 5 El. c. 5. § 41.
Thames (River), Fishermen of, regulated, 9 Ann. c. 26.

Fishing Smacks.

Masters of, Harbouring Deserters, 2 G. 3. c. 15. § 25.

Fishing Trade.

Persons engaged in Companies in, how far liable to Bankruptcy, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 24. § 3.

Fishing Vessels.

Foreign Mariners in, } 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 4.
Manned, how to be, }
Tonnage Duty, how far free from, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 14.
Proviso for, as to Measurement, 13 G. 3. c. 74. § 1, 2.

Fishmongers.

Buying up Fish, not allowed, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 11, 12.

Fishmongers' Company.

Bye-Laws, may make, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 1.
Lord Mayor, &c. may alter, &c. *ib.*
Court of Assistants formed, *ib.*
Summoning, Power of, *ib.*
Meeting, &c. of Company, Regulations, &c. *ib.*
Water Bailiff of River Thames, Company to pay 30*l.* *per annum* to, in lieu of Fees, § 4.

Fitzmaurice, Ulysses, Esq.

Estates of, divested out of The Crown, 14 G. 3. c. 40.

Fitzroy, Charles, Esq.

Footpaths in Kentish Town, shutting up, and keeping up another in lieu thereof, 11 G. 3. c. 59.

Fitzwilliam (Viscountess).

Crown, Lands of the Countess at Richmond (Surry), vested in, 12 G. 3. c. 59.

Flasks.

Containing Wine or Oil, Customs, imported Duty free, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 9. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards, tit. Bottles.

Flax.

Aliens, Bleaching Cloth made of Hemp or Flax, 15 Car. 2. c. 15. § 2.
Dressing Hemp or Flax, *ib.*
Aliens' Duty, in what case not liable to, § 4.
Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy, § 3.
Importation, Undressed Flax, Duty free, 4 G. 2. c. 27. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Entry, 4 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
Ireland, Hemp and Flax from, imported Duty free, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 39. § 1. — 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 8.
Soap, *Starch*, } Manufacturers of Flax and Cotton, in what case entitled to Drawbacks, 23 G. 3. c. 77. § 1.
Accounts of Soap, &c. used, to be kept, § 2.
Oath, § 3.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 7, 8.
Sowing of, regulated, 24 H. 8. c. 4. — 5 El. c. 5. § 28. see 35 El. c. 7. § 21.
Starch. See *Soap*.
Undressed Flax. See *Importation*.
Watering of, regulated, 33 H. 8. c. 17. § 2.
See Hemp and Flax.

Flax and Cotton.

Customs, Manufacturers to enter { Name / Place of Abode } with Collectors, 23 G. 3. c. 77. § 5.
Manufacture of, encouraged, 23 G. 3. c. 77.
Name, *Place of Abode* } of Manufacturers entered. See *Customs*.
Perjury, by Manufacturers, 23 G. 3. c. 77. § 7.
Soap, *Starch*, } Accounts of, on Oath, used in Manufacture, 23 G. 3. c. 77.

Fleet Ditch.

Filled up, in Part, 6 G. 2. c. 22.

Fleet Prison.

Actions. See *Prisoners*.

Bail, Writ, may have, to detain Prisoner retaken on Escape, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 3.
Return of, Sheriff to make, § 4.
Bambridge, Thomas, incapacitated to be Warden, 2 G. 2. c. 32.
Chamber Rent, Payment of, regulated, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 14.
Conveyance of, Inrolled, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 10.
Declaration, Copy delivered to Prisoners, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 13.
Decree in Equity, Sheriff liable for Escape on, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 9. § 4.
Escape from, Process, Warrant, &c. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 1.
Retaken, how, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 7.
Warden conniving at, § 4.
What deemed, § 1.
General Issue, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 17.—1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 5.
Inheritance, Conveyed. See *Conveyance*.
Mayor, &c. to take Note from Sheriff of Prisoner retaken on Escape, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 1.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 15, 16.
Prisoners in, Actions against, Proceedings, 13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. § 5.
Declaration in, signified to Warden, in what case good Cause of Detention, *ib.*
Rules, Security given for lodging within, Proviso for, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 5.
Sheriff, Action liable to, for Escape, in what case, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 3.
Retaken Prisoners, liable for, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 2.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 9. § 1. See *Bail*.
Warden, Action of Debt against, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Conniving at Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 4.
Exchequer, Proceedings against Warden in, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 12.
Fees of, sequestered on Judgment of Escape, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 2.
Note, whether Person be Prisoner or not, to give, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 9.
Office of, by whom executed, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 11.
Proviso for, 23 H. 6. c. 9. § 7.
Refusing to shew Prisoner, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 8.
Special Plea by, receiving, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. § 7.
Stat. 5 & 6 Ann. c. 9. deemed General Law, § 5.
Suffering Prisoners to go at large, 1 R. 2. c. 12.
Sunday, retaking on Escape Warrant, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 9. § 3.
Warrant (Escape), Judge to grant, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. § 1.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 9. § 1.
Affidavit, in what case, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 9. § 2.
See *Escape*.

Flotsam, Jetsam and Lagan.

Droits of Admiralty, coming within the Denomination of Flotsam, &c. Customs, Duty free, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Goods, Liability of, to Custom Duty, 5 G. 1. c. 11. § 13.

Flux for Glass. See Salt, tit. *Excise*.

Folkestone (Kent).

Church, supporting and preserving, 6 G. 3. c. 63.
Court of Conscience, 26 G. 3. c. 118.
Harbour Company, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. ii. see 6 G. 3. c. 63.
Paving, &c. 36 G. 3. c. 49.

Foot Guards.

Stat. 45 *G.* 3. *c.* 58. not to extend to Foot Guards, § 26.

Foot Ways.

Turning. See Highways, tit. *Old Foot Ways*.

Forbes, Arthur, Esq.

Compensation to, for Excise Duties, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 46. § 53.

Forcers.

Importation of, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.—1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Forcible Entry.

Action } on Forcible Entry, 8 H. 6. c. 9.
Assise of Novel Disseisin } § 6.
Jury, *Precept for*, to enquire into Forcible Entry, § 4.
Qualification of Jurors, *ib.*
Mayors, &c. Jurisdiction of, as Justices, § 6.
One Justice, may give Possession to Party ousted, § 3.
Statutes against, confirmed, § 2.
Three Years' Possession, Effect of, 8 H. 6. c. 9. § 7.—31 El. c. 11.

Forcible Rescue.

Clergy, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1—6. 8.

Foreign Answer. See Attaint.

Foreign Attachment. See Bank of England. South Sea Company.

Foreign Authority.

Abolished, 1 El. c. 1. § 16. 27—31.

Foreign Goods.

Coastwise, Carrying, regulated, 9 G. 1. c. 21. § 8—11.
Landing { before Cocquet, &c. delivered, without Officer. } 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 18.
Customs, Imported, Duties, Ready Money paid in, 21 G. 3. c. 16. § 1.
Exported, subject to Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 39.
Exportation, Ireland, to, Duty free, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 61. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Outwards.
Time allowed for, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Alien Merchant to, *ib.*
Importation, English Ships in, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 4.
Landed without Officer, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 18.
Runners of Foreign Goods, who deemed, 8 G. 1. c. 18. § 6.
See Run Goods.

Foreign Manufactures.

Exportation, *Importation*, *Using*, } Proviso respecting, 33 G. 3. c. 52. § 86.

Foreign Merchandize.

Forestalling, 28 E. 3. c. 13.

Foreign Ministers. See Secret Service Money.

Foreign Needlework.

Seized, delivered out of The King's Warehouses for Exportation only, 7 G. 3. c. 47. § 9.
Sold, in what case, *ib.*

Foreign Plea.

False. See Attaint
See Pleas.

Foreign Princes.

Trading under Authority of. See East Indies.

Foreign Prisons.

Subject, not to be sent to, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 12—14.
Action by, *ib.*

Foreign Protestants.

Naturalization of, 7 Ann. c. 5.—4 G. 2. c. 21.—13 G. 2. c. 7.—20 G. 2. c. 44.—29 G. 2. c. 5.—2 G. 3. c. 25.—13 G. 3. c. 21.
Officers and Engineers, serving as, in America, 13 G. 3. c. 25.—39 G. 3. c. 104.

Foreign Reformed Churches.

Proviso for, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. § 15.

Foreign Seamen. See Seamen.

Foreign Seminaries.

Persons brought up in, to return, &c. 27 El. c. 2. § 5.
Sending Relief to, § 6. see 1 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 6.—3 Car. 1. c. 2. § 1.

Foreign States in Amity.

East Indies, Intercourse with, 37 G. 3. c. 117.

Foreign Voucher. See London (City of).

Forest.

Accounted a Forest, what Place, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 5.
Agistment, Freeman may have in his own Wood, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 9.
Armed and disguised, going, in Forests, 1 H. 7. c. 7.—9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Assart, not to be made, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 4.
Attachments, when made by Verderers and Foresters, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 8.
Bail. See *Warden.*
Bounds ascertained. See *Metes and Bounds.*
Cheminage, Foresters in Fee, taking, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
Who shall not pay, *ib.*
Commissions under Great Seal, for ascertaining Metes and Bounds of Forests, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 6.
Forests, not to extend beyond the Metes and Bounds so returned, § 7.
Inquests thereon, returned into Chancery, § 6.
Common in the Forest, restored after Perambulation, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 6.

Common

Common Summons of Justices of Forests, what Persons bound to attend, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 2.
Common Tenants, to enjoy as heretofore, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 9.
Compositions of Fines. See *Justices of the Forest*.
Court of Attachments, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 8.
Who may repair to, *ib.*
Deer, killing The King's, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 10. See Deer.
Disafforested { *Grounds*, *Lands*, } *excluded from the Metes*, to be enquired of, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 8, 9.
Purlieu by, Holders of, in what case only to have Common in Forests, 33 E. 1. st. 3.
Trespasses in, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 5.
Disguised, hunting, &c. See *Armed and Disguised. Hunting.*
Dogs, Inquest for lawing of, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 6.
Driving Forests, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 6.
Extent of Forests, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 7.
Fern, *Furze*, } Burning, &c. 28 G. 2. c. 19. § 3.
Fines. See *Justices of the Forest*.
Foresters, Appointment of, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 7.
Killing Persons, 21 E. 1. st. 1. § 2.
See *Attachments*.
Freeman, how he may use his Land in the Forest, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 12.
What he may have in his own Woods, c. 13.
Furze. See *Fern*.
Gatherings in, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 7.
Gorse, Burning, &c. 28 G. 2. c. 19. § 3.
Grounds disafforested. See *Disafforested*.
Heybote, *Housebote*, } Persons having Wood within Forest, taking, 1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.
Hunting in, Disguised, and in the Night Time, 1 H. 7. c. 7.—9 G. 1. c. 22. § 1.
Offenders, concealing, 1 H. 7. c. 7.
Imprisonment, not to be by Officers of the Forest without Indictment, 7 R. 2. c. 4.
Inclosure, for Seven Years, by Subjects having Woods, 22 E. 4. c. 7.
Indictment. See *Imprisonment*.
Instruments for cutting down, topping, &c. Trees, Officers of Forest, seizing, 4 G. 3. c. 31. § 6.
Surveyor of The King's Woods, or his Deputy seizing, *ib.*
Juries out of the Forest, Officers not to be put in, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 3.
Juries within the Forest. See *Trespass*.
Justices of the Forest, Deputies may make, 32 H. 8. c. 35.
Fines and Compositions, may take, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 6.
See *Common Summons*.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of Persons hunting disguised in the Night Time, &c. 1 H. 7. c. 7.

Keeper,

Keeper, to take nothing without Will of Owner, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 7.
King H. 2. Forests afforested by, Proviso for, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 1.
King's { *R.* 1. / *J.* } Forests afforested by, disafforested, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 3.
Lambs and Sheep, depasturing. See Commons.
Lands disafforested by Purlieu. See *Disafforested Grounds*.
Mainprise, how taken for Offenders in Forest, by Warden, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8. See *Verderers*.
Metes and Bounds, of Forests, how to be, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 4. 6.
Noblemen, killing Deer in Forests, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 11.
Offences, how presented, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 1. see 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 325.
Proceedings, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Officers of the Forest, { Appointment of, / Dying, &c. } Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 2. see 5 E. 2. Vol. i. p. 325.
Juries out of the Forest, not put on, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 3.
Surcharging Forest, c. 4.
Outlaws, who shall have Pardon of, for The King's Forest only, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 15. Qu. EXP.
Pardon of Offences, 43 E. 3. c. 4.
Officers by, excepted, *ib.*
Pawnage, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 9.
Perambulation, mentioned, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 6.
Plea of the Forest, how, and before whom holden, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 16.
Proceedings against Offenders, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Purpresture, not to be made, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 4.
Rangers to go through Forests, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 5.
Rescue of Offenders, hunting disguised in the Night Time, &c. 1 H. 7. c. 7. see 9 G. 1. c. 22.
Sheep. See *Lambs*.
Surcharges. See *Officers*. *Swainmotes*, tit. Inquisition.
Swainmotes, Holding, who shall repair to them, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 8.
Inquisition of Surcharges and Oppressions, to hold, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 4.
Kept but thrice in the Year, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 8.
Offences, &c. enquired of, at, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 1. — 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Presentments enquired into, confirmed and sealed, and other manner of Indictment, void, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Swine, Freeman driving through The King's Demesne Woods to agist in his own Woods, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 9.
Lying one Night in The King's Forest, *ib.*
Tenants, &c. of disafforested Ground, excluded from Metes, &c. Proviso for, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 8, 9.

Trespass,

Trespass, a Jury for, within Forest, Verdict, giving, 7 R. 2. c. 3.
Verderers, how deputed, Ord. For. 34 E. 1. st. 5. c. 2.
Mainpernors, Names of, delivered to, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8. See *Attachments*.
Vert or Venison, Imprisonment, &c. for taking, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Warden of Forest, bailing Offenders, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 8.
Warrants, &c. signed by Officers, Proviso for, as to Stamp Duty, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 74.
Waste, not to be made, Car. de For. 9 H. 3. c. 4.
What Places, accounted Forest, 16 Car. 1. c. 16. § 5.
See Justices in Eyre.

Forest Laws.

Proviso for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. § 10.

Forestaller and Ingrosser.

Abettors, Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. x. Vol. i. p. 389.
Buyer of Forestalled Goods, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 3.
Conviction, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 3. Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. x. Vol. i. p. 389.
Description of a Forestaller, Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. x. Vol. i. p. 389.
Fish, Hosts in London and other Towns, forestalling, 6 R. 2. st. 1. c. 11. see 7 R. 2. c. 11.
Foreign Merchandize, forestalling, 28 E. 3. c. 13. § 4.
Gascoign Wine, forestalling, 27 E. 3. st. 1. c. 5.
Informations, any County laid in, 31 El. c. 5. § 4.
Informer (Party), to have half the Forfeiture, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 3.
Inquisition of Forestallers, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 3.
Merchandize, forestalling, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 3. confirmed, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
Not suffered to dwell in any Town, Stat. de Pist. Stat. incert. Temp. c. x. Vol. i. p. 389.
Punishment of, *ib.*
Stat. 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 3. confirmed, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
Victuals, } Forestallers of, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 3. — 2 R. 2. st. 1.
Wines, } c. 2. See *Gascoign Wine*.

Forfeited Estates.

Commissioners for, appointed, 9 G. 1. c. 19. § 15 19.
Vested in The Crown, &c. 20 G. 2. c. 41.

Forfeited Lands.

Sold under Power of Stat. 11 R. 2. c. 6. confirmed to Purchasers, 1 H. 4. c. 9.

Forfeitures of Wear. See King.

Forgery.

Clergy, 2 G. 2. c. 25. § 1. perpetual, 9 G. 2. c. 18. § 1.
Corruption of Blood, 5 El. c. 14. § 8.
Ecclesiastical, Customs and Laws, Proxy, according to, pleading, Proviso for, § 12.
Impeachment, only one, for one Offence, § 5.
Justices of { *Assise*, *Oyer*, } may determine Offences, § 10.
Process against Offenders, § 4.
Release by Plaintiff, to discharge only Costs and Damages, § 6.
Statutes against Forgery repealed, § 11.

Forma Concessionis et Exemplificationis Cartarum.

Stat. 13 *E.* 1. *Vol. i. p.* 229.

Forma Pauperis.

Affidavit, by Person suing,
Attorney, &c. appointed,
Counsel, assigned by Judges,
Fee, not allowed,
} 2 G. 2. c. 28. § 8.
Lord Chancellor, to grant Writs to poor Persons, 11 H. 7. c. 12.
Regulations thereon, *ib.*
Plaintiff in, in what case punished, 23 H. 8. c. 15. § 2.
Stamps, Persons suing in Forma Pauperis, how far free from, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 21. § 14. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part. II. tit. General Exemptions.
Who may sue in Forma Pauperis, 2 G. 2. c. 28. § 8.

Formedon in the Descender. See Action.

Formedon in Remainder and Reverter. See Action, tit. *Limitation.*

Forthington Moor (Dorset).

Causeway over, to East End of Town of Dorchester, 19 G. 2. c. 24.

Fortune Tellers. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Fotheringay (Northamptonshire).

Chantry, or College, } founded by The King and Duke of York, 13 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 297.

Collegiate

Collegiate Church of, Grants to, confirmed, 1 R. 3. Vol. ii. p. 691.

Foulness (Island of).

Poor, Regulations, 43 El. c. 2. § 18.

Founders' Company.

Letters Patent of, 12 *Jac.* 1. Proviso for, 14 G. 3. c. 92. § 6.

Foundling Hospital.

Established, 13 G. 2. c. 29.

Fourcher. See Essoin.

Fourdrinier, Henry and Sealy.

Letters Patent for making Paper, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxxxi.

Fowling Pieces.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10.

Frame Work Knitted Pieces and Stockings.

Destroying. See *Shops*, &c.
General Issue, 6 G. 3. c. 29. § 11.
Marking of, regulated, 6 G. 3. c. 29. § 1—3.
Conviction, Method of, § 9.
Appeal, § 10.
Informer, § 8.
Journeymen, &c. Proviso for, § 4—6.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 9.
Selling Goods not duly marked, § 7.
Shops, &c. entering { and destroying, / Intent to destroy, } 28 G. 3. c. 55. § 4.
Welts and Tops of Stockings, Proviso for, § 2.
See Stocking Frames.

Frame Work Knitters.

Company, to have Notice of Removal of Stocking Frames, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 20. § 9.
Proviso for, 6 G. 3. c. 29. § 12.
Refusing, to return Stocking Frames, 28 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
See Stocking Frames.

Frames of Timber.

Prepared for making Houses, burning, Clergy, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 2.
Corruption of Blood, Dower, &c. § 3.
Heir of Felon to make Amends to Party grieved, *ib.* see 1 E. 6. c. 12.—1 M. sess. 1. c. 1.

France.

Conquests in, enjoyed by Persons making, and their Heirs, 3 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 32.
Money in England of Persons resident in France, in what manner stopped, 34 G. 3. cc. 9. 79.
Securities in the Name of any Public Authority in France, negociating, 33 G. 3. c. 1.

Franchises.

Cities and Boroughs, Franchises and Customs of, confirmed, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—3 H. 5. st. 2. c. 1.
Felons, shall not protect, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 9.
Lost, Restitution of, 18 E. 1. st. 2.
Proviso for, Fish, in respect of, 22 E. 4. c. 2. § 4.
Staple, in respect of, 36 E. 3. c. 7.

Frank Almoigne.

Writs to try Title in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 24. § 2.
See Tenure.

Frank Pledge. See View of Frank Pledge.

Frauds by Boatmen, Hovellers, Pilots, etc.

Anchors, Cables, &c. } Not claimed within a Year, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 7.
Not reported, seized, § 4—6.
Purchasing, unduly, § 13.
Report to Deputy Vice Admiral, in respect of, *ib.* See § 2, 3. and as to Masters of Ships, § 14.
Fees on Reports, § 15.
Taken Possession of by Boatmen, &c. § 1.
Appeal, § 21.
Bail. See *Owners.*
Buoy Ropes, Buoys, &c. } Cutting away, &c. § 12.
Cables, &c. See *Anchors.*

Conviction,

Conviction, Form of, § 20.
Court of Admiralty, Proviso for, § 26.
Crown, Proviso for, § 27.
Inhabitants, Witnesses, § 22.
Ireland, Proviso for, § 31.
London, Proviso for, § 30.
Lords of Manors, Proviso for, § 29.
Offences, where tried, § 23.
Owners, in what case Goods restored to, on giving Bail, § 10.
Receivers of Stolen Goods, in what case Boatmen, &c. deemed, § 1.
Salvage, Deputy Vice Admiral and Informer entitled to, 49 G. 3. c. 122. § 7, 8.
Scotland, Proviso for, § 31.
Services to Ships in Distress, Remuneration, § 9. 11.
Appeal, § 10.
Stat. 12 *Ann. st.* 2. *c.* 18. extended, § 32.
Stat. 48 *G.* 3. *c.* 130. Proviso for, § 24.
Trinity House, Proviso for, § 28, 29.

Fraudulent Assurances.

Forfeitures, to defeat, 23 El. c. 1. § 13.
Void, 50 & 51 E. 3. c. 6.

See Deeds.

Fraudulent Conveyances.

Void, against, { Creditors, Purchasers, } 13 El. c. 5. perpetual, 29 El. c. 5. § 1.—27 El. c. 4.

Fraudulent Deeds. See Deeds.

Fraudulent Devises.

Stat. 3 *W. & M. c.* 14.

Fraudulent Feoffments.

King, defrauding by, of his Wards, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 17. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Statutes, 1 R. 2. c. 9.—4 H. 4. c. 7.—11 H. 6. c. 3.

Frazer, Simon (General).

Estate of Lord Lovat, Grant of by The Crown, 14 G. 3. c. 22.

Free Chase.

Lands of The Crown in, Ord. de For. 33 E. 1. st. 3.

Free Masons' Lodges. See Seditious Societies.

Free Warren.

Lands of The Crown in, Ord. de For. 33 E. 1. st. 3.

Freehold and Freeholders.

Amerced, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
Compelled to answer for Freehold, not to be, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 22.
Lord Chancellor, Complaints to, 15 R. 2. c. 12 confirmed, 16 R. 2. c. 2.
Lord or Lady, offending, 16 R. 2. c. 2.
None constrained to appear at the Council of any Lord or Lady, touching his Freehold, 15 R. 2. c. 12.
None put out of Freehold but by due Course of Law, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 4.—28 E. 3. c. 3.
Under 40s per Ann. registered. See Parliament.

Freemen of the Realm.

Amerced, how, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 14.
Answer, not put to, without Presentment, or by due Process, 42 E. 3. c. 3.
Taken or Imprisoned, &c. not to be, but by due Course of Law, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 29.—28 E. 3. c. 3.

Freighters of Ships.

Remedy for Embezzlement by Master, &c. 7 G. 2. c. 15. § 2.

French Protestants.

Hospital for Poor, granting Building Leases, 48 G. 3. c. lxxvii.

French Securities.

Paying, &c. Notes, Orders, &c. issued under any Authority of France, 33 G. 3. c. 1.

French Ships.

English Ports, coming into, Duty, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 17. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Table D.
Goods, *Passengers*, } putting, on Shore, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 24.

Fresh Pursuit. See Escape. Hue and Cry.

Friars.

Infants, not received into the four Orders of Friars, without Consent of Guardians, &c. 4 H. 4. c. 17.
Offenders, punished at Discretion of the Chancellor, *ib.*

Friendly Societies.

Aggrieved Members, Proceedings, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 15.
Arbitration, may submit to, final, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 16.
Arrears, how levied, 49 G. 3. c. 125. § 1.
Bonds. See *Officers*, tit. Security.
Book of Rules, kept and entered, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 13.
Evidence, to be, *ib.*
Certiorari, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 13.
Committees, Appointment of, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 5.
Court of { *Chancery*, *Exchequer*, } Jurisdiction of, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 8.
Counsel may assign, Fees in, } § 9.
Dissolution, how effected, *Division of Stock*, when permitted } 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 12.
Donations, Societies may receive, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 14.
Formation of, *Fund*, any Number of Persons may form, } 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 1.
General Meetings, *only*, to alter Rules, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 3.
Justices of Peace, may settle Disputes finally, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 15.
Orders of, final, 49 G. 3. c. 125. § 5.
Served on Officers of Societies, § 4.
Summoning Persons, &c. 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 19.
Two may enforce Rules, and order Relief, 49 G. 3. c. 125. § 1. 3.
Members { removeable, Settlement, &c. } 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 17—26.
Certificate, § 17, 18.
Officers, Appointment of, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 4.
Death, Insolvency, &c. of, § 10.
Security, to give, § 4.
Stamp Duty, not chargeable with, § 4. see 48 G. 3. c. 149. Sch. Part I. tit. Bond.
Orders of Justices, how made on Officers of Society, 49 G. 3. c. 125. § 4, 5.
Parishes, Members, in what case, only removeable from, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 17.
Settlements, Regulations, § 18—26.
Purposes of Society, declared. See *Quarter Sessions*.
Quarter Sessions, Jurisdiction of, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 2, 3. 12.—35 G. 3. c. 111.
Purpose of Establishment, to be declared to, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 12.
Rules confirmed by Justices of Peace, Exhibited at Quarter Sessions, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 2.—43 G. 3. c. 111.
General Meetings, not altered at, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 12.
Received in Evidence, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 13.
Registers of, Mistakes in, rectified, 43 G. 3. c. 111.
Statutes { 33 G. 3. c. 54. 35 G. 3. c. 111. } extended, 49 G. 3. c. 125. § 2.

Stock,

Stock, how devisable, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 12.
Surplus of Contributions, how disposed of, 33 G. 3. c. 54. § 6, 7.
Treasurers / *Trustees* } Accounting, &c. 35 G. 3. c. 111. § 4. 6—8. 11.
Appointed, § 4.
Effects of Society vested in, § 11.
Two Justices, Enforcing Rules, 49 G. 3. c. 125. § 1.
Relief, may order, § 3.
Widows, &c. Governors of Institutions for Relief of, may form Rules, &c. 35 G. 3. c. 111. § 2.

Fringes (Silk).

Exportation, Allowances, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 1.
Entry, Relanding, Searchers, Security, &c. } 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 2—6.—9 G. 1. c. 8. § 9, 10.—1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 17. § 9, 10.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 49. § 2.

Fringes of Silk and Thread.

Importation of, ready made, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.

Frivolous and vexatious Suits.

Avoided, 43 El. c. 6.—8 & 9 W. 3. c. 11.—43 G. 3. c. 46.

Frogmore.

The King, enabled to grant to the Queen, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 45.

Fruit.

Water Measure, sold by, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 15.

Fruit Trees.

Barking, &c. maliciously, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.

Fruiterers' Company.

Measures, sealed and allowed by, Proviso for, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 15. § 2.

Fuel.

Altering Mark or Assise of Fuel, 7 E. 6. c. 7. § 5.
Billets, Beech Wood made of, Assise, 10 Ann. c. 6.
Compass of, regulated, 43 El. c. 14. § 6. see 9 Ann. c. 15.—10 Ann. c. 6.
Owners of Trees, cutting, Proviso for, 9 Ann. c. 15. § 4.
Buyers of Fuel, who may be, 7 E. 6. c. 7. § 5.
Faggots, Compass of, regulated, 43 El. c. 14. § 7. see 9 Ann. c. 15.—10 Ann. c. 6.

General Issue, 9 Ann. c. 15. § 3.
Informations, &c. Limitation of, 7 E. 6. c. 7. § 6.
London and Westminster. See *Talwood.*
Penalties, how applied, &c. 43 El. c. 14. § 2.
Talhides, Compass of, regulated, 43 El. c. 14. § 4. see 9 Ann. c. 15.—10 Ann. c. 6.
Talwood, Billet and Faggot, Defaults of, enquired into by Mayors, &c. on Presentment, 43 El. c. 14. § 2.
London, Westminster, } sold in, Assise of, 7 E. 6. c. 7. § 2.

Fugitives.

Chattels of, how levied, 31 E. 3. c. 14.

Fullers' Earth and Fulling Clay.

Exportation, 28 G. 3. c. 38. § 9, 10.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 49.
Seized, in what case, 28 G. 3. c. 38. § 15.

Furneys (Lancashire).

Abbey of, empowered to make General Attornies to defend Suits, 13 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 297.
See Lancaster (Duchy of), tit. *Monasteries.*

Furs.

Importation of, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.
Wearing on Cloths, 11 E. 3. c. 4. see 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. § 45.

Fustians.

Abuses in Manufactures of, prevented, 11 H. 7. c. 27.
Chef of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.
Exportation, { Oath, Packing, Security, Unshipping, &c. } 25 G. 3. c. 72. § 27—30.
London, Mayor of, and Wardens of Shearmen, Jurisdiction of, transferred to Mayor, and Wardens of Clothworkers' Company, 39 El. c. 13. § 2.
Making, regulated, 11 H. 7. c. 27.
Naples, of. See Norwich.
Search, resisting, 39 El. c. 13. § 2.
Shears only employed in dressing foreign Fustians, 11 H. 7. c. 27.
See Woollen, Linen, Fustian, etc. Manufactures.

Future Heir Apparent of The Crown.

Accumulation of Debt by, prevented, 35 G. 3. c. 125.
Modes of Expenditure by, from the Time when separate Establishment made, *ib.*

G.

Gadds.

Iron, Gadds of, making and selling like Gadds of Steel, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 27.

Gainsborough.

Church, rebuilding, 9 G. 2. c. 22.—14 G. 2. c. 15.
Coals, &c. Duty on, } 9 G. 3. c. 21.—49 G. 3. c. iv.
Paving, &c. }

Gallcons. See Prizes.

Galley Tiles. See Earthen Ware (Painted).

Gallon. See Weights and Measures.

Gally Halfpence. See Money.

Game.

Action for Penalties, bringing, 8 G. 1. c. 19.—26 G. 2. c. 2.
Appeal, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 9.
Apprentices, hunting, &c. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 10.
Artificers, keeping Dogs, Engines, &c. 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Black Game, time for killing, 13 G. 3. c. 55. § 1.
Actions, Limitation of, § 3. 12.
Appeal, § 10.
Certiorari, *ib.*
Conviction, Form of, § 6.
Copy of, delivered, § 7.
Double Prosecutions, not to be, § 5.
General Issue, § 12.
Information, Limitation of, § 9.
Justices administering Oath, § 8.

Borders of Warrens, killing Conies upon, in the Night time, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 5.
Certificates, Annually, taken out, 25 G. 3. c. 50. § 4.
Appeal, § 22.
Certiorari, § 25.
Conviction, Form of, 31 G. 3. c. 21. § 4.
Counties not having Clerk of the Peace, Proviso for, 25 G. 3. c. 50. § 18.
Duties, how assessed, 48 G. 3. c. 55. § 5.
Evidence, Certificates, how far, 25 G. 3. c. 50. § 17.
Form of, § 4.
Former Acts in force, § 20.
Game Keepers to register Deputation, § 9.
New Certificate on new Appointment, § 14.
General Issue, 25 G. 3. c. 50. § 28.—31 G. 3. c. 21. § 10.
List of, transmitted annually by Clerk of Peace to Stamp Office, 25 G. 3. c. 50. § 11, 12.
Newspapers, Certificates inserted in, § 13.
Penalties, How recovered, &c. § 21.
Mitigated, may be, § 25.
Not exceeding 20*l.* § 22.
Prohibited Times, Certificate of no avail for, § 16.
Refusing to { produce Certificate, tell Name, &c. } § 15.
Royal Family, Proviso for, § 10.
Shooting, &c. Game without Certificate, § 5, 6.
Stamps, counterfeiting, § 19.
Witnesses, not appearing, § 23.
Certiorari, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 7. — 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. — 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 8.
Christmas Day, killing Game on, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 6, 7.
Clerk not advanced £10. a Year, keeping Dogs, Engines, &c. 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Conies. See Conies.
Constables, searching for Game, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 3.
Conviction, Copy delivered by Clerk of the Peace, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 3.
Form of, § 2.
Corn Ground, hunting or hawking in, before shocked, 23 El. c. 10. § 4.
Costs for Trespasses in hunting, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 10.
Deer, { Buying to sell again, Selling, } 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Dogs, *Guns*, *&c.* } Gamekeepers may seize, in what case, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Qualification for keeping, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 3.
Unqualified Persons keeping, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 3.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 3.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Using, Rules for, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 1.
Double Convictions, not to be, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 5.—7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 3.—2 G. 3. c. 29. § 3.

Dove Cotes, Owners of, Proviso for, 2 G. 3. c. 29. § 2.
Engines for destroying Game, Artificers, &c. keeping, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13. see 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 27.
Forest Laws, Proviso for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 10.
Former Laws, in force, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 2.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 1. perpetual, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 1.
Found on Search, and Owner not giving good Account, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 3.
Fowl in moulting Season, 10 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
Gamekeepers, Appointment of, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.—48 G. 3. c. 93.
Clerk of the Peace to enter Gamekeeper, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 1.
Deputation registered, 25 G. 3. c. 50. § 2.
Houses, &c. searching, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Killing Game, and selling without Consent of Lord, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 4.—9 Ann. c. 25. § 1.
One Gamekeeper only in one Manor, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 1.
Opposing Offenders in the Night Time, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 4.
Seizures by, of Dogs, Guns, &c. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.
General Issue, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 9.
Good Behaviour, Sureties for, 5 El. c. 21. § 2, 3.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 2.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 4.
Greyhounds, keeping, by unqualified Persons, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 3.—4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 3.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Grouse, preserved, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 11.—2 G. 3. c. 19.
Guns. See *Dogs*.
Harepipes, *Heys*, *&c.* } keeping, by unqualified Persons, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Hares, Nets, &c. for taking, regulated, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 1—5.
Selling, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Snaring, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 6.
Tracing in Snow, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 10.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 2.
Justice of Peace, Steward of Leet, } may enquire, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 10.
Hawking in Corn Ground, before shocked, 23 El. c. 10. § 4.
Time for Hawking, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 2.
Hawk's Meat, Licence to shoot for, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 7.
Heath burning, between Candlemas and Midsummer, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 11.
Higglers, *&c.* having Game in Custody, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 2.—9 Ann. c. 25.—28 G. 2. c. 12.
Certiorari, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 2.
House, { *Partridges* / *Pheasants* } *brought up in*. See *Partridges*, tit. Buying.
House Doves, shooting at or destroying, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 2.—2 G. 3. c. 29.
Houses of suspected Persons, Constables, &c. searching, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 9.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.—4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 3.

Houses of unqualified Persons, searching, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Hunting in Corn Ground, before shocked, 23 El. c. 10. § 4.
Impeachment, &c. Limitation of, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 4.
Imported { *Partridges.* / *Pheasants.* } See *Partridges*, tit. Buying.
Informations, on Oath, before Proceedings, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 9.
Informers, Reward to, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 3.
Innkeepers, having Game in Possession, or offering to sell, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 2.—28 G. 2. c. 12. § 1, 2.
Justices of Assise, &c. determining Offences, 23 El. c. 10. § 5.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 5.
Justices of Peace, Binding over Offenders, 23 El. c. 10. § 5.
Determining Offences, 23 El. c. 10. § 5.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 5. See *Hares*, tit. Tracing.
Jurisdiction of, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Unqualified Persons, may take Guns, &c. from, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. § 4.
Killing Game, Rules for, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 1.
Labourers, keeping Dogs, Engines, &c. 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Laymen, unqualified, keeping Dogs, &c. 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Let go again, Proviso for Game, 23 El. c. 10. § 6.
Lords of Manors, appointing Gamekeepers, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.—48 G. 3. c. 93. § 2, 3.
One Gamekeeper only in one Manor, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 1.
Lowbellers, &c. taking. See *Partridges*.
Lurchers, keeping, Qualification, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.
Mews. See *Partridges*.
Moor Game, preserved, 13 G. 3. c. 55.
Moulting Season, taking Fowl in, 10 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
Nets, &c. Seizure of, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Taking Game with, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.—11 H. 7. c. 17.—7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 8.—13 G. 3. c. 80. § 1—5.
Night Time, Opposing Offenders in. See *Gamekeepers*.
Taking and killing Game in, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 3.
Offences, who may determine, 23 El. c. 10. § 5.
Partridges, } Buying and selling, 32 H. 8. c. 8. see 1 Jac. 1
Pheasants, } c. 27. § 4.
House, brought up in, } Proviso for, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 4.
Imported, }
Eggs, taking, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 2.
Good Behaviour, Sureties for, *ib.*
Lowbellers, taking, and letting go again, Proviso for, 23 El. c. 10. § 6.
Mews, killing in (Pheasants), 2 G. 3. c. 19. § 2.
Nets, taking with, 11 H. 7. c. 17.
Night Time, taking in, 23 El. c. 10. § 2.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 2.
Other Person's Grounds, taking in, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 1.
Qualification for taking, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 7. see 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 2.

Partridges, &c.
Selling. See Buying.
Setting Dogs, &c. taking with, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 8.
One Witness sufficient, *ib.*
Taking on another's Ground without Licence, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 1.—2 G. 3. c. 19. § 1.
Time for killing, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 2. (Partridges), 2 G. 3. c. 19. § 1.—39 G. 3. c. 34.
Trammellers, &c. taking, and letting go again, 23 El. c. 10. § 6.
Unduly taking, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 8.
Unqualified Persons, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 3.
Penalties, on Game Acts, how recovered, 8 G. 1. c. 19.—26 G. 2. c. 2.—2 G. 3. c. 19. § 5.—13 G. 3. c. 80. § 4. 7.
Pheasants. See *Partridges*.
Pigeons, unqualified Persons killing, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 2.—2 G. 3. c. 29.
Poulterer, &c. Game found in Possession of, deemed an exposing to sale, 28 G. 2. c. 12 § 2.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 2 G. 3. c. 19. § 6.—2 G. 3. c. 29. § 3.
Qualification, Statutes, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13.—7 Jac. 1. c. 11.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25.
Quarter Sessions, Appeal to, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 9.
Recognizance of Appeal, Notice, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 4.
Red Game, Time for killing, 2 G. 3. c. 19. § 1.—13 G. 3. c. 55. § 1—13.
Resisting Offenders in the Night Time. See *Gamekeepers*.
Scotland, Acts not to extend to, 2 G. 3. c. 19. § 3.—13 G. 3. c. 55. § 11.
Selling Game, 32 H. 8. c. 8.—1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 4.—28 G. 2. c. 12. See *Partridges*, tit. Buying.
Setting Dogs, &c. See *Partridges*.
Standing Corn, hunting in, 23 El. c. 10. § 4.
Offences, who may determine, § 5.
Stat. 5 & 6 Ann. c. 14. perpetual, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 1.
Steward of Leet, determining Offences, 23 El. c. 10. § 5.
Summer, taking Wild Fowl in, 25 H. 8. c. 11.—3 & 4 E. 6. c. 7.
Sunday, destroying Game on, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 6.
Suspected Persons, Officers searching Houses of, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 9.
Swans. See Swans.
Teal, time of taking. See *Water Fowl*.
Tradesmen, &c. hunting, hawking, &c. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 10.
Trammellers, taking. See *Partridges*.
Trespasses in hunting, Costs, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 10.
Unqualified Persons, Exposing Game to sale, 9 Ann. c. 25. § 2.
Game found in Possession of, *ib.*

Want

Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, 13 G. 3. c. 80. § 8.
Warrant, Constables searching for Game by, 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. § 9.—4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 3.
Warrens not inclosed, killing Conies in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. § 4.
Water } *Fowl*, Eggs, destroying, 25 H. 8. c. 11. § 5. see
Wild } 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 7. § 2.
Forty Shillings a Year Freehold, Persons dispending, sporting, 25 H. 8. c. 11. § 4.
Gentlemen sporting, 25 H. 8. c. 11. § 4.
Justices of Peace, determining Offences, 25 H. 8. c. 11. § 3.
Moulting Season, taking in, 10 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
Time of taking, 25 H. 8. c. 11. § 2.—9 Ann. c. 25. § 4.—10 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
See Conies. House Doves and Pigeons.

Gamekeepers. See Game.

Games and Gaming.

Ace of Hearts, Game of, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 2, 3.
Actions, Limitation of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 17.—12 G. 2. c. 28. § 12.
Same County as Offence committed in, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Answer on Oath to Bill of Discovery, of Money won at Play, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 3, 4.—18 G. 2. c. 34. § 3, 4.
Apprentices, &c. gaming in Public Houses, 30 G. 2. c. 24. § 14—23.
Assault, on Account of Money won, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 8.
Bankrupt, gaming, 5 G. 2. c. 30. § 12.
Bassett, Game of, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 2, 3.
Bill of Discovery, for Money won, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 3.—18 G. 2. c. 34. § 3, 4.
Bowling Allies, Licences for, void, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
Bowls, playing at, in open Places, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 16.—2 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Cards and Dice, playing with, 3 E. 4. c. 4.—10 Ann. c. 19. § 167.—12 G. 2. c. 28. § 2.—13 G. 2. c. 19. § 9.
Certiorari, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 7.
Christmas, playing certain Games out of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 16.
Contract, &c. void, 16 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Convictions, not vacated for want of Form, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 6.
Courts of Equity, { Decrees in, as in other Causes, / Relief in, for Money won contrary to Stat. 9 Ann. c. 14. } 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 3.
Deceitful } *Gaming*, prevented, 16 Car. 2. c. 7.—9 Ann. c. 14.
Excessive }
Dice, Games with, prohibited, 13 G. 2. c. 19. § 9.
What deemed, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 168.
See *Cards*.

Dicing,

Dicing, Licences for Houses for, void, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
Evidence, on Informations, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 4.
Families, what Games allowed to play, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 23.
Former Statutes, repealed, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 17.
Frauds in Gaming, 16 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.—9 Ann. c. 14. § 5.
General Issue, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 12.
Good Behaviour, Security for, in what case, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 6.
Hazard, Game of, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 2, 3.
Horses, running for Plates, 13 G. 2. c. 19. § 2.—18 G. 2. c. 34. § 11.
Houses for unlawful Games, Keeping, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 11, 12.
Licences for, void, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
Indictment, in what case, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 8.
Information, Limitation of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 18.
Proceedings on, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 4.
Informer, Indemnified, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 9.
Treble Costs, 16 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2, 3.
Journeymen, not permitted to game in Public Houses, 30 G. 2. c. 24. § 14—23.
Justices of Peace, &c. Entering suspected Places, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 14, 15.
Neglecting Duty, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Recognizance of Offenders, taking, 2 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Labourers, } Games prohibited to, 12 R. 2. c. 6. confirmed,
Servants, } 11 H. 4. c. 4.
Gaming in Public Houses, 30 G. 2. c. 24. § 14—23.
Lands. See *Noblemen*.
Licences for Games, and Houses, Chancery, Security in, by Persons obtaining, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 13. see 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
Unlawful Games, for, void, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
What to contain, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 13.
Loser, not suing Winner for Money lost, others may, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 2.
Losing { £10. *at one time*, £20. *in 24 Hours*, } 18 G. 3. c. 34. § 8.
Lotteries, suppressed, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 17.
Making or Marring, Licences for playing at, void, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
Mayors, &c. Jurisdiction of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 14.
Noblemen and others having Lands, &c. licencing their Servants and Families, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 23.
Officers of Stamps, entering gaming Houses, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 169.
One hundred Pounds, Sum exceeding, lost at one Meeting, 16 Car. 2. c. 7. § 3.
Contracts and Securities for, void, *ib.*
Parliament, Privilege of, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 7.
Passage and other Games, prohibited, 13 G. 2. c. 19. § 9.
Penalties, Application of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 18.
Enforced, 18 G. 2. c. 34.
Non Payment of, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 8.

Pharaoh,

Pharaoh, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 2, 3.
Proclamation of Act, quarterly, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 19, 20.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 18. — 16 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2. — 9 Ann. c. 14. § 2.
Publicans, permitting gaming in their Houses, 30 G. 2. c. 24. § 14—23.
Quarter Sessions, { Appeal, Certiorari, } 30 G. 2. c. 24. § 20, 21.
Offences determined at, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Recognizances, taking, by Justices, 2 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Rolypoly, and other Games of Cards and Dice. { Houses, keeping, for, Permitting Persons to play at, Playing at, } 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 1, 2.
Royal Palaces, Proviso for, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 9. — 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 10. — 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 6.
Searching Houses, where Games kept, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 15.
Securities for Money won, void, 16 Car. 2. c. 7. § 3. — 9 Ann. c. 14. § 1.
Servants, playing with their Masters or other Gentlemen, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 22.
See *Labourers*.
Stat. 12 *R.* 2. *c.* 6. confirmed, 11 H. 4. c. 4. see 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 17.
Stat. 33 *H.* 8. *c.* 9. proclaimed quarterly, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 19.
Stat. 9 *Ann. c.* 14. not repealed, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 10.
Stat. 12 *G.* 2. *c.* 28. *Penalties by*, how levied and applied, 12 G. 2. c. 28. § 1.
Statutes against unlawful Games, repealed, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 17.
Suspected Persons, Justices may examine, 9 Ann. c. 14. § 7.
Suspected Places, Justices entering, 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 14, 15.
Tender of Amends, in Actions, 30 G. 2. c. 24. § 23.
Unlawful Games, prohibited, 12 R. 2. c. 6. — 11 H. 4. c. 4. — 17 E. 4. c. 3.
Persons allowing, in their Houses &c. 17 E. 4. c. 3. see 33 H. 8. c. 9. § 17.
Visible Estate, Persons supporting themselves by gaming, not having, Sureties, &c. 9 Ann. c. 14. § 6, 7.
White and Black, Licence for playing, void, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 9.
Winner, Fraudulent, Indictment, &c. 9 Ann. c. 14. § 5.
Oath, obliged to answer on, § 3.
Who may sue, } § 2.
Limitation, }
Witnesses, who may be, 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 5.

Gaming Houses.

Officers of Stamps entering, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 169.

Gaol Delivery.

Bailiffs, to attend on Justices, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 7.
Calendars, Gaolers to give in, at Gaol Delivery, 3 H. 7. c. 3. § 2.

Commission,

Commission, two Men of the Law in each County, to be in, 17 R. 2. c. 10.
Indictments, delivered over. See *Justices of Peace*.
Justices of Assise, of { Clerks, Laymen, } delivering Gaols, 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 3.
Justices of Gaol Delivery, Appointment of, by The King, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 2.
Prisoners convicted before other Judges, may give Judgment on, 1 E. 6. c. 7. § 5.
Sworn, to be, 20 E. 3. c. 3.
Justices of Peace, to deliver over Indictments to Justices of Gaol Delivery, 4 E. 3. c. 2.
New Commission, avoiding former Commission, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 18.
Prisoners convicted before other Justices. See *Justices of Gaol Delivery*.
Towns Corporate, new Commission granted in, not to avoid former Commission, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 18.

Gaol Distemper.

Regulations concerning, 14 G. 3. c. 59.

Gaolers.

Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 24.
Actions for Escape, Protection, allowing, 7 H. 4. c. 4.
Appellors, *Approvers*, } Gaolers compelling Persons to become, by Duress, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.—14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 10.
Bedding, &c. Gaolers to permit Prisoners to receive whence they please, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 10.—2 G. 2. c. 22. § 3.
Body of Debtor, Gaoler liable for, Stat. de Merc. 13 E. 1.
Calendars, Gaolers to deliver at Gaol Delivery, 3 H. 7. c. 3. § 2.
Certificate of Obedience to Acts delivered by Gaolers to Quarter Sessions, 29 G. 3. c. 67. § 1. 3.
Chamber Rent, Gaoler taking Fee for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 10.
Commitment, Gaoler taking Fee for. See *Fees*.
Conviction, Form of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 23.
Discharge, Gaoler taking Fee for. See *Fees*.
Disobeying Orders of Justices, 14 G. 3. c. 59. § 3.
Distress of Prisoners by Gaolers, enquired of by Justices of Assise, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Escape. See *Actions for Escape*.
Extortion of Gaolers, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 11.
Fees, Courts at Westminster, Jurisdiction in respect of, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 5.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 6—8.
Proportional Dividend of, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 19.
Taking, on receiving Persons committed and discharged, 4 E. 3. c. 10.—12 R. 2. c. 9.—22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 10.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 12.

Food, Gaolers to permit Prisoners to send for, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 10.—2 G. 2. c. 22. § 3.
Gaming, Gaolers permitting, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 21.
General Issue, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 24.
Insufficiency of Gaols to keep Prisoners separate, Gaoler to report to Grand Jury, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 11.
Justices of Assise, to enquire of Gaolers that distress their Prisoners, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Salaries of Gaolers, Certificate for, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, in what case, not to sign, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 21.
Quarter Sessions may appoint, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 20, 21.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 15.
Scotland, Act not to extend to, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 15.
Servants having embezzled Goods after their Masters' Death, committed, Gaoler setting at Liberty, 33 H. 6. c. 1.
Sick Prisoners, Gaoler removing, 19 Car. 2. c. 4. § 2.
Mayors, &c. Power of, in Towns, § 3.
Sheriffs providing safe Places for, § 2.
Statute of Labourers, Persons committed on, Gaolers to take no Fee, 12 R. 2. c. 9.
Tables of Fees, by whom settled, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 5.
Copies, hung up, § 6.
Neglect, given in charge to Grand Jury, § 8.
Tippling, Gaolers permitting, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 21.
Victuals, Gaolers to permit Prisoners to have, from where they will, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 10.—2 G. 2. c. 22. § 3.
See Escape. Gaols. Prison and Prisoners. Statute Merchant.

Gaols.

Accidental Damages, Justices may order Repair of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 7.
Actions, Limitation of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 24.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 21.
Airing Gaols, Quarter Sessions ordering, 14 G. 3. c. 59. § 1, 2.
Apartments distinct, Gaols to have, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 4.
Baths, and other Regulations, 14 G. 3. c. 59. § 1—3.
Bequests to Prisoners. See *Courts at Westminster*.
Bodies Politic, selling Lands for Gaols, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 12.
Breaking Gaol by Offenders sentenced to Transportation, 7 G. 2. c. 21. § 2.—18 G. 2. c. 27. § 3.
Building } *of Gaols*, Quarter Sessions, Jurisdiction of, 11 &
Repairing } 12 W. 3. c. 19.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54.
See *Rebuilding*.
Bye-Laws, for Regulation of Gaols, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.
Certificate of Compliance with Statutes, Gaoler to deliver to Quarter Sessions, 29 G. 3. c. 67.
Clergymen, provided, 13 G. 3. c. 58.
Common Gaols only, Committal to. See *Justices of Peace*.

Contracts for Building, &c. Justices acting in, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 19.
Conveying Offenders to Gaol, Expence how paid, 3 Jac. 1. c. 10. —27 G. 2. c. 3. § 1, 2.
Conviction, Form of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 23.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 17.
Copy of Stat. 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 13—15, hung up in Gaols, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 16.
County Rates, Expences of Gaols, how far paid out of, 14 G. 3. c. 59. § 3.
Mortgaged by Quarter Sessions, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 9, 10.
Courts at Westminster, Enquiry of Bequests, &c. to Prisoners, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 9.
Fees. See *Fees*.
Rules for Government of Gaols, &c. to make, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 6.
Crown Lands, Gaols situate upon, not alienable, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 7.
Debtors, kept apart from Felons, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 13.
Escape, assisting Prisoners in, 16 G. 2. c. 31. See *Removal*.
Fees, Rates of, signed, &c. by Judges, Justices, &c. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 12.
Table of, hung up, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 12.—2 G. 2. c. 22. § 4.
Courts at Westminster, Jurisdiction in respect of, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 5.
Felons, Imprisoned in Common Gaols and not elsewhere, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 3.
Kept apart. See *Debtors*.
Gaming in Gaols, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 22.
General Issue, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 24.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 20.
Gifts, Legacies, &c. to Prisoners for Debt, Table of, hung up in Gaols, signed by Chief Justices, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. § 12. see 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 7.—32 G. 2. c. 28. § 10.
Grand Jury, Presentment of, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 1.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 1.
Inheritance, &c. in Common Gaols, Proviso for, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 4.
Inspectors of Gaols. See *Justices of Peace*.
Insufficiency of Gaols, for keeping Prisoners separate, Report, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 11.
Jury, fixing Value of Purchase of Lands, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 14.
Justices of Peace, Building and repairing Gaols, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 1, 2.
Committal by, to Common Gaols only, 5 H. 4. c. 10.
Contracts for Building, not to be concerned in, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 19.

General

Justices of Peace.
General Issue, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 6.
Inspectors of Gaols, Justices appointed, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 7.
Lands, may purchase, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 5.
Presentment by Grand Jury to act upon, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 1.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 1—3.
Rates, to make, for rebuilding, &c. 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19.
See *Visiting Justices*.
Land for Gaols. See *Bodies Politic. Jury. Justices of Peace. Purchase.*
Legacies. See *Gifts*.
Letters Patent of Custody, in what cases void, 19 H. 7. c. 10.
Liberties, Proviso for, as to Assessments for building Gaols, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 5.
Murderers, imprisoned in Common Gaols and not elsewhere, 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 3.
Penalties, how recovered, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 16.
Plans for building, Quarter Sessions to meet for receiving, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 18.
Pleading on this Act, 3 Jac. 1. c. 10. § 3.
Poor Offenders, Expences of conveying to Gaol, how paid, 27 G. 2. c. 3. § 1.
Set to Work, 19 Car. 2. c. 4. § 1.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 12.
Quarter Sessions to provide Stock, 19 Car. 2. c. 4. § 1.
Unable to work, Assistance by Quarter Sessions, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 13.
Prisoners, Classing, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 1.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.
Merit in, Visiting Justices to report, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 14.
Petitions from, Judge may determine summarily, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 6.
Set to Work, 19 Car. 2. c. 4. § 1.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 12.
Unable to work, Assistance by Quarter Sessions, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 13.
Purchase of Lands, for Building, &c. Regulations for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 14—17.
Money, in mean time, how disposed of, § 23.
Refusing to treat, Jury to fix Value, § 14.
Rates for rebuilding, &c. See *Justices*.
Rebuilding Gaols, Expence of, How defrayed, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 8.
Receipts and Payments under Act, entered, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 10.
Quarter Sessions, inspecting, *ib.*
Rejoined to Counties, Gaols separated, to be, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 15.
Removal of Prisoners, for rebuilding or repairing Gaols, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 6.
Escape, not deemed, *ib.*
Regulations for, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 9. 18.
Repairing of Gaols. See *Building*.

s, &c. of Counties, Proviso for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 18.
Rules for Government of Gaols, by whom made, 32 G. 2. c. 28. § 6.
Copies of, to be hung up, *ib.*
Enquiries of, by Judges, } § 7, 8.
Notice of, to Prisoners, }
Scotland, Act not to extend to, 2 G. 2. c. 22. § 15.
Separate, keeping Prisoners. See *Insufficiency*. *Transportation*.
Severed, rejoined to Counties, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 15.
Sheriff, Gaols to be in Custody of, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 10.—19 H. 7. c. 10. § 1.—11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. § 3.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 9.
State of Gaols, Returns of, by Gaolers, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 8.
Tables of Fees, Quarter Sessions to settle, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 15.
Tippling in Gaols, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 21.
Transportation, Prisoners under, kept separate, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 10.
Visiting Justices, Quarter Sessions appointing, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 54. § 7.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 5.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 19.
White washing, &c. Gaols, Quarter Sessions ordering, 14 G. 3. c. 59. § 1.
See Gaolers. Prison and Prisoners.

Gardeners' Boats. See Watermen.

Gardens.

Chirurgery, Private Gardens for, } Proviso for, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 20.
Physic Gardens, } —22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. § 9.
Roots, } Spoiling, &c. in Night Time, 6 G. 3. c. 36.
Shrubs, &c. } c. 48. § 3.

Garlick.

Hundred of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.

Garnishment. See Writs, tit. *Deceit*.

Gauge Penny.

Paid, how and when, 23 H. 6. c. 15.

Gauger.

Duty, at all Times ready to do, 23 H. 6. c. 15.
See Customs. Excise.

Gaunt, John of.

Natural Children of, rendered legitimate, 18 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 180.

Gavelkind. See Kent. Gloucester (County of). Oswaldbeck Soke.

Gavelet. See London (City of).

Geldings.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10.

General Councils.

None shall go out of England to General Councils, 25 H. 8. c. 21. § 20.

Germany (Emperor of).

Dividends on £4,600,000 guaranteed, 35 G. 3. c. 93.
Dividends on Loan to, guaranteed, 37 G. 3. c. 59.

Gibraltar.

Defence of, Rewards, 23 G. 3. c. 16.—25 G. 3. c. 29.—26 G. 3. c. 35.
Exportation from, to North America, 46 G. 3. c. 116.
Morocco, Goods of, imported into Gibraltar, and thence into G. B. 27 G. 3. c. 19. § 11.
Streights of, Importation from, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 12.

Giffard, Thomas, Esq.

Stumplewood Colliery, Grant of, by The Crown, 34 G. 3. c. 101.

Gildart, James.

Debt to The Crown from, compounded, 19 G. 3. c. 77.

Gilding. See Gold and Silver.

Gilt Silver Thread.

Weight of, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 2.

Ginger.

Customs, Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Exportation, Time allowed for, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 9. § 13, 14.—8 Ann. c. 13. § 22.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.

Girdlers.

White Metal, may garnish their Girdles with, 15 R. 2. c. 11.
See London (City of).

Girdlers' Company.

Hides } *intended for Exportation*, { searching, seizing, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Leather

Girdles.

Importing, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.—5 El. c. 7. § 3.

Glass and Makers.

Brine, *Rock Salt*, &c. } Glass Makers taking, for making Flux for Glass, 26 G. 3. c. 90. § 2.
Customs, Imported, Duty, Bottles, though filled with Liquors, charged with, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 45. § 8.
Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Glass Wares, Duties taken away, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 18. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Green Glass Bottles, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Landing before Entry, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 3.
Excise, Annealing Arch, Closing, Declaration of Tables delivered, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 10.
Construction of, § 5, 6.
Conveying Glass from, before weighed, § 16. 18.
Drawing Glass from, Notice, § 12.
Fastenings to, &c. § 6, 7.
Flashed Glass, putting into, § 9.
Form of, Declaration by Maker, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 8.
Heating, Notice, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 3.—49 G. 3. c. 63. § 8.
Iron Gratings at Mouth of, Declaration of Intention to fix, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 9.—49 G. 3. c. 63. § 6.
Numbering, Declaration of, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 8.
Removing Glass from, before weighed, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 16.
Stirring Fire in, to obstruct Officer, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 5.
Unentered Arches, using, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 18.
Apart, Glass kept, till weighed, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 17.
Common Glass Bottles, Annealing Arches for, Construction of, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 8.
Delaying to draw out of Annealing Arch, § 16.
Search Warrant, § 24.
Obstructing, *ib.*
Drawing Bottles out of, Notice, § 16.
Heating, Notice, § 11.
Iron Gratings fixed to Mouth of, Locked, &c. by Officer, Obstructing, } § 9.
Locks, altered, &c. at Request of Officer, § 10.

Excise, Common Glass Bottles.
Annealing Arches fo -
Not drawing the whole in Time limited, § 16.
Private Annealing Arches, § 22.
Remaining open more than 24 Hours, § 9.
Blown Bottles removed into Annealing Arch, § 12.
Beginning to work, what deemed, § 14.
Numbers, &c. of Bottles, ascertained, § 12. see § 13.
Other Glass removed into Annealing Arch, § 12.
Weighed, Bottles to be, § 16. 20.
Before weighing, removing, from Annealing Arch, § 20. 22.
Makers to assist in weighing, § 18.
Removing. See Before Weighing.
Separate, Bottles weighed kept, § 21.
Turn of Scale, § 17.
Whole Metal, worked, to be, § 13.
Making, Notice of, § 7.
Force, Notice in, for six Months, *ib.*
Officers, Gauging Metal before put into Pot, § 26.
Obstructing, § 25.
Samples, taking, § 26.
Phials, or other Glass Ware, making, in Places entered for making Common Glass Bottles only, § 23.
Scales and Weights, keeping for Use of Officer, § 15.
Countervailing Duty of Stat. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 67. on Glass Bottles, deemed an Excise Duty, 45 G. 3. c. 30. § 9.
Crown / Spread Window } Glass made in { England, / Ireland, } Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 2.
Former Acts in Force, § 23.
Different Sorts of Glass manufactured in same Place, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 19.
Duty on, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 2—4.
Paid, when, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 15.
Raised, how, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 26. 29.
Entries in Writing, making, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 13, 14.
Oath, § 13. — 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 28.
Exported, Duties, 45 G. 3. c. 30.
Flint Glass, Filling Pot, Notice, 32 G. 3. c. 40. § 1.
Regulation for filling, § 2.
Metal having paid Duty for the Weight, putting into Pots, Notice, § 7.
Penalties, how applied, &c. § 9.
Unstained Metal, using, to clean stained Glass, Notice, § 8.
Unstopping Pots, Notice, § 3—6.
Fraudulent conveying of Glass, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 20.
Recovery of by Officer, obstructing, *ib.*
Furnaces, entered, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 27.
Gauging. See Officers.
General Issue, 27 G. 3. c. 28. § 14.
Imported, Actions, Limitation of, 27 G. 3. c. 28. § 14.
Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Importer to pay, *ib.*

Excise, Imported.
Former Acts in force, 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 3.
Justices of Peace, no Glass Maker to act as, in relation to Duties, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 38.
Kilns, drawing Glass from, Notice, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 45. § 8.
Makers to enter Names, &c. at Excise Office, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 6.
Marking Pots, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 2.
Defacing } Marks, § 2.
Forging }
Materials left at Bottom of Pots, may be worked up, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 32.
Notice to Officer, *ib.* see 34 G. 3. c. 27. § 7.
Materials in Pots in Furnace, ascertained by the Dry Inch, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 30. § 16.
Materials } mixed, Entry, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 13, 14.
Metals }
Oath, *ib.*
Names of Glass Makers, entered, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 6.—17 G. 3. c. 39. § 27.
Officers, Gauging Materials, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 2.
Metal before and after put into Pot, § 26.
Glass House, &c. may enter, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 9.
Returns, to make, and leave Copy, *ib.*
Obstructing, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 12.—17 G. 3. c. 19. § 40.—49 G. 3. c. 63. § 21.
Samples, taking, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 26.
Sworn, to be, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 10.
Unstopping Pots, to gauge, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 6.
Weighing, Makers to assist Officers in, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 15.
Penalties, how recovered, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 41.—35 G. 3. c. 114. § 27.—49 G. 3. c. 63. § 22.
Phials. See Common Glass Bottles.
Places of Abode of Makers out of Bills of Mortality, Entry of, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 28.
Plate Glass, Allowances for Pots more than 1 Cwt. 34 G. 3. c. 27. § 7.
Broke, under certain Thickness, to be, } § 8.
Gauge in making, regulated, }
Materials for making, Duty on, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Measuring of, by Officer, 34 G. 3. c. 27. § 8.
Penalties, Proviso for, § 13.
Servants, putting Materials into Pots, without Notice after Gauge, § 12.
Pots, Breaking, &c. when charged, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 11.
Allowance, *ib.*
Charging, Notice to Officer, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 7.—17 G. 3. c. 39. § 33.
New Notice, in what case, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 8.
Filling, before gauged, 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 4.
Materials, left at Bottom of, working up, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 32.

Excise.
Samples of Materials, Officer may take, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 34.
Obstructing, *ib.*
Scales, } Makers to keep, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 10.—49 G. 3.
Weights, } c. 63. § 11.
Spread Window Glass. See Crown Glass.
Stat. 35 G. 3. c. 114. how far made perpetual, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 45. § 1.
Turn of Scale, in Favour of The Crown, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 13.
Unstopping Pots. See Officers.
Waste, Allowances for, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 31.—34 G. 3. c. 27. § 7. see 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 19.
Weighing, Regulations for, 49 G. 3. c. 63. § 14, 15.
Weights. See Scales.
Who deemed Glass Makers, 45 G. 3. c. 30. § 10.
Work Houses, Entry of, before Beginning to Work, &c. 35 G. 3. c. 114. § 1.
Officers may enter, § 2.
Exportation, Allowances, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. C.
Broken Glass, &c. entering, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 37.
Commissioners of Excise may appoint Person to administer Oaths, in Absence of Collector, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 36.
Drawback, how obtained, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 18.—17 G. 3. c. 39. § 35.—26 G. 3. c. 77. § 3, 4.—34 G. 3. c. 27. § 3.
Entry, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 37.
Relanding, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 17.—17 G. 3. c. 39. § 37.—26 G. 3. c. 77. § 4.
Security for, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 6—8. 16.—17 G. 3. c. 39. § 35.
Who may export, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 35.
General Issue, 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 82.—17 G. 3. c. 39. § 43.
Importation, Clandestine, prevented, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 25.
Commencement of Act respecting, 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 9.
Length of Glass, admitted to Importation though Packages not marked, &c. 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 8.
Packages, marked, 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 6. 8.—44 G. 3. c. 122. § 3.
Masters of Ships to report, how, 38 G. 3. c. 33. § 7.—44 G. 3. c. 122. § 4.
Measurement of, 44 G. 3. c. 122. § 3.
Other Goods in, together with Glass, 44 G. 3. c. 122. § 5.
Justice of Peace, Maker not to act as, in Matters relating to Duties, 17 G. 3. c. 39. § 38.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 29.
Rock Salt, &c. See *Brine*.
Seam of Glass, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.

Glebe.

Augmentation of, 43 G. 3. c. 108.

Corn, sown upon Glebe, devised by Incumbent, 28 H. 8. c. 11. § 6.
Not sown, Successor to have, 28 H. 8. c. 11. § 9.
Upwards of Fifty Acres, Augmentation of, 43 G. 3. c. 108. § 3.

See Spiritual Persons.

Glebe Lands.

Restoration of, taken by the late usurped Powers, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 25.

Glendower, Owen.

Disabilities, laid on the Welsh of the Party of Glendower, 4 H. 4. c. 26. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 11.

Globe Insurance Company.

Incorporated, 39 G. 3. c. lxxxiii.
Annuities, may inrol, Treasurer, may sue in Name of, } 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxx.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxxxvii.—49 G. 3. c. cxxiii.
Land Tax, Purchase of, 42 G. 3. c. 116. § 198.

Gloucester (*Bishoprick* of).

Erected, by Letters Patent, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 17.
Tenths, to pay into Court of First Fruits, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 17. § 3.

See Court of First Fruits.

Gloucester (City of).

Bridges. See *Maismore*. *Westgate*.
Conduits, Water conveyed by, from Marstones Hill, 33 H. 8. c. 35. See *Water*.
Customs of, Proviso for, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 1. c. 16.
Gaol, erected, *Gateways*, removed, } 21 G. 3. c. 74.
Lighting, 4 G. 3. c. 60.
Maismore, Bridge rebuilt over The Severn at, 17 G. 3. c. 68.
Market Places, enlarged, 23 G. 2. c. 15.
Over's Causeway, widened, &c. 17 G. 3. c. 68.
Paving, &c. 12, 13, 14 and 15 E. 4.—17 G. 3. c. 68.—21 G. 3. c. 74.
Poor, Maintenance of, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 11. P R.—13 G. 1. c. 19.—4 G. 3. c. 60.—21 G. 3. c. 74.
Rebuilt, 27 H. 8. c. 1.
Saint Philip and Saint Jacob, Out Parish of, *Saint George, Parish of*, } separated, as to Maintenance of Poor, &c. 38 G. 3. c. lxix.

Saint George, Parish of.
Poor, Relief of, *ib.*
Workhouse (St. George) provided, *ib.*
Streets, enlarging, 23 G. 2. c. 15.
Water, supplied with, 14 G. 2. c. 11. See *Conduits*.
Westgate Bridge, rebuilding, 46 G. 3. c. xlv.
Workhouse. See *Poor*. *Saint George*.

Gloucester (County of).

Customs of, Proviso for, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 16.
English Laws, Towns annexed, subject to, 27 H. 8. c. 26. § 13.
Gaol, *Houses of Correction*, *Penitentiary House*, } Building, 25 G. 3. c. 10.
Lands of Felons, restored to Heir, after Year and a Day, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 16.
Towns annexed to Gloucestershire, 27 H. 8. c. 26. § 13.

Gloucester (Duke of).

Confession, *Death* } of Duke of Gloucester, Uncle of King R. 2. 21 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 187.
Essex, County of, Rights of Duke of Gloucester in, vested in The King, 21 R. 2. c. 11.
Thomas, Earl of Buckingham, Uncle of King R. 2. Creation of, as Duke of Gloucester, ratified by The King in full Parliament, 9 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 86.

Gloucester (His Highness William Duke of).

Annuity of £14,000. in lieu of £8,000. under Stat. 18 G. 3. c. 31.—46 G. 3. c. 145.

Gloucester (Princess Sophia of).

Annuity of, £5,000. in lieu of £4,000. under Stat. 18 G. 3. c. 31.—46 G. 3. c. 145.

Glovers.

Tawers, in what case accounted, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 28.

Gloves.

Piker, *Dozen*, } what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.
Frames for knitting of Gloves, exporting, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 20. § 8.
Importation, ready made, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 3.—1 R. 3. c. 12. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 11. 24.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.

Leather { *Gloves,* / *Mitts,* } Foreign, Importation prohibited, 6 G. 3. c. 19.
General Issue, § 10.
Informer, in what case indemnified, § 5.
Money paid into Court, § 11.
Officer neglecting to prosecute, § 7.
Onus probandi, § 4.
Penalties, how recovered, § 6.
Wearer not subject to Penalty, § 8.

Manufacture of Leather { *Gloves,* / *Mitts,* } encouraged, 6 G. 3. c. 19.

Silk Gloves, Exportation, Allowances, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 1.
Entry, / Relanding, / Searching, / Security, } 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 2—6. — 9 G. 1. c. 8. § 9, 10. — 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 17. § 9, 10. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 49. § 2.

Silk { *Gloves,* / *Mitts,* / *Stockings,* } *Foreign*, Importation of, 5 G. 3. c. 48. § 1—10.
Money paid into Court, § 6.
Wearer not subject to Penalties, § 10.

Godalming (Surry). See Apprentices. Bridges.

Godolphin (Earl of). See East India Company.

Gold and Silver.

About to be carried out of the Realm, without Licence, 2 H. 4. c. 5.
Actions, Limitation of (Wares), 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 23.
Allay on Silver, in the Pound, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 2.
Allay on Silver Gilt, 2 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4.
Assay Office, Regulations of, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 13.
Assayers. See *Wrought Plate*.
Beaten { *Gold,* / *Silver,* } *wrought in Papers for Painters*, Importing, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.
Bullion, Brokers selling, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 7.
Buying, / Selling, } by whom only to be, *ib.*
Clippings, / Coin, } melted. See Possessor.
Customs, Imported, Duty free, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A.
Inwards.
Entry, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 12.
Exportation, Certificate and Oath, that it is Foreign Bullion, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 6. see 43 G. 3. c. 49.
Commissioners of Customs unduly granting Cocquets for, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 8.

Bullion, Exportation.
False Entry on, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 14.
Foreign Bullion, Duty free, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 12.
Licence for, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 10.
Seizure of, by Officer, in what case, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 6.—7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 7.
Shipping, { Certificate, Oath, } 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 6, 7. see 43 G. 3. c. 49.
Cocquet unduly granted for, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 8.
Master of Ship, unduly permitting, § 7.
Proof on Owner, § 9.
Stamped, first, to be, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 5.
Treasury granting Licences, Proviso for, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 10.—43 G. 3. c. 49.
Certificate in such case not necessary, 43 G. 3. c. 49.
Foreign, Proof of, on Owner, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 7.
Goldsmiths' Hall, stamped, &c. at, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 5.
Houses, &c. who may break, to search for and seize, Lawful Silver, to be, Proof of, on Oath of Witness, } 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 8.
Possessor of, must prove it to be neither Coin or Clippings melted, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 8.
Seizures, Proof on Owner, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 9.
Silver Molten, seizable, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 5.
See [illegible] company.
Carrying out of the Realm, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.—38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 2.—5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.—2 H. 6. c. 6.—17 E. 4. c. 1.—4 & 5 H. 7. c. 23.—3 H. 8. c. 1.
Coinage, Proviso for, 2 H. 6. c. 13.
Exchange of Gold for Silver, and vice versa, Profit not to be made by, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 12.—5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2. § 1.—5 & 6 E. 6. c. 19. § 2.
King's Exchanger, Proviso for, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 12.
Exportation, Ambassadors, Heralds, Merchants, Messengers, Pursuivants, Strangers, } as to, 17 E. 4. c. 1.—continued for 20 Years by 7 E. 6. c. 6. but now EXP.
Bullion, Gold and Silver in Bars, { 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.—17 E. 4. c. 1.—2 H. 4. c. 5.—2 H. 6. c. 6.—4 & 5 H. 7. c. 23.—1 H. 8. c. 13.—3 H. 8. c. 1.—7 E. 6. c. 6. EXP.
Drawback, how obtained, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 18. See Plate (Silver).
Great Men, going out of The Realm, Proviso for, 17 E. 3. § 1.
Lord Chancellor, Jurisdiction of, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 2.
Plate, Vessels, { 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.—17 E. 3. § 1.—38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 2.—5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2.—17 E. 4. c. 1.—4 & 5 H. 7. c. 23—1 H. 8. c. 13.—3 H. 8. c. 1.—7 E. 6. c. 6. EXP.

Plate

Exportation.
Plate (Silver) above 7 Years old, no Drawback, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 10. see 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 9.
Silver, Manufacturers of, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 28.
Statutes against, confirmed, 4 H. 4. c. 16.—9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 6.—2 H. 6. c. 6.
Sterling Gold and Silver, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.—17 E. 3. § 1.—38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 2.
Stones set in Gold. See Goldsmiths.
Vessels of Gold and Silver. See Plate.
Wares of Gold and Silver, before marked, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 5. see 30 G. 3. c. 31. § 1.
Extracted from Metals (Gold and Silver), sent to the Mint, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 30. § 3.
Florence, Gold of, at what Rate sold, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 22.
Packing of, regulated, *ib.*
Foreigners, Gold and Silver (Bullion or Money, &c.), not to be paid to, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 23.
Forfeited Gold and Silver, delivered by Indenture, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 9.
Fyners. See *Refiners.*
General Issue, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 23.
Genoa, Gold of, at what Rate sold, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 22.
Packing, Regulations for, *ib.*
Gilding, Church Ornaments, 8 H. 5. c. 3.
Copper / Latten } prohibited, 5 H. 4. c. 13.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction, / Metals, none gilt but Silver, } 8 H. 5. c. 3.
Silver Work, regulated, 2 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4.
See *Plating with Gold and Silver.*
Gold reduced into Plate (Lace), Weight of, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 3.
Gold Wares, Counterfeit Marks, 38 G. 3. c. 69. § 7.
Selling with, § 7.
Goldsmith's Company may assay, § 2. 5. 8.
Marked, to be, § 2.
Marks, counterfeiting, § 7.
Not marked, selling, § 6, 7.
Standard of, § 1. 4. 8.
Gold and Silver Wares, Abuses in, prevented, 12 G. 2. c. 26.
Great Men going out of The Realm, what Silver Vessels they may have, 17 E. 3. § 2.
Imported Gold by Merchants exporting Wool, taken to Calais, 1 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 206.
Imported Silver { *Money*, / *Plate*, / *Vessels*, } carried to the Exchange for Bullion, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 2.
Informers, Share of Forfeiture, 5 R. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Ingots, casting, like the Spanish, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 3.
Innkeepers at Ports, sworn to search their Guests, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 10. see c. 11.

Jeane

Jeane (Genoa), Gold of. See *Genoa.*
Jewellers' Work, Packing of, regulated, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 22.
Proviso for, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 2.
Justices of the Peace may determine Offences, 2 H. 6. c. 14.
King's Exchanger. See *Exchange.*
Leopard's Head, Silver Work marked with, 2 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4. see 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 41.
Marks on Gold and Silver Wares, counterfeiting, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 8. see 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 14. — 13 G. 3. c. 59. § 1, 2.
Multiplication of Gold and Silver, Felony, 5 H. 4. c. 4. see 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 30.
New Standard of Silver established, 8 W. 3. c. 8. § 9. see 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 1—3. 41.
Not marked, Gold and Silver Wares, selling, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 5.
Notes sent with Plate to Assay Office, to be marked, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 9.
Old Standard, restored, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 1. 41.
Pawnbrokers, not to be Traders in Gold and Silver Wares, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 4.
Penalties, How recovered, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 22. — 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 7.
Mitigation of, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 8.
Plate, &c. (Gold and Silver), Appeal, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 11.
Assay Masters, &c. to pay Duties received, to Clerks of Assay Offices, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 6.
Assay Offices, Copies of Accounts, to deliver to Stamp Office, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 14.
Assaying in the rough State, Allowance of Duty, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 7.
Clerks to Assay Offices, &c. Allowances to, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 15.
Counterfeiting Stamps, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 16.
Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Defaced, for being coarser than Standard, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 10.
Duty, returned, *ib.*
Duty, { Assay, / Stamp, } paid previous to marking, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 5.
By whom paid, *ib.*
Exchanging, &c. / Exposing to Sale, } Before marked, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 8.
Exportation, Before marking, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 8. see 25 G. 3. c. 64. § 3.
Marked, to be, for, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 12.
Receipt by Consignee, written on Bill of Lading, 25 G. 3. c. 64. § 5.
Relanding, Bonds against, to remain in force, 25 G. 3. c. 64. § 5, 6.
Jewellers' Work, Proviso respecting, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 9.

Plate, &c.
Licences for selling, Actions, Limitation of, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 13.
Scotland, in, Plea to Action, *ib.*
Duty on, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. tit. Licences.
Gold and Silver Lace, not to take Licences, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
One Licence, for one House only, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 6. See Partnerships.
Partnerships, one Licence, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 7.—32 G. 2. c. 24. § 6.
Pawnbrokers, taking Licences, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 2. see § 4.
Penalties, { Mitigated, Recovered, &c. } 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 11.—32 G. 2. c. 24. § 7, 8.
Prosecutions for, Proceedings in, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 11. Appeal, *ib.*
Refiners to take Licences, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 2. see § 4.
Renewal, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 4.
Scotland, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 3.
Silver Wire, Thread or Fringe, not to take Licences, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 10.
Small Gold and Silver Wares, Traders in, exempt, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 1. see § 2, 3.
What Quantity, necessary to require Licence, 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 3.
Traders in Plate, who deemed, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 6. see 32 G. 2. c. 24. § 1.
Yearly, to be taken out, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 4.—32 G. 2. c. 24. § 4.
Marked, how, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 5.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 17.
Receipt for Duty (Stamp), 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 5.
Receiving, knowing to be stolen, 10 G. 3. c. 48.
Removing Stamps from one Piece to another, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 16.
Return of Duty, in what case, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 10.
Returns to Commissioners of Stamps, from Goldsmiths' Hall, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 13.
Selling before marking, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 8.
Stamping with counterfeit Stamp, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 16.
Stamps. See Counterfeiting. Removing.
Standard of Manufacture, 38 G. 3. c. 69. § 4. 8.
Stolen. See Receiving.
Stat. 30 G. 3. c. 31. § 1.
Unfinished, Allowance of Duty on, 25 G. 3. c. 64. § 1.
See *Wrought Plate.*
Plate (Silver), Above 7 Years old, exported. See *Exportation.*

Plate (Silver).
Arrears of Duties, chargeable with, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 17.
Clearance of Duties every six Weeks, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 9.
Commissioners for Duty, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 6. 21.
Penalties, &c. of Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. liable to, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 23.
Concealing, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 15.
Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How raised, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 6.
What Weight liable to, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 4.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 20. § 34.
Entry of Plate made, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 8.
Oath on, *ib.*
Excise, Acts in force, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 19, 20.
Fineness of Silver for working, 2 H. 6. c. 14.—18 El. c. 15.—8 W. 3. c. 8. § 9.—6 G. 1. c. 11. § 2.
General Issue, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 37.
Goldsmiths' Company allowing Plate, unduly, 8 W. 3. c. 8. § 9.
Imported, Duty, Commissioners for, Powers of, same as Excise, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 5. see 10 Ann. c. 26. § 65.—49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Levied, how, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 5. see 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 1.—32 G. 2. c. 24.
Paid by Importer, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 4.
Marking of, 18 El. c. 15.—8 W. 3. c. 8. § 9.
Materials, &c. chargeable with Arrears of Duties, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 17.
Notice by Goldsmiths, of Name and Workhouse, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 7.
Obstructing Officers, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 12.
Officers sworn, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 11.
Penalties, how sued for, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 20.
Private Workhouses, Plate found in, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 16.
Privately working, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 9.
Removing Plate by Makers, Notice, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 13.
Return of Plate, Officers to make, and leave Copy, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 10.
Scales, } Goldsmiths to keep, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 11.
Weights, }
Small Pieces, no Duty, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 20. § 34.
Unsurveyed Plate, kept separate, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 14.
Warden, &c. allowing Plate for good, contrary to Act, 8 W. 3. c. 8. § 9.
Weights. See Scales.
Workhouses, Officers may enter, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 10.
Working Plate, regulated, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 2.
Plating with Gold and Silver, Church Ornaments, Proviso for, 5 H. 4. c. 13.
Justices of Peace, may enquire, 8 H. 5. c. 3.
Pound of Silver. See *Price.*
Price of Silver, limited, 2 H. 6. c. 13.

Price of Silver (Gilt), the Pound Troy, 2 H. 5. ſt. 2. c. 4. ſee 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 11.
Profit by Exchange of. See *Exchange.*
Queen Gold, Proviſo for, 15 E. 3. ſt. 3. c. 6.
Refiners, Marking Silver, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 2.
Selling Gold and Silver by, regulated, *ib.*
Search, for hindering the Carriage of Gold and Silver out of the Realm, 9 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 9. — 5 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2. § 3.
Innkeepers, } made { by, in, } 9 E. 3. ſt. 2. cc. 10, 11.
Inns,
Penalty, how applied, 9 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 10. — 5 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2. § 3.
Searcher, Execution of Stat. 5 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2. to ſee to, 5 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2. § 3.
Share of Forfeiture, 9 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 10. ſee 5 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2. § 3.
Selling Gold and Silver Wares, before marked, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 5.
Sending out of the Realm, without Licence, 9 E. 3. ſt. 2. c. 1. — 5 R. 2. ſt. 1. c. 2.
Shopkeepers, Exempt from Proſecutions, in what caſe, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 3, 4.
Selling Wares before marked, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 5, 6. ſee 30 G. 3. c. 31. § 1.
Silver, Allayed, or Fine, not to be molten into Maſs, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 2. § 2.
Fineneſs of, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 2.
Molten Silver, Seizure of, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 5.
Onus probandi on Owner, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 9.
Pound of, Price, 2 H. 6. c. 13.
Shipment of, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. § 6, 7.
Silver Gilt, Good Allay, 2 H. 5. ſt. 2. c. 4.
Price the Pound Troy, *ib.*
Silver Manufactures, Exportation of, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 28.
Silver Wares, Proviſo for, as to Stamp, 30 G. 3. c. 31. § 3—5.
Silver Work, Fineneſs of, 2 H. 6. c. 14. — 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 2, 3. — 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 1, 2.
Juſtices of Peace, &c. Juriſdiction, 2 H. 6. c. 14. § 3.
Leopard's Head, marked with, 2 H. 6. c. 14.
Not ſent out till aſſayed by Wardens, 2 H. 5. ſt. 2. c. 4.
Price of, regulated, 2 H. 5. ſt. 2. c. 4.
Touched, to be, 2 H. 6. c. 14. § 1.
Solder. See *Wrought Plate.*
Stamping Wares, Regulations, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 6.
Exemptions, 30 G. 3. c. 31. § 3, 4.
Standard of Fine Silver, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 1. 41.
Standard of Gold Wares, 38 G. 3. c. 69. § 1. 4. 8.
Standard of 11 *oz.* 10 *dwts.* Laws for allaying continued, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 3.
Stones ſet in Gold. See Goldſmiths.
Touch, Not applied to any Veſſel of leſs than ſterling Allay, 2 H. 6. c. 14. § 1.

Places

Gold and Silver.

Touch.
Places where Touches kept, § 2.
Where no Touch, Goldsmith to put his Mark, § 3.
Venice, Gold of, at what Rate sold, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 22.
Packing, Regulations, *ib.*
Wardens in Ports, to see to Execution of Act, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2. § 3.
Wares of Gold and Silver. See *Exportation. Marks. Selling. Stamping.*
Wrought Plate, Appeal, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 12.
Assayers, Duty of, as to Plate of coarser Allay, § 20.
Assaying, Prices for, § 13—19.
Chester, &c. Assayers of, appointed at, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 4.
Commissioners of, appointed, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 6.
Exportation, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 28.
General Issue, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 37.
Solder, Quantity of, how determined, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 11.
Standard, Old, restored, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 1. see § 2, 3.
Two different Standards continued, § 41.
See Merchandize.

Gold and Silver Brocade.

Actions, Limitation of, 22 G. 2. c. 36. § 8.
Burnt, in what case to be, § 3, 4.
General Issue, § 9.
Importation, § 1.
Onus probandi, § 6.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 5, 6.
Wearer free from, § 7.
Vending, / *Working upon Garments, &c.* } § 2—4.

Gold and Silver Lace.

Actions, Limitation of, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 11. — 28 G. 3. c. 7. § 7.
Base Metal, Drawing and Flatting, 28 G. 3. c. 7. § 2, 3.
Mixing with Gold and Silver, § 4.
Spinning, § 1.
Copper Wire, Proportion of Fine Silver used with, 28 G. 3. c. 7. § 3.
Counterfeiting, prevented, 15 G. 2. c. 20.
Fine Silver used. See *Copper Wire.*
Florence, / *Genoa,* / *Venice,* } Frauds in Gold Lace, prohibited, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 22.
General Issue, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 10.—28 G. 3. c. 7. § 6.
Importation prohibited, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 66.—15 G. 2. c. 20. § 7.—22 G. 2. c. 36.
Actions, Limitation of, 22 G. 2. c. 36. § 8.

Burnt

Importation prohibited.
Burnt, in what case, § 3, 4.
General Issue, § 9.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 5, 6.
Wearer free from, § 7.
Prosecutor, Costs to, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 66.
Vending, Working upon Garments, &c. } 22 G. 2. c. 36. § 2—4.
Licence, Dealers, in what case, not obliged to take out, 31 G. 2. c. 32. § 11.
Mixing with other Metal, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 4.
Penalties, how applied, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 9.—28 G. 3. c. 7. § 5.
Proportion of fine Silver used. See *Copper Wire.*
Selling, *Spinning* } *of*, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 1—6.
See *Base Metal.*
Theatrical Entertainments, Proviso for, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 14.
Troy Weight, sold by, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 5.
Unduly making, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 6.
Weight of, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 1—6.

Gold and Silver Plate. See Gold and Silver, tit. *Plate, &c.* Goldsmiths' Company.

Gold and Silver Thread.

Actions, Limitation of, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 11.
Deceits in, prohibited, 15 G. 2. c. 20.
Importation prohibited, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 66.—15 G. 2. c. 20. § 7.—22 G. 2. c. 36.
Actions, Limitation of, 22 G. 2. c. 36. § 8.
Burnt, in what case, § 3, 4.
General Issue, § 9.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 5, 6.
Wearer free from, § 7.
Prosecutor, Costs to, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 66.
Vending, Working upon Garments, } 22 G. 2. c. 36. § 2—4.
Penalties, how applied, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 9.
Selling, *Spinning* } *of*, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 1—6.
Troy Weight, sold by, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 5.
Unduly making, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 6.
Weight of, 15 G. 2. c. 20. § 1—6.

Gold and Silver Wire and Plate.

Customs, Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Exportation, Relanding, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 11—24.

Importation prohibited, 22 G. 2. c. 36.
Actions, Limitation of, § 8.
Burnt, in what case, § 3, 4.
General Issue, § 9.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 5, 6.
Wearer free from, § 7.
Vending, } § 2—4.
Working upon Garments, }

Golden Square.

Inclosing, Paving, &c. 24 G. 2. c. 27.

Goldsmiths.

Abuses by, reformed, 18 El. c. 15.
Actions, Limitation of, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 23.
Assay Office, Hours of Attendance, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 20.
Note of Manufactures, Goldsmiths to send to, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 9.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. § 4.
Excise Office, transmitted to, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 9.
Default, making, 37 E. 3. c. 7.
Duties, to clear off, every six Weeks, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 9.
Entry of Manufactures, made, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 8.
Foreign Goldsmiths, to dwell in open Streets, 17 E. 4. c. 1.
General Issue, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 23.
Gilding, *Goldsmith*, White Vessels, not to make, 37 E. 3. c. 7. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 11.
Marks to Silver Wares, to have, and set to their Work, 37 E. 3. c. 7.—2 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 17. see 18 El. c. 15.
Names, *Workhouses*, *&c.* Notice of, to give, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 7.
New Marks on Work, to enter, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 21.
Note of Manufactures, to send to Assay Office. See *Assay Office*.
Officers of Duties, Entering Workhouses, 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 10.
Obstructing, § 12.
Return to Commissioners, by, § 10.
Sworn, to be, § 11.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 22.
Pound Troy, how much to take for, 2 H. 5. st. 2. c. 4. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 11.
Pound Weight, for Vessels white and plain, to take as at Paris, 37 E. 3. c. 7.
Price, *taking*. See *Taking*.
Refiners, Goldsmiths purchasing of, } 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 2. § 1.
Silver, melting, }
Solder, *&c.* using in Work, 18 El. c. 15. see 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 11.

Standard, Work of Goldsmiths to be of due, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 20.—37 E. 3. c. 7.—2 H. 6. c. 14.—18 El. c. 15. see 6 G. 1. c. 11. § 1—3.
Stones setting in Gold, Regulations, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 20.
Taking above 12d. per Ounce, over Fashion, more than Buyer allowed at the Mint, 18 El. c. 15.
Wardens. See Goldsmiths' Company, tit. *Bullion*.
White Vessels, Goldsmiths making. See *Gilding*.
Work of Goldsmiths, { Assaying, Marking, } Regulations, 37 E. 3. c. 7. —2 H. 6. c. 14.
Ordered as Goldsmiths of London, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 20.
Standard, kept in. See *Standard*.
Workhouses, &c. Officers entering. See *Officers of Duties*.

Goldsmiths' Company.

Assay Office, Goldsmiths' Hall, London, at, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 20.
Hours of Attendance, *ib.*
Assaying, Fee, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 14.
Power of Company in respect of, 38 G. 3. c. 69. § 2. 5. 8.
Prices for, limited, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 13—17.
Small Wares, § 15.
Bullion, Wardens may search for, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. § 8.
Marks or Stamps, used by, counterfeiting, 13 G. 3. c. 59. § 2.
Solder, Quantity of, in Wrought Plate, Company to determine, 12 G. 2. c. 26. § 11.
Appeal, § 12.
Stamps, &c. used by Company, transposing, 13 G. 3. c. 59. § 2.
Wardens searching. See *Bullion*.

Goldsmiths' Hall. See Goldsmiths' Company, tit. *Assay Office*.

Good Behaviour.

False Security, 21 Jac. 1. c. 8. § 5.

Good Friday.

Observance of, enforced, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 42.

Goods.

Contracts for Sale of Goods, in Writing, and signed, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 7.
Gifts of, { Fraudulent, Maintenance, for, } 1 R. 2. c. 9.—3 H. 7. c. 4.
Property altered by Sale, 1 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 5.

Goods lost by Tempest.

Remedy, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 13.

Goods ready made.

Importation of, 4 E. 3. c. 4. — 1 R. 3. c. 12. — 5 El. c. 7. § 3. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. — 16 Car. 1. c. 4.

Goods reported, "Contents unknown." See Run Goods.

Goods saved from Wrecks.

Detaining, } 26 G. 2. c. 19.
Stealing, }
Salvage, § 5.

See Cinque Ports. Ships, tit. *Stranded*.

Goods stolen at Sea.

Remedy, 27 E. 3. st. 2. c. 13.

Goods stolen out of Ships in the Thames. See Boats on the River Thames.

Goods thrown overboard.

Persons on board Vessels Hovering, by. See Run Goods.

Goods which may by Law be Warehoused.

Landing, without Customs Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 15.

Gofs. See Forest.

Government Annuities.

Annuitant for Life not claiming for two Years, Reversioner may receive Annuity, 17 G. 2. c. 33. § 27.
East India Annuities. See Bank of England.
Exchequer Bills, Annuities to satisfy, 42 G. 3. c. 8. (see 44 G. 3. c. 99. — 45 G. 3. cc. 8. 73.) — 48 G. 3. c. 38. — 49 G. 3. c. 21. see 49 G. 3. c. 92.
Exchequer } *Bills*, Annuities to satisfy, 37 G. 3. c. 9. see
Navy } c. 20
Transport }
Victualling }
Five per Cent. Annuities, redeemed, 10 G. 1. c. 5.
Four per Cent. Annuities, reduced, 23 G. 2. c. 1. see 23 G. 2. c. 22. — 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
Irish Annuities. See Bank of England.

Joint Stocks, Annuities converted into, 25 G. 2. c. 27.

Navy Bills, *Ordnance Debentures*, *Transport* / *Victualling* *Bills*, Annuities to satisfy, 3 G. 3. c. 9. (Redeemed, 5 G. 3. c. 42.—6 G. 3. c. 21.—7 G. 3. c. 26.) — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 39.—25 G. 3. c. 32. see c. 71.

Navy / *Transport* / *Victualling* *Bills*, Annuities attended with a Lottery to satisfy, 5 G. 3. c. 23.

Annuities to satisfy, 36 G. 3. c. 122.

Navy / *Victualling* *Bills*, Annuities to satisfy, 34 G. 3. c. 21.—35 G. 3. c. 32.

New Stile, Payment of Annuities, 24 G. 2. c. 23. § 6.

Personal Estate, 49 G. 3. c. 71. § 22.

Survivorship, Annuities with Benefit of, 29 G. 3. c. 41.

Converted into an Annuity for Years, 30 G. 3. c. 45.

Unclaimed Annuities. See National Debt, tit. *Commissioners*.

					see 5 & 6 W. & M.
4 W. & M. c. 3.	£1,000,000.				c. 3.—7 & 8 W. 3. c. 2.—9 & 10 W. 3. c. 5.—11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3.
——— c. 15.	500,000.				
5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7.	1,000,000.				see 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 5.—7 & 8 W. 3. c. 2.—9 & 10 W. 3.—cc. 5. 24.—11 & 12 W. 3. c. 3.
——— c. 20.	1,500,000.				
6 & 7 W. 3. c. 18.	564,700.				
7 & 8 W. 3. c. 10.	1,500,000.				
——— c. 30.	70,000.				
——— c. 31.	2,564,000.				
8 & 9 W. 3. c. 20.					
9 W. 3. c. 5.					
12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11.	300,000.				
——— c. 12.	820,000.				
1 Ann. st. 2. c. 5.	87,630.				
2 & 3 Ann. c. 3.	1,018,867.	18.	6.		
3 & 4 Ann. c. 2.	877,930.	19.	3½.		
——— c. 4.	700,000.				
——— c. 5.	636,957.	4.	0.		
4 & 5 Ann. c. 6.	2,855,761.	16.	2.		
5 & 6 Ann. c. 19.	1,155,000.				
6 Ann. c. 5.	640,000.				
——— c. 11.	1,280,000.				
8 Ann. c. 7.	900,000.				
9 Ann. c. 12.	180,000.				
1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12.	910,000.				
——— c. 19.	910,000.				see 9 G. 1. c. 5.—10 G. 1. c. 5.

Government Annuities.

3 G. 1. c. 7.	2,550,916. 8. 8½.	see 9 G. 1. c. 5. § 3.—13 G. 1. c. 3.
——— c. 8.	2,500,000.	
4 G. 1. c. 10.		
5 G. 1. c. 19.		
6 G. 1. c. 4.		
——— c. 11.	312,000.	see 9 G. 1. c. 12.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 17.
7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 27.	500,000.	redeemed, 11 G. 1. c. 17.
8 G. 1. c. 20. § 43.	141,093. 15. 1¼.	see 9 G. 1. c. 12.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 7.
11 G. 1. c. 9.		
——— c. 17.		
12 G. 1. c. 2.		
13 G. 1. c. 3.		
1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 8.	1,750,000.	
2 G. 2. c. 3.	1,250,000.	
4 G. 2. c. 9.	1,200,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
9 G. 2. c. 34.	600,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 6.
11 G. 2. c. 27.	2,000,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 6.
15 G. 2. c. 13.	1,600,000.	
——— c. 19.	800,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
16 G. 2. c. 12.	1,000,000.	
——— c. 13.	1,800,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
17 G. 2. c. 18.	1,800,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
18 G. 2. c. 5.	1,000,000.	see 19 G. 2. c. 12. § 83.
——— c. 9.	2,000,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
19 G. 2. c. 6.	1,000,000.	
——— c. 12.	3,000,000.	see 23 G. 2. cc. 1. 22.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
20 G. 2. c. 3.	4,400,000.	see 23 G. 2. cc. 1. 22.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
——— c. 10.	1,000,000.	see 23 G. 2. cc. 1. 22.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
21 G. 2. c. 2.	6,930,000.	see 23 G. 2. cc. 1. 22.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
22 G. 2. c. 23.	3,230,382. 5. 1.	see 23 G. 2. cc. 1. 22.—25 G. 2. c. 27. § 11.
23 G. 2. c. 16.	1,000,000.	see 25 G. 2. c. 27. § 1.
24 G. 2. c. 2.	2,100,000.	
29 G. 2. c. 7.	2,000,000.	see as to Redemption of £1,500,000. 10 G. 3. c. 36.
30 G. 2. c. 19.	£3,000,000.	see 32 G. 2. c. 22.
31 G. 2. c. 22.	5,000,000.	see 22 G. 3. c. 34. § 7, 8.
32 G. 2. c. 10.	6,600,000.	see 33 G. 2. c. 12.
33 G. 2. c. 7.	8,000,000.	see 2 G. 3. c. 9.—5 G. 3. c. 16.
1 G. 3. c. 7.	12,000,000.	see 4 G. 3. c. 18.
2 G. 3. c. 10.	12,000,000.	see 5 G. 3. c. 16.

3 G. 3.

3 G. 3. c. 12.	3,500,000.	Redeemed, 7 G. 3. c. 25.—8 G. 3. c. 29.
6 G. 3. c. 39.	1,500,000.	
7 G. 3. c. 24.	1,500,000.	
8 G. 3. c. 31.	1,300,000.	
12 G. 3. c. 63.	1,500,000.	£3 *per Cents* Redeemed.
14 G. 3. c. 76. / 15 G. 3. c. 41.	1,000,000.	£3 *per Cents* Redeemed.
16 G. 3. c. 34.	2,000,000.	
17 G. 3. c. 46.	5,000,000.	
18 G. 3. c. 22.	6,000,000.	
19 G. 3. c. 18.	7,000,000.	
20 G. 3. c. 16.	12,000,000.	
21 G. 3. c. 14.	12,000,000.	
22 G. 3. c. 8.	13,500,000.	
23 G. 3. c. 35.	12,000,000.	
24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 10.	6,000,000.	
29 G. 3. c. 37.	187,000.	EXP.
——— c. 41.	1,002,500.	See *Survivorship*
33 G. 3. c. 28.	4,500,000.	
34 G. 3. c. 1.	11,000,000.	
——— c. 41.	1,002,500.	see 30 G. 3. c. 45.
35 G. 3. c. 14.	18,000,000.	see c. 128.
36 G. 3. c. 12.	18,000,000.	
——— c. 74.	7,500,000.	
37 G. 3. c. 10.	18,000,000.	see c. 82.—44 G. 3. c. 99.—45 G. 3. cc. 8. 73.
——— c. 57.	14,500,000.	
38 G. 3. c. 37.	17,000,000.	
39 G. 3. c. 7.	3,000,000.	
——— c. 60.	15,500,000.	
39 & 40 G. 3. c. 22.	20,500,000.	
41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 3.	28,000,000.	
42 G. 3. c. 33.	25,000,000.	
43 G. 3. c. 67.	12,000,000.	
44 G. 3. c. 47.	14,500,000.	
45 G. 3. c. 12.	22,500,000.	
46 G. 3. c. 33.	20,000,000.	
47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 28.	14,200,000.	see c. 55
48 G. 3. c. 76.	10,500,000.	
49 G. 3. c. 71.	14,600,000.	see c. 92

See Bank of England, tit. *Transfer of Stock*. Consolidated Fund, tit. *Annuities*. Life Annuities.

Grafton (Duke of).

Butlerage of Wine, to cease, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 36.
Treasury, Agreement with, performed, 46 G. 3. c. 79.

Grafton (Honour of).

Court of Augmentations, in Survey of, 33 H. 8. c. 38.

Grain.

Exportation, Guernsey, to, 46 G. 3. c. 97. § 4.
Ireland, to, Coast Cocquet, 46 G. 3. c. 97. § 2. 6.—47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 7.
Declaration by Exporter, 46 G. 3. c. 97. § 6.
Great Britain, *Ireland*, } Interchange of Grain between, 46 G. 3. c. 97. —47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 7.
Fees not allowed, 46 G. 3. c. 97. § 3.
Heap or Cantle, sold by, Stat. incert. Temp. c. ix. Vol. i. p. 389.
Night time, burning in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Sale of. See *Heap or Cantle*.

See Corn.

Granaries.

Destroying, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.

Grand Cape. See Action, tit. *Real Action*.

Grand Jury. See Attaint. Gaols.

Grand Serjeanty.

Taken away, how far, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 7.

Grantee of The King of Ward in Dower.

Aid, shall not have, 4 E. 1. st. 3. c. 3.

Grantee of Wards or Idiots.

War, Exempt from attending The King in, 19 H. 7. c. 1. § 5.

Grantees of The Crown.

Order of Payment of, 7 H. 4. c. 16.

Grantees of Fines and Liberties.

Proviso for, 1 E. 4. c. 2. § 2.

Grantees of Reversions.

Conditions to be performed by Lessee, how far Grantee of Reversion to take Advantage of, 32 H. 8. c. 34.

Grantham (Lincoln).

Town Hall, Rebuilt, 27 G. 3. c. 61.

Grants by The King and Council out of Parliament. See Wool.

Grants by The King resumed. See King.

Grants of Land by King E. 4.

Valid, 7 E. 4. c. 4.

Grants of Land by Queen Eliz.

Confirmation of, 18 El. c. 2.

Grants of Offices.

Wont to be granted, Confirmed, 1 El. c. 4. § 36.

See King.

Gravesend Boats. See Watermen.

Gravesend Ferry. See Watermen.

Gravesend (Town of).

Court of Conscience, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xl.
Paving, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 15.
River Thames, Passage of, at Gravesend, defended, 20 G. 3. c. 38. — 21 G. 3. c. 61.
Compensation to Owners of Lands, 21 G. 3. c. 10.
Taverns, keeping in, 7 E. 6. c. 5. § 3.

See Fifty new Churches.

Grayes.

Timber of, what to contain, Tract. de Pon. et Men. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 393.

Graziers.

Reasonable Prices, compelled to sell at, 25 H. 8. c. 1. see 33 H. 8. c. 11.

Great Bolton and Little Bolton (Lancaster).

Fire Engines, &c. provided,
Hackney Coaches, &c. licenced,
Paving, &c.
Water, supplied with,
} 32 G. 3. c. 71.

Great Charter and Charter of the Forest.

Allowed as the Common Law, 25 E. 1. c. 1.
Archbishops, &c. compelled to pronounce Excommunication against Breakers of the Charters, 25 E. 1. c. 4.
Arrested, none shall be, contrary to the Great Charter, 15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Attached, none shall be, contrary to the Great Charter, 5 E. 3. c. 9.
Cathedral Churches, read in, to the People, twice a Year, 25 E. 1. c. 3.
Commissioners to enquire of Offences against, Art. sup. Cart. 28 E. 1. c. 1.
Plea holding by Commissioners, Sheriffs, &c. Attendant upon, } *ib.*
Confirmed, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 5.—25 E. 1.—28 E. 1.—1 E. 3. st. 2. c. 1.—2 E. 3. c. 1.—4 E. 3. c. 1.—5 E. 3. c. 1.—10 E. 3. c. 1.—14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.—28 E. 3. c. 1.—29 E. 3. c. 1.—36 E. 3. c. 1.—37 E. 3. c. 1.—38 E. 3. c. 1.—42 E. 3. c. 1.—45 E. 3. c. 1.—50 & 51 E. 3. c. 2.—12 R. 2. c. 1.—1 H. 4. c. 1.—2 H. 4. c. 1.—4 H. 4. c. 1.—7 H. 4. c. 1.—9 H. 4. c. 1.—4 H. 5. c. 1.
Excommunication, against Breakers of the Charters, 25 E. 1. c. 4.
Great Officers of The Crown, sworn in Parliament to maintain the Great Charter, 15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Infringers, excommunicated, 25 E. 1. c. 4.
Minister of The King, acting against the Great Charter, &c. to answer in Parliament, 15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.

Great Men and Officers of The Realm.

Departing the Realm without The King's Licence, 5 R. 2. st. 1. c. 2. § 2. see 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 22.
Silver Vessels, what they may take with them on going out of the Realm, 17 E. 3. § 2.
Slanderous Lies, telling of, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 5.—12 R. 2. c. 11.

Great Officers of State.

Great Charter, &c. sworn in Parliament to maintain, 15 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
King's Death, Places of Great Officers not dissolved by, 6 Ann. c. 7. § 8.
Offending, 16 Car. 1. c. 10. § 6.

Great Seal.

King's Death, Great Seal used, till Order by Successor, 6 Ann. c. 7. § 9.

Lords

Lords Commissioners, Decrees requiring the whole broad Seal, two Commissioners to be present, 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 21. § 3.
Executing Power of Lord Chancellor, § 2.
Interlocutory Orders, Motions, } one Commissioner, *ib.*
Precedency of, § 2.
Lord Keeper, same Power with the Lord Chancellor, 5 El. c. 18. § 2.

See Court of Chancery.

Great Wardrobe.

Principal Officers, abolished, 22 G. 3. c. 82. § 14.

Great Wares.

Aliens, *Natives*, } *selling*, 2 R. 2. st. 1. c. 1. § 1.

Greek Language.

Prayers saying in. See Sacrament.
Public { *Interpreters* / *Teachers* } *of*, Proviso for, as to Residence, 28 H. 8. c. 13. § 5. see 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 12. 16.

Green Hue.

Offences in Green Hue, how punished, Consuet. et Assis. Forest. Stat. incert. Temp. xxii. Vol. i. p. 414.

Green Wax.

Estreats sued to Party charged, and what is paid totted, 42 E. 3. c. 9.—7 H. 4. c. 3.
Name of Party paying Debt, inrolled, 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 2.
Process of. See Debts to and from The King.

Greenland Seas.

Extend to Latitude 59° 30′ *North*, 20 G. 3. c. 60.

Greenland and Eastland Trade.

Carried on, by whom, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 1.
Company, Admittance into, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6.
Trade by, regulated, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 17.
Customs, Duties, paid in Money, or Commodities, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 3, 4. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Denmark, *Norway*, *Sweden*, } Free Trade to, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.

England,

England, from, to Greenland direct, Ships to proceed, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Oils, &c. Customs, imported, Duty free, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 33. § 2. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Ships, navigated with one third English, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 17. § 27.
Stat. 25 *Car.* 2. c. 7. on what Terms Ships may have the Benefit of, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.
Trade laid open, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 16. § 1.
Victualling, &c. Ships entitled to trade, Regulations for, 25 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Greenwich.

Church. See Churches, Chapels, etc. (Local). Fifty new Churches.
Crown, Rights of, to Lands in East Greenwich, Proviso for, 9 G. 3. c. 16. § 9.
Highways, repairing, &c. 26 G. 2. c. 100. see 42 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Marshes about Greenwich, Reparations of, regulated, 37 H. 8. c. 11.
Poor, Relief of, 26 G. 2. c. 100.

Greenwich Hospital.

Account of Captures, sent to Hospital, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 103.
Account of Prizes, Prize Agents to send to Treasurer, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 7—9.—45 G. 3. c. 72. § 103.
False Accounts, sending, 20 G. 2 c. 24. § 9.
Admiralty, may appoint disabled Seamen, Wives, &c. to be maintained, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. § 19.
Others than those of the Royal Navy, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 20.
Aged, &c. Officers, provided for in Hospital, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 1.
Alnwick, &c. (Northumberland), Exchange of Land for Hospital, 18 G. 3. c. 29.
Annuities. See *Stock.*
Bills for { *Bounty* / *Prize* } *Money*, Hospital giving to Seamen, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 97. See *Treasurer.*
Payment of, facilitated, *ib.*
Bounty Money, per Centage on, paid to Hospital, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 4.
Captains of Men of War. See *Penalties.*
Captors, Remedy given to, for Prizes, may be used by Hospital, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 90.
Certificates produced, by Persons received, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 23. § 1.
Chest at Chatham, removed to Hospital, 43 G. 3. c. 119. § 1—12. see 46 G. 3. c. 101.
Bounty Money, Droits of Admiralty, Proceeds of Prizes, } *Per Centage* on, 46 G. 3. c. 101. § 1—3.

Directors

Chest at Chatham.
Directors of, Bills for Payment of Pensions made out by, § 8.
Vacancies, how filled up, § 5.
Parliament, Accounts of, laid before, § 7.
Supervisors may appoint Clerks, § 6.
Chest Pensioners, not to be Out Pensioners of Hospital, 46 G. 3. c. 101. § 9.
Clothes of the Hospital, Changing Marks, &c. of, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 16.
Pawning, *ib.*
Commissioners for registering Seamen, may examine Masters of Ships as to Number of Seamen on board, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 23. § 6, 7
Decrepit Seamen. See *Out Pensioners.*
Derwentwater Estate, Rent of, applied to Hospital, 8 G. 2. c. 29.—11 G. 2. c. 30.—22 G. 2. c. 52.
Droits of Admiralty, per Centage on, paid to Hospital, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 3.
Duty. See *Six Pence per Mensem.*
Embezzling Stores of Hospital, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 16.
Endowment of Hospital. See *Founded.*
Expences of Act, Officers, &c. how paid, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 105.
Fees, for tracing the Services of Persons claiming Shares of Prizes, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 106.
Finishing Hospital, Monies granted for, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 14.—9 Ann. c. 22. § 2.—10 Ann. c. 11. § 32.—6 G. 2. c. 25. § 20.
Fish, Moiety of Penalties in respect of, undisposed of, to go to Hospital, 2 G. 3. c. 31. § 37.
Fishermen not attending Lord Mayor's Summons, Penalties on, to go to Hospital, 30 G. 2. c. 21. § 4. 11.
Founded and endowed, by Letters Patent, 25th Oct. 1694, 10th Sep. 1695. recited, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 21. § 3, 4.
General Issue, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 7.—2 G. 2. c. 7. § 10.—20 G. 2. c. 24. § 17.
Gifts, in trust, vested in Corporation, 16 G. 3. c. 24. § 6.
Interest of Monies. See *Prize Agents.*
King, authorized to grant Land to the Use of Hospital, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 13.
Lands heretofore granted to Hospital, vested in Corporation, 16 G. 3. c. 24. § 1—4.
Lands, Purchases of, for completing Hospital, made good, 25 G. 2. c. 42.
Leases of Lands, &c. of Hospital, Proviso for, 16 G. 3. c. 24. § 8.
Letters of Attorney registered, &c. in America, transcribed and sent to Treasurer, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 13.
Copies of, Evidence, § 14.
List of Prizes accounted for to Hospital, transmitted to Person appointed to receive Claim of Prize Money, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 88.
List of Seamen, given by Commanders of Privateers, &c. 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 3.

Masters

Masters of Ships, Deducting Six Pence *per* Month, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 2.
Examined by Receivers of Sixpenny Duty, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 4.—2 G. 2. c. 7. § 5.
To pay before cleared at Custom House, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Merchant Ships. See Ships (Merchant).
Moiety of Penalties. See *Fish*.
Monies granted for finishing. See *Finishing*.
Northumberland, Duke of, Commissioners empowered to exchange Lands with, 18 G. 3. c. 29.
Office for paying Shares of Prizes, opened at Hospital, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 81.
Officers of Hospital, acting as Prize Agents, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 107.
Officers in the Navy { *Disabled*, *Infirm*, *Old*, } Allowances by Hospital over Half Pay, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 1.
Out Pensioners, deemed, in what case, § 5.
Out Pension, Assignment of, void, 3 G. 3. c. 16. § 2.
Duplicates, Form of, § 3.
Granted, § 1.
Non Payment, &c. Regulations, § 3—5.
Treasurer of Navy, paying, allowed, § 5.
Out Pensioners, Chest Pensioners not to be, 46 G. 3. c. 101. § 9.
Decrepit Seamen may be, 3 G. 3. c. 16.
Name of, assuming, 3 G. 3. c. 16. § 6.
Officers receiving Allowances, deemed, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 1. 5.
Out Ports, Deputies for receiving Claims of Prizes at, Hospital may appoint, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 94.
Pawning, changing Marks, &c. of Hospital Clothes, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 16, 17.
Penalties, Captains of Men of War taking Goods on board, Moiety of Penalty to Hospital, 8 G. 1. c. 24. § 9.
How sued for, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 9.
Vested in Corporation, 16 G. 3. c. 24. § 6.
Pensioners, Assignments by, void, 43 G. 3. c. 119. § 21.
Bills by, on Receiver General, Form of, § 13.—See Receiver General. Treasurer of the Navy.
Certificate of Minister, &c. in what case, Pensioner must have, § 22.
Change of Residence, to inform Directors of, § 14.
Delayed in Payment, Relief, § 15.
Enabled to receive their Monies, § 13.
Fees of Pensioners, receiving, on Payment of Pension, § 15.
Perjury, § 18.
Personating Pensioners, § 17.
Postage, free, what Letters, § 19, 20.
Receiver General not having Public Money to pay Bills, Proceedings, § 15.
Treasurer of the Navy allowed Bills paid by him, § 16.

Plantations

Plantations, Seamen in. See *Six Pence per Mensem*.
Privateers. See *List of Seamen*.
Prize Agents, Accounts of Prizes to transmit to Treasurer, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 7, 8.
Interest on Monies recovered against them by Hospital, to pay, 12 G. 3. c. 25. § 6.
Prize Money belonging to Hospital, secured, 20 G. 2. c. 24.
Prize and Bounty Money, Share of, secured to Hospital, 33 G. 2. c. 19. see 16 G. 3. c. 24. § 9. — 21 G. 3. c. 44.
Prizes, per Centage on, paid to Hospital, 46 G. 3. c. 100. § 2.
Share of, in what case to go to Hospital, 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 11. — 17 G. 2. c. 34. § 14. 19.
Public Offices. See *Treasurers of Public Offices*.
Quakers, Affirmation of, received, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 5. — 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 8.
Receivers of Six Penny Duty, Examining Masters of Ships, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 5.
Secretaries of Public Offices to deliver to Office yearly Lists of Ships employed, § 6.
Summons, sending by, to Commanders, 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 4.
Refunding, Shares of Prize Money paid into Hospital, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 95, 96.
Run Men, Shares of Prizes forfeited to Hospital, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 1, 2. — 29 G. 2. c. 34. § 16. 26 — 30. — 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 4. 73, 74.
Selling such Shares, 20 G. 2. c. 24. § 3.
Secretaries of Public Offices, to deliver yearly to Receiver, Lists of Ships employed, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 6.
Shares of Prize Money unclaimed, given to Hospital, 6 Ann. c. 13. § 10. — 10 Ann. c. 17. § 9. — 13 G. 2. c. 4. § 11. 16. — 17 G. 2. c. 34. § 14. 19. — 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 4. 73.
How recovered, 12 G. 3. c. 25. § 5.
Ships, Absent. See *Treasurer*.
Not permitted to go to Sea till Duty paid, 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 4.
Six Pence per Mensem, Alderney. See Guernsey, &c.
Apprentices, Proviso for, 20 G. 2. c. 38. § 17.
Commanders } of Ships, going to Sea before Duty paid,
Masters } 10 Ann. c. 17. § 4.
May detain Duty out of Wages, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 2. — 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 2.
Oath, to answer upon, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 4.
Contracts by Seamen, not to prevent Duty, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 6.
Duty enforced, 2 G. 2. c. 7. — 2 G. 2. c. 36. § 10. — 20 G. 2. c. 38. § 17.
Guernsey, &c. Vessels trading to and from, to pay, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 1. 4.
Collectors appointed in Islands, § 2.
Masters of Ships examined by, § 3.

Exceptions

Six Pence per Mensem.
Guernsey, &c.
Exceptions from Duty, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 1.
When and where Duty to be paid, § 4.
Herring Fishery, Bounty not received till Duty paid, 28 G. 2. c. 14. § 10.—30 G. 2. c. 30. § 10.
Hoys, &c. for Port of London, not to pay Duty, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 8.
Jersey, } See Guernsey, &c.
Man, Isle of, }
Masters. See Commanders of Ships.
Out Ports, Certificates, Copies of, transmitted by Commissioners of Customs to Hospital for Receipt of Duty, 28 G. 2. c. 14. § 10.
Plantations, Seamen in, to pay Duty, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 1.
Privateers, Duty secured from, 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 1—3.
Receivers, appointed, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 3.
Deputy of, *ib.*
Masters of Ships, may summon, § 4.—18 G. 2. c. 31. § 4. 20 G. 2. c. 38. § 21.
Sark. See Guernsey, &c.
Seamen to allow Duty out of Wages, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 21. § 10. —10 Ann. c. 17. § 1—8. —18 G. 2. c. 31. § 1, 2.
Ships, not cleared Inwards till Duty paid, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Not to sail till Duty of preceding Voyage paid, 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 4.
Wages of Seamen subject to Duty, 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 1, 2. See Seamen.
Stock and Annuities in Trust for Hospital, vested in Corporation, 16 G. 3. c. 24. § 5.
Three Years, Officers, &c. prevented from claiming Prize or Bounty Money within, Proviso for, 12 G. 3. c. 25. § 4.
Treasurer, Accounts, neglecting to deliver, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 111.
Fraudulent Statement of, § 112.
Bank, Treasurer to lodge Prize Money in, for Benefit of Captors in absent Ships, § 89.
Bills for Prize Money, drawn by, upon Receiver of Land Tax, § 97.
Fee, receiving on, § 100.
Payment of, Regulations, § 98, 99.
Stamps not on such Bills, § 97.
Deputy, may appoint, to receive Claims at Out Ports, § 94.
Navy Pay Office, Names of Men paid Prize Money, Treasurer to send to, § 81.
Prize Lists of Agents, inspecting, 21 G. 3. c. 44. § 3, 4.
Refunding Shares of Prize Money, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 95, 96.
Ship absent, Treasurer to lodge Prize Money in the Bank for Captors, § 89.
Treasurers of Public Offices, not to pay Wages to Masters of Ships, till Acquittances from Receiver of Duty produced, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 6.

Unclaimed

Unclaimed Shares. See *Shares of Prize Money.*
Who may be admitted, 10 Ann. c. 17. § 20.

Greenwich Park.

Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, licenced to make, and to build Towers with Battlements, 15 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 477.

Grenada (Island of).

Exchequer Bills. See *Trade relieved.*
Exportation from, to { America, West Indies, } 38 G. 3. c. 39.
Exportation and *Importation* } of Goods to and from, 27 G. 3. c. 27. perpetual, 32 G. 3. c. 37. see 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.
Trade relieved, 35 G. 3. c. 127. — 37 G. 3. c. 27. — 39 G. 3. c. 11. — 39 & 40 G. 3. cc. 13. 101. — 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 27. — 42 G. 3. c. 39. — 43 G. 3. c. 40. — 46 G. 3. cc. 157, 158. — 48 G. 3. c. 135.

Gresham College.

Excise Office, Gresham College purchased for, 8 G. 3. c. 32.
Lectures delivered, Proviso for, 39 G. 3. c. 79. § 22.

Greyhounds. See Game.

Gridirons.

Importation of, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1. — 1 R. 3. c. 12.

Grocery Wares.

Exportation of, Duties repaid on, 8 Ann. c. 7. § 15.
Time allowed for, *ib.* — 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 10.
Importation of, from { Germany, Netherlands, } 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 23.

Groom of The King's Chamber.

Not doing his Duty,
Patent, during The King's Pleasure, } 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 7.

Groom of the Stole.

Chaplain, may have, 33 H. 8. c. 28. § 2.
Twice a Year to repair to Cure, § 3.

Grosvenor Square.

Paving, &c. 14 G. 3. c. 52.

Guardian.

Action of Ravishment of Ward, Guardian may have, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8.
Action of Waste, Heir may have, against Guardian, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 17.
Carrying away or disturbing Infant, Suit by next Friend, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 15.
Common Law, as accustomed between Heir and Guardian, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 7.
Copyholds, Fines for, Guardian paying, re-imbursed, 9 G. 1. c. 24. § 4.
Father, disposing of Custody of his Children during Minority, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8.
Feoffment of Ward's Land by Guardian, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 48.
Heir, Action of Waste may have against Guardian, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 17.
Heir, within Age, not to suffer by Neglect of Guardian, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 7.
Infant carried away or disturbed by Guardian, Action by Prochien Ami, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 15.
Personal Estate, Management of. } See *Statute Guardian*.
Profits of Lands, Guardians to have. }
Recusant, disabled from being Guardian, 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 22.
Socage, Guardian in, Account by, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 17.—12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8.
Authority } of, *ib. ib.*
Duty }
Charged, how, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 2. § 3.
Costs to, } Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 17.
Waste, doing, }
Statute Guardian, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8—11.
Personal Estate, Management of, } *ib.*
Profits of Lands of Infants, how far to have, }
Waste, Guardians making, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. cc. 4, 5.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 21.
Will, Guardian, Appointment of, by, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 8—11.
Women, Children, taking away from Guardians, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 8.

See Tenant for Life, tit. *Infant*.

Guernsey, Jersey, etc.

American Colonies, Exportation to, 9 G. 3. c. 28. § 1.
Importation from, of Non-enumerated Goods, § 3.
Coals, Importation from Newcastle, 6 G. 3. c. 40. § 9—11.
Exemptions from Duty of Stat. 5 G. 3. c. 35.—6 G. 3. c. 40. § 9.
Deserters, escaping to, how tried, 10 G. 3. c. 3. § 55, 56.
East India Goods, carrying into, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 21. § 9.
Excise. See *Spirits*.

Exportation to, { Bounty, Certificate, } 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 19.
Goods of Growth of, 3 G. 1. c. 4. § 5.
See *American Colonies*. *Newfoundland*.
Foreign Spirits, Importation of, 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 3.
Greenwich Hospital, { Privateers, Vessels } of, to pay Six Pence *per Mensem* to, 2 G. 2. c. 7. § 1. — 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 1.
King's Death, Commissions, &c. not to cease for Six Months after, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 6.
Merchants to lay out Produce of their Imports into England, 3 H. 7. c. 8.
Newfoundland, Exportation to, 9 G. 3. c. 28. § 1. see 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 12.
Non-enumerated Goods, Importation of. See *American Colonies*.
Pepper, } Exportation of, Packages, &c. 5 G. 1. c. 18. § 11.—
Salt, } 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 31.—49 G. 3. c. 62. § 6.
Post Office, &c. established, 34 G. 3. c. 18.
Prisoners, sending Persons, to, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 12.
Provisions, exported to, 43 G. 3. cc. 104, 105. perpetual, 45 G. 3. c. 68. § 4.
Spirits exported, charged with Excise, 2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 9. § 12.
Oath that they are the Manufacture of the Islands, *ib.*
Wine, Exportation of, 49 G. 3. c. 62. § 6.
Wine in Bottles, { Exportation, Importation } of, 45 G. 3. c. 121. § 5.
See Corn, tit. *Exportation*. Run Goods.

Guilds and Fraternities.

How given to The King, 1 E. 6. c. 14. § 9—11.

Guinea Company.

Bankruptcy, Members of, not liable to, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 24. § 3.

Guineas and Half Guineas. See Money.

Gum Arabic.

Customs, Exported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Outwards.
Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How paid, 5 G. 3. c. 37. § 2.
Exportation, Ireland, to, Bond, Certificate, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 5, 6.
Licence, § 5.
Warehouse (King's), Taking out of, Security, 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.

Gum Cashew.

Importation, 30 G. 3. c. 28.

Gum Senega.

Customs, Exported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Outwards.
Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
How paid, 5 G. 3. c. 37. § 2.
Exportation, Ireland, to, Bond, Certificate, &c. 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 5, 6.
Licence, 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 5.
No Duty, in what case, 14 G. 3. c. 10. § 3. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Outwards.
Importation, Africa, from, confined to, G.B. 5 G. 3. c. 37. § 4.
Disputes as to Port from which Gum Senega imported, *Onus probandi*, 25 G. 2. c. 32. § 4.
Entry, 25 G. 2. c. 32. § 4.
Europe, from any Part of, 25 G. 2. c. 32.
Ships, how navigated, § 1.
Warehouse (King's), Taking out of, Security, 6 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.

Gun Metal.

Exportation, not allowed, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 17. § 3.

Gunners.

Statutes for Soldiers, how far within Stat. 18 H. 6. c. 19.—5 El. c. 5. § 27.
See Apprentices.

Gunpowder.

Actions, Limitation of, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 28.
Battle, *Brede*, *Crowhurst*, *Seddelscomb*, } *Mills at*, Proviso for, § 5.
Battle Powder, Proviso for, *ib.*
Blackwall, below, putting Gunpowder on board, § 30.
Brede. See *Battle*.
Candles lighted on board Vessels. See *Vessels*.
Carriages not laden with Gunpowder, Proviso for, § 22.
Carrying Gunpowder, Precautions for, 12 G. 3. c. 61.
Certiorari, § 14.
Charcoal, keeping, within Twenty Yards of Powder Mill, § 10. See *Vessels*.
Coastwise, carrying, The King may prohibit, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 5.
Collieries, Quantity of Gunpowder kept for Use of, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 12.
Condemned Gunpowder, to be unloaded from Vessels before loading of other Powder, § 19.
Conveyance by Land and Water, Quantities, § 18.
Crowhurst. See *Battle*.

Crown, Mills belonging to, Proviso for, § 29.
Dealers in Gunpowder, Quantity allowed to be kept by, at one time, § 11.
Drying Houses, Quantity kept in, § 7.
Exportation, Aiding, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 3.
King may prohibit, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 12.—29 G. 2. c. 16. § 1. —33 G. 3. c. 2. § 3, 4.
Master of Ship lading, &c. 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 4.
Penalties, how applied, § 6.
Price at which allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 11.
Shipping for, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 3.
Ships of War, Proviso for, 33 G. 3. c. 2. § 5.
Fireworks, prohibited, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7.
General Issue, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 27.
Importation, any Person by, 16 Car. 1. c. 21. § 2.
Licence for, 1 Jac. 2. c. 8. § 1.
Justices of Peace, Warrant by, to search for unlawful Gunpowder, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 23.
King's Lands, Mills erected on, Proviso for, § 29.
Land and Water, Conveyance by, § 18.
Letters Patent, for Importing, sole making, &c. of Gunpowder, misusing, 1 Jac. 2. c. 8. § 3.
Prohibiting Importation, &c. Letters Patent for, putting in Execution, &c. *Præmunire*, 16 Car. 1. c. 21. § 4.
Licence, making Gunpowder without, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 1.
Loading, *Unloading*, } protracting, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 21.
Magazines, Leases of, how vacated, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 17.
Quarter Sessions appointing Ground for, § 16.
Remote from Mills, § 8.
Making and selling of Gunpowder, 16 Car. 1. c. 21. § 3.—12 G. 3. c. 61.
Mill Stones, One Pair, Quantity allowed to be ground by, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 3.
Mills, Gunpowder to be manufactured in, § 1. See *New Mills*.
Mines, Quantity of Gunpowder allowed to be kept for the Use of, § 12.
Monopoly of making Gunpowder, *Præmunire*, 1 Jac. 2. c. 8. § 3.
More than 200*lbs*. keeping, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 11.
New Mills, constructing, Notice, § 13.
Obtaining Licence, to import for Profit, *Præmunire*, 1 Jac. 2. c. 8. § 3.
One time, Quantity made at, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 3.
Penalties, Recovery of, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 26.
Within what time after Adjudication, by Quarter Sessions, payable, § 15.
Pestle Mills, using, § 2.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 4. 9. 15. 27.
Quarter Sessions, Magazines, appointing Ground for, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 16.

Quarter Sessions.
Mills, licencing, § 13.
Proceedings removed. See *Certiorari.*
River Thames, Blackwall, loading Ships, Above, 5 G. 2. c. 20.
Below, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 30.
Vessels in, receiving Gunpowder, Regulations, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 24.
Search Warrants, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 23.
Seddelscomb. See *Battle.*
Selling. See *Making.*
Shipping Gunpowder after Prohibition, 29 G. 2. c. 16. § 2.
Stoves for drying, Quantity allowed to be put into, at one time, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 6.
Tobacco, smoking, on board Vessel, loaded with Gunpowder, § 20.
Trinity House, appointing Searchers. See *Unlawful Gunpowder.*
Unlawful Gunpowder, Searchers of, Trinity House may appoint, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 25.
See *Justices of Peace.*
Unloading, protracting. See *Loading.*
Vessels loaded with Gunpowder, { Candles lighted, Charcoal, Combustibles, } having, on board of, 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 20.
Tobacco, smoking, *ib.*
Water, conveying by. See *Land.*

Gunpowder Treason.

Attainder of Traitors in, 3 Jac. 1. c. 2.
Morning Prayer on 5th November in every Year, 3 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 2.
Notice of, *ib.*

Guy Fawks.

Attainder of, 3 Jac. 1. c. 2.

Guy's Hospital.

Stat. 11 *G.* 1. *c.* 12.

Gypsies. See Egyptians.

H.

Habeas Corpus.

Accessaries before the Fact, in { Felony, Petit Treason, } 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 21.

Assises, Removal by Hab. Cor. during, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 18.
Prisoner to be brought thereupon before Judge of Assise in open Court, *ib.*
When ended, Hab. Cor. may be had, § 19.
Civil Causes, Persons charged in, Proviso, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 8.
Courts, Hab. Cor. may be obtained out of, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 10.
Courts Martial, Hab. Cor. for Persons detained for Trial by, 43 G. 3. c. 140.
Criminal Matter, Commitment for supposed, Hab. Cor. 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 9.
Gaolers, &c. refusing or neglecting to return Writ, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 5.
General Issue, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 20.
Granting, 16 Car. 1. c. 10. § 8.
Information, &c. for Offences, Limitation of, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 17.
Judges } refusing Hab. Cor. in Vacation, 31 Car. 2.
Lord Chancellor } c. 2. § 3. 10.
Marking Writ and Proceedings, in Vacation, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 3.
Neglect of two Terms, to pray Hab. Cor. 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 4.
Not allowed, in what case, 43 El. c. 5. § 2.
Officers, not obeying Writ, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 5.
Parts beyond Sea, sending Subject Prisoner to, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 12.
Action for false Imprisonment, *ib.*
Contracts with Merchants, &c. for Transportation to Plantations, Proviso for, § 13.
Sending out for Trial, for Offences committed in those Parts, Proviso for, § 16.
Signing, &c. Warrant for, § 12.
King's Pardon, &c. incapable of, *ib.*
Prisoners to be brought up as Witnesses, under Hab. Cor. 44 G. 3. c. 102.
Privileged Places, Hab. Cor. shall run in, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 11.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 17.
Recommittal after Discharge upon Hab. Cor. for the same Offence, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 6.
Returnable, when, according to Distance, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 2.
Stat. 16 *Car.* 1. *c.* 10. Persons committed contrary to, shall have Hab. Cor. 16 Car. 1. c. 10. § 8.
Fees, *ib.*
On Motion in open Court, *ib.*
Suing out Hab. Cor. or other Writ to remove Cause, in what case not allowed, 43 El. c. 5. § 2, continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 22.—16 Car. 1. c. 4.
Vacation, Proceedings in. See *Judges*.
What Places, Hab. Cor. to run in, 31 Car. 2. c. 2. § 11.

See Perjury.

Haberiects. See Cloths.

Hackney (Manor of).

Proceedings and Fees in Court of Record within, altered, 21 G. 3. c. 73.

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Abusive Language, Drivers using, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 49. see 7 G. 3. c 44. § 16.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 7.
Additional Number of Passengers, Fare for, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 6.
Advance of Fare. See *Waiting*.
Aldermen, &c. in London, Jurisdiction of, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 7. see 33 G. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Ancient Coachmen, &c. and their Widows, to have Preference of Licence, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 5.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 4.
Back Fares, of Carriages hired to go more than four Miles into the Country, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 4.
Bond Street, { *New*, *Old*, } *Stand of Coaches*, removed from, 32 G. 3. c. 62.
Bye-Laws, Coach Owners, Proviso for, 32 G. 3. c. 47. § 4.
Drivers, Force of Bye-Laws as to, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 16.
Lord Chancellor, &c. to approve of, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 17.
See *Commissioners*.
Carriage Pavement, going beyond, after Sunset, 32 G. 3. c. 47. § 3.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 1.
Evening Back Fares, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 4.
Certiorari, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 14.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 15.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 6.—7 G. 3. c. 44. § 21.—32 G. 3. c. 47. § 4.
Chairmen, Licenced, refusing to appear, 10 G. 3. c. 44. § 6.
Rates of, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 8.
Widows of, licenced, 12 Ann. st. 1. c. 14. § 1, 2.
Chairs, Licences, Annual Sum reserved on, 12 G. 1. c. 12. § 16. see 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 10.
Number of, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 3. — 10 Ann. c. 19. § 158.—12 G. 1. c. 12. § 15. see 33 G. 2. c. 25. § 1.
Rules of Hackney Coaches, subject to, 10 Ann. c. 19. § 159.
Yearly Rent, payable quarterly, *ib.*
See *Licences*.
Checque Strings, plying without, 11 G. 3. c. 28. § 2.
Commissioners, Additions to Fares, making, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 2.
Appointed, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 2.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 1.
Bridewell, committing Offenders to, 10 G. 3. c. 44. § 5.
Bye-Laws for Coachmen, making, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 15. 17.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 16, 17.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 1.
Entry of Coaches, &c. may require, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 7.

Commissioners.
Exchequer, to pay, &c. into, 9 Ann. c.23. § 11.
Fares. See Additions.
Inspectors, may appoint, 39 & 40 G. 3. c.47. § 4.
Jurisdiction, Extent of, round London and Westminster, 11 G. 3. c.28. § 1.
Liable to Penalties of Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c.44.—9 Ann. c.23. § 48.
Licences, Accounts of, to Treasury, to give, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.22. § 10.
Revoking, } 9 Ann. c.23. § 19.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c.27.
Suspending, } § 3.—39 & 40 G. 3. c.47. § 4. 7.
Oaths by, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.22. § 9.
Offences, what, and how Commissioners may determine, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.22. § 12.—9 Ann. c.23. § 13.
Power of, to commit, &c. 7 G. 3. c.44. § 15.
Regulations, } inflicting Penalties, may make, 39 & 40 G. 3.
Rules, } c.47. § 9.
Stage Coach Drivers, &c. not to fine, &c. 12 G. 3. c.49.
Summons of, licenced Persons not obeying, 10 G. 3. c.44. § 6.
Sworn, to be, 9 Ann. c.23. § 10.
Treasury, to reward, 11 G. 3. c.24. § 3.—42 G. 3. c.78. § 3.
Under Officers, appointing, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.22. § 8.—9 Ann. c.23. § 9.
Compellable to go, Hackney Coachmen, 39 & 40 G. 3. c.47. § 5, 6.
Satisfaction to Coachman, by Party, § 6.
Compensation to Coachmen, improperly summoned, 48 G. 3. c.87. § 8.
Day, Fares not to be calculated by, 48 G. 3. c.87. § 2.
Distance from London, what, compelled to go, 7 G. 3. c.44. § 12.—32 G. 3. c.47. § 1.—48 G. 3. c.87. § 3.
Distress for Rents, 9 Ann. c.23. § 12.
Drivers, entered, 39 & 40 G. 3. c.47. § 7.
Duty, Accounts of, made up yearly before Auditors of the Imprest, 5 & 6 W. & M. c.22. § 20.—9 Ann. c.23. § 21. see 25 G. 3. c.52.
Exchequer, paid into, and kept separate, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c.27. § 9.
Levied, how. See Weekly.
Monthly, paid, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c.27. § 1.
Weekly, 9 Ann. c.23. § 2.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c.27. § 1, 2.
Levying, &c. of, 9 Ann. c.23. § 12.
Entry of Coaches, &c. 39 & 40 G. 3. c.47. § 7.
Essex. See *Justices of Essex.*
Evening Back Fares, 48 G. 3. c.87. § 4.
Fares, Calculated, how, 48 G. 3. c.87. § 2.
Demanding } more than, 9 Ann. c.23. § 49.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c.57. § 2.—26 G. 3. c.72. § 2.—39 &
Exacting } 40 G. 3. c.47. § 11.—48 G. 3. c.87. § 11.

Increase

Hackney Coaches.

Fares.
Increase of, Notice in London Gazette, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 3.
Rates of, 48 G. 3. c. 87. Sch. A. B.
Recovered, how, 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 14.
Figured Stage Coaches, plying as Hackney Coaches, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 9.
Figures, to be on each Side of Coach, &c. 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 5.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 4.
Former Acts, as to Commissioners, Jurisdiction, 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 19.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 1.
Funerals, attending. See *Mourning Coaches*.
General Issue, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 13.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 14. —1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 5.—7 G. 3. c. 44. § 22.—10 G. 3. c. 44. § 9.—11 G. 3. c. 24. § 4.—11 G. 3. c. 28. § 5.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 10.—32 G. 3. c. 47. § 4.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 13.—42 G. 3. c. 78. § 4.—48 G. 3. c. 87. § 12.
Horses, Heighth of, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 5.—9 Ann. c. 23. § 4.
Hours, at which Coachmen compellable to go, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 3.
Insides, four, to carry, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 6.
Additional Number, Fare, *ib.*
Inspectors of, appointed, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 4.
Jobs, Hackney Coaches, letting for, 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 10.
Justices of { *Essex*, *Kent*, } Jurisdiction, 4 G. 3. c. 36.
Justices of Peace, may determine between Coachmen, &c. 9 Ann. c. 23. § 22.—33 G. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Kent. See *Justices of Kent.*
Leave to drive, Regulations, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 7.
Letting out, by the Day, &c. 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 10. see 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 2.
Licences, Another's Licence, driving under, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 49.
Arrears of Rent, how levied, 26 G. 3. c. 72. § 3.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 12.
Licences revoked, *ib. ib.*
Carrying Chair } without, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 5.—
Driving Coach } 9 Ann. c. 23. § 4.
Fee for writing, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 9.
New Licences, subject to former Regulations, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 6.—42 G. 3. c. 78. § 1.
Revoked. See *Commissioners.*
Ten Shillings *per Annum*, on Chair Licences, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 3.—12 G. 1. c. 12. § 16.
Terms of granting, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 3.
Void, regranting of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 2. 6.
London, Aldermen of, Jurisdiction, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 7. see 33 G. 2. c. 25. § 2.
Who may ply in, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 3.

London

London and Westminster, Limits of, what Places deemed within, 11 G. 3. c. 28. § 1.
Misbehaviour of Coachmen. See *Abusive Language*.
Mourning Coaches, to have Number, &c. 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 4. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 7.
Names and Residences of Drivers, entered, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 7.
New Licences. See *Licences*.
Number of Coaches, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 3. 6. — 9 Ann. c. 23. § 5. — 10 Ann. c. 19. § 158. — 33 G. 2. c. 25. — 11 G. 3. c. 24. — 42 G. 3. c. 78.
Number of Persons, obliged to carry. See *Insides*.
Obstructing the Streets, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 5. 7, 8.
Offences, Against licencing Acts, 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 15. See *Commissioners*.
Determined, by whom, 10 G. 3. c. 44. § 7.
Officers, sworn to be, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 10.
Owners not appearing before Commissioners, on third Summons, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 27. § 3.
Penalties, King's Share of, transmitted to Receiver General, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 18. — 10 G. 3. c. 44. § 8.
Levying, &c. of, 9 Ann. c. 23. § 12. — 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 11.
Plying, regulated, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 6.
Public Stages in Neighbourhood of London, Hackney Coaches licenced as, 12 G. 3. c. 49. § 2. — 44 G. 3. c. 88. § 1.
Refusing to go, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 57. § 2. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 5, 6.
Rents. See *Duty*.
Returning to Town, plying, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 5.
Rude Behaviour by Coachmen. See *Abusive Language*.
Sedan Chairs. See *Chairs*.
Servant, Outside, carrying, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 6.
Stage Coaches, Hackney Coaches used as. See *Public Stages*.
Stat. 9 Ann. c. 23. perpetual, 3 G. 1. c. 7. § 1.
Stat. 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 12. extended to all licenced Persons in London and Westminster, 12 G. 3. c. 49. § 1.
Stopping in the Streets, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 6.
Summoned, Compensation to Coachmen, in what case, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 8.
Summons. See *Owners*.
Sunday, Coachmen, &c. plying on, 29 Car. 2. c. 7. — 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 18, 19. — 9 Ann. c. 23. § 20. — 7 G. 3. c. 44. § 18.
Printed List of, made out, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 19.
Sunset, after, hiring Coaches off Pavement, additional Fare, 32 G. 3. c. 47. § 3. see 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 3.
Ten Miles from London, within, when compellable to go, 32 G. 3. c. 47. § 1.
Treasury, defraying Expences for licencing, 11 G. 3. c. 24. § 3. — 42 G. 3. c. 78. § 3.

Two Miles and a half from End of Carriage Way Pavement, Hours compelled to go, 32 G. 3. c. 47. § 2, see 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 3.
Unlicenced Persons, driving, 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. § 5. — 9 Ann. c. 23. § 49.
Waiting, Advance of Fare for, 48 G. 3. c. 87. § 7.
Want of Form, Proceedings not affected by, 32 G. 3. c. 47. § 4.
Watermen, not authorised, acting, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 47. § 8.
Rules for, Commissioners may make, § 9.
Weekly Rent. See *Duty*.
Westminster, certain Streets in, plying in, 30 G. 2. c. 22. § 6.
See *London*.
Widows. See *Ancient Coachmen*. *Chairmen*.

Hackney Coach Office. See Carts, Drays, etc.

Hair Powder.

Alabaster, *Chalk*, *Lime*, *Plaister of Paris*, *Talke*, *Whiting*, mixing, with Hair Powder, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 31. — 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. § 20. — 4 G. 2. c. 14. § 5.
Customs, Imported, to pay as Foreign Starch, 3 G. 1. c. 4. § 16.
Excise, Entries made, 4 G. 2. c. 14. § 6.
Mixing, § 5.
Officers may enter Workhouses, § 7.
Refusing Entrance, § 9.
Penalties how sued for, § 10.
Exportation, no Drawback, 20 G. 3. c. 52. § 2.
Making / *Selling* regulated, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 31. — 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. § 20.
Rice first made into Starch, mixing, with Hair Powder, 4 G. 2. c. 14. § 5.
Sweet Scents, mixing with Hair Powder, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 31. — 4 G. 2. c. 14. § 5.

Halbert Heads.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10.

Half Pay and Pensions.

Assignment of, void, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. § 4.
Certificates, &c. free of Stamp Duty, § 6.
Deduction, paid without, § 5.
False Oaths, to obtain Half Pay, &c. § 9.
Justices of Peace, enquiring on Oath into truth of Certificates, § 9.

Officers and Widows, 47 G.3. sess. 2. c.25.
Personating Officers, &c. § 7.
Receiver General of Land Tax, &c. paid by, § 3.
Secretary at War, making Orders in respect of, § 1, 2.
Stamp Duty. See *Certificates*.
Who entitled to, 36 G.3. c.126. § 24.
See Parliament, tit. *Corps*.

Half Seal. See Commissioners under Half Seal.

Half Subsidy.

Statutes, 6 Ann. cc. 11. 19.

Halifax (America). See American Colonies.

Halifax (Yorkshire).

Church. See Churches, Chapels, etc. (Local).
Court of Conscience, 33 G.3. c.84.
Lands &c. vested in Trustees, and discharged from Claims of The Crown, 38 G.3. c.49.
Paving, &c. 8 G.3. c.44.
Water, supplied with, 2 G.3. c.40.—8 G.3. c.44.
Wool, Inhabitants { buying, selling, } 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 13.

Hallamshire (York).

Knives, *Scissars*, &c. } *Makers of*, regulated, 21 Jac. 1. c.31. see 31 G.3. c.58.—41 G.3. (U. K.) c. xcvii.

Hammers.

Importing, ready made, 3 E.4. c.4. § 1.

Hampden, John.

Proceedings against, reversed, 16 Car. 1. c.14. § 1.

Hampstead Heath. See London (City of) tit. *Conduits*.

Hampton Court.

Chace therein, The King shall have, 31 H.8. c.5.
Court of Augmentations, in Survey of, *ib*. See Court of Augmentations.
Honour, made, *ib*.

Hanaper Office.

Charges of 2,000*l. per Annum*, set apart for, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 49.
Clerk of Hanaper, Ancient Office, declared, 23 G. 2. c. 25. § 1.
£3,000. *per Annum* to, § 4.
Entry "*ad mandatum Domini Regis*" in Book of, 27 H. 8. c. 11. § 11.
Clerk of Parliament,
Lord Chancellor,
Master of the Rolls,
Masters in Chancery,
Officers of { *Great Seal*, *Parliament*, } Salaries, Fees, &c. payable out of, 23 G. 2. c. 25. § 1. 6.
Deficiences in Revenue of, provided for, 23 G. 2. c. 25. § 8.
Revenue of Hanaper, how constituted, 23 G. 2. c. 25. § 1.
Stat. 23 G. 2. *c.* 25. *Powers of*, extended, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 67.

Hand Irons.

Importing, ready made, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.—1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Handcuffing. See Houses of Correction.

Handicraftsmen.

One Mystery only, to use, 37 E. 3. c. 6. see 5 El. c. 4.
See Aliens. Artificers.

Handkerchiefs.

Silk Handkerchiefs (India), Importation of, Quantity allowed, 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 24.
Wearing of, &c. § 23.

Handles.

Importing, 5 El. c. 7. § 3.

Hangers.

Importing, ready made, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Hanging Candlesticks.

Importation of, ready made, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.—1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Hanging Lavers.

Importing, ready made, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Hangman's Acre. See Saint George's Fields.

Hanover (Princess Sophia of).

Bills for Naturalization of, 4 & 5 Ann. cc. 1, 4.
Precedence of, and of her Son the Duke of Cambridge settled, 10 Ann. c. 4.

Hanse Merchants and Towns.

Liberties of Hanse Merchants, not affected by Acts relating to Merchants or Merchandize, 19 H. 7. c. 23.
Privileges of Merchants of, renewed and confirmed, 12—15 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 636.
Still Yard (Thames Street), granted to Hanse Merchants, *ib.*

Harbours (General Regulations).

Channels, *Harbours*, *Havens*, *Navigable Rivers*, *Ports*, *Roads*, Act, how to be executed, 19 G. 2. c. 22. § 4.
Ballast throwing into, from Ships, &c. § 1.
Convictions final, § 5.
Embankments, Quays, &c. erecting in or near to Harbours, Notice to Admiralty, 46 G. 3. c. 153. § 1.
London, Proviso for, 46 G. 3. c. 153. § 2.
Manors, &c. Privileges of, Proviso for, 19 G. 2. c. 22. § 7.
Penalties, how recovered, 19 G. 2. c. 22. § 2.
Quays. See Embankments.
Ships stranded, &c. in Harbours, how proceeded with. 19 G. 2. c. 22. § 3.

Harbours (Local).

Arundel Port. See *Little Hampton*.
Beer. See *Cove of Beer*.
Berwick upon Tweed. See Berwick upon Tweed.
Boston. See Boston (Harbour of).
Bridgwater. See Bridgwater, tit. *Port*.
Bridlington (York), 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 29.—1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 49.—5 G. 1. c. 10.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 16.—26 G. 2. c. 10.—29 G. 3. c. 23.
Bridport. See Bridport, tit. *Haven*.
Bristol. See Bristol (Harbour and Port of).
Brixham Quay. See Brixham.
Broadstairs (Isle of Thanet), Pier, rebuilding, 32 G. 3. c. 86.—45 G. 3. c. cii.
Burlington. See *Bridlington*.
Cat Water. See Plymouth (Harbour of).
Chatham. See Chatham (Docks at).
Chichester. See Chichester (Harbour of).

Cornwall,

Cornwall, County of, Havens and Ports in, 27 H. 8. c. 23.
Cove of Beer (Devon), Harbour, making, 32 G. 3. c. 92.
Devon. See *Cornwall.*
Dover. See Dover (Harbour of).
Ellenfoot. See *Maryport.*
Exeter. See Exeter (Port of).
Folkestone. See Folkestone.
Great Grimsby (Lincoln), Haven, improving, &c. 36 G. 3. c. 98.—39 G. 3. c. lxx.
Harwich. See Harwich.
Hedon, in Holderness (E. R. York), Haven, recovering, &c. 14 G. 3. c. 106.
Hull. See Hull (Port of).
Ilfordcombe (Devon), Pier, &c. repairing, &c. 4 G. 2. c. 19.
Ipswich. See Ipswich (Port of).
Isle of Man. See Isle of Man.
King's Lynn. See King's Lynn.
Kingston upon Hull. See Hull (Port of).
Lancaster, 23 G. 2. c. 12.—12 G. 3. c. 81.—29 G. 3. c. 39.—47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxxvii.
Little Hampton (Sussex), Piers, &c. erected, 6 G. 2. c. 12.—33 G. 3. c. 100.
Liverpool. See Liverpool (Port of).
Margate (Kent), Pier Wardens enabled to recover Droits for Support, &c. of Pier, 11 G. 1. c. 3.
Maryport (Cumberland), Harbour, repairing, &c. 22 G. 2. c. 6.—29 G. 2. c. 57.—31 G. 3. c. 23.
Megavissey (Cornwall), Pier completed, &c. 15 G. 3. c. 62.
Melcombe Regis. See Weymouth.
Minehead (Somerset), Harbour, recovering, &c. 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 9.—10 Ann. c. 24.—11 G. 2. c. 8.—10 G. 3. c. 26.
Newcastle. See Newcastle upon Tyne (Port of).
Newhaven (Sussex), Piers, &c. repairing, &c. 4 G. 2. c. 17.
New Shoreham (Sussex Piers, &c. erecting, 33 G. 2. c. 35.—29 G. 3 c. 21.
Orford Haven, preserved, 27 El. c. 21.
Parton (Cumberland), Pier, &c. enlarged, 4 & 5 Ann. c. 18.—11 G. 1. c. 16.—5 G. 2. c. 13.
Pattrington Creek (York), cleansing, &c. 1 G. 3. c. 35. see 20 G. 3. c. 89.—43 G. 3. c. lxxi.
Plymouth. See Plymouth (Harbour of).
Poole. See Poole (Harbour of).
Portsmouth. See Portsmouth (Harbour of).
Ramsgate. See Ramsgate (Harbour of).
Rye, Old Harbour of, (Sussex), improving, 37 G. 3. c. 130.—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. liii.
Saint Ives (Cornwall), Pier, erected, 7 G. 3. c. 52.
Sandwich. See Sandwich (Harbour of).
Scarborough. See Scarborough (Harbour of).
Sheerness. See Sheerness (Harbour of).

Southampton.

Southampton. See Southampton (Harbour of).
Southwould (Suffolk), Haven, opening, &c. 20 G. 2. c. 14.—30 G. 2. c. 58.—29 G. 3. c. 77.—49 G. 3. c. lxxvii.
Sunderland (Durham), Port and Haven improved, 49 G. 3. c. xli.
Sutton Pool. See Plymouth (Harbour of).
Torquay (Devon), Pier and Quay, repairing, &c. 43 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
Trevaunance (Cornwall), Pier and Harbour, erecting, &c. 33 G. 3. c. 122.
Watchett (Somerset), Harbour, &c. repairing, 6 Ann. Vol. vi. p. 666.—10 Ann. c. 24. § 5.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 14.—10 G. 3. c. 24.—49 G. 3. c. i.
Wells (Norfolk), Harbour, &c. repairing, &c. 9 G. 3. c. 8.
Weymouth. See Weymouth.
Whitby (York), Piers, rebuilding, &c. 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 19.—7 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 3.—7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 16.—8 G. 2. c. 10.—23 G. 2. c. 39.—6 G. 3. c. 81.—21 G. 3. c. 12.—36 G. 3. c. 121.
Whitehaven (Cumberland), Harbour, preserving, &c. 7 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 3.—10 Ann. Vol. vii. p. 281.—13 G. 2. c. 14.—1 G. 3. c. 44.—2 G. 3. c. 87.—28 G. 3. c. 61.—32 G. 3. c. 75.—46 G. 3. c. cxv.
Yarmouth. See Yarmouth (Port of).

Hard Labour and Imprisonment. See Transportation.

Hare Wool.

British Hare Wool, Exportation, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 21. § 1.
Actions, Limitation of, § 5.
Aiding, § 2.
General Issue, § 5.
Penalties, how recovered, § 4.

Hares. See Game.

Harleian Manuscripts.

Purchased, 26 G. 2. c. 22.

Harness.

Girdles, Harness for, of { *Alkemine, Iron, Latten, Steel, Tin,* } Importation of, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.—5 El. c. 7. § 3.

Horse Harness, Importation, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.—5 El. c. 7. § 3.
Riding with Harness, within the Realm, 7 R. 2. c. 13.
Sadlers, Harness pertaining to, Importation, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 1.

Harrison, John.

Time Keeper, £5,000 paid to, for his Invention of, 3 G. 3. c. 14.
£8,750. 13 G. 3. c. 77. § 29. sec 14 G. 3. c. 66. § 1.

Harrow School.

Governors, enabled to apply Rents of Lands to repair the Road from Harrow to London, 44 G. 3. c. lxxx.

Harry, William.

Treasury enabled to compound a Debt due from, to The Crown, 17 G. 3. c. 49.

Hartlepool.

Merchants of, may export lawful Wares as heretofore, 5 El. c. 22. § 3.

Harvest.

Working in. See Labourers.

Harwich.

Lands purchased, for fortifying, 7 Ann. c. 26.—8 Ann. c. 21.

Hats and Hat Makers.

Actions, Limitation of, 17 G. 3. c. 55. § 9.
Appeal, 17 G. 3. c. 55. § 8.
British Plantations in America, Apprentices, Number of, 5 G. 2. c. 22. § 7.
Exportation from, § 1—4.
General Issue, § 6.
Negroes, employing, § 8.
Offences, where tried, § 5.
Prohibited Hats, seized, § 3.
Sons of Hat Makers, &c. must be Apprentices, § 9.
Who only may work at Felts and Hats in, § 7.
Clubs, subscribing to, 17 G. 3. c. 55. § 4.
Customs, Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
General Issue, 17 G. 3. c. 55. § 10.
Hats, Dornecks and Coverlets, { Corporations / Market Towns } only, to be made in, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 24. § 3.
Fee for Admission, § 4.

Importation

Importation of, 3 E.4. c.4. § 1.
Journeyman, Combination, convicted of, Proceedings, 17 G.3. c.55. § 3. See *Soliciting*.
One for every Apprentice, Master to employ, § 2.
Justices of Peace, Hat Makers acting as, 17 G.3. c.55. § 6.
Licences for retailing Hats, Annually, renewed, 24 G.3. sess.2. c.51. § 4.
Commissioners may grant, *ib.*
Duty on, 44 G.3. c.98. Sch. A.
General Issue, 24 G.3. sess.2. c.51. § 26.
Retail Dealers, who deemed, § 7.
Selling without Licence, 24 G.3. sess.2. c.51. § 3.
Words "*Dealer in Hats by Retail*," painted over Door, § 5.
Unlicenced Persons painting such Words, § 6.
Master Hat Maker, any one may be, 17 G.3. c.55. § 5.
Materials embezzled, by Workmen, 22 G.2. c.27. § 1.
Buying, Receiving, § 2.
Retailers, who deemed, 24 G.3. sess.2. c.51. § 7.
Soliciting Journeymen to combine, 17 G.3. c.55. § 4.
Stat. 22 *G.*2. *c.*27. not repealed, 17 G.3. c.55. § 7.
See Bast and Straw Hats, etc.

Hatter's Cards. See Cloths, tit. *West*

Havens. See Harbours.

Havering (Essex).

Breach in Level, stopping, 12 Ann. st.2. c.17.

Hawkers and Pedlars.

Appeal, 29 G.3. c.26. § 25.
Auction, Hawkers selling by, 29 G.3. c.26. § 4.
Cambricks, *French Lawns* found in Possession of, 7 G.3. c.43. § 7.
Certificate of Character. See *Licences*.
Certiorari, 29 G.3. c.26. § 27.
Cities, &c. not to sell in, otherwise than before Act, 9 & 10 W.3. c.27. § 15.
Conviction, Form of, 29 G.3. c.26. § 26.
English Bone Lace, Makers of, Wholesale Dealers in, not deemed Hawkers, &c. 4 G.1. c.6.
Exemptions, 9 & 10 W.3. c.27. § 9.
Fairs, Proviso for, 9 & 10 W.3. c.27. § 12.
Former Acts, 29 G.3. c.26. § 29.
French Lawns. See *Cambricks*.

General Issue, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 19. 32.
Imprisonment, Length of, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 24.
Lace. See *English Bone Lace*.
Licenced, to pay a Duty, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 1, 2.
Licences, Certificate of good Character, Persons applying for, to produce, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 6.
Duty paid on, § 5.
Forging, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 5.—29 G. 3. c. 26. § 12.
Lending and Lent, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 13.
Letting out, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 4.
Not having, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 11.—35 G. 3. c. 91. § 1.
Pewter, to sell, void, 25 H. 8. c. 9. § 6.
Refusing to produce, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 3. 8.—3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 4.—29 G. 3. c. 26. § 11.
Detained, (Hawker, &c.) till produced, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 8.
Distress levied, 35 G. 3. c. 91. § 1.
Trading without, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 3. 8.—3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 4.—29 G. 3. c. 26. § 11. 14.—35 G. 3. c. 91. § 1.
Who may sign, Fee, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 4.
Newspapers. See Newspapers.
Officer neglecting Duty, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. § 7.—29 G. 3. c. 26. § 15.
Packs marked "Licenced Hawker," 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 8, 9.
Unlicenced Persons marking, § 9.
Penalties, Distributed, &c. 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 28.
How recovered, § 22—24.
Pewter. See *Licences*.
Smuggled Goods, selling, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 10.
Stat. 9 & 10 *W.* 3. *c.* 27. in force, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 29.
Tea, &c. offering, for Sale. See Run Goods.
Trades, setting up, 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 19. 21.
Wholesale Dealers and Traders, not deemed Hawkers, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. § 14.—29 G. 3. c. 26. § 20.
Witnesses, refusing to attend, &c. 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 30.
Words "Licenced Hawker" to be marked on Packs, &c. 29 G. 3. c. 26. § 8, 9.

Hawking.

Harvest, Hawking in the Beginning of, 23 El. c. 10. § 1, 2.
Justices of Assise, Determining Offences, § 5.
Justices of Peace, Binding Offender to appear, *ib.*
Determining Offences, *ib.*
Spaniels, hawking or hunting with, in standing Corn, and on other's Grounds, § 4.
Standing Corn. See *Spaniels*.
Stewards of Leets, determining Offences, § 5.

Hawks.

Bird / *Egg* { *of Falcon, &c.* taking in The King's Ground, or finding, &c. with The King's Arms and Verviles, Felony, 31 H. 8. c. 12. see 1 M. sess. 1. c. 1. § 5.
Concealing Hawk, 34 E. 3. c. 22.
Covert, driving them away from, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 4.
Egg of Falcon. See *Bird.*
Eggs of Hawks, &c. Taking, Felony, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 2. — 32 H. 8. c. 11. see 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 4. — 1 M. sess. 1. c. 1. § 5. — 5 El. c. 21. § 3.
English Hawks, not to be borne, / *Falcon*, Bearing, } 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 3.
Found. See *Sheriff.*
Good Behaviour. See *Surety.*
Goshawk, Bearing, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 3.
Justices of Oyer and Assise and Peace, may enquire of and determine Offences, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 2. — 5 El. c. 21. § 6.
Killing Hawks, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 4, 5.
Laner, / *Laneret, &c.* } Bearing, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 3.
Nyesse Hawk, { Bearing, / Importation, Certificate, } 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 3.
Remedy of Party grieved, 5 El. c. 21. § 5.
Scotland, Bringing, Nyesse, &c. Hawks out of, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 3.
Sheriff, Hawks found, brought to, 34 E. 3. c. 22.
Proclaimed, Proceedings, *ib.*
Slaying Hawks. See *Killing.*
Stealing, Felony, 37 E. 3. c. 19. see 1 M. sess. 1. c. 1. § 5.
Surety for good Behaviour, where { Justices of Peace, / Party, } may release, 5 El. c. 21. § 5. 7.
Taking away Hawks, 5 El. c. 21. § 3.
Tassel, Bearing, 11 H. 7. c. 17. § 3.

Hawk's Bells.

Importing, ready made, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Hawk's Meat.

Licences, to shoot for, 1 Jac. 1. c. 27. § 7.

Hay Market (Westminster).

Extent of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. § 4.
Paving and Regulating, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17.
See Hay and Straw.

Hay Stacks.

Night time, burning in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2.

Actions, Limitation of, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 31.
Agent, &c. charging more than actually paid, § 19.
Appeal, § 29.
Bands, { Selling with, / Weight of, } § 6.
Bell ringing. See *Hours*.
Bills of Mortality, and within 30 *Miles*, selling within, except in Trusses, § 2.
Buyer, may have Hay, &c. weighed on Delivery, § 13.
Buying, / *Selling*, } regulated, 31 G. 2. c. 40. see 36 G. 3. c. 88.
Carts, / *Waggons*, &c. } remaining in Market after Hours, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 16.
Charging unduly. See *Agent*.
Clerk of Market, buying or selling, § 12.
Collector, to give Account Yearly of Tolls, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. § 7.
Complaints, Limitation of, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 28.
Costs, *ib.*
Delivering, Less than Number of Trusses sold, § 22.
Other than sold, § 20.
False { *Receipts* / *Tickets*, &c. } of Price, § 24.
Forestalling, § 18.
General Issue, § 31.
Horses remaining in Market, during Market Hours, § 17.
Hours of Market ending, § 15.
Notice of, by Bell, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. § 5.—36 G. 3. c. 88. § 15.
Selling after, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 15.
Inside of Trusses, inferior to Outside, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 5.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. § 6.—36 G. 3. c. 88. § 27, 28.
London. See *Bills of Mortality*.
Mixing, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 5.
New Hay, selling for old, § 4.
Not sold, Hay brought next Market Day, § 23.
Owners, Fee *per* Cart Load, for Hay sold, paying, 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. § 3.
Penalties, recovered, &c. 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 26. 30.
Price. See *False Receipts*.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 25.
Quality, equal, § 5.
Register of Sales, kept in Market, § 10.
Inspection, refusing, / Undue Entry, } *ib.*
Regrating, § 18.
Salesmen, Account of Sales, when to send, § 9.
Buying and selling, on their own Account, § 8, 9.

Charging

Salesmen.
Charging more than real Price, § 19.
Employers, Salesmen convicted, may complain against, § 27.
Scales, Weights, kept for Market, § 13.
Selling. See *Buying.*
Special Contracts, Proviso for, § 11.
Toll Gatherer, buying or selling, § 12.
Trusses, Delivering less Number than sold, § 22.
Light Trusses, selling, § 7.
Short Weight, *ib.* See *Bills of Mortality.*
Weight of. See *Weight.*
Unsold Hay, to be brought to Market next Market Day, § 23
Waggons. See *Carts.*
Weighed before Delivery, or no Penalty, § 14.
Weighers, appointed, *Weighing,* regulated, § 13.
Weight of Trusses, 36 G. 3. c. 88. § 3.
Fraudulent Increase of, § 21.
Weights. See *Scales.*
Westminster. See *Bills of Mortality.*
Witnesses, refusing to be examined, § 26.

Hay Time.

Working in. See Labourers.

Headborough's Accounts. See Justices of Peace, tit. *Constables.*

Head Pence.

Northumberland, Sheriff of, shall cease to gather, 23 H. 6. c. 6.

Heads of Waters and Ponds.

Cutting off, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.—5 El. c. 21. § 2.
Offences, who may determine, 5 El. c. 21. § 6.
Good Behaviour, Surety for, 5 El. c. 21. § 5. 7.

Heaps of Wood prepared for Coals.

Burning, 37 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.

Hearth Money.

Imposed, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 18.—15 Car. 2. c. 13.—16 Car. 2. c. 3.
Abolished (upon Message from The King), 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 10.

Heaths.

Driving of, Yearly at Michaelmas, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 6.
Furze, *Ling*, &c. } Burning on, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. § 11. see 4 & 5 Ann. c. 21. § 7.

Hebrew Tongue and Chaldee.

Public { *Interpreters* / *Teachers* } *of*, Proviso for, as to Residence, 28 H. 8. c. 13. § 5. see 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 12. 16.

Hedges.

Destroying, 6 G. 1. c. 16.
General Issue, § 3.
Justices of Peace in Sessions, Jurisdiction, § 2.
See Highways. Orchards.

Heir.

Action (Dower), for Heir, in case of Collusion, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Alienation of Dower, Writ of Entry for Heir, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 7.
Aliening before Action brought, 3 W. & M. c. 14. § 5.
Assise of Darrien Presentment, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 5. § 2.
Assise of { *Mortdancester*, / *Novel Disseisin*, } Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 16.
One for Divers Heirs, (Mortdancester), Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 6.
Collusion. See *Action*.
Debt to The King, Heir to pay, though not named, 33 H. 8. c. 39. § 75.
Dower. See *Action*.
Kept out of Possession, by Lord, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 16.
Marriage, Consent of Guardian, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 22.
Disparagement, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 6. see Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 6.
Tendered, refusing, Withdrawing, } Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 22.
Minority of Heir, not to defer a Woman's Suit, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 40.
Obligor, Heir and Devisee of, sued jointly, 3 W. & M. c. 14. § 3. perpetual, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 14. § 2.
Primer Seisin, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 16. § 2. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Riens per Descent, Plea by Heir, 3 W. & M. c. 14. § 6. perpetual, 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 14. § 2.
Waste committed in the Time of his Ancestor, Action for Heir, Stat. de Vast. 20 E. 1. st. 2.
Writ of Error, not abated by Death of Ancestor, 27 El. c. 9. § 4.
See Execution. Lands in Ward.

Heir of Accountant. See Public Accounts and Accountants.

Heir or Ancestor seized. See Averment.

Heir Apparent to The Crown.

Accumulation of Debt, prevented, 35 G. 3. c. 125.
Mode of Expenditure on Establishment, regulated, *ib.*

Heir of Cestui que Trust.

Liable, in what case, in respect of Lands descended, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 10, 11.

Heir of Disseisor and Disseisee.

Attaint, in what case Heir of Disseisee shall have,
Non-age of either Heir, Writ not abated, nor Plea delayed for,
Writ of Entry, to Heir of Disseisee,
} Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 47.

Heir Female. See Female Ward.

Heir of full Age.

Lands delivered to, Condition of, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 5. see 31 H. 8. c. 13. — 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1.

Heir in Tail. See Fine of Land.

Heir of Tenant by Knights Service in Capite.

Relief payable by, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 2. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.

Heir in Ward. See Heir within Age.

Heir within Age.

Custody of Land, not to be sold, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 5. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1.
Knight, made, Land to remain in keeping of Lord till 21, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 3. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1.
Lands of, { Maintaining in Ward, / Restoring to, } Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 5. See *Waste*.
Proviso for, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 5. § 3.
Sheriff, &c. committing Waste, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 4. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1.
Wardship of, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 3. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.

Waste,

Waste, Lord not to commit, in Lands of, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 4.—Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 21.—Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 5. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 1.
To be as in the Great Charter, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 5.
See Execution. Extent.

Heiresses.

Deflowering, } 4 & 5 Ph. & M. c. 8. § 3, 4.
Taking away, }
Justices of Assise } may determine, § 5.
Star Chamber }
See Court of Star Chamber.
Marriage, unlawful Contract, § 3.
Unlawfully taking away. See *Deflowering*.
Women, Heiresses and others, Taking against their Wills, 3 H. 7. c. 2. § 1.
Clergy, 39 El. c. 9. § 1, 2.
Receiving, 3 H. 7. c. 2. § 1.
Wards, &c. taking, Proviso for, 3 H. 7. c. 2. § 2.

Hemlingford (Warwickshire).

Money raised on, in respect of the late Riots, 33 G. 3. c. 39.

Hemp and Flax.

Exportation, Unwrought Hemp to America, No Allowance, 4 G. 2. c. 27. § 7.
Fund for { *Dressing*, *Raising*, } 7 G. 3. c. 58.—10 G. 3. c. 40. § 2, 3.—21 G. 3. c. 58.—26 G. 3. c. 43. § 10.—27 G. 3. c. 13. § 65.
Importation (Hemp), Duty free, 8 G. 1. c. 12. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Ships, how manned, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 8.
Undressed, secured, without Payment of Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Manufacture of Ireland, Importation of, Duty free, 16 G. 2. c. 26. § 6. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Pre-emption of Hemp, by Commissioners of the Navy, 8 G. 1. c. 12. § 1. 3.
Undressed Hemp, Importation of, within Limits of East India Company, Duty free, 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 25. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Watering, in Common Ponds or Running Streams, 33 H. 8. c. 17. § 2.
See Flax.

Henley upon Thames.

Free Grammar School of King James I. united with Dame Eliz. Periam's Charity School, 18 G. 3. c. 41.

Henvill, Edward.

Estates of, vested in The Crown, 28 G. 3. c. 32.

Hereditary Excise Duties.

Ale, Beer, } *Duties on, made Hereditary*, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 15—27.
Commissioners of Excise, to transmit Quarterly Accounts to Exchequer, 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 51. — 43 G. 3. c. 69. § 11.
King, Seized in Fee of £24,000 *per Annum*, issuing out of, 1 Jac. 2. c. 12. § 4.
£700,000 *per Annum*, granted to, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 23. § 14.
£3,700 Weekly, for Public Uses and The King's Household, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 12. see 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. § 3.
Royal Household, Liquors, Duties on, applied to Support of, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. — 1 G. 3. c. 1.

Hereditary Revenues of The Crown.

Treasury, to keep Accounts of, and lay before Parliament, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 50. — 49 G. 3. c. 98. § 50.
See SCOTLAND.

Hereford Cathedral.

West End rebuilt, &c. 32 G. 3. c. 87.

Hereford (City of).

Bodies Corporate, enabled to alienate Houses, &c. 14 G. 3. c. 38.
Mills, Four, near, rebuilt, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 14.
Paving, &c. } 14 G. 3. c. 38.
Poor set at Work, }

Hereford (County of).

Husbandry, &c. Provided for, in certain Manors, 4 Jac. 1. c. 11. continued, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 22. — 16 Car. 1. c. 4.
Towns, &c. Divers, annexed to, 27 H. 8. c. 26. § 12.
English Law, subject to, *ib.*
Welshmen, indicted of Treason or Felony, fleeing into Herefordshire, Proviso for, 23 H. 6. c. 4.

Hereford (Earl of).

Pardon to, and Adherents, 25 E. 1. Vol. i. p. 260. see 34 E. 1. st. 4. c. 5.

Heresy and Hereticks.

Bail, for Persons accused or indicted of Heresy, by whom and in what case taken, 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 8. repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Burning Hereticks, 2 H. 4. c. 15. repealed, 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 1. see § 6. which Stat. is repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Certificate of Preachers, made to Sheriff by Prelates, 5 R. 2. st. 2. c. 5. repealed, 6 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 61. as not assented to by the Commons, and again repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Commissioners, Authority of, to adjudge Heresy, 1 El. c. 1. § 36.

Indictments, Two Witnesses, 1 El. c. 1. § 37.

Ordinary, Proviso for, 23 H. 8. c. 9. § 4.

Pope and his Laws, How far speaking, &c. against, not Heresy, 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 17. repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Preachers of Heresy, Arrested and Imprisoned, 5 R. 2. st. 2. c. 5. repealed as not assented to by the Commons, 6 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 61. see 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 2. — 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Preaching, School holding, For any Doctrine of the Catholic Faith, &c. 7 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 271. see 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 7. — 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 2. which, together with 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 7. is repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Relieving Offenders, 1 El. c. 1. § 38.

Sheriffs, in their Towns, may enquire of Hereticks, and certify to Ordinary, 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 3—6. repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

Spiritual Jurisdiction, Hereticks delivered over to, 1 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 370.

Stat. 5 R. 2. st. 2. c. 5. repealed, as not assented to by the Commons, 6 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 61.

Stewards in Leets, may enquire of Hereticks, and certify to Ordinary, 25 H. 8. c. 14. § 3. repealed, 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 3.

See Lollards.

Heriots, etc.

Proviso for, 12 Car. 2. c. 24. § 5.

Herons.

Justices of Peace, Two at Sessions, may enquire of Offenders, 19 H. 7. c. 11. § 3.

Nests, young ones taken out of, 19 H. 7. c. 11. § 2.

Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 3.

Taking of, § 2.

Hertford.

Church. See Churches, Chapels, etc. (Local).
Gaol, rebuilding, 15 G. 3. c. 25.
Paving, &c. 28 G. 3. c. 75.
Shire House, rebuilt, &c. 8 G. 3. c. 58.

Herbamshire. See Erbamshire.

Heybote and Houseboote. See Forest.

Hides and Skins.

Appeal, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 17.
Ashton, Samuel. See *Excise*, tit. New Method.
Buyers, taking away Hides, &c. before marked, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 26.
Certiorari, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 17.
Conviction, Form of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 19.
Customs, Drawback not allowed in respect of Goods dressed by a Currier only, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 43.
Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Importer to pay, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 2.
Marked, in what case, Hides to be, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 6.
Pates and Tails, *ad valorem* Duty, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 46. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards, tit. Skins.
Marked, not to be, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 46.
Destroying Hides, 26 G. 3. c. 71. § 9.
Districts, Whether Hides flayed within them or not, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. see 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 9.
Excise, Ad valorem Duty, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 14. see 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Commissioners for Duty appointed, by whom, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 13.
Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A.
Tanner to pay, 9 Ann. c. 26. § 2.
Found tanned in unentered Places, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 10.
New Method, tanned by, liable to Duty, 35 G. 3. c. 97.
Not stamped, kept separate, 5 G. 1. c. 2. § 10.
Removing, &c. before tanned, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 17.
Scales, Weights, } Tanner to provide, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 22.
Exportation, Allowance, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 39.
Security on, *ib.*
Certificate by Officer, of Quantity, &c. 9 Ann. c. 11. § 39.
Contrary to Act, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.
Cordwainers', Curriers', Girdlers', Sadlers' } Company, Customs, Officers of, Justices of Peace, Mayors, &c. } Searching and seizing Raw Hides, intended to be exported, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
See Curriers' Company.

Dressed

Exportation.
Dressed in Oil in G. B. 28 G. 3. c. 37. § 3. 5.
Duties, in part repaid, in what case, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 40, 41.
Public Nuisance, in what case, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 11.
Raw Hides, shipping for, 18 El. c. 9.—13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7.
Regulated, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 2, 3.
Relanding, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 42.
Salt Hides to { Denmark, Ireland, &c. } 27 H. 8. c. 14. § 6.
Search and Seizure. See Cordwainers' Company.
Tanned Hides, Certificate, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 39.
Relanded, forfeited, § 42.
Repayment of Duty, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 40, 41.
Security, § 39.
Flaying Hides, not more than two Inches below the Knee, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 5.
Gashing Hides, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 4.
General Issue, 10 Ann. c. 26. § 76.
Importation, American Colonies from, direct, 4 G. 3. c. 15. § 27.
Foreign Vessels in, 44 G. 3. c. 29.—48 G. 3. c. 24.
King may forbid by { Order in Council, Proclamation, } 9 G. 3. c. 39. § 1.
Informations, Limitation of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 18.
Not made where Justices have Cognizance, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 47.
Informations for gashing Raw Hides, Limitation of, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 8.
Injuring Hides, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 40.
Inspection, carrying Hides for, Notice, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 11.
Inspectors, Appointed, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 2.
Duty, § 3—5.
Oath of, § 5.
Penalties, may impose, *ib.*
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 36.
London, Westminster, Southwark, &c. } Proviso for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 15.
London, Westminster, } Actions, Limitation of, 48 G. 3. c. lxxi. § 56.
Appeal, § 50.
Arbitrators at Leadenhall, § 33. 38.
Appeal to, § 34.
Attendance, § 33.
Decision, final, § 34.
Dispatch, to use, § 47.
Dying, &c. new Appointment, § 37.
Oath, § 33.
Sheep Skin } Markets, appointed in, § 36.
Umpire, calling in, § 35.

London, &c.
Commissioners, Butchers' Company annually to appoint, § 3—5. 11.
Casting Vote, § 14.
Cordwainers' Company, appointing, § 8, 9.
Curriers' Company, appointing, § 6, 7.
Dying, &c. new Appointment, § 10. 12.
Meetings, to hold, § 14, 15.
Oath, § 13.
Officers to appoint Salaries, &c. § 18.
Orders of, how revoked, § 16.
Proceedings entered, § 17.
Treasurer, Commissioner may be, § 19.
Conviction, Form of, § 54.
Flayers / Sellers } of Hides, subject to Act, § 2.
Gashing Hides, § 20.
Servants, Proviso respecting, § 46.
General Issue, § 56.
Informations, Limitation of, § 53.
Inspection, { Hours / Places } for, § 23, 24.
Inspectors, Accounts, keeping, § 39.
Appeal from, § 34.
Appointed, § 25. 38.
Attendance, § 26. 31.
Bribes, taking, § 44.
Dispatch, to use, § 47.
Fees, § 28, 29.
Leadenhall, for, § 25.
Number of, increased, § 26.
Oath of, § 27.
Obstructing, 48 G. 3. c. lxxi. § 43.
Penalties, how Inspector to proceed for, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 7.
Seizures, making, 48 G. 3. c. lxxi. § 32.
Southwark, / Whitechapel, / Wood's Close, } for, § 25.
Stamps for marking, to provide, § 32.
Imitating, § 30.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction, § 51.
Lamb / Sheep } Skins. See Skin Markets.
Leadenhall, what Hides, &c. to be brought to, § 22.
Notice, § 24.
Penalties, applied, how, § 40, 41.
Recovered, how, § 49.
Perjury, § 52.
Rewards for taking off Hides well, § 41.
Salesmen, to deliver Account of Penalties laid, § 45.

Skin

London, &c.
Skin Markets, Sheep and Lamb Skins brought to, § 22.
Tender of Amends, § 55.
Treasurer, Accounts, to keep, § 42.
Surplus Monies received by, how applied, *ib.*
Unavoidable Damage, Proviso for, § 21.
Unstampt Hides, { buying, selling, } § 48.
Marking Raw Hides, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 5. 10.
Mayors, &c. / *Officers of Customs*, } Appointing times for examining Hides, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 2. — 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 1.
Searching, Seizing, } Leather and Raw Hides intended to be exported, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 7.
Oil, Hides dressed in, Definition of, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 3. see 35 G. 3. c. 97.
Penalties, Distribution of, approved by, { Shoemakers, Tanners, } 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 2, 3. 7.
How recovered, &c. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 10. — 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 14. 16.
Imposed by Stat. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. § 4. limited, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 4.
Places for examining Raw Hides, &c. appointed, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 1.
Public Nuisance. See *Exportation.*
Raw Hides, brought for Examination within Ten Days from flaying, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 6. See *Places.*
Search and Seizure of Hides. See *Exportation*, tit. Cordwainers' Company.
Shaving Hides, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. § 8.
Before tanned, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 12.
Stamps on Hides, &c. Commissioners to provide, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 44.
Counterfeiting, 38 G. 3. c. 54. § 10.
Officer not to damage Hides in stamping, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 44.
Statutes { 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 66. / 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. } to what Raw Hides extended, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 9.
Tanned and Tawed { Hides, Pieces, } Definition of, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 3.
Tawers of Hides, who deemed, 9 Ann. c. 11. § 28.
Witnesses, { Not appearing, Travelling, } 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. § 10.
Summoned out of particular Jurisdiction, *ib.*
See Leather. Skins. Tanners and Tan Yards.

High Constables.

Allowance to, for Expences in case of { Felony, Riot, &c. } 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 78. § 2.
See Court, High, etc. of Admiralty.

High Court of Admiralty. See Court, High, etc. of Admiralty.

High Peak, Hundred of (Derby).

Court Baron, Personal Actions in, regulated, 33 G. 2. c. 31.

High Seas.

Customs, Excise, } *Offences against, on the High Seas,* { Court of K. B. Justices of Oyer, &c. } taking Cognizance of, 48 G. 3. c. 84. § 8.

Justices of Peace taking Cognizance of, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 66. § 44.

Manslaughter, on, 39 G. 3. c. 37. § 2.

Offences on, Informations of, by whom taken, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 115.

Register of Admiralty, transmitted to, § 116.

Punished, how, 39 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.

Recognizances for Witnesses, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 116.

Sessions held for trying, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 114—116. & 46 G. 3. c. 54.

Warrants, &c. issuing, by Marshall of Admiralty, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 117.

See Run Goods, tit. *Offences*.

High Treason. See Treason.

Higham Ferrers.

College founded by Archbishop of Canterbury, confirmed, 6 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 397.

Highwaymen.

Certificates upon Conviction, 4 W. & M. c. 8. § 2.

Payment of, Fee, 6 G. 1. c. 23. § 8.

Executors. See *Killed*.

Horse, &c. of, given to Apprehender, 4 W. & M. c. 8. § 6.

Informer out of Prison, Discovery of two or more Highwaymen by, Pardon, § 7.

Killed in apprehending, Executors, &c. of Persons, entitled to Reward, § 3.

Pardon. See *Informer*.

Reward for apprehending, 4 W. & M. c. 8, § 2. 6.

Dispute, Judge before whom tried, to decide, § 4.

Sheriff to pay, § 2.

Default of, in paying, Proviso for, *ib.*

Payment by, allowed in Accounts, § 4.

Treasury, in what case, to repay, § 5. see 3 G. 1. c. 15. § 4.

Abstract of Act, delivered to Surveyors, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 71.
Church Doors, fixed on, *ib.*
Actions, Limitation of, § 76. 82.
Notice of, § 76.
Another Jurisdiction, Offender living in, § 73.
Appeal, § 81.
Assaulting on Highway, with Intent to tear Clothes, &c. 6 G. 1. c. 23. § 11.
Assessments, Levying, Distress, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 68.
Special Damage by, Satisfaction, § 79.
Banks, Damaging, § 53.
Beach (Sea), Proviso for, § 28.
Bodies Politic, } Highways repaired by, Proviso for, 34 G. 3.
Corporations, } c. 64. § 5.
Boundaries of Counties, &c. See *Two Parishes.*
Bridges, Alehouses not suffered to be kept on, where Toll taken, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 63.
Highways at the End of, repairing, 22 H. 8. c. 5. § 9. see 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 18.
Bridle Ways, Justices may turn, stop up, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 19.
Appeal, *ib.*
Bristol, Proviso for, § 86.
Carriages, &c. Horses, Numbers of, according to Wheels, § 56, 57.
Leaving in Highway, § 11.
Owner's Name painted on, § 60.
Carts, &c. See *Empty Carts.*
Cart-ways to Market Towns, Width of, § 15.
Causeways, Damaging, § 53.
Certiorari, § 81.
Commissioners of Sewers, Proviso for, § 88.
Constables, refusing to obey Justices' Warrant, § 72.
Convictions, how founded, § 77.
Corporations, Justices of, Proviso for, § 54, 55.
See *Bodies Politic.*
Costs of Proceedings, § 18.
Deemed, on Payment of Money assessed, &c. § 16.
Direction Posts, Damaging, § 53.
Erection of, § 26.
Surveyor neglecting Duty, *ib.*
Ditches, } for keeping Highways dry, making, &c.
Drains, } § 8. 14.
Watercourses, &c. }
Draughts or Ploughs, keeping, and no Carriage, Proviso for Persons, § 42.
Drivers of Carriages, misbehaving or negligent, § 61.
Refusing to discover Name, *ib.*
Empty Carts, &c. not turning aside, § 61.

Encroach-

Encroachments on, § 64.
Indictment, Costs, § 65.
Surveyor may take down, § 64.
Execution of Act, resisting, § 72.
Felonies on Highways, Clergy, 4 H. 8. c. 2.—23 H. 8. c. 1. § 3.—1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10.
Footways. See *Old Footways*.
General Issue, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 82.
Hedges, *&c.* near Highways, § 7.
Horses to Waggons, *&c.* Additional Numbers, Limitation of, Prosecutions, &c. § 56—59.
Quarter Sessions, licencing, § 58.
Incroachments. See *Encroachments*.
Inhabitants, Evidence, § 78.
Justices of Peace, *&c.* to put Act in execution, § 52.
Kent. See Kent.
Lands, Given for Maintenance of Highways, how let, § 52.
Lying between Fences of Highway, disposed of, § 20.
Materials for repairing, taking of, by Surveyor, § 27. 29—33.
Mile Stones, damaging, § 53.
Minerals, *Mines*, } Proviso for, in making new Highways, § 17.
Narrow Roads, Justices of Peace may widen, divert, &c. § 16. see § 19.
Assessment of Damages, Quarter Sessions, § 16.
Oaths, Justices may administer, § 78.
Obstructions, *&c.* § 9, 10. see *Surveyor*, tit. Duty.
Old Footways, Stopped up, § 19.
Appeal, *ib.*
Compensation, § 21.
Old Highways, Disposed of, § 20.
Inclosed, not to be, till new Highway completed, § 19.
Stopping up, § 19.
Appeal, *ib.*
Penalties, *&c.* Additional Number of Horses, Proceedings stopped, in what case, § 59.
Application of, § 47.
Information or Action at Law, recovered by, at Option of Prosecutor, § 75.
Jurisdiction, Offender living out of, § 73.
Levied, how, *ib.*
Warrant of Distress, when issued after Conviction, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 74.
Presentment of, for Want of Repair, § 24.
Proceedings, Form of, § 70.
Want of Form not quashed for, § 81.
Prosecutions, Agreed on at Vestry, § 66, 67.
Expences of, how defrayed, § 66.
Repairs, Justices to order, § 25.
Resisting Act, § 72.
Special Sessions, Justices may hold and adjourn, § 62.
Repairs of Highways ordered in, § 25.

Statute Duty, { Carts and Horses, Coaches, } by Persons keeping, 34 G. 3. c. 74. § 2.
Composition Money, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 27.
Ascertained, how, 44 G. 3. c. 52. § 2.
Hours of Working, 34 G. 3. c. 74. § 2.
Labourers to do Duty, usual Wages, Lot, Duty in Kind may be drawn by, } § 6.
Penalty, § 2.
Poor Persons exempt, &c. § 4, 5.
Premises not of Yearly Value of 30*l.* occupying, § 4.
Proportions of Statute Labour, § 4.
Team Duty performed in Kind, § 6.
Teams, Compositions for, § 3.
Three Men in lieu of a Team, Tools to be brought, } § 2.
Wages. See Labourers.
Stone, Timber, &c. } lying in, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 9, 10.
Streets of Cities, &c. taken to be Highways, 6 G. 1. c. 23. § 8.
Surry. See Surry.
Surveyor, Accounts, producing, at Vestry, &c. 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 48.
Arrears of Assessments, &c. new Surveyor to collect, *ib.*
Assistant Surveyor, § 2.
Duty of, § 4.
Bond to account, § 3.
Books of Assessments, &c. to keep, § 48.
Bristol, Proviso for, § 86.
Duty of, as to { Obstructions, Penalties, View, &c. } § 12.
Dying, &c. § 5. 49.
Encroachments, may take down, § 64.
How chosen, § 1.
Justices, Jurisdiction of, § 2. 5.
Materials, contracting for, § 50.
Neglecting Duty, § 51.
Part of a Team, may call for, § 36.
Printed Abstracts of Act given to Surveyor, § 71.
Qualification of, § 1.
Refusing to accept Office, *ib.*
Another Person appointed by Justices, § 2.
Security by such to account, § 3.
Salary of, allowed by Justices, § 5. 55.
Tools, &c. Accounts of, to produce, § 48.
Witness, may be, § 69.
Word "Surveyor," what meant by, § 5.
Yearly Lists of Persons liable to serve, § 1.
Proceedings, Notice, &c. *ib.*
Sussex. See Sussex.
Teams, Composition for, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 40, 41.

Tender of Amends, when good, § 80.
Tenure, Highways repaired by, Justice's Jurisdiction, § 23.
Timber, &c. lying in. See *Stone*.
Trees, &c. near Highways, § 6.
Pruning, &c. § 7. 13.
Turning Highways, &c. § 19.
Two Oxen considered as one Horse, § 59.
Two Parishes, Highways lying in, repairing, 34 G. 3. c. 64. § 1
Adjudication, Form of, Appendix, tit. Final Order.
Appeal, } § 7.
Certiorari, }
Boundaries of Counties, &c. changing, § 4.
Complaint, Form of, Appendix, tit. Information.
Information, }
Plan, } Form of, Appendix.
Summons, }
Unnecessary Highways Justices may stop up, 13 G. 3. c. 78. § 22.
Soil of, sold, } *ib.*
Appeal, }
Vestries, &c. Notice for holding, § 67.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, § 81.
Wapping, St. John, Proviso for, § 87.
Warrant of Distress. See *Penalties*.
Watercourses. See *Ditches*.
Wheels of Carriages, Breadth of, § 56.
Whitechapel Parish, Proviso for, § 87.
Writ of Ad quod Damnum, in what Case, § 19.
See Turnpike Roads.

Hilary Term. See Terms, tit. *Attornies*.

Hilts.

Importing, 5 El. c. 7. § 3.

Hinde, John (Serjeant at Law).

Lands assured to, paying therefore Yearly £10 towards the Charges of Knights for Cambridgeshire, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 24.

Hinges.

Importing, ready made, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Hoast Men (Newcastle). See Monopolies.

Hogarth, William.

Reprinting, &c. Works of, vested in his Widow, 7 G. 3. c. 38. § 3. EXP.

Hogsflesh.

Exportation, Duty free, 3 W. & M. c. 8. see as to Hog's Lard, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.

Holidays.

Keeping, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 3.
Labouring on, allowed to certain Persons, 5 & 6 E. 6. c. 3. § 6.
Saint George's Feast, kept by the Knights of the Garter Yearly on the 22d, 23d, and 24th April, § 7.

Holland. See Merchant.

Holland, John (Brother to King R. 2.).

Earl of Huntingdon, created on the Prayer of the Commons and by the Advice and Assent of the Prelates, Dukes, Earls and Barons in Parliament, 11 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 103. see 4 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 343.

Holland (Monastery of). See Lancaster (Duchy of), tit. *Monasteries*.

Holsters.

Exportation, allowed, 12 Car. 2. c. 4. § 10.

Holy Orders.

Persons in Holy Orders, subject to same Pains as Persons not, 28 H. 8. c. 1. perpetual, 32 H. 8. c. 3.
Not in Holy Orders, Clergy, how often allowed, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 13.

Holy Scriptures.

Denying, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32.

Holy Water Stopps.

Importing, ready made, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Homage and Fealty.

Manner of doing, in respect of { Chief Lord, Freeman, Mesne Lord, Villain, } 17 E. 2. st. 3.

Homicide.

Inquisition of, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 11. Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 9.

Misfor-

Misfortune, } *by,* Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 9.
Self Defence, }
Trial of, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 11.

Honey.

Corrupting, 23 El. c. 8. § 5.
Customs, imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Importation, Gauging of, 4 R. 2. c. 1.—18 H. 6. c. 17.—28 H. 8. c. 14. § 6.
Measure Wanting, Abatement of Price, 18 H. 6. c. 17.
Vessels of, Contents of, regulated, 23 El. c. 8. § 4.
Gauging, Fee for, 18 H. 6. c. 17. See *Importation.*
Marked with Initials of Maker's Name, 23 El. c. 8. § 4.

Hop Binds.

Cutting, &c. 6 G. 2. c. 37. § 6.—10 G. 2. c. 32. § 4. perpetual, 31 G. 2. c. 42. § 4, 5.
Hundred liable, 10 G. 2. c. 32. § 4. see 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 7.

Hopkins, Benjamin Bond.

Estates of, at Painshill, Grant by The Crown to Trustees of Will of Mr. Hopkins, 35 G. 3. c. 103.

Hops.

Bagging, regulated, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 3.
Bags, Marking with, { County / Parish } of Growth, 48 G. 3. c. 134. § 1.
Owners' Name, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 2.
Marks on, Counterfeiting, 48 G. 3. c. 134. § 2.
Penalties, Application, &c. of, 48 G. 3. c. 134. § 3.
Weight of, Marks on Bags, to denote, by Officer, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 4.
Counterfeiting, } Marks, *ib.*
Defacing, }
Customs, British Growth, Hops exported to Ireland, no additional Drawback, 26 G. 3. c. 5. § 7.
Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Entry, landing before, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 2.—7 G. 2. c. 19. § 1.
Ireland into, 7 G. 2. c. 19. § 1. see 20 G. 3. c. 18. § 2.
Penalties, how recovered, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 26.—7 G. 2. c. 19. § 3.
Rebagging to defraud Duty, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 23.
Deceitful Hops, Brewing Ale, &c. to be sold with, 1 Jac. 1. c. 18. § 3.
Mixed with Dust, &c. importing, § 2. See *Sophisticating.*
Excise, Arrears of Duties, charged with, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 9.

Excise.

Bagging, Curing, { Entry, Notice, Officer, offending, Return of, Time for, } 9 Ann. c. 12. § 9—11.— 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 25.

Casks, putting Hops into, Officer to attend, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 27, 28.

Concealing, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 17.

Curing. See Bagging.

Duty on, 43 G. 3. c. 69. Sch. A. fee 45 G. 3. c. 94.

Clearing off, time for, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 14.

Exportation for Ireland, { Certificate, Oath, &c. } 9 Ann. c. 12. § 21, 22.

Foreign Hops, rebagging, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 23.

Grounds, Yearly Notice of, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 6, 7.

Marks, { Counterfeiting, Defacing, } 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 4.— 48 G. 3. c. 134. § 2.

Officer, Bags, to mark, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 4.

Obstructing, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 15.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 10.

Sworn, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 12.

Weighing Hops, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 7.

Ousts, Notice of, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 8.

Officer may enter, § 15.

Penalties, how recovered, &c. 9 Ann. c. 12. § 26. See *Penalties*.

Picker unduly carrying away Hops, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 18.

Officer may seize Hops and apprehend the Person, *ib.*

Removing before Duty ascertained, &c. 9 Ann. c. 12. § 16.

Re-weighing, by Supervisor, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 5.

Re-weighing Hops, Regulations, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 9.

Scales, Weights, } Planter to keep, 6 G. 1. c. 21. § 26.—39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 8.

Storehouses, Notice of, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 8.

Tare of Bag, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 13.

Weighing by Planter, &c. Hours of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 7.

Notice of, § 6.

Weights. See Scales.

Exportation, Certificate of Kinds and Quantities, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 13.

Examined by Officer attending shipping, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 14.

Ireland, to, 9 Ann. c. 12. § 21.—26 G. 3. c. 5. § 1—3.

Actions, Limitation of, 26 G. 3. c. 5. § 9.

Duplicate of Content delivered to Officer in Ireland, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12. § 6.

Former Acts in force, 21 G. 3. c. 5. § 5, 6.

General Issue, 26 G. 3. c. 5. § 9.

Oath, &c. 9 Ann. c. 12. § 22.—26 G. 3. c. 5. § 2.

Penalties, how recovered, 26 G. 3. c. 5. § 8.

Relanding, 26 G. 3. c. 5. § 4.

Landing,

Exportation.
Landing, after being shipped, 25 G. 3. c. 74. § 15.
Officer attending shipping, § 14.
Opening Packages, } § 12.
Packing, Notice, }
Relanding, &c. § 11—15.
Shipping, Security for, § 13.

Former Acts relating to { *Exportation to Ireland, Foreign Hops, Restraining the Use of bitter Ingredients,* } Continued for ever, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 12. § 5.

Grounds. See *Excise.*
Importation. See *Customs. Deceitful Hops.*
Ireland. See *Customs. Excise,* tit. Exportation. *Exportation.*
Marks, &c. counterfeiting. See *Bags. Excise.*
Ousts. See *Excise.*
Penalties, Recovery, &c. of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 81. § 11.
Sophisticating Hops, 7 G. 2. c. 19. § 2, 3.

Hornbeam Trees.

Timber, 13 G. 3. c. 33.

Horns.

Aliens, not to buy English Horns unwrought in London, or within 24 Miles thereof, 4 E. 4. c. 8.—1 Jac. 1. c. 5. § 44. see 7 Jac. 1. c. 14. § 3.
Englishmen having chosen Horns, Aliens may buy Residue, 4 E. 4. c. 8.
Importation, Foreign Ships in, 44 G. 3. c. 29.—48 G. 3. c. 24.
Unwrought English Horns, { Exporting, Selling to Aliens, } 7 Jac. 1. c. 14. § 4.
Wardens of Horners, may search for Wares, 4 E. 4. c. 8. see 7 Jac. 1. c. 14. § 2.

Horns for Lanthorns.

Importation of, 1 R. 3. c. 12. § 2.

Horse Bread. See Hostlers. Innkeepers.

Horse Dealers.

Duty on, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. H.
Words "Licenced to deal in Horses" painted on Places licenced, 36 G. 3. c. 17. § 6.
See Assessed Taxes.

Horse Duty. See Post-Horses.

Horse Guards.

Stat. 45 G. 3. c. 58. not to extend to, § 26.

Horse Racing.

Begun } same Day, 13 G. 2. c. 19. § 4.
Ended }
Black Hambleton (York) } *only*, in what case Matches
New Market Heath (Cambridge) } to be at, § 5.
Entering of Horses, § 1.
Entrance Money, to what Horse to be paid, § 7.
Gifts, for Annual Races, § 8.
Penalties, how disposed of, § 6.
Plate, &c. Value of. See *Under £50.*
Under £50, Matches for, § 2. 5.
Advertising, § 2.
Weight to be carried, § 3. see 18 G. 2. c. 34. § 11.

Horse Shoes.

Diker of, what to contain, Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 392.

Horse Stealing.

Accessaries { *after* / *before* } *the Fact*, Clergy, 31 El. c. 12. § 5.
Felony, 37 H. 8. c. 8. § 2. — 1 E. 6. c. 12. § 10. — 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 33.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction, 31 El. c. 12. § 3.
Prevented, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 7. — 31 El. c. 12.
See **Horses.** tit. *Slaughtering.*

Horses.

Age and Height of Horses. See *Commons. Marshes.*
Breed of Horses, 27 H. 8. c. 6. — 32 H. 8. c. 13.
Brood Mares. See *Grounds inclosed.*
Commons, Breaking into, against Owner's Will, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 5.
Driving of. See *Unprofitable Horses.*

Commons, &c. of { *Bedfordshire*, *Berkshire*, *Buckingham*, *Cheshire*, *Essex*, *Gloucestershire*, *Herefordshire*, *Kent*, *North Wales*, *North Wiltshire*, *Oxfordshire*, } *Stoned Horses feeding on*, Age and Height of, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 2. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 12.

Cumberland, *Durham* (Bishoprick of), *Northumberland*, *Westmorland*, } Act not to extend to, 27 H. 8. c. 6. § 5.

Curriers,

Curriers, Farriers, Tanners, &c. } killing { distempered / sound } Horses, 26 G. 3. c. 71, § 14, 15.
Durham, Bishoprick of. See *Cumberland*.
Exportation, Horses and Mares, 11 H. 7. c. 13.
Without The King's Licence, 1 E. 6. c. 5. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Outwards.
Fair, or Market overt, Book Keeper, Fee of, where no Toll due, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 7. § 8.
Note of Horses sold, made by Toll Taker, § 3.
Owner of Fair, delivered to, *ib.*
Place appointed for Horse Fair, § 2.
Property of Owner, how altered, § 4, 5.—31 El. c. 12. § 4.
Quarter Sessions to determine Offences, § 7. see 31 El. c. 12. § 3.
Seller known, or answered for, to Toll Taker, 31 El. c. 12. § 2.
Entry of Name, and Description and Price made by him, } *ib.*
Note thereof delivered to Buyer, } *ib.*
Toll Taker, and Regulation for taking Toll, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 7. § 2.—31 El. c. 12. § 2.
Farriers. See *Curriers*.
Grounds inclosed, Parks, } *Owners, &c. of*, to keep Brood Mares, 27 H. 8. c. 6. § 2. see § 6.
Heighth, small Height, Stoned Horses of, may be put where Mares not kept, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 10.
Unlawful, seizing Horses of, § 3.
Isle of Ely, Horses feeding on Commons, &c. in, 8 El. c. 8. § 3.
Justices of Peace, Jurisdiction of, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 8.
King, Horses taking for, 36 E. 3. c. 5.
Taking for Service of, without Warrant, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 21.—20 R. 2. c. 5.
Mares, Covering of, Regulations, 27 H. 8. c. 6. § 4.
Dying, replaced, § 3.
Spiritual Persons may sell Increase of, § 6.
Marshes of { *Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Northampton, Suffolk,* } Age and Height of Horses put into, 8 El. c. 8. § 3.
Measuring Horses, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 3.
Refusing to measure, § 4.
Night time, Killing in, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7 § 1.
Northumberland. See *Cumberland*.
Parks. See *Grounds inclosed*.
Sales contrary to Stat. 31 *El.* c. 12. void, 31 El. c. 12. § 2.
Scab, having, shall not be put upon Commons, &c. 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 9.
Scotland, Englishmen { delivering / exchanging / selling } Horses to be conveyed into, without The King's Licence, Felony, 32 H. 8. c. 6.
Wardens of the Marches may determine, *ib.*

Seized, when of unlawful Height, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 3.
Slaughtering Houses, Advertisement by Inspector, 26 G. 3. c. 71. § 5.
Occupier refusing to pay Expences of, *ib.*
Conviction, Form of, *ib.*
Bringers of Horses, refusing to give Account of themselves, § 7.
False Entries, by Licenced Persons, § 10.
General Issue, § 18.
Inspectors, Appointed, § 3. 5, 6.
Books of, Production of at Quarter Sessions, § 12. See Advertisement.
Notice of Slaughtering, to, § 3.
Visiting Slaughtering Houses, § 6.
Justices. See Suspected Persons.
Lending Houses for slaughtering, § 13.
Licences for, § 1, 2. 8.
Notice of Horses, &c. intended to be slaughtered, § 3.
Owners of Cattle brought, Account of, kept by Owners of Slaughtering Houses, § 4.
Parishioners' Evidence, § 17.
Penalties not paid, Conviction, Form of, § 11. 13.
Suspected Persons, Justices may commit, § 7.
Times of slaughtering, § 3.
Witnesses refusing to attend, § 16.
Words affixed to House, § 2.
Stealing. See Horse Stealing.
Stewards of Leets, Jurisdiction of, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 8.
Stolen Horses, Buying, 2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 7. See *Fair*, tit. Property.
Owner redeeming, 31 El. c. 12. § 4.
Stoned Horses, put to feed on Commons, Age and Height of. See *Commons*, &c.
Places where Mares not kept, Stoned Horses put in, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 10.
Tanners, &c. See *Curriers*.
Unprofitable Horses, &c. found on driving Commons, killing, 32 H. 8. c. 13. § 7.
Westmorland. See *Cumberland*.

Hospital for French Protestants.

Governor, &c. granting Building Leases, 48 G. 3. c. lxxvii.

Hospitallers.

Suits out of The King's Courts, bringing, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 43.

Hospitals.

Any Person may erect, Deed enrolled in Chancery, &c. 39 El. c. 5. § 1.

Construction of Stat. 39 *El. c.* 5. favourable to Maintenance of Poor, 39 El. c. 5. § 5. perpetual, 21 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 2.
Endowment of Hospitals, &c. how to be, 39 El. c. 5. § 4.
Erected since Stat. 39 *El. c.* 5. confirmed, 21 Jac. 1. c. 1. § 3.
Femes Covert, *Infants*, *Persons not sanæ memoriæ* } may not erect Hospitals, &c. 39 El. c. 5. § 3.
First Fruits and Tenths, not charged, 1 El. c. 4. § 40.
Founder, Houses of Corporation, incorporated and named by, 39 El. c. 5. § 1.
Head and Members placed by, Lands, may purchase, Statutes and Ordinance made by, Visitor nominated by, } *ib.*
Ordinaries, to enquire of State of Hospitals, 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 1.
Royal Foundation by Commission, to be returned into Chancery. 2 H. 5. st. 1. c. 1.
As to all others, by their Spiritual Jurisdiction, *ib.*
Transfer of Possession, &c. of Hospital, &c. not to be, 39 El. c. 5. § 5.

See Houses of Correction.

Hospitals of K. Hen. 8. and K. Edw. 6. See London (City of).

Hostlers.

Hay and Oats, Hostler to take for the Bushel but one Halfpenny over common Price, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 4. confirmed, 4 H. 4. c. 25. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. § 11.
Sold according to Market Price, 21 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 3, 4.
Horsebread, Assise of, Weight reasonable, } 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8.—21 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 1.
Making, by Hostlers, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8. § 4. see 21 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 2, 3.

Hounslow Heath.

King's Inheritance thereof, Copyhold, 37 H. 8. c. 2.
Letting, by Steward of Manor, *Partition of*, } *ib.*

House Breakers.

Apprehenders of, Reward, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 1.
Executors of, entitled, § 2.
Sheriff deducting Rewards paid, in his Accounts, § 3.
Discovering others, Pardon, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. § 5.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 4.
Implements, having. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Reward,

Reward, Certificate how to be paid, by Judges, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 31. § 1. 7. see 6 G. 1. c. 23.
See Burglary. Durham (City and County Palatine of).

House Burning.

High Treason, in what case, 8 H. 6. c. 6. see 1 E. 6. c. 12.—1 M. sess. 1. c. 1. § 5.
House Burners, not Bailable, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 15.
Hundred, in what case, liable, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 7. perpetual, 31 G. 2. c. 42. § 2.
Servants through Negligence, Firing House, 14 G. 3. c. 78. § 84.
Statutes, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7.—43 G. 3. c. 58. § 1.

House of Commons.

Commodious Passage to, Money applied to making, 7 G. 3. c. 32.

House Doves and Pigeons.

Shooting at, &c. 2 G. 3. c. 29. § 1.
Double Convictions, not to be, § 3.
Owners of Dove Cotes, Proviso for, § 2.
Prosecutions, Limitation of, § 3.

House of the Poor (West Smithfield).

Agreement, between Governors and City of London, 22 G. 3. c. 77.

Housebote. See Forest.

Household Furniture.

Printed Calico, Household Furniture of, using, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 7. § 3.
See Legacy.

Houses.

Burning. See House Burning.
Pulling down, &c. riotously, 1 G. 1. st. 2. c. 5. § 4.
Damages, how recovered, } § 6.
Hundred liable, }
Informations, &c. Limitation of, § 8.
Offenders resisting, killed, Indemnity, § 3.
Proclamation, § 2.
Opposing making, } § 5.
Resisting, }
Quarter Sessions, Act read at, § 7.
Scotland, Justices in, to have same Power as in England, § 9. see § 10.
Wastes, built upon, with three Acres of Ground, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 3. § 5, 6. see 31 El. c. 7.

Actions, Limitation of, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 20.
Appeal, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 18.
Bodies Politic, may sell Lands, &c. 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 6.
Bye-Laws, making, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.
Certiorari, 17 G. 2. c. 5. § 31.
Clergymen, Quarter Sessions may appoint, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 12.
Committal to, by what Justices, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 12.
Conviction, Form of, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 17.
Copy of Stat. 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 13—15. hung up, 24 G. 2. c. 40. § 16.
County Rates, Quarter Sessions mortgaging, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 2—4.
Enlarging. See *Quarter Sessions*.
Erection of, by whom may be, 39 El. c. 5. § 1.
Escape from, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 6. § 3.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 3.
Assisting in, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 3.
Fees, Salaries, &c. } Quarter Sessions to settle, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 15.
Former Laws, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 1.
General Issue, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 20.
General Privy Search, Before meeting of Justices, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 5.
Rogues and Vagabonds } apprehended on, Account of, by Constables, *ib.*
Committed at Charge of Hundred, *ib.* see 14 G. 2. c. 33. § 3.—15 G. 2. c. 24.
Governor, Accounting for Persons committed. See Quarter Sessions.
Appointment of. See Quarter Sessions.
Escapes, { Neglecting Duty as to, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 6. § 3.
Suffering, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 9.
Lists of Prisoners, to deliver, to Quarter Sessions, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 3.
Misbehaving, 17 G. 2. c. 5. § 31.
Neglecting Duty, Proceedings, } 31 G. 3.
Possession, in what case and how compelled to quit, } c. 46. § 1.
Power and Duty, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 3.
Quarter Sessions, Appointing, &c. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 4.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 1.
Governors to Account to, for Persons committed to their Custody, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 9.
Security, to give, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 1.
Handcuffing, Power of, to Keepers, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 11.
Justices of Peace, Committing, 14 G. 2. c. 33. § 3. See Out of Sessions.
Examining, Inspecting, Management, &c. } 17 G. 2. c. 5. § 31.—22 G. 3. c. 64. § 1.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 1.
Meeting, Twice a Year, to execute Act, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 5.
Out of Sessions, may commit, 17 G. 2. c. 5. § 32.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 12.

Report

Justices of Peace.
Report by, to Quarter Sessions, of Houses of Correction, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 1.
Justices of Peace of Liberties, Committing, 15 G. 2. c. 24.
Lands, Selling, for Building, &c. Houses of Correction, Jury assessing Value, Proceedings, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 7—10.
Purchase Money, appropriated for, how disposed of till Purchase made, § 7.
See *Bodies Politic.*
Leases, made to Houses of Correction, Terms of, 39 El. c. 5. § 2.
Looms, Mills, &c. } See *Quarter Sessions.*
Maintaining Prisoners, how defrayed, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 5.
Master. See *Governor.*
Old Houses of Correction, Quarter Sessions may dispose of, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 5.
Penalties, How recovered, &c. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 9.—22 G. 3. c. 64. § 13.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 16.
Treasurer (County Qu.), in what case paid to, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 9.
Prisoners, Classing of, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 6.
Employed by Governor, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 7.
Merit in Prisoners, Visiting Justices to report, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 14.
Set to work, 19 Car. 2. c. 4. § 1.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 12.
Unable to Work, Assistance by Quarter Sessions, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 13.
Privy Search. See *General Privy Search.*
Quarter Sessions, Enlarging Houses of Correction, 14 G. 2. c. 33. § 2.—17 G. 2. c. 5. § 30.
Fees, Salaries } of Governors, &c. to fix, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 9.—31 G. 3. c. 46. § 15.
Jurisdiction over Houses of Correction, 17 G. 2. c. 5. § 31.—22 G. 3. c. 64. § 1.—24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 1.
Justices nominating to examine and report, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 1. See *Visiting Justices.*
Looms, Mills, &c. } to provide, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 3.
Orders (General), to make, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 2.
Possession of Land purchased for Building, taking, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 11.
Receipts and Payments, under Act, to be entered, 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 55. § 3.
Returns of State of Prison, Keepers to make, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 8.
See *Visiting Justices.*
Rules and Orders observed, in Houses of Correction, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 4.
Salaries. See *Fees.*

Separate

Separate Apartments, for different Crimes, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 1.
Shires, to be provided with Houses of Correction, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 2.
See *Want of*.
Stat. 39 *El. c.* 5. perpetual, 21 Jac. 1. c. 1.
Threatening to run away and leave Children on Parish, sent to House of Correction, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 8.
Visiting Justices, Appointed, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 1. — 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 5.
Returns of State of Prison, to examine, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 9.
Want of Form, Proceedings not quashed for, 31 G. 3. c. 46. § 19.
Want of Houses of Correction, Justices to present to Quarter Sessions, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 6.
Wine, &c. { bringing into / selling in } Houses of Correction, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 8.
Women, not to be Keepers, 22 G. 3. c. 64. § 10.
Women having Bastards, committed, 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 7.
See Gaols.

Houses for Residence of Clergy.

Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* 108.

Houstoun, Alexander, and Co. (Grenada, &c.)

Loan to, 46 G. 3. cc. 157, 158. — 48 G. 3. c. 135.

Hovellers. See Frauds by Boatmen, etc.

Horton Square.

Inclosed, / *Right of Common upon*, extinguished, } 17 G. 3. c. 60.

Hoys. See Corn.

Hudson's Bay Company.

Corn, Imported from G. B. for Sustenance, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 10. Tab. C. see 33 G. 3. c. 65. § 17.
Rights of, Proviso for, 6 Ann. c. 37. § 23. — 18 G. 2. c. 17. § 4.

Hue and Cry.

Actions. See *Hundreds*.
Apprehending Felon, Reward, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 9.
Clerk of the Peace, Death or Removal of, not to stop Suit, 27 El. c. 13. § 3.
Constables, &c. Authority, &c. as to Taxing, &c. See *Hundreds*.
Contribution. See *Hundreds*.
Damages above £200, how recovered, 22 G. 2. c. 24.

Evidence. See *Hundreds.*
Examination of Party robbed, by Justice of Peace, 27 El. c. 13. § 11.
Justice to be of the County and inhabiting Hundred where Robbery committed, or near thereto, *ib.*
Recognizance to prosecute, entered into by Party robbed, *ib.*
Followed, to be, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 6.
Fresh Pursuit, 13 El. c. 26. § 2.
General Issue, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 13.
High Constable, How re-imbursed, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 7, 8.
Process served with, § 4.
Horsemen and Footmen. See *How made.*
How made, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 6.—27 El. c. 13. § 10.—29 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.—8 G. 2. c. 16. § 11.
Hundreds, Actions against, Limitation of, 27 El. c. 13. § 9.—8 G. 2. c. 16.
Notice of Robbery, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 1
London Gazette, in, *ib.*
Process how served, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 4.
Assessments on, how made, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 10.
Collector not doing his Duty, *ib.*
Charged, in what case only, 27 El. c. 13. § 11.
Constable taxing Hundred, 27 El. c. 13. § 5, 6.
Contributions, how levied, 27 El. c. 13. § 7.
Evidence for, who may give, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 15.
Fresh Suit not made, answerable, 27 El. c. 13. § 2.
Indemnified. See *Offenders.*
Not chargeable, in what case, 27 El. c. 13. § 11.—8 G. 2. c. 16. § 3.
Justice of Peace. See *Examination of Party robbed.*
Notice to neighbouring Town, by Party robbed. See *Hundreds.*
Offenders, or one of them, apprehended, no Penalty on Hundred, 27 El. c. 13. § 8. see 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 9.
Party robbed, examined. See *Examination. Hundreds,* tit. Actions.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 12.
Process in Action against Hundred. See *Hundreds,* tit. Actions.
Pursuit of, Method, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. cc. 2. 6.—27 El. c. 13. § 2.—8 G. 2. c. 16. § 11.
Recognizance by Party robbed. See *Examination.*
Sheriff, Hue and Cry followed, to see to, Stat. Wint. 13 E. 1. c. 6. confirmed, 28 E. 3. c. 11.
Writ of Execution, Return of, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 6.
Two Justices, Sheriff to shew to, § 4.
Sunday, Travellers on, Robbed, Hue and Cry made, 29 Car. 2. c. 7. § 5.

Hull (Port of).

Anchors, Cables, &c. } See Humber (River).

Ballast Lighters, Tonnage ascertained, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. x.
Customs. See Customs.
Docks, &c. making, 14 G. 3. c. 56.—23 G. 3. c. 55.—42 G. 3. c. xci.—45 G. 3. c. xlii.
Ferry / *Market* } *Boats*, Dock, &c. for, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxv.
Lights on board Vessels in, using, 19 G. 3. c. 48. § 4.
Pilots, Appointment, &c. of, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. x.
River Hull, Navigation of. See Rivers.
Trinity House, Proviso for, 5 G. 2. c. 20. § 11.

Hull (Town of).

Buildings, regulated, / *Burial Ground*, Holy Trinity, / *Carriage of Goods*, regulated, } 23 G. 3. c. 55.
Court of Conscience, 2 G. 3. c. 38.—48 G. 3. c. cix.
Gaol, Building, / *Hackney Coachmen, &c.* } 23 G. 3. c. 55.
Herrings, &c. Proviso as to Carriage of, 33 H. 8. c. 33.—5 El. c. 5. § 3.
Toll for, taking, 33 H. 8. c. 33.
Honour, made an, 37 H. 8. c. 18.
Houses of Correction, / *Workhouses*, } erected for Employment, &c. of the Poor, 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 47. PR.—15 G. 2. c. 10.—28 G. 2. c. 27.—see 2 G. 3. c. 70. See *Poor*.
Ferry / *Market* } *Boats*, Dock, &c. for, / *Market Place*, Improved, } 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxv.
Lamps, Lighting, Time of, altered, 23 G. 3. c. 55. see 28 G. 2. c. 27.
Paving, &c. 28 G. 2. c. 27.—2 G. 3. c. 70.—4 G. 3. c. 74.
Playhouse, Licencing, 9 G. 3. c. 17.
Poor, Provision for, 8 Ann. c. 11. PR.—15 G. 2. c. 10.—28 G. 2. c. 27. see 2 G. 3. c. 70.
White Friar Gate to Quay Street, Making new Street from, 35 G. 3. c. 46.
Workhouses. See *Houses of Correction*. *Poor*.

Humber (River).

Salvage for { *Anchors*, / *Cables, &c.* } found in, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. x.
See Fish and Fisheries.

Hundredor.

Farming / *Leasing* } *his Office*, Stat. de Vic. 9 E. 2. st. 2.—14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 9.
Qualification, / *Writs, Execution of*, by Hundredor, } Stat de Vic. 9 E. 2. st. 2.

Hundreds and Wapentakes.

Actions against. See *Corn.* Hue and Cry, tit. *Hundreds.*
Attorney, suing and pleading by, 15 H. 6. c. 7. Qu. EXP.
Bailiffs } letting Hundreds and Wapentakes, 4 E. 3. c. 15.—
Sheriffs } 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 9.
Corn, Carriage or Purchase of, hindered, Hundred liable, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 5—7.
Actions, Limitation of, § 8.
Counties, Hundreds, &c. annexed to, 2 E. 3. c. 12. See *Severed.*
Custom House Officers, Abusing, &c. Hundred liable, 19 G. 2. c. 34. § 6.
Farming, 28 E. 1. c. 14. — Stat. de Vic. 9 E. 2. st. 2. — 2 E. 3. c. 12. — 4 E. 3. c. 15. — 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 9.
Justices, Jurisdiction of, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 9.
Granaries, destroying, Hundred liable, 11 G. 2. c. 22. § 5—7.
Keeping of, who shall have, Stat. de Vic. 9 E. 2. st. 2.
Lords holding in Fee, putting in Bailiff, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 9.
Offences, by whom determined. See *Farming.*
Penalties, how levied, 8 G. 2. c. 16. § 12.
Petty Sessions, High Constables of Hundreds may keep as heretofore, 5 El. c. 4. § 48.
Receiver General of Land Tax, in what case may sue Hundred for Robbery, 38 G. 3. c. 5. § 121.
Robbery, not chargeable with, in what case. See Hue and Cry.
Severed from Counties, rejoined, to be, 14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 9.
Stat. 9 G. 1. c. 22. Hundred, in what case chargeable for Offences against, 9 G. 1. c. 22. § 7.
Suit against Hundred for Robbery. See Hue and Cry, tit. *Hundreds*, Actions.
Writs of Execution against Hundred, Regulations, 22 G. 2. c. 46. § 34.

Huntingdon (County of).

Widows and Children of deceased Clergymen in, Society for Relief of, 15 G. 3. c. 24.

Husband and Wife.

Distribution of Wife's Personal Estate, Husband not compellable to make, 29 Car. 2. c. 3. § 25.
Not to fourch by Essoin, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 10.
Rent due in Right of Wife, Husband may recover after Wife's Death, 32 H. 8. c. 37. § 3.

See Legacy, tit. *Duty.*

Husbandmen. See Apprentices.

Husbandry.

Abettors of Servants, Offending, 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Carriages used in, Duties on, 48 G. 3. c. 55. Sch. D. tit. Carriages, Exemptions.
Infants employed in Husbandry till 12 Years old, not to be apprenticed to Trades, 12 R. 2. c. 5.
Offences how punishable, 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Sea Sand, carrying, for Manure, 7 Jac. 1. c. 18.
Servants, Capias against, in what case, 5 El. c. 4. § 47.
Hiring, } 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Wages, }
Meat and Drink to, Rate of, 23 H. 6. c. 12. see 5 El. c. 4. § 1, 2.
Sworn, to be, 25 E. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Wages, Assessed by Justices of Peace, 13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 8.
Rate of, 23 H. 6. c. 12. see 5 El. c. 4. § 1, 2. See Hiring.
Stat. 20 *G.* 2. *c.* 19 § 1. extended to Servants in Husbandry, though hired for less than a Year, 31 G. 2. c. 11. § 3.
Year, who compelled to serve by the, 5 El. c. 4. § 7. See *Stat.* 20 *G.* 2. *c.* 19.

See Labourers.

Hutchinson (Baron).

Annuity, £2,000. 42 G. 3. c. 113.

I.

Iceland and Westmony.

Cod and Ling, Ancient Duty, by Merchants to Iceland, &c. Proviso for, 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. § 15.
Composition Fish (Iceland), by Subjects travelling to Iceland, 5 El. c. 5. § 5.
Fisheries, Time of Vessels proceeding, &c. 15 Car. 2. c. 16. § 1.

Identitate Nominis. See Escheat and Escheators. Writs.

Idiots.

Fine levied, Justices to judge of Idiotcy, Stat. de Carl. de Fin. Stat. incert. Temp. Vol. i. p. 401.
Lands of, The King's Prerogative of, as to Custody of, Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 9.
Mortgagees, } conveying, compelled, 4 G. 2. c. 10.
Trustees, }

Idle and Disorderly Persons.

Neglecting to provide for Family, deemed Idle and Disorderly, 32 G. 3. c. 45. § 8.
Prosecuted by Guardians of the Poor, 22 G. 3. c. 83. § 31

Illegal Commandments.

The King's Justices, to certify, 20 E. 3. c. 1.
Right to do, notwithstanding such Commandments, *ib.*

Images.

Churches, Images abolished in, 3 & 4 E. 6. c. 10.
Justices of Assise, to determine Offences, § 4.
Tombs, Images to remain on, § 6.

Immoral Publications, Reading. See Seditious Societies, tit. *Licence*.

Impeachment by The Commons in Parliament.

Pardon under the Great Seal, not pleadable to Impeachment, 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. § 3.

Implements for Smuggling. See Run Goods.

Importation.

Acts in force, Importation contrary to, 39 G. 3. c. 59. § 21.
Proviso for, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 8.
Africa, *America*, *Asia*, } British Ships, Importation from, to be in, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 3.
Goods from, imported into Ireland, Importation of into G. B. 33 G. 3. c. 63.
Africa, *Europe*, } Importation from, 49 G. 3. c. 60.
Aliens' Duties, Goods imported in Foreign Vessels liable to, 43 G. 3. c. 153. § 14.
Bahamas, Importation from, 27 G. 3. c. 27. see 45 G. 3. c. 57. § 16.
Breaking Bulk of Goods imported, Regulations, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 8.
Bulk, Goods imported in, Delivery of, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 21.
Certificates of Goods imported, as heretofore, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 2.
English-built Shipping, Commodities of the Growth of Europe to be imported in, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6.

Entry

Entry of Exciseable Articles, Imported, 43 G. 3. c. 131. § 32.
Entry of Goods, imported, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 11—14.—27 G. 3. c. 13. § 12.
Europe, Goods of the Growth of, Importation of, 15 Car. 2. c. 7. § 6.—27 G. 3. c. 19. § 10.
See *Africa*.
Foreign Vessels, Timber and other Articles importing, 22 G. 3. c. 78. § 3.
Aliens' Duty, liable to, § 4.
Foreign Vessels put under His Majesty's Protection, may import as Prize Vessels, 37 G. 3. c. 63. § 3.
Gibraltar. See *Morocco*.
Goods, &c. forfeited, by whom seized, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
Hostile Countries, from, 43 G. 3. c. 153. § 15—17.
Importers, to make Entry after Master's Report, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 14.
Ireland, from, allowed, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 3.
Regulated, 12 G. 3. c. 55.
Isle of Man, from, 5 G. 3. c. 43. § 12.
Liable to Duty or not, entered and landed in Presence of Officer, &c. 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 12.
Bullion
Diamonds
Fresh Fish British taken
Jewels } excepted, *ib.*
Lobsters
Pearls
Precious Stones
Turbots
London, Goods imported into, Warehousing, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 1, 2. 4. 6. 11.
Main Hold of Ships, Goods not stowed in, Directions relative to, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 9.
Manifests, { China / East India } Ships, Proviso for authenticating, &c. 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 11.
Delivering, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 3. 11.
Goods reported, not agreeing with, § 12.
Importing without, § 5.
Masters of Ships, importing, to { have on board, / produce, } § 1—7.
Wine, Manifest of, § 2.
Manned, how Ships, importing, to be, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 8.—34 G. 3. c. 68. § 1.
Marks defaced, on Goods imported, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 10.
Masters of Ships, importing, Entry on Oath, to make, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 11.
Neglecting to bring to, at Revenue Stations, § 22.
Permitting Goods imported to be thrown overboard, § 13.
See *Manifests*.
Morocco, Goods of Growth of, Importation of, first imported into Gibraltar, 29 G. 3. c. 19. § 11, 12.

Neutrals, See *United Kingdom*.
Officers of Revenue, free Access to Cabin of Ship, opening Locks, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 23.
Orders in Council, Importation from Foreign America and West Indies under, 42 G. 3. c. 80.
Party Jury, not allowed in Questions of Importation, 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. § 11.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 30.—32 G. 3. c. 43. § 14.—34 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
Portugal, *Spain*, } Importation from, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 14.
Probable Cause of Seizure, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 31.
Russia, *Scotland*, } *Importation from*, Proviso as to Aliens' Duty, 12 Car. 2. c. 18. § 16. see 5 & 6 Ann. c. 8. Art. 4. 6. 15. 18.
Stat. 34 *G.* 3. *c.* 68. Importing contrary to, 34 G. 3. c. 68. § 10, 11.
Stat. 43 *G.* 3. *c.* 132. Benefit of, may be extended by Orders in Council, 43 G. 3. c. 132. § 10.
Stowage of Goods in Ships importing, Regulations, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 9.
Throwing overboard, Goods imported, 26 G. 3. c. 40. § 13.
United Kingdom, Importation into, in Neutrals, 43 G. 3. c. 153. § 1—8.
Wales, *ready-made Wares brought from*, Proviso for, 3 E. 4. c. 4. § 3.
Warehousing Goods imported, 43 G. 3. c. 132.
Account of, before Warehousing, } § 12.
Contents marked on Packages, } § 12.
Damage, Allowance for, } § 12.
Embezzled, § 15.
Entered, &c. § 12.
Fire, Goods destroyed by, § 16.
Landed, § 12.
Rent of Warehouse paid by Importer, § 17.
See Rum Goods.

Impressions of Engravings. See Seditious Societies.

Imprisonment.

Not to be without due Course of Law, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 4.—28 E. 3 c. 3.
Powers of Courts, to sentence to Imprisonment, not abridged, 19 G. 3. c. 74. § 4.

Impropriations.

Owners of, uniting same to Parsonage, &c. 17 Car. 2. c. 3. § 7.

Impropriators of Augmented Churches. See Augmentation of Livings, tit. *Churches*.

Incendiary Letters. See Letters.

Inch of Candle, Sale by. See East India Goods, tit. *Importation*.

Inclosure Regulations.

Acceptance of Allotments, within what time, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 109. § 17. 24.
Affidavits of Notice given, two Justices may take, § 42.
Allotments, Compensation for Rights, to be, § 14.
Fencing, § 25—27.
Incapacitated Persons accepting, § 18.
Inclosed before Execution of Award, § 19.
Joint Tenancy, made in, § 16.
Limitation of, Acceptance of, § 17.
Rector leasing, § 38.
Severalty, } made in, § 16.
Tenancy in Common, }
Tenants for Life accepting, § 18.
Vicar leasing, § 38.
Award, Copies, Evidence, § 35.
How made, } *ib.*
Maps annexed to, }
Notice of, fixed on Church Door, § 14.
Charity Lands, Proviso for, § 31.
Claimants of Commons, &c. to deliver Schedules to Commissioners, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 109. § 6.
Claims, Inspected, } *ib.*
Objections to, Delivery of, }
Commissioners, Accounts to keep, § 36.
Admeasurement } of Lands, made and kept by, § 4, 5.
Survey }
Inspection of, § 4.
Allotments, Inclosing, § 13. 24.
Laying together, § 13.
Making, § 8.
Quality of Lands, Commissioners to have regard to, § 12.
Award, drawing up, &c. § 35.
Boundaries of Parishes, to ascertain and fix, § 3.
Notice, to give, *ib.*
Carriage Roads, to appoint, § 8, 9.
Claimants to deliver Particulars to Commissioners, § 6.
Declining to act, Notice, § 2.
Exchange of Allotments, may make, § 15.
Gates across Roads, erecting, § 9.
Houses, &c. Situation of, to attend to, § 12.

Inclosure Regulations.

Commissioners.
Joint Tenancy, Severalty, Tenancy in Common, } Commissioners may make Allotments in, § 16.
Justices of Peace, acting with, § 9.
Lands in Parish, purchasing, § 2.
Maps, to prepare before Allotment, § 8.
Oaths, to take, § 1.
Plans of Lands, made and kept by, § 4, 5.
Private Roads, appointing, § 10.
Publick Carriage Roads, to appoint before Allotment, § 8, 9.
Severalty. See Joint Tenancy.
Stopping up Roads, § 8, 9.
Surveyors, appointing, § 9.
Surveys of Lands. See Admeasurement.
Tenancy in Common. See Joint Tenancy.
Titles, Commissioners acting in respect of, § 7.
Trees, planting in Hedges, &c. § 9.
Turnpike Roads, altering, § 11.
Valuations of Lands, made and kept by, § 4, 5.
Witnesses may summon, § 33, 34.
Travelling, § 34.
Compensation for Rights, § 14.
Ditching, Inclosing, &c. } before Execution of Award, § 19.
Expences of Act, Charge upon Allotment, in what case to be, § 30. see § 32.
How paid, § 21, 22. 29.
Fences, Allotments, to, § 25—27.
Destroying, § 38.
General Saving, § 41.
Grass and Herbage on Roads, to belong to Proprietor, § 11.
Inclosing, &c. See *Ditching*.
Infants, &c. § 18. 30.
Charging Allotments, § 30.
Joint Tenants, Allotments in Severalty, § 16.
Justices of Peace, levying Rates, § 9.
King, &c. Proviso for, § 41.
Lands, Rights in, to cease on Notice, § 14.
Lords of Manors, Proviso for, § 40.
Monies, { *Above £20, Under £200,* } how disposed of, § 22.
Monies raised under Inclosure Acts, Application of, § 21, 22. 37.
Monies under £20, how disposed of, § 23.
Objections to Claims, { Delivery, Receipt } of, § 6.
Penalties, how recovered, &c. § 39.
Perjury, § 43.
Purchase Money, how applied, § 21—23.
Rectors, Vicars } leasing Allotments, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 109. § 38.

Roads

Roads not set out, to be allotted and inclosed, § 11.
School Lands, Proviso for, § 31.
Small Allotments, Depasturing of, § 13.
Laid together, &c. *ib.*
Stat. 41 *G.* 3. (*U. K.*) *c.* 109. how far binding, § 44.
Surveyors, Appointment of, § 9.
Tenants in Common, Allotments in Severalty to, § 16.
Tenants for Life, { Accepting, Charging, } § 18. 30.
Trees, &c. allotted with Lands, § 20.
Turnpike Roads, altering, § 11.
Vicars. See *Rectors*.

Inclosures.

Night time, thrown down in, Neighbouring Towns distrained, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 46.

Inclosures (Local).

Abdon, Salop, 49 G. 3. c. cix.
Acklam, E. R. York, 44 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Ainsworth, Lancaster, 49 G. 3. c. viii.
Allendale Common, Northumberland, 32 G. 3. c. 110.
Allerston, N. R. York, 49 G. 3. c. lxviii.
Allerton Bywater, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. ci.
Alrewas, Stafford, 42 G. 3. c. xxix.
Alston, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxii.
Alvaston, Chester, 43 G. 3. c. cxxiii.
Ampthill, Bedford, 46 G. 3. c. cx.
Anlaby, Kingston upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Ansley, Warwick, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
Anwick, Lincoln, 31 G. 3. c. 93.
Arlecdon, Cumberland, 45 G. 3. c. xxxix.
Ashby, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxiv.
Ashton upon Mersey, Chester, 45 G. 3. c. xx.
Aston { *Pigot*, *Rogers*, } Salop, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xcii.
Aymestrey, Hereford, 49 G. 3. c. cliii.
Balscot, Oxford, 43 G. 3. c. cxlvi.
Barford Saint Martin, Wilts, 49 G. 3. c. c.
Barkeswell, Warwick, 42 G. 3. c. xi.
Barton in the Clay, Bedford, 49 G. 3. c. lxvii.
Basford, Stafford, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xx.
Baston Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Batley, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.
Baverstock, Wilts, 49 G. 3. c. c.
Bawdeswell, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. lxxx.
Beam Heath, Chester, 43 G. 3. c. cxxiii.
Belton, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Belton, Suffolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxii.
Besthorpe, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. xi.
Beverstone, Gloucester, 43 G. 3. c. cxliv.

Bexwell,

Bexwell, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvi.
Billingford, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
Billinghay, Lincoln, 17 G. 3. c. 70.
Billockby, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxii.
Birkin, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
Bispham, Lancaster, 39 G. 3. c. lvii.
Blankney, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 66.
Bledlow, Bucks, 49 G. 3. c. cv.
Bliton, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Blundestone, Suffolk, 43 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
Boconock, Cornwall, 49 G. 3. c. xiii.
Bodham, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxiv.
Bolton Moor, Lancaster, 32 G. 3. c. 71.
Bolton in the Moors, Lancaster, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxvi.
Bottesford, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxiv.
Braddock, Cornwall, 49 G. 3. c. xiii.
Bradwell, Suffolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxii.
Braithwaite, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Bramham, W. R. York, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxv.
Brandon, Suffolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cxxxiv.
Bransby, Lincoln, 43 G. 3. c. xlii.
Bridlington, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. cvi.
Broadholm, Nottingham, 42 G. 3. c. xcv.
Buckingham, Parish of, Bucks, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvii.
Burgh, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxii.
Burtle Moor, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58.
Byfleet, Surry, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Cadeby, York, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxiv.
Callow, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. civ.
Calverley, W. R. York, 49 G. 3. c. cvi.
Cantley, Norfolk, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. v.
Carlton, Bedford, 45 G. 3. c. xix.
Castle Bytham, Lincoln, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxiii.
Castle Church, Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Catfield, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. lxxiv.
Chapel Allerton, W. R. York, 48 G. 3. c. vi.
Chapel Haddlesey, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
Charnwood Forest, Leicester, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxiii.
Cheadale, Stafford, 49 G. 3. c. cii.
Checkly, Stafford, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
Cheddleton, Stafford, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xx.
Chellington, Bedford, 45 G. 3. c. xix.
Chertsey, Surry, 48 G. 3. c. cxxx.
Chew Moor, Lancaster, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxvi.
Childwall, Lancaster, 45 G. 3. c. lx.
Chipping Mitton, Lancaster, 48 G. 3. c. lxxix.
Chyde Batch, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58.
Cliburn, Westmorland, 46 G. 3. c. cix.
Clifford, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. lxxx.
Coningsby, Lincoln, 42 G. 3. c. cxix.
Corsenside, Northumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xviii.

Corton,

Corton, Suffolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Cottingham, E. R. York, 31 G. 3. c. 20.
Cowbit Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Crosby, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xli.
Crowland Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxvi.
Crudgeington, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Cuddesden, Oxford, 49 G. 3. c. cl.
Dalston, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Deeping Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Dewsbury, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. cxlv. and 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cv.
Doddington, Cambridge, 32 G. 3. c. 108.
Downham Market, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvi.
Dronfield, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. xliii. and 49 G. 3. c. clxx.
Dunstan, Lincoln, 29 G. 3. c. 70.
Easington, N. R. York, 48 G. 3. c. xii.
East Fens, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlii.
East Haddlesey, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
East Heath, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58.
East Hendred, Berks, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlviii.
East Ruston, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. x.
East Somerton, Norfolk, 45 G. 3. c. viii.
East Stockwith, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Eaton, Nottingham, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxi.
Eaton, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxiv.
Eccles next the Sea, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xliii.
Edenhall, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. cii.
Edington, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58.
Egton with Newland, Lancaster, 42 G. 3. c. xlii.
Elland cum Greetland, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. cxix.
Ellesborough, Bucks, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxiv.
Elsdon, Northumberland, 45 G. 3. c. x. and 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xvii.
Elton, Derby, 49 G. 3. c. lxvi.
Enfield, Middlesex, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlii.
Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Ercall Magna, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Etton, Northampton, 49 G. 3. c. clii.
Eversholt, Bedford, 46 G. 3. c. cxxix.
Eyam, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. xlv.
Eye, Hereford, 48 G. 3. c. cxlviii.
Eyton, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Feltham, Middlesex, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlii.
Fishley, Norfolk, 39 G. 3. c. vii.
Flitwick, Bedford, 46 G. 3. c. cxxix.
Flixborough, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xli.
Flixton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. cvii.
Fodder Lots, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxvi.
Folkton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. cvii.
Forebridge, Stafford, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lviii.
Friskeney, Lincoln, 49 G. 3. c. cxx.

Fritton,

Fritton, Suffolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxii.
Frizington, Cumberland, 45 G. 3. c. xxxix.
Frodingham, Lincoln, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xli.
Gainsburgh, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 82. and 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Gaitsgill, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Garragill, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxii.
Gateshead, Durham, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
Gawcott, Bucks, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvii.
Gaywood, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. xxxv.
Gilby, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Glatton with Holme, Huntingdon, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxvi.
Glinton with Peakirk, Northampton, 49 G. 3. c. clii.
Goggushland Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxvi.
Gore Common, Huntingdon, 36 G. 3. c. 72.
Goring Common, &c. Oxford, 49 G. 3. c. cliv.
Gorleston, Suffolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxiii.
Graffham, Huntingdon, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxviii.
Great Bolton, Lancaster, 32 G. 3. c. 71.
Great Canford, Dorset, 45 G. 3. c. xcii.
Great Hucklow, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. lxxv.
Great Kimble, Bucks, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxiv.
Great Salkeld, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Great Staughton, Huntingdon, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxviii.
Great Walsingham, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. xxxix.
Great Witchingham, Norfolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxiv.
Great Woolton, Lancaster, 45 G. 3. c. lx.
Griston, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
Haddiscoe, Norfolk, 44 G. 3. c. xlii. and 49 G. 3. c. xliv.
Halifax, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. cxix.
Hampton in Arden, Warwick, 45 G. 3. c. xcvii.
Hanworth, Middlesex, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlvi.
Harby, Nottingham, 42 G. 3. c. xcv.
Hartshill, Warwick, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
Hassingham, Norfolk, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. v.
Hathersage, Derby, 48 G. 3. c. cxxix.
Hatton, Chester, 43 G. 3. c. cv.
Haxey, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Hayes, Middlesex, 49 G. 3. c. cli.
Hereford, City of, 14 G. 3. c. 38.
Hern Common, Huntingdon, 36 G. 3. c. 72.
Heskett, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Hessle, Kingston upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Heversham, Westmorland, 43 G. 3. c. cxvi.
Hexhamshire Common, &c. Northumberland, 32 G. 3. c. 110.
Hickling, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xxi.
High Ercall, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Holme Cultram, Cumberland, 46 G. 3. c. cxii.
Holwell, Bedford, 42 G. 3. c. cix.
Holy Island, Durham, 31 G. 3. c. 92.
Hope, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. lxxv.
Hopton, Suffolk, 49 G. 3. c. lxiii.

Horncastle,

Horncastle, Lincoln, 43 G. 3. c. liii.
Horton, Stafford, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxii.
Houghton next Walsingham, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. xxxix.
Hunton, N. R. York, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxv.
Hurst, Berks and Wilts, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cvi.
Hutton, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Hutton's Ambo, N. R. York, 45 G. 3. c. cxvi.
Idle, W. R. York, 49 G. 3. c. cvi.
Imworth, Surry, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxiv.
Inglewood Forest, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Irstead, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xix.
Ivegill, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Kelpstone, Northampton, 49 G. 3. c. clii.
Kelsal, Chester, 49 G. 3. c. lx.
Kempston, Bedford, 42 G. 3. c. xxxii.
King's Cliffe, Northampton, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxiii.
Kingsley, Stafford, 49 G. 3. c. civ.
Kingston upon Thames, Surry, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxiv.
Kinnersley, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Kippax, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. ci.
Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 48 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
Kirk Ireton, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. civ.
Kirk Smeaton, W. R. York, 48 G. 3. c. clii.
Knaresborough Forest, York, 29 G. 3. c. 76.
Lambeth, Surry, 46 G. 3. c. lvii.
Lamesley, Durham, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxliv.
Langtoft Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Lazonby, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Leaving, E. R. York, 44 G. 3. c. xxxiii.
Leeds, Parish of, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. cii.
Leek, Stafford, 45 G. 3. c. xcvi.
Leominster, Hereford, 48 G. 3. c. cxlviii.
Lesbury, Northumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxvii.
Lilstock, Somerset, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
Lincoln, City of, 43 G. 3. c. cxx.
Ling, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. lxxx.
Lingen, Hereford, 49 G. 3. c. cliii.
Liscard, Chester, 49 G. 3. c. ciii.
Little Kimble, Bucks, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxiv.
Little Snoring, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. xxiv.
Little Walsingham, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. xxxix.
Little Woolton, Lancaster, 45 G. 3. c. lx.
Long Houghton, Northumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxiv.
Long Marton, Westmorland, 44 G. 3. c. lxxiv.
Long Wittenham, Berks, 49 G. 3. c. cviii.
Lostock, Lancaster, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxvi.
Lound, Suffolk, 43 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
Louth, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxiv.
Ludham, Norfolk, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xxi.
Luston, Hereford, 48 G. 3. c. cxlviii.
Maidsmorton, Bucks, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvii.

Mancetter,

Mancetter, Warwick, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
March, Cambridge, 32 G. 3. c. 108.
Marden, Hereford, 48 G. 3. c. xcv.
Marshland { *Fen*, *Smeeth*, } Norfolk, 36 G. 3. c. 100.
Marsworth, Bucks, 49 G. 3. c. cvii.
Martham, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xxxix.
Martin, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 66.
Martock, Somerset, 46 G. 3. c. xxiii.
Marton, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. cvi.
Marton Park, Westmorland, 44 G. 3. c. lxxiv.
Maxey with Deepingate, Northampton, 49 G. 3. c. clii.
Mere, Wilts, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xlii.
Mickleton, N. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. lxx.
Middlehope Common, Durham, 49 G. 3. c. xcix.
Middlesceugh, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Middleton, Lancaster, 49 G. 3. c. viii.
Middleton, E. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. lxxix.
Middleton in Teesdale, Durham, 45 G. 3. c. xiii.
Mintlyn, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. xxxv.
Moorlinch, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58.
Morton, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Moundford, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
Nantwich, Chester, 43 G. 3. c. cxxiii.
Needwood Forest, Stafford, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lvi.
Newby, Westmorland, 46 G. 3. c. cviii.
Newland cum Woodhouse Moor, W. R. York, 44 G. 3. c. lxxii.
Newton, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Normanton, W. R. York, 44 G. 3. c. lxxii.
Northborough, Northampton, 49 G. 3. c. clii.
Norton, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. xliii.
Oakley, Bedford, 43 G. 3. c. xlvi.
Oldham, Lancaster, 43 G. 3. c. xliv.
Offett, W. R. York, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. cv.
Owston, Isle of Axholme, Lincoln, 35 G. 3. c. 107.
Pegg's Green, Leicester, 43 G. 3. c. cxv.
Penrith, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Pilham, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Pinchbeck Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Poole, Town and County of, 45 G. 3. c. xcii.
Portbury, Somerset, 49 G. 3. c. ci.
Potter Heigham, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvi.
Potter Newton cum Gibton, W. R. York, 43 G. 3. c. cii.
Poulton, Lancaster, 39 G. 3. c. lvii.
Prebend End, Bucks, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvii.
Prestwich cum Oldham, Lancaster, 43 G. 3. c. xliv.
Radcliffe, Lancaster, 49 G. 3. c. viii.
Ramsey, Huntingdon, 36 G. 3. c. 72.
Raughton, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Reagill, Westmorland, 43 G. 3. c. lxxvi.
Redness, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 108.

Repps

Repps with Bastwick, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xliii.
Ribchester, Lancaster, 48 G. 3. c. lxxix.
Richmond, Surry, 25 G. 3. c. 41.
Richmond, N. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. xxxii.
Ridsdale, Northumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. xviii.
Rockwardine, *Rodway Moor*, } Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Romaldkirk, N. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. lxx.
Rothbury, Northumberland, 45 G. 3. c. x. and 48 G. 3. c. lxxxii.
Rothley Plain, Leicester, 48 G. 3. c. cxxxiii.
Runcorn, Chester, 43 G. 3. c. cv.
Runham, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. xxii.
Saint Mary Carlisle, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Saint Winnow, Cornwall, 49 G. 3. c. xiii.
Sale, Chester, 45 G. 3. c. xx.
Salkeld, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Saxelby, Lincoln, 42 G. 3. c. xcv.
Scotforth, Lancaster, 46 G. 3. c. xxv.
Scotter, Lincoln, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxi.
Sewerby, E. R. York, 42 G. 3. c. cvi.
Sharnbrook, Bedford, 49 G. 3. c. clxxx.
Shipdham, Norfolk, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxvi.
Shipley, Sussex, 48 G. 3. c. xxxvi.
Shitlington, Bedford, 42 G. 3. c. cix.
Shobdon, Hereford, 49 G. 3. c. cliii.
Sibson, Huntingdon and Northampton, 47 G 3. sess. 2. c. xxiii.
Simonburn, Northumberland, 44 G. 3. c. lxxiii. and 45 G. 3. c. lx.—49 G. 3. c. lxv.
Skellingthorpe, Lincoln, 44 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Sleagill, Westmorland, 43 G. 3. c. lxxvii.
Sleap, *Small Moor*, } Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Snaith, York, 13 G. 3. c. 85.
Somerleyton, Suffolk, 43 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
South Newton, Wilts, 49 G. 3. c. c.
South Walsham Saint { *Lawrence*, *Mary*, } Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxv.
Spalding Common, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxxviii.
Sparham, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
Spotborough, York, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxiv.
Steventon, Bedford, 45 G. 3. c. xix.
Stibbington cum Wandesford, Huntingdon and Northampton, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxiii.
Stockton, Wilts, 49 G. 3. c. cx.
Stoke St. Milborough, Salop, 49 G. 3. c. cix.
Stone, Stafford, 48 G. 3. c. xciv.
Stowe, *Sturton*, } Lincoln, 43 G. 3. c. xlii.
Sullington, Sussex, 48 G. 3. c. xxxvi.
Sunbury, Middlesex, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlvi.
Sutton, Norfolk, 42 G. 3. c. lxxiv.
Sutton Saint { *Michael*, *Nicholas*, } Hereford, 48 G. 3. c. xcv.

Swallow, Lincoln, 45 G. 3. c. viii.
Swinefleet, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 108.
Sydney Moor, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Tanfield, Durham, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxliv.
Tarvin, Chester, 49 G. 3. c. lx.
Temple Hirst, W. R. York, 29 G. 3. c. 78.
Tetney, Lincoln, 14 G. 3. c. 33.
Tewkesbury, Gloucester, 48 G. 3. c. cliii.
Thakeham, Sussex, 48 G. 3. c. xxxvi.
Thornton Marsh, Lancaster, 39 G. 3. c. lviii.
Thorpe, Surry, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxiii.
Thorpe next Haddiscoe, Norfolk, 49 G. 3. c. xliv.
Thringstone, Leicester, 43 G. 3. c. cxv.
Thurlton, Norfolk, 49 G. 3. c. xliv.
Tickerton, Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxiv.
Tideswell, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxi. and 47 G. 3 sess. 2. c. lxiv.
Timberland, Lincoln, 27 G. 3. c. 66.
Tranby, Kingston upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Ulverston, Lancaster, 42 G. 3. c. xlii.
Upton, Norfolk, 39 G. 3. c. vii.
Walkerith, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Wallasey, Chester, 49 G. 3. c. cii.
Walton { *Leigh*, *Upon Thames*, } Surry, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
Wandsford, Huntingdon and Northampton, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxiii.
Wantage, Berks, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlviii.
Warkworth, Northumberland, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. xxvii.
Washes, The, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxvi.
Waters Upton Moor. Salop, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. lxxvii.
Watlington, Oxford, 48 G. 3. c. cxxviii.
Westbury, Wilts, 42 G. 3. c. lxxix.
West Fens, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxlii.
West Heath, Somerset, 30 G. 3. c. 58.
West Somerton, Norfolk, 45 G. 3. c. viii.
Wetheral, Cumberland, 43 G. 3. c. cii.
Weybridge, Surry, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
Wharton, Lincoln, 36 G. 3. c. 101.
Wheatley, Oxford, 49 G. 3. c. cl.
Whiston, Derby, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. lxiv.
Whiston, Stafford, 49 G. 3. c. civ.
Whitgift, W. R. York, 33 G. 3. c. 108.
Whitwick, Leicester, 43 G. 3. c. cxv.
Wicklewood, Norfolk, 48 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
Wildmore Fen, Lincoln, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. cxli.—42 G. 3. c. cviii.
Wilbamstead, Bedford, 49 G. 3. c. clxxxi.
Wimblington, Cambridge, 31 G. 3. c. 81.
Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xlvi.
Winscales, Cumberland, 49 G. 3. c. ix.
Winster, Derby, 49 G. 3. c. lxvi.
Winterton, Norfolk, 45 G. 3. c. viii.

Wirksworth, Derby, 42 G. 3. c. cx. and 43 G. 3. c. liv.
Withington, Hereford, 48 G. 3. c. xcv.
Woodhouse, W. R. York, 44 G. 3. c. lxxii.
Woodstone, Huntingdon, 49 G. 3. c. cxxxii.
Worferton, Kingston upon Hull, 32 G. 3. c. 109.
Workington, Cumberland, 49 G. 3. c. ix.
Wormegay, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. cvii.
Wormhill, Derby, 43 G. 3. c. lxxxi.
Worthen, Salop, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. xcii.
Wroxton, Oxford, 43 G. 3. c. cxlvi.
Wymondham, Norfolk, 46 G. 3. c. ix.
Toulgreave, Derby, 49 G. 3. c. lxvi.

Income. See Property Tax.

Incorrigible Rogues. See Rogues and Vagabonds.

Incumbent not provided. See Spiritual Promotions.

Indemnity Acts.

Attornies, Solicitors, &c. } Affidavits of Execution of Articles, neglecting to file, 49 G. 3. c. 15.
Certificates, neglecting to enter, 44 G. 3. c. 59. § 1, 2.
Bank of England, advancing Money on Exchequer Bills, 45 G. 3. c. 119. § 7.
Boyd and Benfield, Navy Service Money, Indemnity for issuing, to, 45 G. 3. c. 78.
Foreign Soldiers, enlisting, 44 G. 3. c. 75.—46 G. 3. c. 23.
Hackney Coaches, Owners of, indemnified against Penalties of Stat. 25 G. 3. c. 51.—44 G. 3. c. 88. § 2.
Hair Powder Certificates, Volunteers, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 32.
High Treason, &c. apprehending Persons for, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 66.
Justices of Peace, registering Qualifications, 43 G. 3. c. 6.
Melville, Viscount, Persons giving Evidence against, 45 G. 3. c. 126.
Militia. See *Tower Hamlets Militia.*
Militia, Officers, &c. of, Descriptions of Qualifications, 42 G. 3. c. 23.
Mills, &c. Persons injured by the pulling down of, indemnified, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 24.
Non Residence, Actions for, under Stat. 21 *H.* 8. *c.* 13. Spiritual Persons indemnified, 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 1—3.
Officers in { *Borough Towns, Cities, Corporations,* } Admissions, stamping, 43 G. 3. c. 6.
Offices and Employments, 49 G. 3. c. 15.

Orders in Council, America, United States of, Navigation and
— Commerce with, 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 3.
-- See Neutral Ships.
British Ships, &c. Importation in, 42 G. 3. c. 80. § 2.
Danish, Russia, Swedish } Ships, Freight of, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 46.
Gunpowder, Naval Stores, Salt Petre, } Exportation of, 43 G. 3. c. 52.
Neutral { Ships, Vessels, } America, Importation of Goods from, in, 44 G. 3. c. 30.
Spain, Importation from and to, 45 G. 3. c. 33.
Warrants of Treasury as to Entry and Warehousing of Goods imported in, 48 G. 3. c. 37.
Quarantine, 45 G. 3. c. 97.
Rock Salt, Exportation of, 36 G. 3. c. 53.
Russia, Bills of Exchange drawn by Persons in, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 46.
Russia Ships. See Danish.
Salt Petre. See Gunpowder.
Seed Corn, Exportation of, to Norway, 43 G. 3. c. 52.
Spain. See Neutral Ships.
Swedish Ships. See Danish.
Warrants of Treasury. See Neutral Ships.
Wheat, Wheat Flour, } Exportation of, 33 G. 3. c. 3.
Parish Apprentice Indentures, Stamping, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 22.
Pot and Pearl Ashes, Exportation of, 34 G. 3. c. 34.
Printed Books, having, with Name of Streets, &c. of Abode of Printers, omitted Name of Town, &c. 49 G. 3. c. 69.
Printers and Publishers of Papers under Authority of Public Boards, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 95. See *Printed Books*. *Proceedings at Law*. *State Papers*.
Proceedings at Law, Printed, &c. without Name of Printer, 42 G. 3. c. 23.
Prohibited, &c. Goods, Importation, &c. of, 30 G. 2. c. 29.
Rice, Exportation of, 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 1.
Riots in London, Indemnities to Magistrates, Sheriffs, Gaolers, &c. 20 G. 3. cc. 63, 64.—21 G. 3. c. 1.
Salt, Duty free, Orders for delivering, acting upon, 42 G. 3. c. 3.
Seed Corn, Exportation of, to Portugal, 44 G. 3. c. 22.
Soldiers. See *Foreign Soldiers*.
Solicitors. See *Attornies*.
State Papers, Printing, &c. 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 80.
Surinam, Governor of, { Exportation, Importation } of Goods, &c. in foreign Bottoms, 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 108.
Tanners, &c. buying Hides otherwise than in open Market, 39 G. 3. c. 54.
Tower Hamlets Militia, completing, &c. 48 G. 3. c. 136.

West

West India Islands, Governors, &c. of, Exportation, &c. 34 G.3. c.35.—35 G.3. c.57.—36 G.3. c.32.—37 G.3. c.64.—38 G.3. c.72.—39 G.3. c.57.—39 & 40 G.3. c.76.—46 G.3. c.53.

Indicavit. See Writs.

Indictment.

Abatement, for Want of Addition, 1 H.5. c.5.
Accessary. See *Counties, Several.*
Acquittal or Attainder on Indictment, how far no Bar. See *Murder.*
Acquittal by Verdict, in what case Treble Damages, 8 H.6. c.10. §4.
Adjoining County, Indictment, filing in and preferred to Jury of, 38 G.3. c.52. §2, 3.
Oyer and Terminer, Court of, for adjoining County, may order Expences, §8.
Amendment of Indictment for Treason, 8 H.6. c.12. §2. see c.15.
Stat. 8 H.6. c.12. not to extend to Indictments, 8 H.6. c.12. §2.
Bill of Indictment, defective, new one gratis, 10 & 11 W.3. c.23. §8.
Fee for drawing, §7.
Capias. See *Persons.*
Certificates of former Convictions, Evidence, 43 G.3. c.139. §5.
Certiorari, to remove Indictment, 10 H.6. c.6.—5 & 6 W. & M. c.11. perpetual, 8 & 9 W.3. c.33.
Clerk of { *Assise, Peace, &c.* } concealing Indictment, 22 & 23 Car.2. c.22. §9.
Clerks, not deprived of Privilege, by Words "*Insidiatores, &c.*" being put in Indictments, 4 H.4. c.2.
Concealing Indictment. See *Clerk of Assise.*
Contra Pacem, &c. See *Words.*
Copy of Indictment, where allowed, 7 & 8 W.3. c.3. §1.—7 Ann. c.21. §11.
Counties Palatine, Indictments in The King's Name, 27 H.8. c.24. §3.
Counties, Several, Accessary being in different County, 2 & 3 E.6. c.24. §4.
Striking, &c. and dying in, how Indictment to be, §2.
Death of him that is stricken in one County and dieth in another, Indictment, Trial, 2 & 3 E.6. c.24. §1, 2.
Defectively drawn, 10 & 11 W.3. c.23. §8.
Depopulatores Agrorum. See *Words.*
Englishmen, Committing Felony in Scotland, 4 Jac.1. c.1. §26.
Indictment, how Offence alleged in, §34.
Ex Officio Enquiry, whether there be such Place as named in Indictment, 7 H.5. c.1.

Exigent, awarded, in Indictment, Defendant's Name, &c. added, 1 H.5. c.5.
See *Persons not living*.
Expences paid. See *Adjoining County*, tit. Oyer and Terminer.
Extortion of Ordinaries, Indictments for, put in certainty, 25 E.3. st.3. c.9.
Extra Costs, in what case, Security for, on preferring Indictment, 38 G.3. c.52. § 12.
False Indictments, 9 H.5. st.1. c.1. perpetual, 18 H.6. c.12.
Fee, for drawing Bill of Indictment for Felony, 10 & 11 W.3. c.23. § 7.
Felony, Indictment for, before Exigent, Proceedings, 7 H.5. c.1.
Process on Indictment for, 25 E.3. st.5. c.14.
Scotland, Felony in. See *Englishmen*.
Stat. 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. not to extend to, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 7.
Foreign County, Person named of, in Indictment, where to recover Treble Damages, 8 H.6. c.10. § 4. 6.
Forests, Officers of, not to imprison any, without Indictment, 7 R.2. c.4.
Imprisonment, not to be but by Indictment, &c. 25 E.3. st.5. c.4.
Indictors, Not put upon Inquest of Party indicted, 25 E.3. st.5. c.3.
Prohibition on Suit against, for Defamation, 1 E.3. st.2. c.11.
Insidiatores Viarum, &c. See *Words*.
Judges, to enquire whether there be such a Place as is named in the Indictment, 7 H.5. c.1. — 9 H.5. st.1. c.1. — 18 H.6. c.12.
Jurors in Indictments, to be duly returned, 11 H.4. c.9.
King's Bench, Indictment removed into, second Capias, returnable there, 10 H.6. c.6.
King's Death, no Abatement, 1 Ann. st.1. c.8. § 4.
King's Name only, Indictments to be in, 27 H.8. c.24. § 3.
Lawful Men returned by Sheriff, Indictment taken by, 25 E.3. st.5. c.3. — 11 H.4. c.9.
Liberties, Indictments in, to be in The King's Name, 27 H.8. c.24. § 3.
Made and taken, how, 11 H.4. c.9.
Murder, Accessaries in, Indictment of, 2 & 3 E.6. c.24. § 3.
Acquittal or Attainder on Indictment, how far no Bar on Appeal of Murder, 3 H.7. c.1. § 3.
Indictment for, Stat. 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. not to extend to, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 7.
Not living in County. See *Persons*.
One County, indicted in, and remaining in another, 5 E.3. c.11.
Oyer and Terminer, Court of, ordering Expences. See *Adjoining County*.
Persons indicted in County where they live, Proceedings as heretofore, 8 H.6. c.10. § 6.

Persons

Persons not living in County where Indictment found, Process of Capias, Exigend. and Outlawry, regulated, 8 H.6. c.10.—10 H.6. c.6.
Petition, none taken by, unless by Indictment, &c. 25 E.3. st.5. c.4.
Place, as named in Indictment. See *Judges*.
Process, on Indictment for Felony, 25 E.3. st.5. c.14.
Prohibition. See *Indictors*.
Proviso for Indictment, 27 El. c.5. §3.—4 & 5 Ann. c.16. §7.
Removed into The King's Bench, Second Capias, Return of, 10 H.6. c.6.
Scotland. See *Englishmen*. *Felony*.
Sheriff, Commissions to take Indictments, not granted to, 28 E.3. c.9.
Lawful Men as Jurors on Indictments, to return, 11 H.4. c.9.
Stat. 16 & 17 *Car.* 2. *c.*8. not to extend to Writs of Error on Indictments, 16 & 17 Car.2. c.8. §5.
Stat. 4 & 5 *Ann. c.*16. not to extend to Indictments for { Felony, Murder, Treason, } or Appeals, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. §7.
Suggestion, none taken by, unless by Indictment, &c. 25 E.3. st.5. c.4.
Traverse of Indictments of Forgery, to ensuing Assises, 43 G.3. c.139. §4.
Treason, &c. Indictment of, before Exigent, Proceedings, 7 H.5. c.1.
None indicted of, without two Witnesses, 1 E.6. c.12. §22.—5 & 6 E.6. c.11. §12.—1 & 2 Ph. & M. c.10. §11. See Treason.
Turns, &c. (Sheriff's), Indictments in, by Indenture, 1 E.3. st.2. c.17.
Vi et Armis. See *Words*.
Words, "Contra Pacem, Coronam et Dignitatem nostram," Omission of, in Indictment, Effect of, 4 Jac.1. c.1. §28.
"Depopulatores Agrorum," "Insidiatores Viarum," } putting into Indictment, 4 H.4. c.2.
"Vi et Armis," putting into Indictment, 37 H.8. c.8.

Indigo.

Imported, may be, in Foreign Ships, 7 G.2. c.18. §2. continued, 49 G.3. c.18. §1.
Officers suffering, to be carried to any other Place before unladen in England, 15 Car.2. c.7. §9.
Plantations, importing from, 12 Car. 2. c.18. §18.—15 Car.2. c.7. §9.

Induction to Living.

Entry before Payment of First Fruits, Induction given, notwithstanding, 26 H.8. c.3. §5. 7.

Indulgences.

Reformation of Indulgences, 25 H.8. c.21. § 27. see 1 & 2 Ph. & M. c.8. § 10.—1 El. c.1. § 8.

Infants.

Accountants' Lands, selling, Heir being an Infant, 27 El. c.3. § 7.
Actions, Limitation of, Proviso for Infants, 21 Jac.1. c.16. § 7.
Age, where not to have, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.47.—Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.2.—Stat. West. 2. 13 E.1. c.40.
Apprentices, Infants binding themselves, 5 El. c.4. § 43.
Carrying away of Infant, Suit by next Friend, Stat. West. 2. 13 E.1. c.15.
Copyhold, Admission of Infant to, 9 G.1. c.29.
Fine, how compelled to pay, *ib.*
Counties Palatine, Infant { Mortgagees, Trustees. } enabled to convey in, 4 G.3. c.16.
Cui in Vita, Age not allowed Vouchee in, Stat. West. 2. 13 E.1. c.40.
Disseisor, Infant Heir of, Writ of Entry against, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.47.
Eloined. See *Carrying away*.
Executor, Infant. See Executor.
Friars, Infants received into Order of, 4 H.4. c.17.
Guardian, Duty and Power of. See Guardian.
Husbandry, Infants serving in, till 12, not put Apprentice to Trade, 12 R.2. c.5.
Leases, Surrender of, for Renewal by Infant, 29 G.2. c.31.
Marriages, of Infants, 26 G.2. c.33. § 11.
Mortdancester, Non-age of Heir not to stay Inquisition in, Stat. Glo. 6 E.1. c.2.
Mortgagees, Trustees, } *Infant*, enabled to convey, 7 Ann. c.19.
Next Friend of Infant, suing, where Guardian made Feoffment, Stat. West.1. 3 E.1. c.48. See *Carrying away*.
Non-age, Woman's Suit not delayed by, in what case, Stat. West.2. 13 E.1. c.40.
Over Sea, going, without Licence, 1 Jac.1. c.4. § 8.—3 Car.1. c.2.
Parliament, Infants not capable of { Election Voting } for, 7 & 8 W.3. c.25. § 8.
Plantations, Contracts of Infants to serve in the, 4 G.1. c.11. § 5.
Prochein Ami. See *Next Friend*.
Receivers, Infant Heirs of, Lands of, selling, 27 El. c.3. § 7.
Sending beyond Sea, to be popishly bred, 3 Car.1. c.2.
Trustees. See *Mortgagees*.
Usury, not to run against any within Age, Stat. Mert. 20 H.3. c.5.

See Cotton Manufactory. Legacy, tit. *Infancy*. Tenant for Life.

Inferior Courts.

Proceedings in, for Debt more than £10. 19 G. 3. c. 70. § 2.
Records of Judgments in, removed into superior Courts, § 4.
See Attornies. Property Tax, tit. *Commissioners*. Suits.

Informations.

Abatement. See *King's Death*.
Admiralty, Informations transmitted to Register of, 45 G. 3. c. 72. § 116.
Any County, in what cases Informations laid in, 31 El. c. 5. § 4.
Assises, where Information on penal Statutes tried at, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Attorney, Defendant may appear by, 29 El. c. 5. § 21.
Clerk of The Crown only, exhibiting Informations, in what case, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 2.
Compounding Informations, 18 El. c. 5. § 3, 4.
Delaying, § 3.
Costs, &c. 18 El. c. 5. § 3.—4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 2. See *Relator*.
County, Name of, stated, 31 El. c. 5. § 2.
Oath that Offence committed in County laid in Information, 21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 3.
Offences to be laid in the true, in Informations, 31 El. c. 5. § 1—4.—21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 2. 5.
Officer not to receive Information without such Oath, 21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 3.
Defendants, Costs to, in what case, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 2.
Not guilty, in what case, to be found, 21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 2.
Process against, 21 Jac. 1. c. 4.
Several, putting in one Information, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 4.
Deputy, not to be, by, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
General Issue, 21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 4, 5.
Indorsement of Process, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
Issue, allowed upon Information on Offence committed above 30 Miles from *Westminster*, 18 El. c. 5. § 2.
Jeofails, Statutes of, to what Informations extended, 9 Ann. c. 20. § 7.
Judgment. See *Relator*.
Jury, when not compellable to appear at Westminster on Information, 18 El. c. 5. § 2.
King's Death, no Abatement, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 4.
Plea on Information, in what case, good notwithstanding, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 7.
Leet, where Information on Penal Statutes tried at, 31 El. c. 5. § 7.
Limitation of, 31 El. c. 5. § 5.
Malicious Informations, prevented, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18.
Memorandum of Recognizance by Informer, filed, in what case, 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18. § 2.

Note,

Note, made of exhibiting Information, 18 El. c.5. § 1.
Oath. See *County*.
Officers of Record, used to exhibit Informations, Proviso for, 18 El. c.5. § 7.—31 El. c.5.
Party's (Informer's) Name, indorsed on Process, 18 El. c.5. § 1.
Penal Statutes, Information upon, How tried, 21 Jac.1. c.4. § 1.
Process on, *ib*.
Proviso for, 4 & 5 Ann. c.16. § 7.
Plea. See *King's Death*.
Process, Against Defendants, 21 Jac.1. c.4.
Indorsement of Informer's Name, &c. 18 El. c.5. § 1.
Penal Statutes, Information on, Process, 21 Jac.1. c.4. § 1.
Suing out, before Information exhibited, 18 El. c.5. § 1.
Profane Swearing, 19 G.2. c.21. § 11.
Prosecutions, where to be, 21 Jac.1. c.4. § 1.
Quarter Sessions, where Information on Penal Statutes tried at, 31 El. c.5. § 7.
Quo Warranto, Information in Nature of, how grantable, 9 Ann. c.20. § 4.
Jeofails, Statutes of, extended to, § 7.
Judgment of Ouster in, § 5.
Mandamus, Return to, § 1.
Proceedings, § 2.
Stamp Duties, liable to, 25 G.3. c.80. § 27. see 48 G.3. c.149. Sch. Part. II. tit. Writs.
Recognizance by Informer, to be taken, in what case, 4 & 5 W. & M. c.18. § 2.
Record, where Information accounted a, 18 El. c.5. § 1.
Relator, Judgment and Costs by and against, 9 Ann. c.20. § 5.
Scire Facias, on Information of Intrusion, 21 Jac.1. c.14. § 2.
Stat. 29 *El*. *c*.5. § 21. to what Persons only extended, 31 El. c.10. § 20.
Stat. 16 & 17 *Car*.2. *c*.8. not to extend to Writs of Error on Informations, 16 & 17 Car.2. c.8. § 5.
Tales, Defendant praying on Information, 14 El. c.9.

Informer.

Compounding, *Costs*, *Damages*, *Delaying Suits*, in what case to pay, Costs, &c. } 18 El. c.5. § 3.
Deputy. Informer not to have, 18 El. c.5. § 1.
Duty of Informer, as to issuing Process, 18 El. c.5.
False Informers, Art. Sup. Cart. 28 E.1. c.10.
Misbehaving, to stand on the Pillory, 18 El. c.5. § 4.
Noli Prosequi, Informer procuring to be entered, 4 & 5 W. & M. c.18. § 2.

Note

Note of time of exhibiting Information, Informer to give, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
Oath, taken by Informer, 21 Jac. 1. c. 4. § 3.
Pillory. See *Misbehaving*.
Pretended Suits, taking Reward for, 18 El. c. 5. § 4.
Prosecution of Suits by, regulated, 18 El. c. 5. § 1.
Stat. 18 *El. c.* 5. perpetual, 27 El. c. 10.
Who may be Informers, 31 El. c. 5. § 1.

Inglewood (Forest of).

Inclosing, &c. Lands in, 43 G. 3. c. ciii.
Letters Patent of Offices in, void, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 6.

Inglishcombe (Somerset).

Great Tithes, paid to Vicar, 46 G. 3. c. cv.

Inhabitants Witnesses.

Competent, though Place benefited by Testimony, 27 G. 3. c. 29.

Inmates.

Towns, Host to answer for Inmates in, Stat. Art. Inquis. Wint. 13 E. 1. st. 2. c. 4.

Innkeepers (Innholders).

Customs, Innkeeper not to be an Officer in, 11 H. 4. c. 2. see 20 H. 6. c. 5.
Guests, searched for Gold and Silver, 9 E. 3. st. 2. c. 11.
Horsebread, making, 21 Jac. 1. c. 21. § 2, 3.
Impositions by Innkeepers, Commissions to enquire of, 27 E. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Quartering Soldiers. See the Annual Acts.
Sworn to search their Guests. See *Guests*.
See Game.

Inns (London, &c. Porterage).

Actions, Limitation of, 39 G. 3. c. lviii. § 18.
Appeal, § 16.
Conviction, certified to Sessions, § 15.
Form of, *ib.*
General Issue, § 18.
Informations, Limitation of, § 11.
London Porters, Proviso for, § 12.
Parcels, Brought by { Coaches / Waggons } Times for Delivery of, limited, § 4, 5.
Left till called for, Delivery of, § 6.
Warehouse Room, Payment for, § 6, 7.
Not left till called for, Delivery of, § 8.
Penalties, how { applied, / recovered, } § 13. 17.

Porterage, Rates of, § 1, 2.
Recovered, how, § 10.
Porters, Misbehaviour of, how punished, § 9.
Tickets, defacing, § 3.
Demanding larger Sums than expressed, } *ib.*
Innkeepers to deliver Tickets to Porters, } *ib.*
Not delivering, *ib.*
Tickets, Delivery of, to Porters. See *Porters*, tit. Tickets.
Witnesses, not attending, § 14.

Inquest. See Inquisition.

Inquest for lawing of Dogs. See Forest, tit. *Dogs*.

Inquest touching Freehold. See Attaint.

Inquest de Medietate Linguae.

Statutes, 28 *E.* 3. *c.* 13.—8 *H.* 6. *c.* 29.

Inquest of Office, See Escheat and Escheators.

Inquisition.

Adjoining County, Inquisitions by Coroners of, directed by K.B. 38 G. 3. c. 52. § 4.
Age at which Persons bound to attend Inquisition, on the Death of a Man, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 24.
Ale, Assise of, Inquisition of, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 2.
Aliens, Inquests of, de Medietate Linguae, 28 E. 3. c. 13.—2 H. 5. st. 2. c. 3.—8 H. 6. c. 29.
Amerciaments on Townships, on Inquest of Robberies, Stat. Marl. 52 or 54 H. 3. c. 24.
Appealers, &c. Justices of Assise to enquire concerning Gaolers compelling Persons to become, 1 E. 3. st. 1. c. 7.
Bakers' Bread, Inquisition of, 51 H. 3. st. 6.
Bondmen sworn on Inquests, Stat. Exon. 14 E. 1.
Commissioners, Inquests, to take, by Men impannelled by Sheriff, 8 H. 6. c. 16.
Qualification of, to enquire of Lands, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 1, 2.
Commissions, to whom granted, 42 E. 3. c. 4.
Concealment of other Inquests, Justices may take Inquest of, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 2.
Copyholders, not to lose their Interest, though omitted in Office, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 3.
Death of a Man, Inquisition of. See *Age*. *Traverse*.
Delay of Inquisitions, by Absence of Witnesses to Deeds, Stat. York, 12 E. 2. st. 1. c. 2.
King's Warrant not running, 9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.

De Medietate Linguæ. See *Aliens. Denizens.*
De Vita vel Membris, Inquisition granted freely, Mag. Car. 9 H. 3. c. 26.
Denizens, Inquests de Medietate Linguæ, 8 H. 6. c. 29.
Escheators, Jurors, Escheators to take Inquest of, 34 E. 3. c. 13.—23 H. 6. c. 16. see 1 H. 8. c. 8.
Return of Inquisition by Escheator within a Month, 8 H. 6. c. 16.—18 H. 6. c. 7.
Sheriff, Escheators to take Inquests by People returned by, 8 H. 6. c. 16.
Traverse of Inquisition by Escheators, in case of Alienation without Leave of The King, or Death of Tenant by Knight's Service, his Heir being within Age, tried in K. B. 34 E. 3. c. 14. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24.
Ex Officio Inquest, only at Suit of Party, 38 E. 3. st. 1. c. 12.
Extenta Manerii, Articles inquired of concerning The King's Lands, 4 E. 1. st. 1.
General Inquisitions, Commissions for, not granted, 34 E. 3. c. 1.
Heir of full Age, found within Age by Inquisition, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 4, 5.
Heir to The King's Tenant. See *Traverse.*
Homicide, Inquisition of, how taken, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 11.—Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 9.
Idiocy, Inquisition of. See *Traverse.*
Indictors, not put on Inquest of Party indicted, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 3.
Judges, Commission to inquire of certain Articles granted to the, 42 E. 3. c. 4.
Justices of the Bench, Inquisitions determined before, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 30.
Justices of Peace, may take Inquisition of Concealment of other Inquests, 3 H. 7. c. 1. § 2.
King's Death, no Abatement of Proceedings, 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. § 5.
King's Debts, Inquisition of, Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 19.
Lands, Not granted by Patent till The King's Title found by Inquisition, 18 H. 6. c. 6.
Unless where The King's Title is of Record, *ib.*
Seized into The King's Hands on Inquisition, let to farm to Traverser, 8 H. 6. c. 16.—1 H. 8. c. 10.
Lessees not to lose Interest, though omitted in Office, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 3.
Liberties, Inquisitions taken before granting, Ord. de Libertat. Perquir. 27 E. 1. st. 2.
Lunacy, Inquisition of. See *Traverse.*
Malefactors, Inquisition of, how taken, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 13.
Marshalsea Court, Inquisitions, how taken in, 5 E. 3. c. 2.
Mortdancester, Inquisition of. See *Non-Age.*
Nisi Prius, Inquisition by, Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 3.
Non-Age of Plaintiff in Mortdancester, when to stay Inquisition, Stat. Glo. 6 E. 1. c. 2.
Office found, Lands not granted by Patent till, 18 H. 6. c. 6.
Unless The King's Title is of Record, *ib.*

Plaint of Redisseisin, respecting Lands, &c. recovered in The King's Court, Stat. Mert. 20 H. 3. c. 3.
Qualification of Commissioners, to enquire of Lands, 1 H. 8. c. 8. § 1, 2.
Quare Impedit, Inquisition upon Writ of, Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 3.—14 E. 3. st. 1. c. 16.
Religious Men, Recovery by Default at Suit of, Inquisition as to Title of Demandant, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 32.
Return of Inquisitions, 1 H. 8. c. 8.
Seal, in what case, put to Inquisition, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 13.
Stat. West. 2. 13 *E.* 1. *c.* 30. Inquests contrary to, void, Stat. de Fin. Levat. 27 E. 1. st. 1. c. 4.
Stat. 16 & 17 *Car.* 2. *c.* 8. not to extend to Writs of Error on Inquisitions, 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. § 5.
Strangers, Interests of, saved, though not found on Inquisition, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 3.
Sufficient Men to be on Inquisitions (Homicide), Stat. West. 1. 3 E. 1. c. 11.
Taking of Inquisitions, regulated, 1 H. 8. c. 8.
Tenant for Years, not to lose Interest though omitted in Office, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 3.
Traverse of Inquisition, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8.
Before Escheators, in what case tried in K. B. 34 E. 3. c. 14.
Death, in case of, } 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 6.
Heir to The King's Tenant, } 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 6.
Idiot, in case of, } 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 6.
King, Rights of, Proviso for, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 7. 14.
Lunatic, in case of, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 6.
Scire Facias on Traverse, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 13.
Tenure, wrong finding of, Traverse, 2 & 3 E. 6. c. 8. § 8, 9.
Twelve Men, Inquisition taken by, and sealed, Stat. West. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 13.
Wears, Inquisition of, by Sheriff, 25 E. 3. st. 4. c. 4.
Wheat, Price of, Inquisition of, 51 H. 3. st. 6. § 1, 2.
Wines, Inquisition of, by Chancellor, &c. 4 E. 3. c. 12.
Witnesses to Deeds, Inquests not delayed by Absence of, Stat. York, 12 E. 2. c. 2.—9 E. 3. st. 1. c. 4.

See Essoin.

Inrolment.

Amendment of Inrolment of Decree, &c. Proviso for, 9 H. 5. st. 1. c. 4.—4 H. 6. c. 3.
Bargain and Sale, Copy of Inrolment, good as Original, 10 Ann. c. 18. § 3.
Corporations, Right of, to inrol, Proviso for, 34 & 35 H. 8. c. 22.
Counties Palatine, Inrolment in. See Estate of Freehold.
Estate of Freehold not to pass without Inrolment, 27 H. 8. c. 16.
Counties Palatine, extended to, 5 El. c. 26.

Worsteds, Sayes, and Stamins.
Makers of, Englishmen, to be, 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 3. § 3.
Marking, *ib.*
Selling Sealed only with Warden's Seal, § 7.
Sheared, Callendered, &c. only in Norwich, § 10.
Stat. 14 & 15 H. 8. c. 3. perpetual, 26 H. 8. c. 16.

Yarn.

Bay Yarn. See Wool, tit. *Ireland.*
Customs, Imported, Duty, 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
False Yarn. See Woollen Manufactures.
German Yarn made of Flax, Importation in Foreign Ships, 47 G. 3. sess. 1. c. 26.
Grogram Yarn, Exportation, Allowances, 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 1. see 49 G. 3. c. 98. Sch. A. Inwards.
Entry, Relanding, Searchers, Security, } 8 G. 1. c. 15. § 2—6.—9 G. 1. c. 8. § 9, 10. — 1 G. 2. st. 2. c. 17. § 9, 10. — 24 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 49. § 2.
Ireland, Cotton Yarn of, Customs, Imported, Duty free, 18 G. 3. c. 56. see 47 G. 3. sess. 2. c. 47.
Masters of Ships to bring Certificate of Marks, &c. 18 G. 3. c. 56. see 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 67. Art. 6.
Mohair Yarn, Importation of, from Asia, 6 G. 1. c. 14.— 11 G. 3. c. 41. § 4.
Manufacture of, encouraged, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 12.
Prussian Yarn, Importation, 46 G. 3. c. 74.
Raw Linen Yarn. See Linen Yarn.
Woollen Yarn. See Woollen Yarn.

Yarn made of Wool.

Exportation, Prohibited, 28 G. 3. c. 38. § 1. 9.

Yawls. See Ships.

The Year.

Commencement of, regulated, 24 G. 2. c. 23. § 1.
Days, Numbering of, *ib.*
Hundredth } *Year*, Computation of, § 2. see 21 H. 3.
Leap }

Year, Day (and Qu.) Waste.

Mag. Car. 9 *H.* 3. *c.* 22. see Stat. Prerog. Reg. 17 E. 2. st. 2. c. 16. — 42 E. 3. c. 1.
Proviso for, 25 E. 3. st. 5. c. 2. § 4. — 1 H. 4. c. 18.

Yeast.

Low Wines and Spirits, using in. See Low Wines and Spirits, tit. *Excise.*

Yeldham, John.

Estate of, discharged from Debt to The Crown, 37 G. 3. c. 47.

Yellow Fever. See Quarantine, tit. *Privy Council.*

Yeoman.

Livery, using, 20 R. 2. c. 2. repealed, 3 Car. 1. c. 4. § 27.

Yeoman of The Chandry (King's Household).

Seared Cloths, for Surgeon, to have, at Execution for Malicious Strikings, 33 H. 8. c. 12. § 12.

Yeoman of The King's Chamber.

Not doing his Duty, Patent shall be only during The King's Pleasure, 4 & 5 H. 7. c. 7.

Yeoman of The Scullery (King's Household).

Fire of Coals to make ready for Searing Irons, at Execution for Malicious Strikings, 33 H. 8. c. 12. § 15.

Yeomanry Cavalry. See Volunteers, tit. *Cavalry.*

Yeomanry Corps.

Rank of Officers, 46 G. 3. c. 125.
See Volunteers.

Yew. See Bows and Bowyers.

Yore (River). See Fish and Fisheries.

York (Archbishop of).

Aliens, Consecrating. See *Subjects.*
Beverley, Jurisdiction over Church and Town of, confirmed, 3 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 335.
Biland, Abbot of, Grant to, of Manor of Kilburne by Charter, 20th March, 24 H. 6. confirmed, 1 E. 4. c. 1. § 18.
Hexhamshire. See *Justice of Peace. Temporal Chancellor.*
Justice of Peace of Hexhamshire, to be, 27 H. 8. c. 24. § 22.
Lands, &c. in Yorkshire, vested in Toby, Archbishop, 21 Jac. 1. c. 30.

Precedence

Precedence of, in Parliament Chamber, 31 H.8. c.10. § 3.
Queen's { *College*, *Hall*, } (Oxford), visitatorial Power of Archbishop, over, 13 H.4. Vol.ii. p.297.
Subjects of Foreign States, consecrating as Bishops, without Oaths, 26 G.3. c.84.
Temporal Chancellor (of Archbishop) *of Hexham*, Justice of Peace of Hexhamshire, to be, 27 H.8. c.24. § 22.
Treason, Proceeding in Appeal of, against Alexander, Archbishop, 11 R.2. Vol.ii. p.96. see 11 R.2. c.1.
See York (County of), tit. *Clerk of the Peace*. York House.

York (City of).

Bridge, { *Fofs*, *Ouse*, } Widened, &c. 49 G.3. c.cxxvi.
Butter, { *Packing*, *Weighing*, } regulated, 8 G.1. c. 27. see 36 G.3. c.86. § 18.
Carmen, *Chairmen*, } regulated, 3 G.3. c. 48.
Church, Saint Elens, { Crown presenting, Re-edifying, } 1 M. sess. 2. c.15.
Churches, Uniting of, 1 E.6. c.9.
Cleansing, *Lighting*, } 3 G.3. c.48.
Coverlets, making of, 34 & 35 H.8. c.10.
Draymen, regulated, 3 G.3. c. 48.
Grant to, confirmed, notwithstanding Act of Resumption, Stat. 1 H.7.—3 H.7. Vol.ii. p.724.
Hackney Coachmen, regulated, 3 G.3. c.48.
Hospital of Saint Leonard, Theave of Corn, Remedy to recover, 2 H.6. c.2.
Improved 49 G.3. c cxxvi.
Letters Patent, exempting Citizens from certain Offences, void, 29 H.6. c.3.
Lighting. See *Cleansing*.
Mayor, Election of, settled, 10 E.4. or 49 H.6. Vol.ii. p.632.
Paving. See *Cleansing*.
Personal Estate, disposing of. See *Will*.
Playhouse, licenced, 9 G.3. c. 17.
Silver Work, Fineness of, 2 H.6. c.14. § 2.
Streets, &c. Widening, &c. 49 G.3. c.cxxvi.
Victuals, Price of, York, Proviso for, as to Regulations, 3 H.8. c.8.
Will, Freemen disposing of their Personal Estates by, 2 & 3 Ann. c.5. See York (Province of).
Wrought Plate, { Assay Masters, Wardens, } for assaying, appointed, 12 & 13 W.3. c.4.—12 G.2. c.26. § 18.

York (County of).

Abbot of Fountain, Privileges to, 33 H.6. c.6.

York.

Beverley. See *Register Acts.* York (Archbishop of).
Bridges, Orders respecting, when made, 43 G. 3. c. 59. § 6.
Clerk of the Peace, Appointment by Archbishop, Proviso for, 37 H. 8. c. 1. § 5.
County Courts, formerly held on a Monday, held, to be, on Wednesday, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 25. § 9.
East Riding. See *Register Acts.*
Grand Inquest. See *Jury*, tit. Panels.
Holy Trinity, Prior and Convent, Naturalization of, 4 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 393.
Hull. See *Register Acts.*
Judges, Accommodation for, at Assises, 46 G. 3. c. xxxi.
Jury, Certificate of Registry to have, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. § 7. —3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. § 3.
Exemptions as to, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. § 7.—10 Ann. c. 14. § 5, 6.
Panels for the Grand Inquest, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. § 7, 8.
Sheriff, Register of Jurors to keep, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. § 7. —3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. § 3.
Returning one Person oftener than once in Four Years, 3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. § 4.
See Certificate of Registry.
Summoning Jury, 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. § 7.—10 Ann. c. 14. § 5.
What Persons may be returned, 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 13. § 3.
Monastery of Kirkstall, Church of Middleton appropriated to, 33 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 569.
Monastery of our Lady of Mountgrace, confirmed, 18 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 490.
Netherocaster, College of Saint Andrew of, Possessions confirmed to, 1 R. 3. Vol. ii. p. 691.
North Riding. See *Register Acts.*
Oswald de Nostell, Convent and Prior of, Exchange between and The King, confirmed, 18 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 489.
Pomfret, Trinity House, Lands restored to Masters and Chaplains of, 25 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 539.
Poor Vicarages, &c. See *West Riding.*
Register Acts.—As to { East Riding, Hull, } 6 Ann. c. 35.
North Riding, 8 G. 2. c. 6.
West Riding, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 4.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 18.—6 Ann. c. 35. § 34.
Beverley, Office for East Riding at, 6 Ann. c. 35. § 2.
Copyholds, Proviso for, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 4. § 16.—6 Ann. c. 35. § 29.—8 G. 2. c. 6. § 34.
East Riding. See As to.
Entry of Memorial, Fee, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 4. § 13.—6 Ann. c. 35. § 21.—8 G. 2. c. 6. § 26.
Fees, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 4. § 13.—5 & 6 Ann. c. 18. § 7.—6 Ann. c. 35. § 21.—8 G. 2. c. 6. § 26.
Filing Memorials, Regulated, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 4. § 7, 8.—6 Ann. c. 35. § 10, 11.—8 G. 2. c. 6. § 11, 12.—

Forging

Register Acts.
Forging Entry, Memorial, &c. } 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 19.—5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 8.—6 Ann. c.35. § 26.—8 G.2. c.6. § 31.
Forswearing, }
Hours of Attendance, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 12. —6 Ann. c.35. § 22. —8 G.2. c.6. § 27.
Hull. See As to.
Inrolment of Bargain and Sale, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 1.—6 Ann. c.35. § 16.—8 G.2. c.6. § 21.
Deemed entering a Memorial, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 3.—6 Ann. c.35. § 18.—8 G.2. c.6. § 25.
Evidence, what deemed sufficient, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 2. —6 Ann. c.35. § 17.—8 G.2. c.6. § 21.
Judgments, &c. Certificate, signing by Register, &c. 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 5. 9.—6 Ann. c.35. § 20.—8 G.2. c.6. § 19.
Crown, Proviso for, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 4.—6 Ann. c.35. § 19.
Lands, &c. not to affect but from Memorial registered, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 4.—6 Ann. c.35. § 19.
Memorials of, registered, 8 G.2. c.6. § 18.
Time of registering, after Acknowledgment, to bind Lands, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 11.—6 Ann. c.35. § 28.
Justices, two, to sign every Leaf of Register Book, 6 Ann. c.35. § 31.—8 G.2. c.6. § 36.
Leaseholds, what, Proviso for, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 16.—6 Ann. c.35. § 29.—8 G.2. c.6. § 34.
London, &c. Deeds made in, how registered, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 18.—6 Ann. c.35. § 12.
Member of Parliament not to be Register or Deputy, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 22.—6 Ann. c.35. § 32.—8 G.2. c.6. § 37.
Mortgages inrolled and Money paid thereon, Entry, 5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 10.—6 Ann. c.35. § 27.—8 G.2. c.6. § 32.
North Riding, Office where to be, 8 G.2. c.6. § 2. See As to.
Public Acts, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 23.—5 & 6 Ann. c.18. § 12.—6 Ann. c.35. § 33.—8 G.2. c.6. § 38.
Quaker, Witness to Execution of Deeds, affirming, 8 G.2. c.6. § 13.
Recognizances. See Judgments, &c.
Register, Death of. See Vacancy.
Deputy, Oath to take, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 10.—6 Ann. c.35. § 7.—8 G.2. c.6. § 8. See Member of Parliament.
Election of, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 3—5.—6 Ann. c.35. § 3—5.—8 G.2. c.6. § 4. 6.
Executors of deceased Register appointing new one, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 6.—6 Ann. c.35. § 8.—8 G.2. c.6. § 9.
Neglecting Duty, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. § 14.—6 Ann. c.35. § 24.—8 G.2. c.6. § 29.

Oath

Register Acts.
Register.
Oath of, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §9.—6 Ann. c.35. §6.—8 G.2. c.6. 7.
Recognizance, Condition of, 5 & 6 Ann. c. 18. §6.—6 Ann. c 35. §23.—8 G 2. c.6. §28.
When void, after his Death, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §11.—6 Ann. c.35. §25.—8 G 2. c.6. §9.
Vacancy, Nomination during, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §15.—6 Ann. c.35. §9.—8 G. 2. c. 6. §9, 10.
See Member of Parliament.
Register Books, Entered, to be, 6 Ann. c.35. §31.—8 G.2. c.6. §36.
See Justices.
Several Writings (Title Deeds, &c.), Particulars mentioned once only, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §17.—6 Ann. c.35. §13.—8 G.2. c.6. §14.
Statutes. See Judgments, &c.
Wakefield, Office for West Riding at, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §2.
West Riding, Provisions in Stat. 6 Ann. c.35. to affect Lands, &c. in, as if named, 6 Ann. c.35. §34. See As to.
Wills, { Concealed, } Proviso for, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §21.—
{ Contested, } 6 Ann. c 35. §15.—8 G.2. c.6. §16.
Time allowed for registering. 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §20.—6 Ann. c.35. §14, 15.—8 G.2. c.6. §15.
Writing, &c. Memorials, Regulations, 2 & 3 Ann. c.4. §7, 8.—6 Ann. c.35. §10, 11. — 8 G.2. c.6. §11, 12.
Sessions, Return of Jurors for, 1 Ann. st.2. c.13. §3.
Sheriff of, Place of Poll for Parliament to provide, 10 Ann. c.23. §6.
Refusing to deliver over Certificate to Successor, 3 & 4 Ann. c.18 §3.
Thresk (*Thirsk*, *Qu.*), Charity founded in Church of, 10 H.6. Vol.ii. p.449.
Wakefield. See *Register Acts.*
West Riding, { Chapelries, } Endowed, out of Inclosures of
{ Vicarages, } Commons, 12 Ann. st.1. c.4.
Court Houses, Building, 46 G.3. c.iii.
See *Register Acts.*

See Adjoining County.

York (Diocese of). See Augmentation of Livings, tit. *Chichester.*

York (Duchess of), King E. 4th's Mother.

Annuity, Secured to, 1 E.4. Vol.ii. p.585.

See York (Duke and Duchess of).

York (Duke of, James 2nd).

Annuity of £24,000, out of Excise, to him and his Heirs Male, 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 6. § 5, 7.

York (Duke of).

Annuity. See 18 G. 3. c. 31. York (Duke and Duchess of).

Berkeley (William Viscount), Estates of, settled on Richard, Duke of York, in Consideration of a Debt from the Viscount to The King, 22 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 675.

Cambridge (Edward, Earl of), Uncle to King R. 2. Creation of, as Duke of York, ratified by The King in full Parliament, 9 R. 2. Vol. ii. p. 86.

Compassing Death of, High Treason, 39 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 580.

Crown, claimed by Duke of York (E. 4.), 39 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 580.

Fee of certain Lands of The King in Surry, granted to, 44 G. 3. c. 25.

Jury secured, in a Case in which the Duke of York was Plaintiff, 7 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 272.

Parliamentary Pardon or Recognition of the Innocence of Richard Duke of York, respecting the Battle of Saint Albans, 33 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 568.

Protector and Defender of the Realm, and The King's Chief Counsellor, Appointed by Proceedings and Acts in the Name of The King, by the Advice and Assent of Parliament, in consequence of The King's Indisposition or Incapacity to govern; until The King's Eldest Son Edward should come to Years of Discretion, and take on himself the said Offices, 31 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 557.

Ecclesiastical Preferments, Offices, certain, } Protector empowered to nominate to, *ib.*

Exonerated by Parliament, 33 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 569.

Two thousand Marks *per Annum* to Protector, *ib.* 31 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 557. See 33 H. 6. Vol. ii. p. 568.

Restitution of (*Edward*), notwithstanding Judgment against him in 1 H. 4.—2 H. 5. Vol. ii. p. 312.

Somerset (Duke of), and Adherents, Attainder for Death of Richard Duke of York, 1 E. 4. Vol. ii. p. 585.

See Edward, eldest Son of the Duke of York.

York (Duke and Duchess of).

Annuities to, 32 G. 3. c. 13.

See York (Duchess of), King E. 4th's Mother.

York (Province of).

Chester, } *Dioceses of,* Disseveted from Canterbury and
Isle of Man, } added to York, 33 H. 8. c. 31.

Customs

Customs of, Proviso for, (Intestacies,) 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. § 4. — 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. § 8.
Will, Personalty disposed of by, notwithstanding Custom, 4 W. & M. c. 2. § 2. See York (City of).

York (See of).

Rights of, as to Collegiate Church of Manchester, Proviso for, 2 G. 2. c. 29. § 2.

York Buildings.

Inhabitants, Rate on, for Rebuilding Terrace Walk, adjoining the Thames, 29 G. 2. c. 90.

York Buildings Water Company.

Annuities by Way of Lottery, Selling, 7 G. 1. st. 1. c. 20. § 35.
Scotland, Estates of Company in, Sold for Benefit of Creditors. 17 G. 3. c. 24.
London (City of), tit. *Orphans*. Willoughby (Lord).

York House.

The Crown, vested in, 21 Jac. 1. c. 30.

Yucatan (South America).

Exportation to, 30 G. 3. c. 26. § 2.
Flour, &c. Imported from G. B. for Sustenance, Quantity allowed, 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 10. Tab. C.
Importation, from, free from Auction Duty, 30 G. 3. c. 26.

Yvelchester (Ilchester).

The Council, empowered to mitigate the Farm and Tax of the Fifteenth, &c. 9 H. 4. Vol. ii. p. 286.

Z.

Zealand.

Woollen Cloths of England, being Prohibited in Zealand, then no Merchandize of the Dominions of the Duke of Burgundy to come into England on pain of Forfeiture, 27 H. 6, c. 1. continued, 28 H. 6. c. 1. but now EXP. see 4 E. 4. c. 5.